

The Carried Word

[Home](#) [Forum](#)

Alan Watt Talks

Jan. 3, 2021 (#1810)

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2021](#) › Jan. 3, 2021 (#1810)

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 8 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 7 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 9 posts – 1 through 9 (of 9 total)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 7:28 pm	EDIT MERGE CLOSE STICK (TO FRONT) TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1471
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 3rd of January 2021. And time certainly is flying, isn't it? More so than you'd imagine because when you're under the influence of a war of terror upon you, constantly, daily, you know, then time seems to fly because every day seems much the same as the last. It's a wartime scenario and that's what it's intended to be as the governments, in collusion, all, like one system basically, which they really are, went into action to terrorize the public over a virus which kills less than 0.00... [Alan chuckles.] whatever of 1% of the population, who are generally dying anyway. It's just really something else. But again, you know that there are many reasons for this whole agenda, and so much has to come out of this agenda, using Covid as a front really, to bring in a new world order. And it is a world order, according to the World Economic Forum. The biggest corporate CEOs on the planet all attend it every

year. And it isn't just an annual meeting. They have a massive bureaucracy. They pick future world leaders in every country, in all different areas of social management basically. They pick them young and train them. And that's your so-called democracy, it's all trained by a super world state you might say, a privatized group who run, or own the economy as far as they... Or at least they front for the economy, put it that way too. Top bankers belong to the WEF. It's as free and independent as the IMF is, and the World Bank, and all the rest of these organizations that were set up long ago by the private organization that ruled the British Empire at the time, the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner.

They set up all these front organizations to bring in world governance based on a form of British enterprise system. Which really was a private enterprise system based in London, with a front parliamentary organization, which they'd all have to adopt in all the countries that belong to the Commonwealth. But in reality, they are run, as Disraeli said long before that, Benjamin Disraeli, that you would never believe the real people who run the world behind the scenes.

And that's so true, isn't it? You had the same thing happening and coming out of the mouth, I should say, from Bernays, Edward Bernays when he talked about the hidden influencers and the real power control, where it lay and so on and who ran it. They're generally unknown to the general population. They move in circles that you never get into in fact. They almost move in separate traveling circles as well with private jets and lots of other [Alan chuckles.] more advanced techniques perhaps too.

But you're living in a reality that was designed for you to believe in. Obviously. The first thing you must do to control a population, even one population, is to make sure that you give them the culture and the belief systems and everything else that goes along with it. And you must manage them very carefully. So, it's worthwhile, as they know, to use the tax money from the public that they fleece to pay for it all. And with that kind of cash of course you can employ lots and lots of think tanks, specialized in all areas of culture and management, behavior management and so on.

That's how we ended up as we are today, pretty dumb, pretty stupid, really. Most folk are stupid. We are, you know. You're trained to be stupid. You're trained to believe that whatever comes out of the media,

the mainstream newspapers or television now of course and the websites, must be the truth... because they are authorized to give you the truth, you see.

Now, that statement in itself would have caused laughter 40, 50 years ago. Because the people knew what mainstream media was and they knew the moguls that owned and controlled them, and the clubs they belong to. People were pretty savvy back then. But in no time at all they've lost it all again and they're right back to believing in it as though it... Because it's there, you see it's like Wag the Dog the movie, if it's on TV it must be true. Very simple techniques but they work very effectively.

So, you're raised to be awfully naïve. Incredibly naïve. Because only by being naïve and having limited, really limited, I don't care how many years of education you get, you're getting really limited education. Real facts and reality, you're definitely starved of them. And you're given nonsense for reality. And even for the past. The past is always getting remade by new history books. All the time. Orwell touched on that too in 1984, as you all know.

So yeah, you're in a real war, a war of terror upon you. And this is the new year, right, we've just come into the real meaning of Silent Night, the movie. [Alan chuckles.] ...the movie... [Alan chuckles.] ...yeah you can call it the movie. It really is. But from the Christmas Carol and the hymn, Silent Night. Because you had a lockdown over Christmas, pretty well all over the planet. Not all of the planet but in some of the countries anyway. And, yeah, all was still, 'eh? Wasn't everything still? Because nothing could move. Or you'd get arrested, 'eh? If Mary and Joseph were looking for a place to live, they'd have been arrested for breaking curfew and being on the streets after that particular time at night. The wise men would never have gotten there, 'eh?

So yeah, this is the new normal here. And you are just accepting it as though it's all quite natural. Because you're afraid. No wonder you're afraid. I, over the Christmas period I just watched some clips that had been, someone had put up from mainstream, from the television, from newsreels. I was sent some little clips and if I stay up in the middle of the night sometimes, I can actually watch them.

Because my Internet provider, and of course the military [Alan chuckles.] with the psyops and so on and the cyber warfare guys, that were in the paper recently when they were actually allowed and given the orders to start attacking people like me and slowing down my speed, which is incredible what they're doing. But by using my tax money to attack me. And using the provider too, that's in on it obviously, they have to agree to attack certain people and allow you to be slowed right down, until takes 10 minutes to get up a newspaper page, just written page, during the day. How is that folks, 'eh?

How is that? That's your freedom. You're in an amazing tyranny. We all are. But as I say, if I watch, yeah over the Christmas period in the middle of the night I get a little bit of a clip here. And I couldn't believe the hyped terror and the voices that are really hyped and accelerated, exaggerated terror from the newscasters and these little clips they show you to terrify the public. Right out of the SAGE organization in Britain too, and of course the same in the US and Canada, where they actually gave out to the media the premises of how to really create more anxiety and to hype it all up for the public, to make us comply.

Now, that's... that's beyond sadism, folks. That's torture, 'eh. That's deliberate torturing of the public to get a preordained event through, which is your compliance and obedience to something that perhaps you shouldn't be so compliant about. Hm? As Aldous Huxley would have said.

So, we're living through an amazing time. Yeah, silent night indeed. And again, Canada too and other countries as well, churches, Christian churches are the main attacks of all this. Other faiths, they don't dare go near some of them because they've been elevated up into special status. But just basic Christianity are the easy targets. And the cops are quite happy to go and arrest them, etc. It's disgusting.

I hope people are taking names of these cops and all the rest of them. Because you should blacklist them in your communities and your areas and so on. You really should. They're supposed to be there to serve the people, not persecute them.

This is Stasi time. This is the true Stasi system that you had in the East German Republic, of communism. Lots of stories about that of course.

But anyway, so here we are in the beginning of a new year of just basic terror, hm. As I say, Christmas day I did, I was thinking about it, I did pull out the guitar, out of that coffin it lay in since about 2010 or 12 or when it was. I didn't know if I could even play it at the time, but I got up on Christmas and I thought, well, I'll play a few new pieces that were rambling through my head that morning. And that's what came out. I managed to get my fingers a little bit of flex, I think. Maybe. [Alan laughing.] Forgive the playing because it's been years. And the fingers don't like to comply, especially with arthritis. So did my best.

Because that's all you can do right now, isn't it, is try to do your best and get through this. Because you're in a war. And the war is upon you. Your whole culture and way of living is getting moved into the next phase to suit the Masters. It's the same, it's not a revolution of below, it's a revolution of the ones above you going into the next part of the revolution. They already owned us basically since at least before World War II. And definitely after World War II. And now it's rather prevalent now, that you're really owned by organizations that are way above you, way above Parliament. And parliament is only too happy to comply with their orders from above, as you well know. Very obvious, isn't it.

And politicians are, they never had respect, politicians. They shouldn't have respect because it's the worst kind of character that goes into be a politician. And that's just the truth of it, you know. They said that in the 19th century in Britain, many people did mention that. And again, Disraeli himself said that, he went into it too. But yeah, it's the worst characters of all that become politicians. They're climbers. They don't want to work hard. They want to get the glory and the fame and all that. They're basically psychopathic. Because a politician that can lie to the public is no, is not a decent person. He's definitely not serving the public, anyone that can lie to the people as glibly as these characters do.

Years ago, they used to, I don't know if they still do, they used to go through the people who had ran for politics in Britain and some countries like Canada, and a follow-up to them as well. These characters had incredible resumes of bankruptcies galore, many different kinds of charges against them, [Alan chuckles.] that you wouldn't want to be involved in, and mainly financial and so on, and scams, because they're scam artists really. Which is what a lot of psychopaths tend to be.

Unfortunately, they will, it's a club, it's a parliamentary club, a governmental club. They'll obey their masters and do whatever they're told. And they have so much dirt on them anyway they're quite happy to comply, as long as the dirt isn't spilled and they can collect their big fat paychecks, you know. It's better than working for a living, isn't it?

That's where we are with all this too. People are talking about saving this and saving democracy. We never had democracy. And don't kid yourself from the left-wing either that you've got Antifa and Black Lives Matter. Again, funded by the same sources, with supposed communists at the top of them. Don't kid yourself that they are fighting for democracy either. They're not. No, they're just told to go out at the right time and do what they're told. And paid to do it, the ones at the top anyway. Are quite happy to do it. Because the masters at the top are quite happy to get rid of them too if it suits them, just as they create them, just as easily, just as easily they can eradicate them too.

That's what happens in this world. You're used and abused and that's it. Just like soldiers in warfare. The only time people get any respect, the general people, men especially, for the last 100 years, has been when they put the uniform on for war, to supposedly save the country. That often really isn't in need of being saved, at least by going overseas. But that's what they get, they get respect, and suddenly they're important. And as soon as it's over, they're discarded again like trash. And that's the truth of it. That is the truth of it. You all know that.

So, do those who manage it all too. We don't have democracy. We don't have fairness in anything. Nowadays they've made sure you can never get the people all coming together, of all ethnic groups and

so on and religions, because they've divided them all. Very carefully too. And funded different ones to make sure they stay divided and keep attacking each other.

That's a great way, divide and conquer. Because, and it's true, years ago I gave the same talk about when the gasoline went up, years ago. At one time the people would bitch and complain if the gasoline went up five cents, you know, a gallon or in Canada it's in the liter system. And then ten cents. And then twenty cents. Then forty cents and fifty cents and so on. And eventually got to a stage, suddenly no one complained anymore. Isn't that odd? No one was complaining, they just accepted it.

The reason being is because the government had allowed the banking systems to relax more, and the new kind of banking systems under the NAFTA deal, North American Free Trade Agreement, where they allowed credit card companies to act as bankers in a sense. I think it was Mulroney that allowed American Express to get a foothold in Canada, and it works almost like a bank even though there's no outlets or tellers or anything like that. And because of the sudden ability to get cash from cards, without having to put up collateral, then they could increase things, and people would stop complaining.

Because they could make ends meet just by borrowing and borrowing. Of course, at that time folk were juggling credit cards to pay other credit cards and so on. Somehow, they managed to get through it all, that's the only reason they managed all that. That was the big way to get over the inflation, the big inflationary times, before the 2007/8 financial crisis.

Or reset. That was a reset back then too, folks. Those who knew it was coming, the reset, the big banks of course, the big banking companies were buying up thousands of mortgages per day some of them, and flipping them off to other banks, as they all made a killing like sharks in a frenzy. Until of course they just, they ran out of basically [Alan chuckles.] people to sell them to and that was the end of it.

They all knew what was coming but they wanted to make a killing in the process. And then they were bailed out. [Alan laughing.] We bailed out the psychopathic crooks that did it all. Isn't that astonishing? Then before the year was out, they were giving themselves pay raises and publishing it just to slap you in the face. And folks still vote for governments who permit this and allow it? And then give your tax money to them to bail them out? [Alan laughing.]

Voting, 'eh? Voting. As I've said before, if voting worked for the people, it would be made illegal. Because it's not meant, it's not meant that you ever win, you see.

And yet, the talks I gave years and years ago are still as valid today because nothing's happening really today that I didn't talk about years ago. Including the vaccinations and basically the immunity passport, or vaccine passport. All of these things I talked about way back, even as far back as the 90s, late 90s. And it's all coming out, you see. Because they keep telling you what they're going to do, it's just that you don't want to believe them. You can't... you say, oh come on, that's science-fiction. Well, here you are. [Alan chuckles.] You're in science-fiction. You're in it. You truly are in it. You're in science-fiction and you don't know it.

This is the astonishing thing, a lot of people who've been following what's really happening in the world, for years, they're not, they're not numerous believe you me, but a lot, there's a lot of people across the whole globe, that makes it a lot, you see, even if it's a minority, who've been watching this their entire lives. And they know something, we all found out, you can tell people what you know and they kind of laugh at you, oh no, that could never happen. But you've all seen when things do happen that you warned them about, they never come up and say they were wrong and you were right. They never do that, do they?

They just adapt into it as though it was quite natural. They adapt into it. It's like they don't want to talk about it, as they're adapting. But the never say that they were wrong, and you were right. And then you tell them the next thing. The same thing will happen again and again and again. Most folk want to go

into, they choose to go into denial. And that is a choice. And more fearful people will definitely go into denial quicker than other people, you see.

Because that's... They are afraid of things. They are afraid. And to come to the understanding that there are people in this world that really don't have your best interests at heart, that you think are there in those positions to sort of look after you, well, where did you get that idea from? Who trained you to believe that?

That governments and so on, they're all there to protect you and help you? Is that really? No, are you a child in socialism or something? Where it's all done for you, don't worry about it, we'll do all the thinking for you. And that's what it comes down to, their thinking, your thinking is done for you. You abdicate your ability to choose for yourself what you want to do and think and how you want to behave, what you want to believe. I'll leave it to the experts to tell me what...

Didn't Fauci say that? He told the people to stop trying to analyze the science for themselves and just do what they're told. This is your new system, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.]

I said it so many times, even years ago, I said stuff that comes out into the newspapers even now as they expose things, but it's stuff I talked about years and years ago. And a lot of folk definitely use the archives. A lot of folk churned books out from my archives. Because all the information is there, you see, in the talks and the links and everything else. But they never mention really where they get it. Except the fact I can tell by the wording where they get it from, it's my talks and so on.

But you're living in astonishing times really. And it's supposed to be the end of the old type of human, the old man, you might say. The old man that, he's born into a world, that he's taught is pretty unpredictable, but predictable to some extent, hm, where you somehow managed to find your niche in it somewhere.

Even if you don't like where you are, you get some get of niche for some kind of income, 'eh. It's precarious and times and all that, absolutely. Because you don't have control of the external world. And your governments make sure that you don't. They want you always off balance, hm. Because it's harder to get folk to comply to your wishes and desires and orders if they are happy.

And content. Contentment mustn't happen. That's a real taboo. Because you don't want to move. You're too happy chewing the cud in your own field, you don't want to move to the next field according to the wishes of the farmer. So, you've always got to be on edge, and you're ready to move, you see, and do what you're told.

What I'm telling you is taught; it's taught in behaviorist courses of how we are managed. They get taught this and they get trained in it. And the higher up the ladder they go, they get into higher schools of learning. Because University is the lower level, that's the third level, at the bottom. There are levels above them. There're always three levels of everything. Even medicine. And all sciences too, three levels of it.

And that goes way back into the so-called old Rosicrucian days, you know, from France and elsewhere, where they spread rather quickly into 'the underground stream'. They used to talk about this. Because they always talk about alchemy, alchemy. But alchemy really was a front for much of what the scientists of their day were up to. They would use the magic, oh, and their little terminology, turning base metals into gold. Which is humans and the human body, you know, you, the person, the complete you into gold, a peasant from the street into gold, by transforming you and enlightening you, etc. up through the mysteries.

But behind all of that was also the real physical sciences of the day. Most of the scientists at the time, you had some like medicine, medicine is often an offshoot with its pharmacology from basically just mistakes or just bumping along as time goes on, and this might work for something, it might not, it might kill you, this medicine. That's how it really developed for a long time.

But also, the scientists of the day were right into explosives. Because they can always get tremendous money from governments for improving firearms and cannons and things like that. And eventually World War I they came out with their poison gases and everything too and they expanded it all. And had tremendous explosives back then as well.

You find way back, again in the 17th century, some of these alchemists talk about that, in the underground stream as they say, where knowledge was never to be passed on to the... to Joe blow in the street, or even to anybody above that, the nobility even. It was to be maybe hinted at to nobility or kings and queens so they could bring you in to employ you. You give them always the possibility to make them, give them more powerful weaponry, which is a big, big thing if you want to control the knowledge not only of your own nation, but other nations too. Some of the alchemists talked about it. They said, they talked about that in the initiations and so on, that had been found over the 20th century, some of them, these old writings and manuscripts where they talked about keeping the secrets of, it wasn't turning humans into gold. It was turning various chemicals into high explosives, [Alan chuckles.] some of them at least. Because power always wants weaponry.

Even today of course they talk about the country that has the most superior weaponry generally will win wars. If they're fighting people with inferior weaponry. And we unfortunately had lived through a time of tremendous, accelerated change in science so the weapons, the weaponry really from the 20th century, into the 20th century right to the present time, is changing so quickly and so fast, and so expensive as well, that we're always in perpetual debt. Just even without the wars, never mind them tacked on top.

And we don't have wars now, we have peacekeeping missions, you see, that's why we go and bomb places, to keep the peace. Everything is in flux, including all reality, during a war. Now, when you go back into the Phoenician days, and it was quite fantastic to read the weaponry they had then as they fought on the sea with their ships. And yeah, they'd ram each other, they had ramming ships and so on. They had the decks, the prows and so on heavily fortified to cut into the timbers of other ships you could ram. They all pretty had them, all the warships did. But they also had bows and arrows, and they were firing arrows too.

But you also had Phoenician type fire where they could lob these fiery balls made of pitch and different chemicals added to it. They could hit other ships and if you try putting out the fire with water it would spread to make it worse. So again, they won a lot of battles for an awful long time using that technique with that kind of secret weapon of theirs and the chemical compounds that they used.

The same thing happened with the Normans. I mean, we forget the past, how much tax money, because everything comes from the peasants, in all ages, one way or another. Even labor is just, even labor itself is an energy, which is a tax, you see. You tax yourself, that's what you mean when you're expending energy and you're sweating, you're taxing yourself. And if they can get it off you with coin, they make sure you sweat a lot.

But you look at the Norman invasion into Britain. They took months and months, almost a few years actually, building up prefabricated forts which they could assemble once they got across the channel into England. You have no idea how the planning and the details that went into all of that and the work and the carpentry and all the rest of it. They literally towed these things over and set them up very quickly, piece by piece, like jigsaw puzzles, all prefabricated. You talk about, they weren't primitive, but we always have an idea they are some, they're kind of primitive. But no, no.

They had the same brains, folks. Maybe even better brains than we have. I think we've been heavily damaged by specific means, from early childhood perhaps. But anyway, yeah, they had tremendous abilities. And are far, I think, physically superior too, definitely, what they could go through. And the seasons and climates they could go through too, much better than we do today.

But that's what they did with the Norman invasion. Then of course they had, you'll see these old castles, the really old ones. And they have the towers that are often square towers, you see. Because they didn't have cannon at that time. So, they could withstand big, hurled stones kind of flung by the big catapults

that they used. But they didn't have cannon with high velocity they could ram through the walls. So, they eventually, you'll see the changes later on with the round towers that could withstand impacts from cannonballs and so on.

Always, you know, so conquerors are always developing better weaponry. And applying it. And paying for it and applying for it. So the old, again, those guys who were, whose mission in life was to get awfully rich, and hold power over kings and queens, and that's how they phrased it in their own writings by the way, was that, eventually that kings and queens would see them as equals basically, maybe even more so, because they could keep all countries afloat with superior weaponry, regardless of how much or how little kings and queens had financial wise, they have no power, it would lay in science in the future. That's where we are today.

That's why Bertrand Russell and others of course talked about The Impact of Science on Society. He went through it too, and that's where he said as well that, he wrote a couple of books on science. But he did say that there would be a tyranny, and he said, he would much prefer it and he'd be all for it if it was a scientific tyranny. He said that it would be terrible for the people. It would be ruthless, absolutely ruthless. That's what he said, ruthless, but he'd much prefer if it was a scientific one.

Well, this is what this is you're living through under the guise of science fighting an unseen enemy, that's got very little chance of damaging you apparently, the actual thing itself, but the remedy for it might damage you much quicker and worse and so on. And we all know what that's about. But you're not allowed to talk about it because we live in such a free society today, 'eh.

We're living through all the book burnings. Look how many sites got scrubbed off the Internet, and apparently lots and lots off Twitter. Anybody who says anything is scrubbed. That's the equivalent of book burning, you see. I hope you understand, this is real, this is how, what's really happening. You're under tyranny, the tyranny that Russell talked about. The tyranny that Fauci says, you should just obey and don't think about it and just accept what they tell you and do what you're told. [Alan chuckles.]

Yeah. Quite amazing, 'eh? You're here. It's here. And that's the terror part for the public, they can't believe it's really, as it's happening, they don't know what to do, they are in terror and fear. And they keep tuning in every day to get a daily dose of updated terror. And they do get it. And they're petrified with it, with the massive hyped-up announcements by newscasters, that obviously are deliberately creating the anxiety, even with the tone in their voice and the speed and rapidity of their speech.

It's so odd. I gave a talk, they've got to get you stampeding, which is unsure of anything anymore until you just do what you're told and blindly follow the points of fingers, go here, go there, do this, do that. Just run and do it. Do it. Don't think. That's stampeding them. I said years ago that's what you do once you get the herd going. They don't want to move from the field they're in, if it's a nice sunny day. And the grass is good. And the flies aren't too bothersome. And it's pleasant. So, it's hard to get them just moving along, they resist it. But if you can get them terrified and you get them moving, and exacerbate the terror, the cattle, you can see the wide eyes as they just run like crazy. You know. And the guys at the head of the cattle can direct them where to go and so on quite easily then.

Blind terror, 'eh. That's what you do with the public too. And that's taught in behaviorist courses, how to manipulate people through human behavior and using natural techniques, or the techniques upon natural behaviors, you amplify and exacerbate the behaviors by using terror. And your taxpayers all pay for it all. To be terrorized. As you move into the next phase of, from the old man to the new man, the docile chemicalized pincushion.

Really, you belong to the state. And the state is not what you think it is. It's some kind of a science-fiction type state where governments just mandate orders to you, and you obey them. But they do it on behalf of sciences and the corporations way above. The corporations in the World Economic Forum are quite blatant now that they run the world.

And they do to an extent. At least most of them do. They're all part of it. Carol Quigley, Professor Quigley talked about this, this phase. He says, the new world order, which they would bring in, would be a form of feudal, a new feudal system he says, the CEOs of big international corporations, the big powerbrokers, would be the new feudal overlords.

You've been watching it your whole life actually with all the globalized meetings that they had and G7s, G8s, and all the rest of it, and the big international meetings to do with globalization and free trade agreements. That were all the rage through the 2000s onwards, even leading up to 2000 and then afterwards. They'd have them in Canada and the State in different places, these big global meetings. They had opposition from students at the time. They brought the students leaders all on board with the organization, gave them paychecks, that's why they don't complain about them now. For those who wonder why it's not happening now, yeah, they did, they brought them into the meetings, and give them paychecks for the leaders. So, everything's managed quite well now.

You live through things; most folk don't understand what they're living through. Or they don't want to remember if it's unpleasant. And it is true, certain things in your memory, you'll block it out if they're unpleasant. Again, behaviorists know it, psychologists know it, psychiatry, they all know it, the same kind of thing, this kind of thing, that you can try to blot out bad times. Even in your own life you'll block them out if something's happened to you or even you to others.

You'll find that with troops now, the soldiers. They have the same kind of thing with the different stress disorders they come out with, posttraumatic stress disorders and so on. Because they themselves did tremendous, horrible things, especially in the Gulf War, the first one and then... It never really ended, the Gulf War. It went straight, I mean you had 10 years of flyovers and then into the next phase. And 2001 came along and you just resumed it full force then.

But yeah, you can't go around the world blowing folk up and killing them all. I mean, you can't just put them back into civvy street. They know this too. And they have all kinds of medications to try and blot out and flatten the emotional responses. And that's what it does, it flattens your responses to things. So, you

don't sit and dwell on it. But for quite a few years we had troops even in Canada driving there, come out of the military and then driving their vehicles into, even the office buildings and things like that. Especially recruiting buildings. [Alan chuckles.]

Because they didn't know how to even express what was pent up inside of them. And how could you, 'eh? How could you express what was pent up inside you? You were sent to countries that you're invading; they're not invading you. And then you're going, you're running around ramming through folks' homes, where they live. Their homes in their country where they live, and you're putting down doors and all the rest of it. And you're maybe killing a few here and there too. And how are you going to eventually bring yourself...

When the trappings of the military, because the military is a state of mind when you're in it. And it IS a state of mind when you're in it. You, if you are a male, you'll fall into it very quickly, the state of mind is pre-, it's made for you already, a one-size-fits-all and you'll fall into it quite easily. You have your comradery and all the rest of it and your banter and so on. But eventually you have to, once the trappings wear off and you leave, it's gone. It's like a shell around you that's suddenly gone and then you're on your own. And now you're alone with all your memories of things that happened. And perhaps things that you participated in.

Yep, so they use all these drugs, etc., etc. Never mind the fact your governments came out back in the 90s in fact with articles, I actually read them then, late in the late 90s I read some on some of the talks I was on. Because the US especially, they were afraid of the amount of people in the military coming back. They found out from the Vietnam era too. They were well trained. They were hardened. Meaning they knew how to kill, and they had killed. And the government with all of its agendas and plans, in the 90s, that's why the militias formed inside the US at the time. Something stank and they all knew it. Everybody knew something was wrong, something was coming. And it wasn't...

They knew the system wanted to keep changing their way of life inside the US. And these weren't rich people. These were pretty ordinary people, guys from the military. But they weren't going to take any

nonsense if their lifestyle was going to be wiped out by people way above them that they didn't even vote for. That's what it was really all about, that's why all these things formed in the 90s, to try to maintain their rights, you see, their rights. Because they knew that the governments wanted to strip away the system of having rights, to bring in a new system. It was evident back in the 90s.

They were afraid that folk coming back from the militaries, the campaigns, you know, just like they did in the Vietnam area, these guys wouldn't stand nonsense from anybody, a lot of them. That's why they had to slow it down a bit on the big changes that were to happen inside the US. But since, you know, since 2001 they went on a roll and they heavily, heavily medicate the troops while they're in the military now.

They have lots of articles in the press and the science magazines over the years about 'the chemical soldier' and how they could literally chemicalize, make them part of the pharmacological soldier, all drugs to give them extra strength, drugs to keep them awake for days and nights at a time, and drugs to wake them up. Drugs to give them this, that and the other. And drugs even to stop him feeling pain if he was hit and so on. And to keep him moving. Not so he could relax and get better, but so he could keep going to his target and at least accomplish a mission. That's old stuff of course. Then of course the cyber warrior, and part cyborg, etc. was to be part of it down the road.

But during that whole phase it was drugs mainly. They got troops addicted to all kinds of drugs you'd never imagine. Only a few months ago I read some articles about the US military bases, and Canada is the same, where the drugs on them were phenomenal. You just don't take these guys, and fighters get permitted, and the doctors were prescribing all kinds of drugs on the bases kind of without, with impunity basically, as to how it affected the people. You're a disposable item in the military. As long as they can use you to do whatever they want you to do, for a while, that's your purpose and that's it. The aftereffects really and the destruction of your mind or body is just tough cheese.

But there you go. So, we're living in amazing times as I say, and the people think that it all just happens by itself. Because that's how the media presents it. Things just happen. The coincidence theory, you

know, that's the coincidence theory of existence, you know, it's all coincidence, it's always coincidence, you see.

I mean, it's like it's coincidence that Bonaparte at one time invading other countries and trying to take over Europe and so on. That's just coincidence, you know, just one of these things. Until you dig into the history books and you find out about his financing and where he was getting it from, and the countries that he even invaded and raided their vaults for gold and all that too. Or that he left a good, most of his troops actually he brought them into Egypt, and he escaped and left most of them there to get slaughtered. A good psychopath, you know.

Because to be a psychopath you're very successful. Because you don't reflect. They wouldn't need drugs to make them forget things. They just don't, it doesn't bother them at all. That's the difference with psychopaths, you see. They don't need pills to make them sleep or to make them forget anything. No.

So yeah, your biggest problem now, I'd say, like I said back in 2001 on the night I think of the towers going down, I said the hardest thing now will be to hold onto your sanity. Because I knew all the changes that were to get rammed through. I had been reading them for years, what they had planned and so on and they needed the big 'Pearl Harbor event' to bring it out to fruition as an excuse and implement it all. And under martial law, which of course you had initially with 2001, everybody lost their rights. Not just in the US, but just coincidentally again, a coincidence theory, across a good part of the world. Britain and all the British Commonwealth countries in unison all lost their rights for privacy at the same time, because of something that happened in New York City.

All predetermined of course, preplanned, and so you could never have rights again of privacy. For safety's sake, you understand. You used to think you had more safety by being private and having privacy. But not now. No, no. Your government can't have that. Because you might be a terrorist, you just don't know it. You haven't woken up one morning and said that you're a terrorist. It's something that happens to you, like a religious conversion apparently. And you'll be the last to know it. You might just say one day, I'm not going to go along with this anymore. Hmmm. And that's all it takes, you're in the

slammer. [Alan chuckles.] That will be Fauci's answer to that little statement, you know, when he says, just do what you're told. M-hm.

He did through an interview, he actually said that, you know, on an actual live interview he was asked about, it was mentioned to him that folk weren't so willing to comply with everything. And he says, well Americans, he says, they're so used to having their freedoms and rights and so on, and he says, maybe it's time that they just stop thinking about that and did what they were told. That's what he said.

Folk hear these things and you're... You're used to seeing all these old movies of Adolf Hitler and things like that. That's what they always show you. They always show you; you think of people that wear uniforms, or Stalin, you know. But no, these are people in suits and ties with fancy titles, and they speak quite candidly. It's just that you don't believe what they're telling you. Because you wouldn't say that to the public. You listen to them and, he didn't really mean what he said. [Alan laughing.] We make excuses for them, 'eh?

The greatest tyrants in history don't wear and never did wear uniforms. The worst tyrants in history always wore the establishment of governments, their robes and toga and all the rest of it. That's what they wear, suits and ties, business suits. And they're well-versed, at least some of them are well-versed, the people who are put forward are sometimes better speakers. Mind you, they have good scriptwriters. I don't think any of them speak off-the-cuff anymore. For years they've had speechwriters that right everything for them. They're really puppets. Well-paid puppets, front people. All parties are the same.

People, I can remember giving the talk about this whole idea of politics again in the late 90s and I talked about the Tower of Babel. The Tower of Babel, the analogy about it all, was the system, that's what it is, you see, is the system based on money, that everything that must go to the holders of money, who get the claim to make it magically, and from government. So it didn't matter if you got elected, you see, they always have to go cap-in-hand, same in Canada to the Bank of Canada, that's really an office where they agree to borrow money from other international lenders. That's what it is today, the Bank of Canada,

they decide upon interest rates and things like that to pay back debts that the government borrows from international lenders.

So, the international lenders have far more power than leaders of governments. Governments must go and ask to borrow money. Because they are always overspending from the money they're taking in. You're still paying off interests from previous years. When they say you've got a balanced budget, it means you've worked out, which is never fulfilled by the way, but they worked out some plan to pay off the interest on the loans. Not the loans themselves, the principal, but the actual interest on them. That's what they mean by that. What a racket. And you think this is all real. M-m-m.

And you vote in governments that are quite happy with that agreement, 'eh? Because they're in on the nod and the wink and you're not. Quite amazing really. Or again as Charles Galton Darwin said, there's always been slavery in some form or another and I don't see why there should ever not be, basically. M-hm. And folk vote for this system?

So, the Tower of Babel, I said even years ago back in the 90s, I says, this tower is held together through crisis after crisis with superglue and duct tape and Band-Aids and scotch tapes and all kinds of things trying to hold it together. It's been broken so many times from catastrophes and bank collapses and rip-offs and wars and all the cons that come down the pike, and the inflation and hyperinflation. And we still keep blasting all these plaster of Paris on like it's... like a kind of splint to try to keep the darn thing together as it sways in the wind. [Alan laughing.]

And they try to tell you this is the best system they could ever devise. Listen, it wouldn't matter, it wouldn't matter if God himself came down and says here's a new system, and gave you a perfect one, before a year was out the conmen would've taken it all over already. It would still look the same, and you hear the same rhetoric, but you wouldn't realize that they were all ready to change it all to suit themselves. That's the reality of the planet here. It's utterly crooked and corrupt.

How come your governments can spend trillions, almost every quarter now, on Covid supposedly when they were broke before, they had nothing? Hm? Or when war comes along, like 9/11, and suddenly the US, they said they were finding millions of dollars, like, where they hadn't looked before, you know. What'd they mean? What are they talking about, can find it here and find millions, and billions even hey, of dollars just... mmmm? I guess they must find it in Congress, all that money falls out of their pockets or something as they sit back in their seats there and have a snooze.

Britain is exactly the same. They always find it. It's made of nothing, remember. But the ones who lend the nothings to you, who have the right legally, they've given themselves the right legally to lend you nothings. You must believe it's something. They don't ship big tons of gold anywhere now, you see. It's just blips on your screen. How many blips do you want in there? Oh, I'll have X amount of blips. So, they just punch into the government screen and that's your, it's topped up again like a credit card, you know, or a debit card.

But that's how it works. That's how much of a con it is. No one... Who's taking... Who is there on behalf of the public to see if anything is real or valid? or bona fide? Is there anybody watching this? On behalf... Of course, there's not. You take their word for it. The government just borrowed another 3 trillion today to dish out to Wall Street or, you know, or The City as they say in London, you know, in England. And so on. Money just disappears.

And they're paying newspapers, because they're all on board with the agenda, all the newspapers. No one buys these things or pays for the subscriptions anymore. Where do you think they've been, who do you think has been keeping them afloat for years? Your tax money has been. That's why they're completely all on board with it. They do what they're, they'll put out all the horror campaign that the government demands they put out on the public. Terror, terror, terror. And they do it quite willingly and happily.

This is a new system but it's, and again it's a revolution, but it's the elites' revolution, from their old revolution to the next part of the revolution. The old one was incredible really, the 20th century was astonishing, what they accomplished in the 20th century with social change. All the things that, as I said, Huxley talked about and others talked about, HG Wells before that talks about it even, with the scientific tyranny coming in to manage the system.

It also would mean massive social changes. The end of the family unit was always paramount in communism and in socialism in Britain and by the big multibillionaires who ran Britain. The end of the family unit. Bring in a new system. You can shape humanity, because they're just animals, you can shape them into any kind of system that you want them to behave in.

You had the burgeoning sciences of zoology, you know. HG Wells' son, he sent him off not to be a psychologists or behaviorist, but... well, behaviorists to an extent but by studying animals, zoology. What you can do to animals and their little systems of existence and coexistence and so on in the animal kingdom, what works on them, you can actually, especially with a higher primate, you can actually start using them on humanity. That's what they do. That's why it's so well studied.

That's why he could, with the movie, well, a book called Brave New World in the 1930s, 1933 was it. And I would say, yeah, a new system would come in where you'd all live in a super city, and you would be bred specifically from tubes and you wouldn't have natural intercourse with male and female. You would have sperm and ovum and you would create them, and manipulate the genes and create the perfect humans, basically in test tubes as we'd say today, and then raise them for their functions to serve the city.

So, you would have a happy kind of civil servant society where everybody worked for the city in some way or another. You'd all be made to be happy, because you have your grading. Your happiness level technically came with your IQ level, from your alphas and alpha plus at the top all the way down to different classes, you might say, of workers. You might have some problems with the ones at the bottom who did the manual labor, with repetitive boring manual labor, occasional breakdown with them. But you

could deal with them all from the top to the bottom with Soma, the drug that would just make them all kind of content or stoned or happy, you see.

And no one could, everyone must have sex with different partners every other night. It was taboo to have it with the same partner more than once a week I think it was. Everybody was spied upon for that reason, to make sure that relationships wouldn't really form from a sexual bond into a more mating type bond, you see, like a permanent bond, so you had to... The old idea of separating the sexual urge from a bond, an actual cohesive bond that would bring up a family had to be destroyed. The behaviorists of the early 20th century new that was going to be their agenda too.

You see, it's to do with systems, you don't realize you're living in a system, and the system still has a lot of familiarity, the remnants of it, and the mid-20th century was still stronger than it is now, before they gave you the sexual revolution where they promoted promiscuity. But up until I'd say World War II you still had this idea of man, woman and child, you see. And that kept the population going.

Well, number one they wanted to reduce the population. They said that there weren't enough people killed by World War I and II at the meeting that they had in England in London during World War II, they said they had not killed enough people yet. And I'm not kidding about that. They're always Malthusians at heart, the royalty of Britain.

So, they came up with the idea to reduce the population. But up until then you still had the same kind of system, that the man and the woman, eventually the woman, get them both into the workplace, then you can double the tax base and take the taxes from them. Then eventually you could promote child support or assistance by daycare, etc. for the mother so she can get out to university or work or whatever. Then you could bring in a system completely where you wouldn't need the man or the husband because you would support the woman financially through university, and into the workplace, by placing them into the workplace. So, they'd eventually do away with the family altogether.

That was all the rage. Again, you also had the same thing in parts of the, even the ones they brought out of the Soviet Union into other parts of the world, where you had them reared by, huh, by really the, they might call it a cult if you want to call it a cult. Because they tried through experimentation, as Bertrand Russell talked about, where the community would bring up the children and they wouldn't know their parents. That was the ideal system. But eventually, as he said himself, we now find with intensive scientific indoctrination of the child at school, then the parents can continue to support and pay for the child economically, at home, so the state wouldn't have to do it, but the state would be able with the scientific techniques that they knew worked back then, so the parents input to the child couldn't contaminate the thinking of the child, the child wouldn't listen to them at all. And that's been awfully successful.

You don't really realize what you've lived through, unless you read what was happening at the time. All managed. Most folk don't even know most of their life has been managed in one way or another. The fads that you jump onto are all created for you. The sexual revolution was. It was a must-be revolution to try to end this idea of bonding, the bonding that comes through from not having different partners. The same, if you had the same partner, then it's in a system where there's very little promiscuity, then bonding occurs, and the pair then raise children. They want to totally eliminate that and separate the sexual side of it from the actual bonding side of it. Very successful eventually. Until you have chaos in society. But that doesn't matter, they have psychiatrists and psychologists to deal with the chaos. And the abortion clinics too. And STD clinics. Now they call them social diseases. There's nothing social about it. [Alan chuckles.]

But yeah, it's just astonishing how it's all catered to and planned in advance. And each generation falls into what's, whatever's designed for them without thinking. They don't really think too deeply from the age of maybe 15 up until, I don't know, sometimes 25 to 30. They really don't. Because yeah, your hormones are going to be jumping and when they give you an outlet you're going to jump forward and go for it. And you can create chaos in your life along the way of course. A lot of folk certainly did. But it achieved its goal until very few folk can stay together for very long at all now.

HG Wells said this too, the more partners we could have, this is about 1910 he said this. He said the more partners that a woman, he said, get them into the workplace, he says, they'll have more time with other men at work than they are with their husbands at night when they come home. Which is true. They might only see their husband maybe two hours at night when they come home from work but during the day they're meeting, and he says, affairs will happen and that will be the end of marriage. You see, he talked about this.

He wasn't the only person in the Fabian Society that talked about this. And the Fabian Society was just one of the wings of the Royal... the Milner group really. You always have to run all sides of things to produce the outcome you want. So, you've got to understand what's happened to you to bring you to where you were, and where we are going now in fact.

I've said this too, that in every generation there's a small number, small is the word, across the world, in all cultures, who instinctively know that so much is just wrong. Just wrong. Basically wrong. And they do question very early on, how come the system you're in was created, who created it and how did it evolve into where it is now? Because it had to be helped along the way. The rulers never let anything happen in a society, and Plato talked about this, unless they authorize it from the top and planned it. Hm? Or you lose control of your system if it started to change at the bottom without your permission or guidance.

And some people always in every generation understand this. And they can't communicate to others who think, again, because most folk think it's all quite normal, regardless of how it is. But the few, as I say, know instinctively there's something wrong. They often go looking for it too. The more knowledge they acquire, the more they can be depressed, some of them, because their brains tend to be a bit... working overtime more than other people, and other people's, and they have to find a way to quieten it down once in a while.

Some of them turn to drugs, by the way. Or alcohol. Try to shut their brains down a bit. And sometimes just to fit into society. Because the average chat of the people, they can't really fit into unless they pretend, you learn to act very early. Because you don't want to, you're not going to talk about sports all

the time, like that's important. It's nonsense. Absolute nonsense. Wells said it too, he says, we'll create arenas for people eventually where masses of people will go just like in the Roman days and spend their money. That will be an outlet for the men especially where they could vicariously have big battles in the field through other members of the team. That's what it is, a vicarious sport, you see.

All planned that way by others long before you were born. The TV came along, and it was used as a weapon from right on, very early on. Things were much cleaner back then, mind you, but still used as a weapon to... Even as a babysitter for the children. And of course, who's sitting watching what the children are watching? It's turned on as a babysitter and the mum or whoever walks away and does something else while the child gets indoctrination.

Then when you get into the facile stories that you get for little dramas, or even cowboy stuff and like that, silly, silly childish little stories. But sometimes with a little moral lesson of what type of forgiveness, where they shouldn't perhaps have the type of forgiveness they're trying to get you to forgive. You're always getting downloaded and updated with your PC, with your political correctness bit by bit through fiction, which is the main way to do it of course, that's the main way to do it.

I remember watching years ago, it was a, it was in Canada, it was the Phil Donahue show. So slickly done. Later on, the ones who took over were Oprah's ones who took over, Dr. Phil and things like that. But I used to watch the end of the show where you have about five minutes of scroll down of people involved in the making of that one hour. Which is really about 40 minutes, 45 minutes at most if you took away the ads.

But you saw this, five minutes of names and producers and sub producers, and tracers and contacts. Because if they select the people from the audiences, they know the, they've got the personality profiles of the folk they want to invite for that particular audience for that particular day for that particular subject. So, they know who's who, who to pick and who will be for this or against it and so on. That's what they do.

But then you also saw the psychologists and the behaviorists involved in it as well as they put the whole thing together. So slickly it was done. He was starting the show off, as an example, and he says, so he shows you these three or four women on stools sitting in there, in front of the audience, and says this is so-and-so and so-and-so and this is so-and-so from, they give their names and where they're from. And the audience, you know, clapping away politely. Then he said, these women are madams for brothels. Hhhhhhhhhh! Silence, you see. Before 20 minutes was gone, he slickly brought them around with personal stories of how they got into it, to support themselves or children and stuff like that. And then, by the end of the 45 minutes they had the whole audience, mainly women, cheering them on for doing service to the community, providing service to the communities. It was so slickly done step-by-step by step. And that was just one show.

It's done over and over with every other kind of show. All to alter your perceptions and your thoughts by using emotions. All delivered in sequence, the right time, the right spot, to the next step, to the next step, to the next step. And they're played like seals clapping in a circus with their, you know, flippers. And they don't, you are the last to know it, you see. They all think they have come to the decision to like these women themselves. They don't know them. And that's how it is.

Now at the time that happened I remembered one old episode of Gunsmoke. It was similar, you know, because I thought, the Gunsmoke, the sheriff, the Marshall, I think he was the sheriff of the town. He was supposed to be the hero guy, the guy who had an answer for everything, calm and all that. But he is, from all his sheriffing and lawmaking and all that, the woman he was, the only woman he was ever with was the madam who owned the local hotel and she was... it was a whore house. But because he was a mature kind of guy, and obviously she had to be something similar to him, and so she was okay too.

That's how you alter culture, just through... And of course, you'd say, well there was... But you don't want to dislike or hate them or anything like that. But the fact is, that's how easy it is to create your opinions. Without you experiencing the realities of any of the stuff yourself. Oh well, you know. And it happens with all the things, all your updates you've been conditioned with without you even knowing it, folks.

Then right down to the voting. I've never seen such hysteria, for years, over voting. Now, there's no doubt about it, if anything, IF anything was real at all about the voting system, your masters decided that Trump is not to get in again regardless. Right? It wasn't because the public had enough, it's because the Masters had had enough. He wasn't supposed to get in the first time, I think.

They let him in initially, they accepted it initially hoping that he would, which he did, he was surrounding himself with neocons for the war and the war hawks, right, to continue the wars. If he would've continued them like Obama, they would've been quite happy, he would've been a great guy and they would have lauded him. He could have finished off Syria and all the other, all the other countries around there that had to be eliminated that were on the list of the PNAC group. But he didn't, you see.

That was his downfall. If he had done that his masters would've raised him up and he could have done anything else he wanted to do, and goofed along, it would've made no difference to them. But it was decided that they were not going to have him again. Even after they'd let loose, one year, you have the Covid thing coming loose supposedly from China. Total lockdown. Total ending of all your economies, which fits right in with the agenda for the 21st century, the 2015, 2030, etc., the 2045. That's how they work it out, you see, stages of the agenda for the whole century, of where things must be accomplished. You know, 2010, the end of the combustion engine, internal combustion engine, as far as they're concerned, the Masters that have decided they rule the world, hm.

But again, you had that, and you had Covid to force through all the things that had been put on hold with the climate change agreement. Because they were using the climate change to bring all these sustainability agendas through, depopulation. Drop the population. Increasing the cost of all energies until you start getting sick and so on. You can't get heating, rationing of energy. Then reducing work. What a great way to do it, stop folk from working, earning money and then you end up, you have starvation, you can't afford to buy stuff. You can't, no one's going to grow it. They managed it all.

Again, the end of meat production for the masses. Not for the elite but for the masses. Same kind of thing again, you see, and they close down lots of meat packing plants across Canada and elsewhere. That's sustainability. All done in one fell swoop, hm? Covid, sustainability, collapse the economy because of Covid supposedly, of the reactions to Covid, you know, unemployment, everybody's looking for a handout from the government. Which is communism, 'eh? Everybody works for, that's what they said in the Soviet Union, everybody works for the state, or the government, so you pretend to work for the government and the government pretends to pay you. Because it's worth nothing as they devalue the currency.

And then they tell you, this whole thing, from the beginning when Fauci was given his orders back in about the end of February / March, he certainly was on board with all agenda. Oh, a total... oh, yeah, we got to wear masks, when he said it wasn't necessary before, and do what you're told and the whole bit. Because he's part of the deep state. Of course, he is. This guy has top CIA clearance, for goodness sake. He also was part of the oversight committee for the bio labs in the US, the warfare bio labs in the US. You've got have CIA clearance for all that. He's part of the deep state, of course he is. And of course, the level III and IV bio labs are part of the deep state that MAKES the diseases for warfare purposes under the pretext of making them in case they were to evolve to the stage by themselves, we're ready. You going to believe all this nonsense, 'eh?

So, you've got to really remember, folks, you're living through an amazing agenda. It's precisely written in stages, which they won't give to you, but everything that's going to happen, this year too, is going to be put into different timetable parts like so many months for this, so many months to achieve that, so many months for that. And the whole timetable itself will be over a span of maybe 5 to 10 years to achieve so much of the things, where they feel they are behind on for the agenda for the 21st century. It's a timetable of things that must be accomplished in this 100 years. In stages. Not that it all suddenly happens at the end of it. It's all cut up through parts of the century, as I say, 2015, 2030, 2045 and so on. That's how it's done. It's all really fragmented up into different parts, where certain things must be accomplished. And implemented.

You don't get any say in it at all. So why do you bother voting for anything, when you have no say in the big things that matter? for the future and your future? Why do you keep voting?

And getting back to the voting with Trump, of course lots of folks voted for him that would never have voted for him before, they just had a year of Black Lives Matter burning, sorry, demonstrating. And you also had Antifa doing the same kind of things as well. And allowed to do it. Which tells you the deep state had given permission for it all to happen. If the deep state didn't want it, they would've never allowed it to happen. The deep state gave the orders obviously for it to happen.

They had all the right mayors in place to be part of it too, to give the impression of an overthrow. But the new system it is not to be even be, don't you understand, it's not supposed to have any democracy in it. Antifa is communist. So is BLM. It's not democratic.

A world run by experts, that's what the Soviet Union was supposed to be. But the best people would be running the country, and often in different areas of management of the population, human affairs, experts, scientists and so on. That's the idea behind it. They never achieved it of course but that's what it was supposed to be based on. Well, you see, the US is now the super Soviet, they've taken over to accomplish the mission.

Very cleverly done too because they used all the premises of the US revolution, the American revolution, 1776, and applied, reapplied all of what they talked about in 1776, updated it and then adapted it into the formula for the new revolution, like it's a continuous thing. Oh, yeah, we're for the people's rights and so on, as they take all your rights away from you. It's very clever, hm, take all your rights away from you. They even take your employment away from you. Who's going to pay for all that unemployment eventually? Have you figured that one out? [Alan chuckles.] When most folk are unemployed then, who's going to pay the welfare checks for the ones who are already unemployed? Never mind the people who've lost their homes and they've been burned to the ground. It doesn't matter, you see.

Because you live in an age where magicians create money. Special people they bring in, that literally have the magic touch, y'know? It doesn't matter how bad things look, that's, they can put you at ease so quickly by, don't worry about it, they'll keep things flowing. And somehow, they do because they're magic, magic accountants and so on. Yep. I mean, you went to school and you were taught you were either in the red or in the black as they say. And if you are in the red, you'd be, oh my God! And no, no, no, don't be pessimistic. They teach you a new way to look at it, it's an opportunity, you know, everything that seems bad is always deemed an opportunity. Because the opportunists run the world [Alan laughing.] and if they can get more ways to fleece you, they'll do it, they'll find it very quickly and dominate you. Because you will be put down to supposedly paying it all back, even though it's all bogus.

People have to realize there is something in this world called evil.

It isn't just the cunning of some humans and psychopaths. You're talking about a system that becomes, it goes into, it's snowballs as it goes along, and it can lead to absolute horror. Who, have talked about the horror that they can bring in when they cut back on energy consumption. That means food, folks, hm. Protein especially. Even have it worked out how long you could go without the proteins as a general society in times of hardship, and how long before you start getting a higher mortality rate in children. The old childhood diseases would reappear, regardless of vaccines. It's nourishment and hygiene and all the rest of it, once you start cutting those, they've talked about this with glee for years and years and years the things they would have to do to reduce the population.

Well, when you're not working, when most folk are not working, where most folk can't get an income, where the factories and plants are all going to China anyway, by again, your politicians that you vote for, and you can make nothing for yourselves, most folk don't even know how to plant anything and grow their own food. It's not difficult to bring in a horrific evil system rather quickly.

They even have the way the media, the electronic media, the same ones that are put, got a reign of terror on you with their hype, a deliberate reign of terror, and they're getting paid to do it, the same media will be telling you as you're dying off and you're starving, that somehow, that hope is just around

the corner and that food will come in from so-and-so eventually, blah blah blah, we're working things out. And then they'll, oh my God, no, we didn't realize there's going to be a famine over there, or a flood came in, or the weather changed, whatever it was. They can play you the same way if they bring in all the chaos. Do you understand?

They have had wargames over this, years ago. With tabletop exercises. There's nothing happens in society where they haven't done it multiple times in select groups, how to manage the population as they take you down.

Look at all the ones just for the Covid exercises, long before they happened. Hm? Over and over again. Right down to how the public will react to your, what about certain bloggers, and what about certain people who won't go along? Well, you can start off by slowing them down. Well, they get cyberwar guys in, the ones they use on enemies across the world, in countries that you are taking down to dominate and destroy it, now they use them on your own people. The US is doing it. Canada, it was in the papers here in Canada they're using the cyber warfare guys on guys like ME.

And I really mean it, I can hardly get a webpage up because of it. And my so-called web provider, my server provider, they're in on it too because they know they are slowing me down. And I'm paying to get slowed down. That's beyond harassment, 'eh? This is the stuff you were expecting in what we used to call totalitarian states. And if the Stasi had it in East Germany, they would've used it, oh, everything that's happening now, against their own people. And you're seeing it now, folks. You are under tyranny.

Listen, if truth is valid and can be proven, no one has any worry about letting the truth out to the public. But when they will not allow people to discuss anything, or put their points, or ask questions even, you're under tyranny. When people are being banned from speaking, you're under tyranny. That goes across the world in any system or society. That's a clue right away, folks.

You're supposed to go into big changes under the guise of Covid. Bankruptcies. National bankruptcies. Into a world system in a managed takedown of the numbers of the human population. Step-by-step-by-step-by-step. And you're being managed, you're at the cusp of it now going down. And you'll be managed all the way down. That's what it's all about.

They've already brought in the idea of eugenics. You're essential to the system or you're not essential to the system. Superior, inferior. Are you getting the point here? They're getting the people to accept it, well I'm inferior because I'm not essential. Until you start saying it and believing it yourself.

No one can tell you you're not essential. No one can tell you to stop working just to provide for yourself for your own survival. That's hell. That's tyranny. This is evil, folks.

Very simple, this is evil.

But the whole thing with the US as I say, they played the voters in the US, I mean, all sides are getting played folks. All sides. I think everybody plays their part on all sides anyway, that's what I've always said. I'm sure more folk did vote for Trump because they didn't want to bring in a communist system; they saw taking the country into burnings and looting's and riots and so on and beatings and killings. That turned a lot of people towards Trump. But he didn't do anything about it... or he could always say, no one would cooperate with him. Who's kidding who here?

It's a show. It's always a show. They play their parts, and they play you along. And it's really sad, a lot of folk really, were really, really wanted to try and hold onto some part of the system that's now being completely overthrown. Because the system that's coming in now literally is out of science fiction, where your reality is made and remade over and over again. Almost weekly but sometimes daily in fact. Where nothing is meant to make any sense. According to facts.

Facts must be sustainable. This fact must be provable, to be a fact. If it's not provable it's not a fact. I've already said, facts don't matter when there's an agenda underway, when it's mandated from the top.

Remember folks, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go in there if you can't find me anywhere else, because I'm on different places of people who take my talks and put them up sometimes. But for my own sites, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and list all the sites that are mine on my website, these are all my official sites. In case you can't get me, you'll find ways to hopefully get my talks, as we all get censored and censored and censored. I've had shadow banning long before anybody else heard the term. Absolutely. No doubt about it.

Because I wasn't pushing the voting, voting, voting stuff long, long ago. I was telling the basic facts of what was to come. And I wasn't playing a game, you see. Because you'd be surprised how much opposition out there is run by the same sources that run the other side as well. You would really be surprised to get the real truth of things. And I've noticed there's almost like, groups, almost like, monopolies sprung up now, suddenly, even this week. It's out of the blue but there's many, many different sites with the same people on them, just sprung up brand-new, that are all being paid from the same one or two sources, all of them paid from the one or two sources. Which makes me a bit weary of things, you know.

Because as I say, to run the world and to control everything you must always make sure you control all sides. You become the leaders for all sides.

The used to supply what would appear to be the communist leaders in Britain for some of the trade unions. And these communist leaders attended the world meetings for the old Empire club group, you know, British Empire club. They attended the meetings; they were a part of that too. They were members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs as well.

As Carroll Quigley said himself, he said, we have all kinds of people, tyrants, he says, dictators and fascist, communist, we don't mind. You need them, you see, to control all sides. Why wait for grassroots movement to start when you can finance into being already with trained people who are sitting in the wings waiting to go in and become your leaders. It's quite simple. These are all techniques with unlimited financing, you know. And with unlimited financing, how can the ordinary real person stand up and get a voice? You can't do it, you know. That's how you do these things.

So cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember you can donate to me hopefully and send a few bucks my way. PayPal or cash or even check is okay. Money Gram still works. Cash is fine as well. Cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully I can keep on ticking through this year. We'll see how it goes. Because they're clamping down quicker and quicker, as you know. And eventually you'll be left with the big, authorized oppositions that pretend to speak for you, as they play you.

D'you realize, when you were sitting waiting for someone to be your champion, how much time has passed, and it ends up going nowhere? I said for years, you are your own champion. You are, YOU, each one of you, you are your own champions. You can't just sit back and wait for someone else to do everything for you. Or put your, I was astonished at how many people put the complete faith in just one person, like Donald Trump. In a system that was already corrupt. Completely corrupt. But to the bitter end, waiting for this one person to create a miracle. Rather than doing all the kind of things in preparation for what was to come regardless of what happened. Look at the time that was wasted, I mean, gone completely. Hm? Think about it.

Now remember, I gave the talks way back, I can remember when Bill Clinton and Hillary got into the White House. The first thing they did, and this was in the newspapers of the time, I kept the hardcopies, the newspapers back then of important things which would be come and gone. You know, the memory hole does exist. So, it was a good idea to cut them out and I and other people, that's what intelligence services do across the world as well. Or they used to. They probably still do. Because yeah, there's no point down the road to say well so-and-so did this back then. Well, where's the proof? Oh, you would show them the hard copy. That's all you had, you see. With the Internet it's much easier to lose it all, the

memory hole scrubs things all the time, as it was intended to do. They can constantly change reality and the past. Very Orwellian indeed.

But when Bill and Hillary got in, they ordered the FBI, the head of the FBI to bring in the files of all their main political opponents, after they got elected and Bill got in. Now, I don't understand the laws in the US but isn't there something that would stop them getting their personal files that are kept on all their opponents? Do you understand the blackmailable ability of you getting all that kind of data? Hm? Never mind the fact, what kind of system is it when everybody's got a file on them in the first place? That was then too, you see.

But it also showed you the complicity of the FBI with Bill Clinton and that so-called side of things, 'eh. And Bill Clinton did his duty too of firing cruise missiles across the Middle East into Iraq, for years. Before anything else was going on at that time they were exploding all parts of the desert and we used to wonder what on earth he was hitting with them and stuff like that, long before the Iraqi war was on the go.

But then when you find too when you had Bush Senior come in and he talked about, I see a new world order coming into view and all that kind of stuff, they're talking about the same things you're getting now from the WEF, a world of equality. No, he's talking about redistribution of wealth. You understand, in the elites' point of view they are at the top. There are three tiers of the elites. The money ones at the top that manage all the economies and finances. The ones down below them that does all the management for all that kind of thing. Then the scientific group beneath that that runs all of us including the sociologists, behaviorists, etc.

That's the three tiers of it. Below that is the fourth level, that's of politicians and so on and civil servants. So, they have all these systems already set up to manage all of us. That's really what Bush Senior was talking about, 10 years later his son gives the same speech, with the new world order coming into view and yada, yada ya. And folks still can't figure out, then you hear it again in the World Economic Forum, the same speech basically, hm, more equitable society across the world, yada, yada ya. So, it means

down below the tiers at the top, all the rest of you, the big mass, of the masses, will be on a flat salary as they basically create their equality of poverty across the globe. That's what they mean by sustainability. That's what they mean. It's quite simple. That's it rolled up right into that, sustainability.

And just like 9/11 was their Pearl Harbor event, which they said they needed to kick off the wars and list of countries to take down with the PNAC group, well, this is what they've got now under Covid. The sustainability program, it all has to be accomplished using Covid. And then the climate change is back on track again, what they were trying to use before, before Covid, was pure climate change for sustainability, you are the cause of the planet's ills, all of you, so you must reducing the population. And now it's Covid as well, you see, so... that's what they came up with.

You really don't, you've never had a free society where people represented you at all. You haven't really. No. So why would you want to keep a system that was so corrupt? And deceptive? Well, you can't. Again, again you're back to the Tower of Babel taped together with its corruption. M-hm.

Most folk can't handle the truth. It's very, very true, you can't... That's what I've often said, those who have to know the truth, and there are some people have to know, when it's in you, there comes a point in you, you can't stop it, you've got to know. And it's a roller coaster, a real roller coaster. Where your mind can really open at times and information just seems to flood into you. Even when you're sleeping, I think. And it will go down to lull once in a while and it will slow down as you digest it all. And then another, like, rise again as you go up then, like a roller coaster way up again and it will flood into you.

You don't realize how much information you're soaking in. It isn't just information, it's the thoughts that leads to, when they start clicking together, you see... and suddenly you get the eureka moments and it makes sense to you and then it all becomes clear. So much becomes clear that your own conditioning, you've all been subject to the same conditioning through schooling and so on, and even from your parents too, suddenly that all falls away and things become VERY clear as you start to see things in their simplistic honesty, and truthfulness, and you see it all quite easily.

It's quite easy to, that's when you realize that the masses of nonsense that's tossed in the way before you can see the forest, 'eh. You can't see the forest for the trees. You've got to get rid of all those trees to see what's really there, and that's it, it was always there, it's just it was obfuscated by all the nonsense put in between you and the truth.

A lot of work goes into trying to make sure that most folk never wake up. But what they have planned is utterly, it's beyond, you can't even use words like 'wicked' anymore. Wicked just is so, so tepid, you know, it's no use. Even 'evil' begins to lose its... determined flavor of nastiness, and preordained nastiness. We don't have the vocabulary for it anymore in this day and age because it's beyond evil. It really is.

The people literally, we literally, I mean people used to sit and plan wars. You would have top generals, they make a career out of it, and of course they would get more money in and wealth and the spoils of war and accolades and awards if they won different wars. That's way in the past. That which runs the world today is beyond that, it's way above it all.

It's not just winning the world and owning the world that's the goal for them. It's total remaking of the world. The builders, 'eh? Complete rebuilding of everything that ever was into something that which is new. And they call it to do with the humans, they say, perfecting that which was left imperfect. Man himself. That's your transhumanist agenda too of course, that Julian Huxley coined the term, trans-humanism.

But he was talking about the same minority at the top who run the world, in his day. That's what he meant by it too, he says, we who are obsessed with wanting to change this world and manage this world, don't forget he wanted to literally create a world socialist system run by experts of technocracy, right. And that's what he was talking about, that we who want to do it all, they want to go into action to change it all, where the trans-humanist, and they try to say it was like for the, like being benefactors of

humankind, you see, for their own good, they don't understand what we're doing but it's for their own good. The simple creatures that they are, right. [Alan laughing.] That's what they mean by it too. And Planned Parenthood, reduce the population and all the rest of it.

It's just amazing, the most EVIL characters can turn around and say they're doing you a favor. And actually, make you believe it. Because they can say it so well, you see. It's for the good of humanity that we're doing this, you know. We're trans-humanist, which is, if we were just humans and humanists with a humanist manifesto that would be one thing. But we're trans-humanist, we are part of the ruling establishment, that own it all, you see. But we also have to, feel we must change it for the betterment of everybody, you know, for their own good.

They never ask you about that, they just do it, you see. And I think that's how all real tyrants see things in the world, it's always for the good of everybody else that they create mass slaughters and things, you know. We never say we go to war with this country to slaughter all the people, it's always to bring them enlightenment or civilization or you know, things like that. That's what we're fed anyway but the reality can be vastly different.

Understand that with the scientific, talking about getting back to the scientific war making machine, that's been on the go for a long time with the old alchemist that really had a go of real science behind the alchemy. The alchemy was a kind of a front. But they knew they would get power by kings and queens and governments because they could supply the weaponry, the type of weaponry that could help them conquer. So therefore, they have achieved all of that.

You think about that, everything changed with the atom bomb. I say long before that in fact with World War I where you had the Krupp's machinery on the go like a city, a weapon making, you know, just big, big guns they sold across the planet, all their weaponry. Britain did the same thing. And there's nothing more fragile in the human body when it's getting put up as a shield against what? You know, machine-gun fire from Vickers machine-gun company.

I gave the talk years ago. You had Maxim, he made partnership with Maxim, Hiram Maxim, in Germany and they created the same heavy-duty machine-gun, that sat on wheels basically. And belted. Water cooled. They eventually set up the company in Sweden, a neutral country during World War I, and they sold to all sides that were fighting each other. Someone eventually, in Scotland of course, went through my archives, a couple of guys at University picked up my talks on it, because no one had mentioned it up until then, and put a book out on it. But anyway, yeah they made a fortune and of course Vickers became Lord Vickers and got lots of, you know, as they always do, get lots of money piled upon them too, and awards for being a very clever character to profit off such a conflict, which they helped to bring into being. [Alan chuckles.]

So that's really... But when it came to the mass slaughter, and as I say, when you have billions of rounds fired, billions literally in the whole of World War I on all the different fronts that they had, you know. And the artillery barrages it would have, sometimes night and day barrages, thousands of shells sometimes in that particular bombing or firing campaign, over and over and over again through the whole... All to kill what? Flesh and blood, that's so easy to smash into pieces with that kind of weaponry. It boggles the mind, you know. It really boggles the mind. And then of course World War II comes. And then out comes atomic war at the end of it. Never mind the firebombing from the air too, over Dresden and other places as well where the oxygen was sucked out of the air to feed the fires and the people died of suffocation as well as getting roasted alive. And this is what we call civilization.

What you have to understand, with each step in that direction, for the buildup to World War I, where regiments were mowed down to the man, and sometimes in a matter of minutes with the machine guns alone and the heavy artillery. And send another one, and another one, and another one and another one and another one until you run out of them almost at the end. And they were taking, the British Office of Statistics in Bersin [?], was taking tallies of birth throughout Britain. Because they were wondering them, if this is a long-term event, can we keep supplying the troops to get mowed down and slaughtered? That's how precise they are, all these pen pushers. Now they have computers to work it out on, 'eh. That's all you were. So, then they wanted them to have children, you know. I'm telling you.

Yeah, folk have no idea what goes on. How you're used and abused for purposes you never ever figure out, because they won't tell you. And each step is worse than the last step. As I say, World War II, atomic bomb at the end of it all, and after the firebombing and all the rest of it, and whole sections across, whole CITIES across Germany flattened, way worse in London. With the might of British, you know, power, airpower, and American airpower, Canadian airpower and everybody else who was involved in it, until it's like the surface of the moon when you look at all these old newsreels of the aftermath of it. Campaigns to destroy whole populations, that's what it was.

And don't think that the people who are behind all this suddenly disappeared. In every generation they are growing up and taking on power and getting positions of authority, and civil service, and military organization, and those who control the military, they don't even have to serve in it, and they sit with their plans for the future wars that they're going to bring on and all the rest of it.

Things don't happen, wars don't happen, it takes years to prepare for wars. They get worse and worse. And now they have a war upon all of you. You are the problem, they say. There's too many of you and you are the problem for the climate going all wonky, they claim it's going all wonky, which it hasn't, and you're the problem for all the Earth's problems, there's just too many of you. And they keep telling you that. And folk can't believe they're actually meaning it.

Well, these are the same people who created the firebombs in Dresden, the bombings. These are the same people who brought you the massive slaughter of World War I. World War II. And the atomic bomb. And all the rest of it. The same people, folks. And they see, all they do is look at the tools they have at the time and how they can use it upon you to make you comply, and to achieve their objectives. You're just numbers to them.

With the same cons that are going on now with the testing for Covid, the testing, where the test themselves, by the guy who created the test said it's not to be, you can't get accurate readings from it. So, they picked that one deliberately, that's why they picked the Covid thing. Then they try to find out if they even have the actual covid virus, they can't find it anywhere, in their writings.

A small organization in Ireland demanded from the government if they had actually isolated and have samples of the actual Covid-19 virus, through the Freedom of Information act. And they got the answer back from the top, it went through, they had put a department to look through all the records they have coming in from the scientific organizations and so on, they can't say that they actually have a sample of the wild virus itself.

Well, if you don't have it how can you make the vaccines? But then they tell you the vaccines don't use the actual Covid virus. So, some of them tell you that, and then they'll contradict themselves and say that they do use the virus. Well, you either have it or you don't have it, which one is it? You can't get a straight answer on anything here. You really can't.

So, facts don't really matter anymore when there's a huge agenda here. An agenda that was rehearsed on tabletop exercises, with the real players all involved over a ten-year period, over and over and over again. And they're following it like a script.

So, with every war it gets worse than the previous wars. This is a world war that's on the go. They tell you that themselves. They said that early on in 2020, that this was a war. It's all war terminology they use as well. We're at war with a virus and so we should bring in Emergency Powers Act, which is martial law, which again adds on from the previous one from 2001 and the loss of privacy, hey, under the Patriot Act and everything else.

So, each step they take, you end up being a peasant with no rights. And you allow it to happen. Under common law... This is how they make their laws by the way, is from common law. They'll put something forward, and if you don't complain and try to overthrow whatever it is, you're trying to overthrow, it becomes law. Because you accept it by not opposing it. This is how simple it becomes the law, because

you didn't object and oppose it. You know, like really strongly. And you have to strongly oppose anything to be noticed in this day and age.

And it's well rigged as well. You know darn well that certain groups can do what they want. It's all from the top. It's the CIA run, and I've said this for a long time, the CIA is not what you think it is. It never was. It was not to help America. They would use America, and they have since the CIA was created to alter the rest of the world and destroy a lot of nations in the process too. And overthrow them. And have color revolutions.

And lots of operatives and cyber warfare guys too, like the ones in Britain, the 77th Brigade, same kind of thing. The same as Canada, is using against their own people. They've used them in other countries, now they actually said in the newspapers, they're using the same characters who helped destroy other nations, against their own citizens in Canada and Britain and the States.

Oh, thank you government, thank you very much. Do you want me to vote for you? I don't think so.

I hope you understand what's happening.

But getting back to wanting the truth. I used to say, most folk can't handle the truth. They really can't handle the truth. And you can't blame them for it. It's against nature to just simply accept the facts because what's happened in the world should never have happened. It's unnatural. To be conned and lied to for all your life, and your parents before you, with the use of sciences to try and make it all appear, even the most abnormal things appear normal. You're trained to accept absurdities. You're trained to give up your personal responsibility for yourself and leave it to others to do. Well, that never happens. That's why you're always in a mess waiting for the champion to ride in and do it all for you. The lone rider,

'eh? It doesn't happen. But most folk do give up their own responsibilities, to be, so it's done by someone else. And it never happens for them. It never does.

Huh, the world is watching the US and they can't believe what they've been witnessing for the last year, at least, you know, even longer but at least for the last year. It's very obvious. A Democratic Party that would have done well under Stalin's regime. And would have blended right in with it, with the things that are coming out of the mouths of the politicians. Never mind the mayors that have been elected, apparently elected to different places in the US as well. Complete communism.

But that's what the elite want, the world of communism. It's more efficient for them. Rights get in the way, this idea of having rights. This is what they, during the Cold War it's a different thing for, it's a hard thing for a lot of folk to comprehend. This is what they said was the ideology behind promoting, I'm not kidding you, promoting promiscuity in the West. This is the lie they gave to the Westerners. And this is official stuff, you know.

When the Soviets that are so strait-laced and solemn see how much fun we're having in the West with the rock, pop and sexual promiscuity and the miniskirts and so on, the youngsters will be jealous of it; they'll want it too. This is official stuff that's been printed about the CIA's agenda. So, in order to make them jealous and to get the young people to riot and disobey over in the Soviet countries, they would push all that stuff in the West. This is the lie they told the West.

No, they wanted to destroy the West, believe you me, because there was no real conflict between the CIA and the system that ran the Soviet Union at all. They used it as an excuse to get an agenda through to destroy the West. Bezmenov said the same thing too, it could never have happened without the complicity of the CIA, the changes in the culture in the West, you had to have them in on it, along with the communists. They all work together at the very, very top. All of them do.

Modern China, I gave the talks years ago on how the West and the politicians created the free trade agreements through the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations. They boasted how they drafted it all up. Just like they did for the European Union, they drafted all that up. They drafted up the ones for the NAFTA agreement, the same organizations. They admit that. But the free trade ones with China, all the money was a one-way street from the West and the rest of the world to China.

China just set up the manufacturing businesses, it all came from the West, all the factories and everything. And left us destitute in Canada and the States and elsewhere. A lot of towns are just destitute. The factories literally moved. They brought the higher employees over, the skilled people over to China for a certain amount of years to get everything going and build them up and then train the Chinese who took it all over. We paid for all that to happen under the free trade agreement, under the most favored nation trading status treaty with China. And most folk floated through it, and just didn't know what was going on. And didn't seem to mind when they noticed everything was suddenly made in China. Just like it was all somehow natural. Isn't that astonishing.

You see, people will not complain about anything unless they're told to complain about it from an authoritative figure on television. I'm not kidding you. That's what Brzezinski was getting at a long time ago, they knew it all then. They're told what to worry about. Brzezinski said, they expect the media to do the reasoning for them. It's almost like their parents, the media would warn you if you should worry about something, if they don't tell you to worry then you won't. It's that simple isn't it.

Isn't that scary in itself? You abdicate your own ability and responsibility to yourself or your family, and you give all the authority to governments that are doing all the problems, all the damage, for agendas that you don't even care about to understand.

So, getting back to the truth, most folk can handle it. They've been trained not to want it. They've been trained not to even associate with people who they say are negative. These are all war tactics that were put out there for years under the New Age guys so's that millions of people, I don't want to hear bad

news, I want to be positive. And that way all the nasty things were allowed to happen and buildup the settings for the future waves of oppression, which you are now under.

You never start an early revolution. You've got to prepare it all for the final push. And they did it. A whole generation, how many folk have heard, I don't want to hear that, that's negative!? Hm? They were made to be defenseless. That's also what Bezmenov could have gone into but he didn't. Because it's all psychological warfare techniques that were used, not just by the Soviets but by your own governments, on you.

So, the most difficult thing naturally in a system of total oppression is how to start to regain some of your rights. And it would take individuals to do it. I said long ago that eventually you've got to make choices. Individually. That's how it happens, not by groups because you can always, they can always control groups. They generally create groups for you to join, and then keep you spinning your wheels, or lead you off in other directions, or even take you over and reverse the cause until you're fighting for something rather than against it. And that actually happens. It's so slick, you know. You're dealing with people who are trained in the manipulating of groups and individuals, they're trained on how to do it. Unlimited financing behind them to do it all.

So, you're the target of a total war against humanity and society. And you've got to get through the worst things to come. I'll tell you another thing too, it's to go through into the eventual famine, the longer they can pull this off, what they're doing right now, eventually you have to go into rationing and famine. That's on the cards. You cannot lock down, destroy the world's economy and private businesses, and then have this mythical, this mystical actually, apparition of money just being dished out to the public. From what? from where? Huh?

It's all electronic now, isn't it? They just put so many blips in your account. Just like Bertrand Russell said, the state will give you credits. That's all money is, a dollar is a credit, you know, dished out to you. And it's also a technique to make you behave and abide by the rules, which they're constantly updating, and you must adapt into and apply them to your own lives. The social credit system talked about by Russell

in the 1940s, they'd bring a credit system in, which you couldn't save up, you'd have to use all your credits every month because it will start at the same amount in your account, anything extra is gone, you're back at the same amount every month.

And if you don't obey certain rules and stuff you'll be punished, financially. It's the greatest way to make folk obey, that's what the law has always been about, fines, isn't it. Well, this way they'll just take the money off you, or you can't get into your account. Until you're on your knees and plead to be saved, or fed, to pay your rent and so on. Because in the future, there's to be no private property, agenda for the 21st century.

Things that people would hear you talking about now still couldn't believe it, still don't want to believe it, they could never do that... AS you're going through it, into it, they'd say, they could never do that. I say, well, it's happening, isn't it? It's all happening. All these big clubs that meet all the time and publish their meetings and tell you, this is what we want to bring in. They actually DO it, folks. It's not, they don't like getting together just with a wish list and ask what you think about it. They just do it. But they do publish what they're going to do, most of the time. For most of the stuff.

And now it's compliance time, or else, 'eh? And then too, they'll frighten people with the social credit system as they do in China. You see, everything's been tested out in China, all the apps and immunity passports, it's all been done in China. Even early on because this is the agenda. It isn't just Chinese, they used it on them first to test it out, that's all.

In the social credit system, then they'll make it a taboo thing. Because in the social credit system if the governments got a taboo on you, it will make a little hex, you see. Because you've been bad and you didn't comply or whatever it was, or you said something that you shouldn't have said, that's enough to get you slam-dunked. Then your friends get to see it too, because it goes out like a social credit system on everybody's, their version of Facebook. So, your friends will stay away from you too, like a contagion. Oh, I might catch the bad credit score from the government by associating with this person that's blacklisted.

Do you understand what's going on? This is a massive psychological operation. This is the new normal of scientists running your lives. It's like THX 1138, the movie, hm, where they live underground and they all have their assigned jobs. They're kept drugged and tested to make sure they take their drugs and everything else, for their work, like robots in a sense. Their basic needs are taken care of. Well, we'll put a mate in with this man to make sure he keeps functioning properly, his work and stuff. Just like you're an animal, what does the animal need, you see.

But eventually the animal breaks down because he stopped taking his pills and he's... What on earth is all, what is this, this system of existence? So eventually he ends up in trouble and they have these kind of robotic cops with these shock sticks that they have, like cattle prods in a sense. They get him and they keep zapping him with these cattle prods and he rolls up into balls and that. And for the first time, then you see behind the scenes of this chatter of voices talking. These are scientists studying him as another number and an animal in the complex. They're doing instant checks and instant readouts, which means he's got chips in him obviously. Instant readouts on his breathing, his pulse, body chemistry, everything else that's in it, instant, instant, instant, to show you that's the system that they're bringing in.

Well, this is what they want to bring in now. Of course, it is. You're an animal to them, you're owned. You're an animal and you should behave the way that they program you to behave, and they want to know why you're not behaving the way they're programming you. And they'll come, you'll be in for reconditioning, or destruction, one of the two.

This is a HELL on earth coming in. But you have the right to stand up to it, and individually. All you need is a lot of little blips across the planet of lights coming on, individuals, you see, that's it. As I say, groups are taken over, right off the bat. Or they are created for you to join before it even happens. Why wait for grassroots to spring up when you can create it first for them, then they join it? You always give them their leaders. That's what they do.

You see, what we are living in now is unreality, which posits as reality. And you know it's working when the public start to parrot the unreality as though it is truth and reality. If you bear with me, I'll explain what I'm talking about here.

All wars begin with the buildup to the war, from those who own your country. I use the terms 'own your country', I don't play this game of democracy. It's like Major Barbara, it's an old movie but it came out of a book by Bernard Shaw, it's a stage play as well. The whole idea, again, a kind of silly thing in a sense, but it's all to show you the new morality of humanism, you see, and behaviorism on society.

The idea that Major Barbara was a Salvation Army worker who came from a very wealthy elite family, whose father who didn't live with them, owned a kind of Krupp's manufacturing plant, that's what they basically modeled it on, the Krupp's family. At least on the manufacturing of the war products but also on a family that was prominent in England at the time as well, run by a woman, who would be the mother of Major Barbara.

Anyway, the father in the movie version of the play, Robert Morley plays Andrew Undershaft who is the father of the family, that he's never really living with them, he supports them all financially from his massive industrial complex of military equipment and armaments that he, his town or city actually manufacturers. He hears that his son wants to go into politics so he, Undershaft, goes to see his son and says, okay I'll make you a politician, no problem, he says, I'll get you in the Times, the whole bit. Because he owned them all, all the papers, you see.

He says, I'll make you a politician, or prime minister if you want to be. And he says, oh no, I'd rather work my way up and learn the ropes. There's nothing to learn, he says, WE are the government, he says, I am the government, and people like me, WE are the government. He's talking about a deep state that exists, it's always existed, of the big financiers, of the big industrial owners, the military-industrial complex, way back.

And of course, the play was written much earlier, but it was brought out into the movie form for World War II, at the beginning of World War II. Because they had reaction kickback from the public, they were so sick of war, and World War I they had not recovered from, never could really recover from it, financially too, and ration wise, etc. They were cleaned out and broke. Never mind bereft of all their, a generation of men, uncles, dads, sons and a whole lot, just wiped out often. So, there was definitely a kickback against this buildup for another war.

So, they brought the movie out then with a few tweaks on it to try and say, well you know, you can be peaceful and the whole thing and you can want peace, and the Salvation Army could want peace, and you can have your religion and so on. But there are times when you've got to just stand up, and compromise and swallow your pride and accept money and all the rest of it by those who have it all, the military-industrial complex characters, and you have to go to war. And in the movie version that's what happens, the whole family that were really antiwar and peaceful, especially the daughter Barbara, compromises and her husband too. In fact, they go to work inside the big complex, the industrial city or town owned by their father involved in the making of armaments and so on.

All to get them on board with the war. But it's quite interesting, the quotes that come out of it too, they're widely used even today. Because the same arguments go on and on and on. Should we take money from the big, big industrial giants who are rather evil characters, a lot of them? No doubt about it. You don't get rich to that extent without committing lots of crimes on the way. But yeah, you can take money off them for charities and so on and pretend you're doing a good cause, and it's clean money once it comes into your coffers. Well, that isn't quite the case. It's a moral judgment of course. And these things as I say, are relevant to this day.

There're some good quips in it too. The whole idea was that the father comes back to the family to see if he could basically take over all their lives, again. Although he paid for their lavish lifestyle, but he wanted to take over their souls in a sense, and get them to, any wayward thing that he saw in them, to bring them over to the manufacturing of weaponry and the big business plant that he owned, the big business

corporation that he owned and ran. And he tried to bribe his daughter from the Salvation Army over by giving big, massive donations to the Salvation Army.

Again, it's this giving you a premise, an idea of something, you say that's terrible, so it's blood money, they were accepting blood money from massive armaments and wars, but he says, but this money is then used to help the poor and the needy, etc. So, they blur your concept of right and wrong, and that's the idea behind it, you see. Because George Bernard Shaw, remember, belonged to the Fabian Society, a cofounding member. He was in touch with Trotsky and other ones, for years in fact. Directly, you know.

So, the whole idea is to obscure and muddy your ability to think clearly and logically between right and wrong, and so you're not quite sure what's right and wrong anymore. That's the idea. It's the whole idea, can any good come out of evil? You see, that's been an old thing in the Old Testament dialogues for a long long time.

So, Shaw plays the game in his play, as he did in all his plays in fact, that he could actually buy them all over. Until at the end he has a daughter and her husband completely all for his factory and they're all on board with it. Because it was made during the war, actually it was almost like a propaganda piece as well that put all your moral quibbles to the side and get on board with it, it's profitable, you'll all profit from being involved in it. And it's for the greater good, you see. So, all the things that opposed it, you can actually eventually buy them over and alter or muddy their convictions until they didn't have the convictions anymore, they were destroyed in a sense.

So that's really what you're living through today. You're living through a system of constant manipulation of thoughts, feelings and emotions, and basic instincts even with right and wrong. I don't care, you don't need a Bible to tell you what's right and wrong. I think we all know what's right and wrong. We do. We do. We know when we've done something wrong. Even if everybody else is doing it, it's still wrong, you'll know. And that's the truth of it too.

But if you understand, you've been through that your whole life long, this muddying of ideas, muddying of impressions, muddying of right and wrong, until you know, until you have no convictions. Or your convictions have been turned 180°, someone's got to you and overturned your basic natural instincts.

So, give that as an example, you know, what they've done there, and it's so true, so all the big charitable organizations have their hands out to help the poor, etc. and they take it from any source that they can get it from. And don't forget that it's generally tax write offs, that's why the big elites do it anyway, it saves them paying such high taxes as they give it to charity, different amounts to charity and so on.

But you go into the massive manipulation you've had in schools, we've all had it, and Jacques Ellul has talked about it, the philosopher who wrote a lot of books about humanity itself and society. He talked about our education, how our education is necessary, the primal education you get at about the age of four or five or six, it's very important. That initial indoctrination for the first few years is so important. If you don't get that, by the state, that's what they all want to be getting taught by the state, then subsequent indoctrination won't take properly on you, you need that early on to make it happen.

But then you go and jump from that into, say, Karl Rove. Now, he was an aide to the US government, worked at the White House and so on and so on. A heavy-duty player, a manipulator for reality, the reality-based community. And that's what they said too. And it comes from an article that was put out by journalists who hang around, they get access to the White House and so on, what's going on and all the rest of it, what's doing, etc. It's from an article, I think it was Suskind, Ron Suskind, and they talked about this guy Karl Rove and they believe it's Karl Rove that made the statement, because it falls in with the kind of statements he made, lots of quotes from Karl Rove, but it says:

In a 2004 article appearing in the New York Times Magazine, Ron Suskind wrote:

The aide said that guys like me were 'in what we call the reality-based community,' which he defined as people who 'believe that solutions emerge from your judicious study of discernible reality.'

(Alan: Okay, so, that's basically the general population. I'll say that again...)

...he defined as people who 'believe that solutions emerge from your judicious study of discernible reality.'

I nodded and murmured something about enlightenment principles and empiricism.

'That's not the way the world really works anymore,' he continued. 'We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality—judiciously, as you will—we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors...and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do'.

(A: So, that's how the system works, you see. It all comes from the top. You've seen it from president after president after president for years now, and the groups around them, the neocons and all the rest of them, as they go through what reality is. And when you're shaking your head and scratching it about wars, thinking, what's this nonsense they're telling us, we have to go and kill this guy because he what? It's the same mantras you're hearing all the time, it makes no sense. But they give you this muddled nonsense. And the media jumped on board, as this guy says, you will study it, you know...)

And while you're studying that reality—judiciously, as you will—we'll act again, creating other new realities,

(A: Well, that's exactly what you're getting, constantly from the media, new realities all the time, from those above them. Right? They're told what to write basically, and they write it. They're constantly giving you new realities. You'll be left to just study what we do. So, empiricism, which he mentioned earlier when he was answering Rove, empiricism really is the techniques of putting things to the test to prove things. He says...)

He cut me off'. 'That's not the way the world really works anymore,' he continued. 'We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality—judiciously, as you will—we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors...and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do'. – Karl Rove

And you'll never make sense of what they're up to because what they tell you is part of a propaganda move, each one's temporary, to get a stage of something through. Like it doesn't matter after they've invaded the country, it doesn't matter if all the evidence comes out of nonsense and lies and so on. It doesn't matter. Because by then they are in the country anyway, they've achieved a good part of their objective, you understand. And that's how it's meant to be, you see, they have achieved that goal, it doesn't matter what comes out afterwards.

So, they can create another new reality, again, for the next part of their agenda. Here's, oh, look at that down here, this is Iraq here and look, there's a fuzzy photograph, that must be a missile carrier down there. You know. MUST be, you know. But the best satellites, they could actually read a packet of cigarettes, it's maker, and actually see how many cigarettes are left in it if the top's opened, but when it comes to showing you missile carriers, no, it's always fuzzy and, you know. So, you have to go over and bomb them for weapons of mass destruction.

Then the missile car turned out, it actually did, when Powell was on about it, it wasn't, it was Britain, a company in Britain actually got in touch with them live and said, we sold that to them last year, that's for weather balloons, that's what launches them there, you know. Yep. But facts don't matter. They don't matter. Right? Create new realities, new realities, new realities, right.

And this article here, it says...

All politicians operate within an Orwellian nimbus where words don't mean what they normally mean, but Rovism (A: That's Karl Rove, they call it Rovism.) posits that there is no objective, verifiable reality at all. Reality is what you say it is.

Karl Rove

"Karl Rove: America's Mullah" by Neal Gabler, articles.latimes.com. October 24, 2004.

He, Rove, is way beyond anything that Nixon had at his disposal. He's closer to a behind-the-scenes Nixon operator named Murray Kontener, who could cut off an opponent at the knees so quickly the person did not immediately realize he'd been crippled.

So, they have these characters that are so sharp and quick, but they also create these realities all the time. They are the guys who sit with the panels and the teams and say, how can we get to this and this,

how would the public accept it? Well, we lie to the public, they always lie to the public, but what kind of lie will be kind of semi-plausible to them, just to get this part of the agenda through? Once they have the troops over there, and some of the troops get killed, then the rest of the public, naturally, like a tribal thing, it's a natural impulse, they're all, that's terrible, beat them now, they're killing our troops. Well, your troops shouldn't be over there in the first place, you see. It doesn't matter, that's how the game works. That's how it works, you see. Guaranteed to work. It's human nature, they're killing our troops.

It's very much like, I think it was Greenspan, the head of the US Federal Reserve at one point. Alan Greenspan, he used to come out on stage. And they give the build up to him like royalty, oh Greenspan is going to talk tonight. And everybody would know the economy was supposedly wonky and shaky and so on, we'd always know that from the newspapers. Greenspan would walk down, like, the red-carpet thing, you could see him coming down, it's like royalty. He'd stare at the audience quietly, knowing they're all sitting biting their fingernails, what's he going to say? The whole stock market hinges on the words of this man. And he would just say, eventually, cool it, he'd say, that's all, and he'd turn around and walk away.

And the media, oh he said, cool it, cool it. You know, cool it in the hyper investments and hold back so much instead of all the junk bonds and everything. Just cool it, cool it, you see, it was too hot. So that's what he did, cool it. This is somebody from some sci-fi movie, you know, walking down the aisle and millions of people across the planet who all have all got investments, what's he going to say?... Hhhhhhhhhhhh? Cool it, he says. And the media goes into action, he said, cool it, cool it. Like God had spoken, hey? [Alan laughing.]

When he got an interview once, I think before they made him the head of the Federal Reserve, in an interview, what he actually talked about, the con, the con of money and the Federal Reserve. I think that's why they made him the head of it. But he actually talked about it quite candidly and says it's all bogus nonsense and so on. But he also said during the interview when he talked about what he believed, he said, it was reality based... There was a thing, like a meme that was going around at the time to do with everything happens inside your head, say psychologists, people not might not even be there. It's just everything is transmitted through your senses, reinterpreted in parts of the brain, stored there and then put back together again when you try to recall them. So, what really happens? Did it happen? Did it not

happen? Is it put into your head? Is it not? Because it happened, everything happened, everything you see, is it really inside your head? Is it really an external world out there, etc. etc.?

Well, he belonged to this group that all fall for that, that nothing was real. And that's what he said. He says to the interviewer, how do I know even you are real at all and I'm really sitting here in this place? This is all happening inside my head, he said. So that's why they made him head of the Federal Reserve, because he's awfully good as a magician. He looks at these massive things that you owe, trillions and trillions of dollars, not to worry, it doesn't exist, you know. That's why they made him the head.

So, this is the sort of stuff that you're living, [Alan chuckles.] literally. I'm being flippant but the fact is, this is reality, [Alan chuckles.] this is the truth of it. [Alan chuckles.] It's all bogus, isn't it? It's all bogus.

You get groups like SAGE, you know, that advise the British government on all terror groups and organizations, including Covid, and they are the advisory group. And we're supposed to believe that they're all better, better equipped to deal with reality than we are. As they create fake realities like Rove would do, you see, creating new realities. They get, everyone they say gets put into action as though it's the law of the land, which of course they make it to be, a new reality.

Something that no one has got a sample of is killing us all. And then they tell you, well it's not really killing you off, it's only a tiny, tiny percentage of folks who are dying, of other things and who are dying anyway. And the PCR tests are chosen because they give lots of false positives. Especially over 30, 35 cycles of what they do with it, pretty well guaranteed to be useless. That's your conjured reality, you see.

The papers don't even bother telling you, because they're not supposed to tell you, any truth. They're supposed to keep you in terror. Oh, there's 10,000 new cases today. Well, that's because you went and tested another 50,000 overnight, I mean, that's why. If you want there to be no cases, stop testing them.

Most folk won't know they've had anything, probably never did have anything anyway, and they'll be quite fine.

Incredible bogus nonsense isn't it? It really is. It really, really is. N-n-n. But it's achieving the objective, just cases, cases, cases. No, these folks are not sick, you know. We've already had people going into the hospitals in Britain for instance, again, walking through them, showing you them, that are empty. Completely defying the hype from the media, oh the hospitals are overcrowded with Covid patients. Empty hospitals. I mean, empty. Like it was last spring, same thing.

And then the people who are doing it now, going in and showing you, taking these videos and all that, are getting arrested. The woman got arrested the other day in England for doing it. They're still trying to figure out a charge for arresting her on some public whatever. But how can you arrest someone for going into a public institution? Because our tax money is paying for the National Health Service. There's no law about, against filming it. But it's illegal, you see, to tell the truth now and show the truth. It's illegal.

That's tyranny. That's complete tyranny. This is the sort of stuff you would read about, the old Soviet Union, if someone tried to take a photograph of the wall from the other side or something, they would get arrested for doing so. Now you get arrested for going into hospital to photograph empty hospital wards. In the West.

Don't ever, ever, ever forget all these things because if you ever go, ever, and go and vote again, I hope you realize you're voting for the most evil corrupt system to continue.

And the same evil corrupt politicians to continue.

As I said, you know, you start off with stones and sticks with the cavemen. You progress down through the ages into weaponry, bows and arrows. Slingshots and bows and arrows, and crossbows, and then into the arbalest, etc. Up to the modern firearms and heavy artillery. Then into poison gases, and biowarfare. Then atomic warfare up to the present, still with biowarfare, you know, with heavy, heavy weaponry and all kinds of, including microwaves, even stuff they can do, laser pinpointing from satellites and give people little hemorrhagic strokes way down yonder. This is admitted to now. I mentioned it years ago. Why not? That's what they would do, obviously. Yeah, now we can, no, we won't, not that we're doing it, but we could if we wanted to. That's how it works, 'eh. And then thermal weaponry, which is microwave again too. And laser.

So yeah, we live in amazing times where all reality has to be managed, by teams. This is the thing, it's teams of specialists, so-called specialists. They're all prostitutes, well-paid prostitutes that are enemies of the people. That work on all these different teams with behaviorists psychologists, how to terrorize the people, how to even increase the anxiety level in the public, that's what the SAGE put out, 'eh. The group that advises the British government, they're paid to advise the British government, and they put out a subcontractor to find ways to intensify the anxiety, to get folk to comply with what the government wants.

No, that's just a milder form of torture that you saw in Abu Ghraib. Yeah. Where they stripped the prisoners naked, put hoods on their heads and then force them to commit unspeakable acts on each other. That was our civilized military doing that. But you're doing the same thing, you're getting specialists to do the same thing with the people, to increase anxiety here. Terror campaign, that's what you call it. A terror campaign, folks. The journalists were all given copies of the fact they should intensify, exaggerate the stories to create higher tension in the people, anxiety in the people.

I'll put these articles up, these are actually published articles put out by the mainstream selves. And you want to vote? Shame on you. Shame on you. N-n-n. [Alan chuckles.] I speak for the people. I promise... if elected...

Now, let's go into some of these articles. For those who can handle it, again. For those who can't handle it, you should just... Don't sit and listen to this every day, for goodness sake, from the television. Especially because, as I've said before, they deliberately hype up the anxiety level. They're told to do it. To get you to obey and comply to whatever your government is demanding at the time.

I'm also going to put up another article. We've already heard of the different, Event 201 and the one from Lockstep from the Rockefellers, 2010, to do with all these gaming plans that they did already, they sort of game the pandemics, with Johns Hopkins University and the Gates Foundation involved in it and so on. They also had one, it was called SPARS believe it or not, I think it's called SPARS. I'll put that up to tonight. It's quite interesting what they're, how they're talking about it. It's called SPARS Pandemic Scenario.

Again, that's done with Johns Hopkins University. They go through a future scenario, this is before it all broke out of course, with a possible coronavirus outbreak in the year 2025 it would start, you see. They go through it step-by-step. They're playing out today the real thing, supposedly the real thing, right in accordance with their gaming plan that they came out with, preparedness for a SPARS pandemic 2025. Right down to a president being in the US who would then step down because of age or possible illness, then the deputy or the second in command would take over. It sounds almost like Biden and Kamala Harris. Doesn't it? Just coincidence of course. But that's how things generally work out, isn't it, we're taught that coincidence theories are normal. But anyway, I'll put this one up too. It's interesting. They go through the whole scenario. It's about 80 odd pages in a PDF I'll put up for those who want to go through it, and how they manage the public.

It's all to do with managing the public. Right down to having sorted out the different groups of society that don't fall under their influence because of social media, their own social media, or their favorite sites, and how to control them, etc. It's all game planned out in advance, 'eh. Quite something. I'll put the SPARS one up for those who want to go through it. Spars scenario pandemic, Johns Hopkins and see what you think of it. It's up to yourselves.

But there's so many different game plans they've come out with over the years along the same roads. Right down to how to counter any opposition by the public, how to ridicule them, smear them, even use, again, which they're using now, is cyber warriors. They call them cyber warriors, people who are given access to the backdoors in your computers. They can really slow you down and stop you from using it. Or even hack your computers and destroy them or infect them or put you out of business one way or another. That's your governments doing that already, in real life actually, according to the newspapers today.

As I say, it's interesting the game planning. They've been doing this too for years. They always knew it was going to be a coronavirus, just coincidentally though. Mainly because, you know, that's what they're working with in the Biolabs, with gain of function to make them more lethal. So, I guess that a coincidence there. But here's one here and it says...

COVID-19: Delaying second doses of vaccine

(A: Now you've heard probably and I think it's the AstraZeneca one that was developed in England, University of Oxford or whatever, but they say the second dose, they're going to delay it, they're not going to give you it right away like they were going to do initially.)

is the right call, say UK's chief medical officers

news.sky.com / 31 Dec 2020

UK health chiefs have defended the decision to push back second doses of coronavirus vaccines, saying the revised model is “much more preferable”.

(A: They have all these models and they do it on the computers, you understand.)

The UK's chief medical officers have backed the change in guidance (A: And the links are all here for it too on this particular article, the change of guidance, from Sky News...) which says booster jabs should be given up to 12 weeks after an initial dose to maximise the number of people being vaccinated.

The announcement on Wednesday prompted Pfizer to issue a warning over what it called “alternative dosing”.

(A: I love how there's no names involved and it's all just 'spokespersons' and 'scientists'.)

A spokesperson said: “There are no data to demonstrate that protection after the first dose is sustained after 21 days.”

(A: So, what's the point in getting it? If it's not giving you protection anyway? I mean, you know. And again, so here again, so a spokesperson says, then...)

However, the UK's chief medical officers say: "In terms of protecting priority groups, a model where we can vaccinate twice the number of people in the next 2-3 months is obviously much more preferable in public health terms than one where we vaccinate half the number but with only slightly greater protection.

(A: It would give them maybe four weeks then, maybe, you know, instead of 21 days.)

'We'll know soon if vaccines reduce transmission'

(A: You see, you're getting tested as guinea pigs because this stuff is all, you are part of the test, I hope you understand that. They're playing it by ear as they go along here with you as the guinea pigs.)

But one doctor was concerned about the effect the changing advice would have on his patients.

Dr Elliot Singer, a London-based GP, told Sky News: "When you're going through the consent and explaining the treatment [to patients] and the importance of getting a second vaccine three weeks afterwards, and then suddenly the news comes out that that's changed – I think that's going to cause a lot of worry and confusion amongst patients."

He added: "We've also then got the issue of actually how do we go about cancelling those people over the next week?"

(A: You see, they all booked in.)

Tim Davies, 80, received his first dose of the Pfizer vaccine on 31 December and was due for his second in 21 days' time.

That has now been postponed.

The retired GP said he was "very worried" about the situation.

So, there you go. That's one article, one of many articles as you well know. As they play the game here on days and weeks between it and so on. The thing is too, and this is another side of it as well, the official policy information that was put out for giving the vaccines, pulled back again, where the first responders or even healthcare workers and so on, they actually say that, don't give everybody the shots right away, people who are most likely to come in contact with the patients, in case too many of them get sick from the shots all at once, [Alan chuckles.] so the hospitals might close down. This is official stuff, 'eh. This is a different article of course and I put that out a couple of weeks ago. That was the guidelines that they reissued, the new guidelines for giving the shots to firefighters and medical staff and so on, and even police. Don't give them all, to all the people all at once in case they all get sick at the same time, from the vaccines.

Okay, right. And the World Health Organization...

WHO grants emergency approval for Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine

The World Health Organization on Thursday listed Pfizer-BioNTech's COVID-19 vaccine for emergency use.

Why it matters: The approval — the WHO's first for a coronavirus vaccine — may allow some countries to expedite their own regulatory approval processes so they can import and administer the vaccine quicker, the WHO said.

What they're saying: In issuing the emergency use validation . . .

. . . to achieve enough vaccine supply to meet the needs of priority populations everywhere," Simão said.

The approval also enables UNICEF and the Pan-American Health Organization to obtain and distribute the vaccine to countries in need.

The great thing too, they've tried this before. Everything that's happening now has been beta tested before in previous flus and epidemics and so on, or pandemics. I can remember 2009 with the H1N1 and so on. All, everybody's going to get H1N1, oh my God, don't even bother testing them because if they're sick with the symptoms, that's what they've got, and put them down as having it. That was all the official guidelines back then put out in Canada and other countries. But they showed you lines of people, elderly people. Again, who were always the targets to be frightened... There might not be enough vaccine to go around. Then you saw them standing in lines and these fights breaking out with elderly people trying to

get in front of the other ones to get the vaccine in case they ran out. This has been done before. So, you hyped this same kind of, oh there might not be enough, might not be enough, oh my God. And folk are panicking, because during the day they're living on the news getting terrified. So, they've been led, step-by-step, just like sheep, you know, into one, demanding, I really want this thing, it's the only thing that's gonna save my life. Even though they are not sick. But there you go. It's been done before as I say. That's how it's done.

Also, this one here too. Oh yeah, it was the WHO, the chief. This is put out by Mr. Bigtree I think they call him Bigtree. This video is up on Bitchute and it shows you the chief scientist of the WHO, with a panel of doctors from the WHO talking amongst themselves. After giving out an ad that she put out herself and said oh, people are just, you can trust the vaccines, they're put out so safely, blah, blah, blah. But then in private they're talking about the fact they have no real data to back up their claims [Alan laughing.] and how to counter bad effects and so on and trying to get the people to accept the vaccines. This is before Covid came out of course.

But it just shows you that, yeah everything, everything on television is a show. I really mean, everything is a show, folks. From the stories they give you on celebrities, which are really fictional, fictional stories, and the celebrities get paid money just to have their names mentioned in the fictional stories that they keep you enthralled in nonsense, absolute rubbish, you know, just nonsense. It's made-up nonsense.

I mean, do you really care about Alec Baldwin's wife, this nonsense about, oh she claimed to be, she pretended to be Sp... You really think this is all true? Do you really think this is world news? Huh? During this time? No, it's all made up fiction. This is the rubbish they're feeding you, just total multiple distractions of trivial nonsense, just fabricated rubbish. But you understand something, you've had this most of your life, this rubbish. Total fiction. With most of, it's fiction. Everything on TV is a show. Everything. Even the news are shows, news shows.

So, I'll put that one up, that link to that video.

The Highwire with Del Bigtree W.H.O. Chief Scientist, Soumya Swaminathan, caught lying to the public. –
bitchute.com / 31 Dec 2020

And then the Spectator newspaper, this is a good one here. It's from a doctor, Professor Carl Heneghan & Tom Jefferson...

Covid-19 and the end of clinical medicine as we know it

spectator.co.uk / 7 Sept 2020

(A: Awfully important article. It came out in September. It says...)

When we trained at medical school, we were taught to approach each patient on his or her own merits. We were taught to take a history: ask questions about past medical problems, drugs and present complaints; to do a physical examination and make a management plan including those tests that allowed us to narrow the range of possible diagnoses. Treatment was the next option. After we learned to do all this, we were awarded the title of doctor – professionally trained, licensed and regulated to carry out the procedures described. This model of actions which has a long history is called clinical medicine. But what impact has Covid-19 had on this tried and tested way of doing things?

In the last 30 years, clinical medicine has had two important evolutions. The first was the recognition of the primacy of the patient in all our actions. Physicians then become benign agents between the patients and the 'system' (A: ...the 'system'...) giving the best advice possible, reducing uncertainties, and

directing action when needed on the basis of interpretation of the complex set of circumstances of each patient. The second is the advent of evidence-based medicine (EBM), (A: ...very important, evidence-based medicine (EBM) ...) or the recognition that any course of action needs to be based on the best available up to date scientific evidence. When there is uncertainty this needs to be communicated to the patient. (A: ...when they're not sure of things, you know.)

Patient-centricity and EBM became swiftly incorporated into clinical medicine. Communication, partnership and teamwork and 'Maintaining Trust' became essential components of Good Medical Practice – the essential guidance that describes what it means to be a good doctor. Effectively interacting with others and ensuring that all concerns are heard and above all ensuring the care of our patients is our first concern. The advent of the Covid-19 pandemic, however, has seen a retreat of clinical medicine, patient centricity and EBM.

Consultations have become more difficult to obtain, and the ignorance of the basics of infectious disease control has seen hospitals transformed into infectious centres with patients fearful of admission or outpatient appointments. Further nervousness amongst patients has been fuelled by mathematical models purporting to forecast the future... (A: This is all the computer modeling, right.)

...by mathematical models purporting to forecast the future and mass and inappropriate use of tests which cannot distinguish those who are infectious and require isolation from those who harbour remnants of the infectious agents.

(A: Because you see, the PCR tests just picks up articles and bits and pieces but not the live viruses.)

The patient has become a prisoner of a system labelling him or her as 'positive' when we are not sure what that label means. Physicians have been completely bypassed in the biotech decision making

machine that now makes and reports the diagnosis.

And what of EBM in all this? The deluge of studies on the previously little studied coronaviruses would point to a prodigious increase in knowledge, but only a few add to our understanding. Many are clearly 'me too' efforts where researchers need to have their name associated with the pandemic. (A: And that's true unfortunately.) A good example of this is the number of reviews of the evidence on masks published in the last three months – fifteen to our knowledge. Yet, the number of published trials on the effects of masks in Covid-19 transmission is – so far – zero.

Governments are producing a series of contradictory and confusing policies which have a brief shelf life as the next crisis emerges. It is increasingly clear the evidence is often ignored. Keeping up to date is a full-time occupation, and the advances of the last 30 years have at best been put on hold.

The duties of a good doctor include working in partnership with patients to inform them about what they want or need in a way they can understand and respecting their rights to reach decisions with you about their treatment and care. Questions need to be asked as to how this will occur if you don't see your doctor, particularly if all you have to do is queue in at a drive in to get your answer. (A: At a drive-in, right.)

And ultimately what is a 'good test'? We think it's the test which helps your doctor narrow the uncertainty around the origins and management of your problem.

You see, it's all been tossed out the window, the whole training, the whole point of it all. Right down to a lab test with the PCR test which literally is, gives you stacks of false positives, and even if it gets a positive, it doesn't mean you've got the disease either. It's so ridiculous. That's why they picked it, I'm sure of it.

What's happening is not some genuine overreaction to something that came out spontaneously. This was planned. You can see from all the different plans and testing that they did of an outbreak before it happened, the actual one, the test plans that they made at Johns Hopkins over and over and over again for the coming pandemic. Which they just knew it would be a coronavirus one. But again, that's just, you know, coincidence. But they're following it to the letter. Like all their different testing, Event 201, etc., Clade X they called another one. Then Johns Hopkins one about the future, and the part of it which was called Lockstep to do with a pandemic. You can't make this stuff up, you really can't do it, 'eh, can't do it.

And this other one too is...

Here's Why You Should Skip the Covid Vaccine

unz.com / 28 Nov 2020

The new Covid vaccines will make billions of dollars for the big pharmaceutical companies, but here's what they won't do:

The vaccines will not cure Covid (A: Right.)

The vaccines will not prevent people from contracting Covid

The vaccines will not prevent Covid-related hospitalizations

The vaccines will not prevent Covid-caused deaths

Now, I know what you're thinking. You're thinking, "If the vaccine does not protect me from getting Covid (or dying from Covid), then why should I take it?"

And the answer is: "You shouldn't. It makes no sense at all, especially in view of the fact that new vaccines pose considerable risks to one's health and well-being.

"Risks," you say? "No one said anything about risks. I thought this wonderful new Covid cure was entirely risk-free; just take the jab and— Presto— life goes back to normal."

Wrong. There are risks, significant risks that the media and the medical establishment have papered over with their ridiculous Happy Talk about "miracle" vaccines. But all of this is just public relations hype designed to hoodwink people into injecting themselves with a dubious substance that does NOT do what it's supposed to do, and which DOES pose serious long-term risks to one's health.

So, let's dig a little deeper into this question of risks and see what are the experts saying. Check out this excerpt from an "Open Letter From: UK Medical Freedom Alliance To: The Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization... for COVID-19 in the UK.":

(A: Right, this is an open letter.)

"It is worrying that recent Parliamentary discussions seem to not attach proper weight to any concern about vaccine risks and the right to informed consent, while focusing solely on strategies to increase the uptake of vaccines in the general population.

Inadequate Assessment of the Public Health Risk from a Covid Vaccine

In a recent letter to the British Medical Journal (BMJ), physician Arvind Joshi warned against the disaster that could result from this misguided policy and outlined the serious risks involved to the public and other serious issues that are being taken if a Covid Vaccine is rushed out without thorough and adequate safety and efficacy testing:

"Adverse effects like Subacute Sclerosing Pan Encephalitis, Ascending Polyneuritis, Myopathies, Autoimmune Diseases, and rarer chance of triggering development of malignancies are most dreaded possibilities. "... "The rush for the Vaccines should not lead to disaster." (Note: There is a more comprehensive list of potential 'bad outcomes' in the link to the article.)

(A: So, there's even more, never mind the Parkinson's disease and so on.)

Virus-vectored and genetically engineered vaccines could undergo recombination or hybridization with unpredictable outcomes.... (A: In your body, you see, once it's in you. Remember, it's to alter your DNA.) Previous attempts to develop coronavirus and other vaccines e.g., RSV and dengue, have been hampered by the problem of 'antibody dependent enhanced immunity'(ADEI), (A: This is important, antibody dependent enhanced immunity (ADEI)...) which has led to severe illness and deaths in the animals and human subjects involved in the trials. This phenomenon only becomes apparent after vaccination, (A: Now, this is the important part, I mentioned this a couple of weeks ago...) when the subject is exposed to wild virus at some point in the future.

(A: So, it's after you've had the shot, you see, and you hit some wild virus in the future. It doesn't even have to be the one that you got vaccinated against, it could be one similar or in the same family or whatever. And it's interesting that Fauci and Gates and the rest of them had stopped the volunteers for the different Covid vaccination trials, remember, from going through with what they call the challenge tests. Well, this is the challenge test, when they hit you with the wild virus, after, you might be a couple of weeks after they're getting the shot, you see. Because they know darn well, they could go into complete shock with it, with a cytokine storm as your immune system goes into overdrive, way overdrive and delivers itself to the site of infection, generally the lungs, and you die. The congestion is so massive that you actually die from it. It blocks off the airways, everything swells up, you see, and you can't get a transfer of gases, oxygen, through the lungs, through the alveolar tissue, and you're in trouble, you see, you could possibly die very quickly. That's what they call a cytokine storm, where your body overreacts to the real thing when it meets it, the real virus, after the shot. So, they canceled all these trials, these, which you have.)

(A: It's so ridiculous. Fauci said, it wasn't really worth the risk of some people getting sick, you know, in the test subjects, the volunteers. Well, isn't it better THEY get sick by testing them with a real virus, rather than the whole population getting tested out with the real virus? Something stinks here, you know. These are the experts at the top managing all this? So, this article goes on and says...)

(A: So, they had this problem again with the one for [unintelligible] Dengue and so on, and that's what happened, once you get the antibody dependent enhanced immunity, right...)

... 'antibody dependent enhanced immunity' (ADEI), which has led to severe illness and deaths in the animals and human subjects involved in the trials. This phenomenon only becomes apparent after vaccination, when the subject is exposed to wild virus at some point in the future. Worryingly, the Covid Vaccine trials have not been conducted in a way to exclude the possibility of this serious sequelae occurring months or years after vaccination...

Late onset adverse vaccine effects such as Subacute Sclerosing Pan Encephalitis (SSPE), Ascending Polyneuritis, Myopathies, Autoimmune Diseases, Infertility and Cancers cannot be ruled out with short duration trials." ("Open Letter From: UK Medical Freedom Alliance To: The Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization... for COVID-19 in the UK.")

It's all very technical, but the truth is plain to see: There are serious risks associated with taking the Covid-19 vaccine. Most vaccine recipients will experience only minor aches and pains (A: Now, that's initially, right.) But some will undoubtedly get quite ill and permanently damage their health. No one really knows for sure because there have been no long-term trials. The Covid vaccine has been fast-tracked from Day 1. So, the question is: Do the benefits outweigh the risks. And, in this case, they clearly don't. The chances of getting violently sick or dying from Covid are very slight, (IFR is 1 in 400) while the (potential) adverse effects from the vaccine are spelled out above. Why would anyone roll the dice on a vaccine that does not prevent one from contracting Covid, does not protect one from hospitalization, and will not prevent one from dying? That's just not a good tradeoff. Here's more from an article at Forbes:

"Prevention of infection must be a critical endpoint...(But) Prevention of infection is not a criterion for success for any of these vaccines.

(A: For the hard of thinking I'll say that again, right. This is official, from Forbes, you know, from the different vaccine companies...)

Prevention of infection is not a criterion for success for any of these vaccines.

In fact, their endpoints all require confirmed infections and all those they will include in the analysis for success, the only difference being the severity of symptoms between the vaccinated and unvaccinated.

Measuring differences amongst only those infected by SARS-CoV-2 underscores the implicit conclusion that the vaccines are not expected to prevent infection, only modify symptoms of those infected “...

(A: So, in other words, if you don't get a runny nose, or a less runny, if you get a less runny nose from someone who didn't get the vaccination then they'll call that a success. D'you understand, that's literally the criteria here.)

“We all expect an effective vaccine to prevent serious illness if infected. Three of the vaccine protocols... do not require that their vaccine prevent serious disease only that they prevent moderate symptoms which may be as mild as cough, or headache.”

(A: So yeah, it might be preventing a cough or a headache, it might, you know, maybe. You see, there's no guarantee of anything here. Yep. The link is here too. It's from Forbes magazine, it says.)

(“Covid-19 Vaccine Protocols Reveal That Trials Are Designed To Succeed”, Forbes)

(A: So, in other words, they can't fail when it says it might just get rid of a sniffle, that will be a success. So, they're guaranteed to succeed.)

Can you see what's going on? “Prevention” is not even a primary objective. The standard for success in these trials is whether the vaccine mitigates Covid symptoms (A: ...or any of the symptoms...) in people who test positive. But who cares about symptoms? What people care about is dying. That's why people are so eager to get vaccinated, because they think it will eliminate the threat of dying.

This is a critical point, and one that is well worth mulling over.

Why?

Because it helps to illustrate how the vaccine campaign is built on a foundation of lies and deception. For example, when the drug companies boast that their product is “95% effective”, it does NOT mean that– if you get vaccinated– you will be immune to Covid. It doesn’t even mean that you won’t get violently ill and die. All it means is that the vaccine reduced the symptoms of some of the people in the trials who tested positive.

(A: Some, you see.)

Did you know that?

Of course, you didn’t. You thought that if you took the vaccine, you’d be protected from Covid, because that is the logical assumption that anyone would make. Most people equate vaccines with immunity. The drug companies know that which is why they’re exploiting people’s ignorance and deliberately obfuscating the truth. They want people to continue to believe that vaccination is a protective shield that will save them from sickness and death. But it’s not. It’s a bunch of baloney.

(A: Then it goes into to explain what they mean by effectiveness...)

Bottom line: Vaccine “effectiveness” is not measured in terms of “preventing infection”. It relates to the vaccine’s impact on symptoms. Here’s more from Forbes:

“One of the more immediate questions a trial needs to answer is whether a vaccine prevents infection. If someone takes this vaccine, are they far less likely to become infected with the virus? These trials all clearly focus on eliminating symptoms of Covid-19, and not infections themselves....

It appears that all the pharmaceutical companies assume that the vaccine will never prevent infection. Their criteria for approval is the difference in symptoms between an infected control group and an infected vaccine group. ...

And goes on and on. And really, this, you could go on and on with this forever. There’s so much scamology on the go here and conology, deliberately created. Including the cases nonsense. I mean, that was the reason they said, oh, I think it’s thousands of testing every day for the PCR tests. Well, the more they do the more they’re going to have... Because it does not detect live, it doesn’t mean you’ve got an infection even if it comes up positive. It’s the most ridiculous tests for this purpose that you could ever have used. That’s why they’re using it, it gives them all the false positives they want.

These though, most folk aren’t sick. You understand, cases does not equate sickness, or even hospitalization. It’s meant to terrify you with the numbers. Oh, 10,000 more. Oh, my God. That’s because they’ve done about 40,000 overnight for tests, you see. They never tell you of all the testing, up to this present time from last January or February, you’d be in the millions. Well, what happened to all those millions? Well, they got over it themselves with immunity. That’s why they’re better now, they’re not millions of folks stayed sick with it, or got sick with it, or stayed sick with it. They develop their own immunity to it, antibodies to it. OR, they would be sick, you see. Do you understand that? They won’t tell you that, ‘eh, because they don’t want you to figure that one out. I tell ya, scam, scam, scam.

Another one too was...

Anaphylaxis Following m-RNA COVID-19 Vaccine Receipt

cdc.gov / 19 Dec 2020

Anaphylaxis in UK Following COVID-19 Vaccination...

...with Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 vaccine

* December 8, 2020 – UK initiated vaccination with Pfizer-BioNTech

COVID-19 vaccine

* December 9 – UK authorities confirmed 2 cases of anaphylaxis [shock] after

vaccination

* Prescribing information for both Pfizer-BioNTech and Moderna COVID-19

vaccines contains information on anaphylaxis

– Severe allergic reaction (e.g., anaphylaxis)

And it goes on and on and on. This is a PDF too; this is eight pages, I think. From the CDC. Because they're getting these problems with all these things, that are supposed to be quite safe and all the rest of it, right. They've got, they even mentioned it in the States do, that they've got these particular mobile units that can go around the streets if need be giving vaccines. And they've got all the resuscitation equipment in them that you would get in an emergency department at the hospital. They have mobile units there that will do it going around the streets, and if folk come down and go into shock or their heart stops or whatever, they can give them the paddle, after giving them the adrenaline, which really, it's what you give them when they go into shock like that. Epinephrine, it's just adrenaline really. For this safe stuff, 'eh?

And then...

New Virus Strain's Transmissibility to Cause More Deaths: Study

bloomberg.com / 24 Dec 2020

(A: I knew this would come up, you know, the next thing. They admitted back in February or March, they said, oh you know, we found at least maybe 8 different strains of it. And I thought, they'll use that down the road to keep this... This is to be forever, lockdown, you understand. I hope you understand this. Out of it is to come a whole new system of existing on the planet, for all of us. That's the purpose of it. Sustainability, right, in a post-, not just industrial world but a postconsumer society. You won't be living just to buy and shop. Buying stuff that's not even meant to last, you know.)

The mutated coronavirus strain that's been spreading in the U.K. appears to be more contagious and will likely lead to higher levels of hospitalizations likely...

(A: ...again says the models, they've got their models, and you know, they're using the same models that London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and so on. And yeah, the computer says, 'eh.)

The variant is 56% more transmissible than other strains...

(A: I wonder how they can tell it's a different strain. I mean, have they actually got a sample of any of them? Do they? M-m-m. M, that's a good question to ask them, do you actually have actual samples of these different strains? Or even the first strain? M-hm.)

Measures like England's national lockdown in November (A: That was last November that just passed there.) are unlikely to reduce the reproduction number — the new infections estimated to stem from a single case — to less than 1 unless schools and universities are also closed, the report said.

It's all computer reports, one person will infect 50, maybe 100, it depends on the city and so on and they work it all out that way. Yeah, all conology. And of course, even Ontario implemented a provincewide lockdown. Just to get you.

Ontario expected to enter full lockdown on Christmas Eve, sources say- theglobeandmail.com / 20 Dec 2020

They really hate Christmas, don't they? They hate any idea of the word Christmas. They really do. I hope you understand that. It's not a coincidence. At all.

10 Facts From the UK Government Pfizer Vaccine Guidance that Promote "Vaccine Hesitancy"

unlimitedhangout.com / 29 Dec 2020

Official government guidance has been released in the United Kingdom to assist healthcare professionals in administering the Pfizer/BioNTech vaccine BNT162b2. While the UK government goes to war against supposed misinformation, the official narrative is clearly based on very little to no supporting data from incomplete clinical trials. (A: So how can you say they're going to go to war on misinformation if they're giving you hardly any information to start with?) This article examines the document "Reg 174 Information for UK Healthcare Professionals" and narratives being pushed in the mainstream media that directly contradict that document.

Healthcare professionals globally have begun the controversial campaign to vaccinate large swathes of their respective populations with various experimental medical products. The vanguard of the mainstream pro-vax extremists (A: I like the term there, pro-vax extremists...) have been busy enacting mass censorship tactics and committing blatant acts of digital book burning on a scale never before seen in the internet era. So-called "trusted sources" have become indistinguishable from the state-run media apparatus of your bog-standard dictatorship with the usual MSM outlets working non-stop to skew any information that threatens their hyper-aggressive official narrative. Throughout 2020, our basic civil liberties have been quickly stripped away by countless unelected officials from a wide array of unaccountable global power structures, all of them connected to a small group of elites who are sitting

aloft the COVID-19 money train and using the heavily exaggerated epidemic to achieve their own long term goals.

(A: And isn't that the truth. But this goes on into the data and so on and what we are given as data. It says...)

Any useful data, scientific paper, or other credible research contradicting the official narrative is being purposely hidden from view. Too many uncomfortable, yet ultimately necessary, questions for vaccine companies such as Moderna, AstraZeneca, Pfizer, and their many collaborators, are being heavily censored by those pushing their own various COVID-related agendas. The promised "war on truth" is in full swing throughout all nations globally and their respective state media machines are nearly all towing their official government lines. Mainstream talk shows and podcasts worldwide are also in lockstep and have often been caught publicly guilt-tripping their easily swayed audiences to help push them deeper into queues for mass medical trials for vaccines and other products that lack research studies on their long-term effects. (A: There are no long-term effects so far, you see.)

So, I'll put this article up too for those that care to read it, 'eh. Let's see what's next now here. Remember too, again, go back into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. List all my sites there, my official sites. Because the war is on, I hope you understand it. And it's bad enough being censored to the point I can hardly get any stories done at all with the speed I've got. I really mean that. It's worse than dial up. This is supposed to be satellite internet. And it's not cheap.

So, the war really is being used on, I'm definitely under it for sure, as they slow down your computers and slow down your ability to download anything. With the compliance of your server that I'm paying big bucks too. This is war, you see, on people like me. Which they actually published in Canadian newspapers, mainstream, a few weeks back there that's what they're doing. You're not allowed, it's verboten to speak out against or even to voice any concerns about the lack of testing. You are the test when you take these vaccines.

So yeah, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and send a few bucks my way as well. That will help me tick along and pay for all these sites. And if one goes down hopefully, if you've taken the list of them all, all the websites I've got, then at least you'll get them, hopefully you'll get me on another website, one of my own.

Now, here's the BBC, you know, the British Broadcasting Corporation. The government-funded organization. By the way, they did sell some shares some years ago, I remember doing a show when I was on the radio shows, it mentioned at the time that the BBC had sold shares off, certain shares. It's a crown corporation, it's very... It's hard to find out exactly what a Crown corporation is but it does have shares. But it doesn't advertise to the general public. But you have nobility and royalty owning shares and things like that, and the elites of course, the money guys that own shares in it, the BBC. But it's also funded mainly by the British taxpayers, because we pay for everything, including the lies that are fed into us. But here's the BBC saying...

How should you talk to friends and relatives who believe conspiracy theories? (A: Hhhhhh!)

bbc.com / 21 Dec 2020

(A: And this is by...)

By Marianna Spring

Specialist disinformation reporter

(A: Hhhhh. So, there's Specialist disinformation reporters now, 'eh?

You're dreading the moment.

As your uncle passes the roast potatoes, he casually mentions that a coronavirus vaccine will be used to inject microchips into our bodies to track us.

Or maybe it's that point when a friend, after a couple of pints, starts talking about how Covid-19 "doesn't exist". Or when pudding is ruined as a long-lost cousin starts spinning lurid tales about QAnon and elite Satanists eating babies.

(A: This is your BBC propaganda, you know, 'eh.)

The recent rules changes have upended holiday plans for many of us, but you still may find yourself grappling with such situations over the next few days

(A: Most folk listen to the new folk at the BBC, most folk can't afford darned holidays, they've lost all their jobs. But the BBC is not laying them off, are they? They need the propaganda units to keep it all going. So, the tripe, even in this article, drools with hypocrisy of folk who are completely out of touch with the ordinary people. So, they're telling them how to...

1: Keep calm

While it's important to confront falsehoods, it's never useful if things end up in a flaming row.

Psychologist Jovan Byford, a lecturer at the Open University, notes that conspiracy theories often have a strong emotional dimension.

(A: 'Eh, conspiracy theories, 'eh. M-hm. There ya go.)

The BBC, remember, was set up initially as a propaganda outfit for the British government, in radio. That's what it did. Its main purpose was propaganda. It hasn't changed. [Alan chuckles.] So, I'll put this piece of nonsense up here, how to tell folk and to explain how it's all conspiracy theories out there. Yeah, m-hm, okay, m-hm. Okay.

This is an interesting one too.

The Internet of Bodies is here. This is how it could change our lives

weforum.org / 4 June 2020

(A: This is from Reuters news. It's about the Fourth Industrial Revolution from the World Economic Forum. So here you go.)

We're entering the era of the "Internet of Bodies": collecting our physical data via a range of devices that can be implanted, swallowed or worn.

(A: Again, this isn't a conspiracy theory like chips, getting track and traced. Oh, no, this is from the World Economic Forum, so it can't be conspiracy theory, could it?)

The result is a huge amount of health-related data that could improve human wellbeing around the world and prove crucial in fighting the COVID-19 pandemic.

(A: Monitoring and chipping, and yeah, and devices and implants it says, that can be implanted, swallowed or worn. Hhhhhh. I guess they should talk to the BBC, 'eh?')

In the special wards of Shanghai's Public Health Clinical Center, nurses use smart thermometers to check the temperatures of COVID-19 patients. Each person's temperature is recorded with a sensor, reducing the risk of infection through contact, and the data is sent to an observation dashboard. An abnormal result triggers an alert to medical staff, who can then intervene promptly.

(A: Oh, well. You can do the same thing with the normal old-fashioned thermometer if you want and read it yourself. Hhh. So, they promote the...)

The smart thermometers are designed by VivaLNK, a Silicon-Valley based startup... (A: ...that creates that type of thermometer and so on and so on.)

After the Internet of Things, which transformed the way we live, travel and work by connecting everyday objects to the Internet, it's now time for the Internet of Bodies. This means collecting our physical data via devices that can be implanted, swallowed or simply worn, generating huge amounts of health-related information.

Again, the WEF, why don't you get in touch with the BBC? BBC, why don't you get in touch with the WEF which you promote? Hm? And that's enough of this article. You can read it yourselves though. It's out in the open, you know, where it's all going, stuff that they promoted years ago and said they would bring in, called the Internet of things, right, tracked and traced, all they had to do was find ways to make you all do it. Well, a good terrible deadly disease is the best way to do it, isn't it? Oh, you know, it's deadly...

I remember back in 2008, 2009 and 2010 with the H1N1 and all the different hype at the time about biowarfare. And actually, had that too after 9/11, biowarfare and the anthrax thing, that eventually traced back to Fort Dietrich I believe with the anthrax spores that they supposedly had sent to different people. Everything stinks with corruption everywhere you look, 'eh, set ups and false flags.

But at the same time, you had lots of scientists falling over staircases and stuff to their deaths, stacks of them, in a week or two, all died, 'eh? And they all worked in Biolabs. I can remember that happening. And it happened again with the H1N1 as well at the time too, all just suddenly died, a whole spate of them. Here's another one...

Russian scientist 'working on Covid-19 vaccine' falls to his death from 14th floor window 'in his underwear after being stabbed' in latest mysterious violent death linked to coronavirus

Biologist Alexander 'Sasha' Kagansky, 45, was found dead in St Petersburg

His death comes as six Russians plunged to their deaths from hospital windows earlier this year in Covid-related deaths

(A: It does that, it does that, it's one of the symptoms of it, you just jumped out windows.)

74-year-old Nadezhda Salkova fell from a fourth-floor hospital window in June.

Ten days earlier a 68-year old man plunged to his death from a Yaroslavl hospital.

(A: It's a symptom of Covid, you see. And again, the BBC could explain it to people, or their relatives maybe, it's a common thing that folk just fall out of windows and stuff, 'eh.)

He also had a stab wound on his body, according to Moskovsky Komsomolets (MK).

Five of the victims were being treated for coronavirus whilst one victim was a doctor who had complained about PPE shortages. (A: Don't complain, folks, hm, personal protective equipment.) Another doctor fell from a hospital window, but he survived and remains in hospital with head injuries.

(A: There's been six of them so far apparently. So, it's just rising, isn't it?)

The death follows six Russians plunging to their deaths from hospital windows earlier this year.

Biologist Alexander 'Sasha' Kagansky, 45, best known for his work on fighting cancer, was reported to have fallen in his underwear (A: ...right...) from a 14th floor window.

(A: Hmmm, I guess it was hot, maybe very hot, he had to open the window to, maybe he was eating an apple when he was opening the window in his underwear, so he opened the window to get cooled off, and stumbled and stabbed himself with the knife he was peeling his apple with... how I could fill in the little blank spots for them, I could help them with the story, you know.)

The Russian Investigative Committee has opened a murder probe into the death of Dr Kagansky and a 45-year-old male suspect has been detained.

(A: [Alan laughing.] And I just... [Alan laughing.] It's what I just said... [Alan laughing.] ...)

The suspect, who is reportedly a friend of Dr Kagansky, (A: I shouldn't laugh at this, but I can't help it.) has claimed that the biologist was in a mentally unstable state before his death and injured himself with a knife, reports Bild.

(A: [Alan laughing.])

He claimed that Dr Kagansky jumped from the balcony when he tried to take the weapon from him.

(A: Oh dear, dear.)

Dr Kagansky – an assistant professor in Vladivostok – had been working in Edinburgh for 13 years until at least 2017.

So, there you go, it's just... They're all dying under strange circumstances. But again, the BBC should get into that one and... just to put everybody at ease that this thing's quite normal, it can't be a conspiracy theory there's something nefarious going on.

Army of 10,000 medics and volunteers recruited by the NHS (A: ...in Britain.) to deliver Oxford Covid jab within days

thesun.co.uk / 27 Dec 2021

(A: There you are. Isn't that nice? That's from the Sun.)

TEN thousand medics and volunteers have been recruited by the NHS to help deliver the Oxford Covid-19 vaccine.

The government is waiting for regulators to give the jab the green light, which could happen as early as Monday, but already 100 million doses of the vaccine have been bought.

(A: And this article here is actually from the 27th December so I guess they started it all.)

A source told the paper that already: "Tens of thousands of vaccinators and support staff have been recruited.

Teachers and some key workers will be eligible for injections, currently only given to the elderly, clinically vulnerable and health and care home workers.

Don't forget too they've said, even if you take it, it doesn't really, it's not going to stop the lockdowns. So, they lie and lie and lie. And nothing is to go back to normal. Fauci said that early on in 2020 about March or so, it's never going to go back to normal. What did he know that you didn't know? [Alan chuckles.]

'Health passports' for air travel mean mandatory Covid-19 vaccines cloaked in the illusion of choice

(A: That's a good article too.)

The CEO of Australian airline Qantas got a less than enthusiastic reaction earlier this week when he suggested all international travelers will soon be required to provide proof of vaccination against the novel coronavirus before they'll be allowed on board.

(A: And there was a backlash against it too. But the fact is, they're coercing people into taking it. It also says...)

The government of Slovakia was able to test a whopping 97 percent of its population in under three weeks by rewarding the compliant (A: ...right...) with certificates excusing them from curfew and gathering restrictions,

(A: You see how they can, they can go for the younger folk by the way, who want to party and go out to the pubs and all the rest of it, and yeah, so we'll give you little certificates, so you don't have to have a curfew and you don't have to stop gathering together and social distancing. And it says...)

and the UK's 'nudge unit' is considering embracing this paradigm for vaccination itself.

(A: Right, so there's the nudge unit, all these psychologists and behaviorists that should not be anywhere near a democratic society, folks, you know. Their very presence in nudging and persuading with psychological weaponized techniques should be made illegal. Yep.)

The International Air Transport Association (IATA), a global airline lobbying group, has shown with its backing of Qantas' questionable quest that it's 100 percent on board as well.

(A: So they're trying to pay them off to get them on board with it too.)

Delingpole: Professor Neil 'Pantsdown' Ferguson

(A: Right? That was the guy who has the wonderful supercomputer that comes up with all the big numbers. As I say, this is the guy you want if you want to try to win the lotto. If you win anything, it won't be 10 bucks, his computer will give you billions. Guarantee ya. All the false positives, 'eh? And he broke his own laws for lockdowns, 'eh. They're all doing it, though, politicians galore, even in Canada have been caught doing it, recently. But anyway, he had an affair with some woman, and it broke the lockdown, so it was okay for him. And they pretended to get rid of him, but they kept him in the background sitting there working quietly. They're always lying to the public, aren't they? Anyway...)

Delingpole: Professor Neil 'Pantsdown' Ferguson Admits Lockdowns Were Inspired By China

breitbart.com / 27 Dec 2020

Remember I said that too? How they all, oh, they're all, you know, drooling over China's ability to get things done by ordering the folk to obey, because of their communist dictatorial system, you see. And they admired China. They couldn't do the same thing, they thought initially they couldn't do the same thing, Fauci said it too, they thought that they couldn't do the same thing as China because there's this idea of democracy of the West, and they were shocked when they had people complying and obeying them so quickly! That's what they said, remember the articles that are out there? How easy it was to get the folk to just submit to it all, just like China. Anyway, it says...

12 Times Lockdowners Were Wrong

capitalismmagazine.com / 30 Dec 2020

This has been a year of astonishing policy failure. We are surrounded by devastation conceived and cheered by intellectuals and their political handmaidens. The errors number in the thousands, so please consider the following little more than a first draft, a mere guide to what will surely be unearthed in the coming months and years. We trusted these people with our lives and liberties and here is what they did with that trust.

Anthony Fauci says lockdowns are not possible in the United States (January 24): (A: That was 2020, right.)

When asked about the mass quarantine containment efforts underway in Wuhan, China back in January, Fauci dismissed the prospect of lockdowns ever coming to the United States:

"That's something that I don't think we could possibly do in the United States, I can't imagine shutting down New York or Los Angeles, but the judgement on the part of the Chinese health authorities is that

given the fact that it's spreading throughout the provinces... it's their judgement that this is something that in fact is going to help in containing it. Whether or not it does or does not is really open to question because historically when you shut things down it doesn't have a major effect."

(A: That was Fauci.)

Less than two months later, 43 of 50 US states were under lockdown – a policy advocated by Fauci himself.

(A: ...who didn't think they could do what they did, really, because we're not supposedly a communist country. Well, are we, or aren't we? You see? I remember reading the articles months and months ago putting them up there, all the links and the different articles too, where they said that you couldn't do this in democratic societies. Well, if they've done it that means you're not democratic anymore, you see, you're under an authoritarian regime. It says the same with the masks...)

Surgeon General Jerome Adams tweeted against masks on February 29. Anthony Fauci publicly discouraged mask use in a nationally broadcast 60 Minutes interview on March 7. At a March 30 World Health Organization briefing its Director-General supported mask use in medical settings but dissuaded the same in the general public.

By mid-summer, all had reversed course and encouraged mask-wearing in the general public as an essential tool for halting the pandemic. Fauci essentially conceded that he lied to the public in order to prevent a shortage on masks, whereas other health officials did an about-face on the scientific claims around masking.

And this goes on and on with stuff we've already talked about from other articles. But it was a good enough summary of them. This other article says too...

Delingpole: Professor Neil 'Pantsdown' Ferguson Admits Lockdowns Were Inspired By China

breitbart.com / 27 Dec 2020

Ferguson admits that if it hadn't been for China's example, no Western country would ever have dreamed of putting its populace under house arrest.

Back in 2019, about the time someone was getting infected by a bat, no European country's pandemic plans seriously entertained the prospect of putting a country on pause.

Then, that's what China did. "I think people's sense of what is possible in terms of control changed quite dramatically between January and March," Professor Ferguson says.

Ferguson appears to find the idea of emulating a totalitarian state exciting rather than embarrassing or shaming because he boasts about it again later in the interview.

(A: And this article goes on and it says...)

The inbred lunatics understood [unintelligible] had been running this planet-sized insane asylum for far too long. It's time for we the individuals to gather those lowlife freaks of nature up, lock them up and throw away the keys, beginning with Ferguson, Fauci, Gates, Congress, Trump, Biden, and every state governor and health official who has supported and enforced this heinous crime against humanity.

That's by Delingpole, and it goes on and on, this article. It's longer than what I've read here. But you get the point, 'eh, that a lot of folk understand what's going on now. Which is awfully good.

240 Israelis found with COVID after vaccination, underscoring need for vigilance – timesofisrael.com / 1 Jan 2021

They got the Pfizer shot, I guess. It says it only begins having effect 8 to 10 days after the first injection, and then it only reaches full potential after the second does. Like most of them. So, they're trying to immediately play it down and say, well yeah, they haven't had the second does yet and they may have caught the infection before they got the jab, etc., etc. You're going to hear lots of this as things go wrong. This article here to talks about the fact of the PCR test, the unreliable PCR test, every scary thing you're being told depends on the unreliable PCR test. Ain't that the truth. And in Canada I think it was, I think it was Canada the National Democratic Party, which is a few degrees left of Karl Marx, I think one of their politicians called Ashton...

NDP strip Niki Ashton of critic roles after recent trip to Greece – msn.com / 2 Jan 2021

And they shouldn't have been when the whole country's in lockdown pretty well. International travel. But politicians are still going off to holidays, 'eh. So, they're going to strip Ashton supposedly of their position or whatever. They'll probably just forgive them. They always do that with each other, they never lock them up. But they do the general public.

So back to Ferguson again, the guy who literally did the same with the mad cow disease and stuff. He had pretty well the whole meat supply of Britain destroyed and burnt in pyramids of rotten flesh and burning flesh, for something that, if it existed at all, was extremely rare. But he loves big numbers, that's why they get this guy in for it, you know. And he has no shame in it, he's a good psychopath, you know, he'll rationalize whatever screw up he's made, he'll always rationalize it, it's for the greater good anyway.

Did 'Prof Lockdown' ever really quit SAGE? (A: The Strategic Advisory Group, for government, for Emergencies, right.) No10 (A: Downing Street.) claimed he wouldn't feed into key Covid meetings after breaking rules to meet his lover... but now admits he still advises sub-group Nervtag – [dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 21 Dec 2020

So, there you go, they didn't fire the guy at all. Why not just fire the computer too, 'eh, this God computer comes up with these big figures? Who says the computers are supposed to run our lives in the first place? I didn't. Are you voting for computers? I didn't see any computers asking to be voted in here.

This other article too, it's another one, politician in Canada...

Rod Phillips resigns as Ontario finance minister

[thesudburystar.com](https://www.thesudburystar.com) / 31 Dec 2020

TORONTO — Ontario's finance minister resigned from his cabinet position Thursday, hours after returning from a Caribbean vacation amid a province-wide lockdown.

(A: Again, they don't give a darn about 6 feet, and they don't wear masks when they're out there and stuff. They know it's all bogus. They know that. Yep. So anyway, his lost that part of his, they'll probably reinstate them again though, that's what they do with each other.)

...he regrets his decision and understands that he needs to earn back the public's confidence.

"It was a significant error in judgment, a dumb, dumb mistake," Phillips said. "Again, I apologize for it, I regret it, but all I can do now is make that apology and move forward."

(A: M-hm. So there ya go.)

And then you've got...

Alberta municipal affairs minister took Hawaii vacation, sources say – msn.com / 1 Jan 2021

And...

Will 2021 finally be the year we finally get the male pill?

(A: Well, it's all coming into vogue now, isn't it, you know, eugenics, sterilization, and male pill, pills for men...)

Men's contraception is set to be transformed by a range of preventative products – [dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 28 Dec 2020

We already have them. You have basically the different xenoestrogens and phytoestrogens and phthalates of course from the plastics and so on that you drink from that's really destroying the male fertility. You know that already, don't you? But you've got a pill on top of it now just in case, 'eh. And this is the Daily Mail, this one here.

It goes into the problems that they've had with the up to date, you know, because there's problems too when you start producing testosterone as an example, you know. The governments like it though because it makes you awfully placid, content, you want to just rub up against people because you're cute and cuddly and all that, you know. And you put the weight on like you wouldn't believe, you know. And you'll become estrogen dominant then too. Nn-nnn, I don't know, 'eh. So, they go on about all the other scientific ways they can try to keep you working, 'eh. Right down to even giving you female hormones as well. It's all for the greater good, you understand, you know. Yep. They have a few products now to give you, if you want them, you know.

Governments might start giving you little certificates, just like with the Covid certificates that give you little privileges, you might get that too if you start taking the male pill. It's all, you know, it's like your bonus points at the store, everybody's got these cards and so the governmental agencies know exactly what you're buying from all the stores and yada, yada ya, why you're buying, even how much you eat every week, they know all that stuff. And you get little bonus points for sharing your information, you see, letting them into your life, you know, throwing away your privacy.

They're still going on about the schools in Britain and elsewhere, should they open the schools or keep them closed, yada, yada ya. And teachers don't care as long as they just get paid, you know, they're quite happy to stay home and get paid to stay home, you know.

Most Hospitals Worldwide Remained Empty During The Last 10 Months Of '20: Here's The Proof –
bitchute.com / 31 Dec 2020

I'll put the video up too, of the woman. I think she got arrested it said before, after she put up the video. What can you say, 'eh? It's all out in the open, it's just that it's forbidden to mention what you see.

The communist Democratic Party in the US, you know, has got, I think it's, who is it now? Was it Pelosi that brought, yeah, Nancy Pelosi from California brought forth the next rule for... Before, we had this years ago, to erase gender terms, right, like, he, and she, and so on, pronouns. But now they want to erase terms such as...

Proposed House Rules Seek to Erase Gendered Terms Such as 'Father, Mother, Son, Daughter'

theepochtimes.com / 1 Jan 2021

(A: ...just get rid of them altogether. Make it law. Everything goes into the absurdities are made law nowadays, you notice that? By the people who claim that we've never been Democratic enough. But they call themselves Democrats. They're completely intolerant of any other way of looking at things. They're progressive Democrats, to eradicate all that was to bring in the new, you see. And Pelosi herself

naturally, ohhhh, she gets well-paid to do what she does. They all do. They're all fronts, you know that. They're complete prostitutes. They have no moral convictions of any kind except for themselves, you know, the income that they earn. So, as I say, there's a PDF included in it too. I'll put it up too. It's to do with the proposed rules to include...)

... "father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, ...

Rules for the 117th. Congress – rules.house.gov/pdf

Remember, the whole thing was always to destroy the family unit, you remember that, Karl Marx? Hm? It hasn't changed, has it? It hasn't changed.

The Daily Mail Online again.

Are hospitals REALLY creaking under the strain of Covid before Christmas?

(A: This is just before Christmas, December 18th, in Britain. The National Health Service...)

NHS data shows trusts are STILL quieter than last December – with seven times fewer wards close to being full

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 18 Dec 2020

(A: ...seven times fewer wards close to being full, than last year, than the year before, right. So there ya go.)

Average intensive care ward occupancy down to 75 per cent from 84 per cent from the same time last year...

(A: You see, 85%, up to 90%, is still coping, you understand that? That's what they're meant for. They're not meant to be empty, or even half-empty. They're built to accommodate as many as possible, almost at full capacity, but they never reach it. Np.) _

But statistics suggest the health service is, overall, coping better with its workload than it did last winter

(A: The previous winter, that would be 2019. So, they're quieter than they were the year before.

No kidding.

But again, if you read the other stories, oh, they're all full and, oh my God, it's a chaos, oooo.

Another article, I remember it came out too, because they're trying to convince the people to be very afraid, that youngsters are not immune from this, you know from this illness, this disease. So, they had people come out and say, oh my, we found it, children are getting it. No.

'Simply untrue': London children's hospital consultant blasts 'irresponsible' nurse who gave BBC radio interview claiming she saw 'a whole ward of children' with coronavirus

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 2 Jan 2021

(A: Well, that's the BBC, again, promoting this stuff, you see, the government line.)

Paediatrician Dr Ronny Cheung blasted 'lies' around children with Covid-19

He said there were not 'wards' filled with children suffering from coronavirus

A matron at a London hospital claimed she was seeing 'whole wards' of children

(A: I wonder how much they paid the matron by the BBC for that, you know. So there ya go. How they exaggerate nonsense, 'eh. Fabrication.)

Now, this article here explains the PCR test. Pretty well. I've read it before, and I'll do it again because you can't... There are certain important things you must always remember. The important things get lost with the deluge of data that's dumped on you every day. And that's deliberate misleading by obfuscation and overload, from the facts.

The COVID-19 RT-PCR Test: How to Mislead All Humanity. Using a “Test” To Lock Down Society

globalresearch.ca / 22 Dec 2020

(A: It goes into what it is.)

Very few people, including doctors, understand how a PCR test works.

(A: Now, this is the thing. You don't realize how much the doctors themselves really don't know about so much. Including, never mind, nourishment, hchh, and nutrition and so on. They really don't know much at all. They're given about half a day at the end of their last term, on even vaccines for instance, vaccination.)

RT-PCR means Real Time-Polymerase Chain Reaction.

(A: That's what it's about, that's the test that they use. Real Time-Polymerase Chain Reaction.)

In medicine, we use this tool mainly to diagnose a viral infection.

Starting from a clinical situation with the presence or absence of particular symptoms in a patient, we consider different diagnoses based on tests.

We do not routinely perform RT-PCR on any patient who is overheated, coughing or has an inflammatory syndrome!

It is a laboratory, molecular biology technique of gene amplification because it looks for gene traces (DNA or RNA) by amplifying them.

(A: That's what the cycles are, they amplify and amplify and amplify.)

In addition to medicine, other fields of application are genetics, research, industry and forensics.

The technique is carried out in a specialized laboratory, (A: Here's the important part too, you see.) it cannot be done in any laboratory, even a hospital. This entails a certain cost, and a delay sometimes of several days between the sample and the result.

Today, since the emergence of the new disease called COVID-19 (CORona VIRus Disease-2019), the RT-PCR diagnostic technique is used to define positive cases, confirmed as SARS-CoV-2 (coronavirus responsible for the new acute respiratory distress syndrome called COVID-19).

These positive cases are assimilated to COVID-19 cases, some of whom are hospitalized or even admitted to intensive care units.

This is the starting postulate, the premise of all official propaganda, which justifies all restrictive government measures: isolation, confinement, quarantine, mandatory masks, color codes by country and travel bans, tracking, social distances in companies, stores and even, even more importantly, in schools.

This misuse of RT-PCR technique is used as a relentless and intentional strategy by some governments, supported by scientific safety councils and by the dominant media, to justify excessive measures such as the violation of a large number of constitutional rights, the destruction of the economy with the bankruptcy of entire active sectors of society, the degradation of living conditions for a large number of ordinary citizens, under the pretext of a pandemic based on a number of positive RT-PCR tests, and not on a real number of patients.

(A: You see. It's totally destroyed the economy. So, it's intentional. This is war.)

The PCR technique was developed by chemist Kary B. Mullis in 1986. Kary Mullis was awarded the Nobel Prize in Chemistry in 1993.

Although this is disputed, Kary Mullis himself is said to have criticized the interest of PCR as a diagnostic tool for an infection, especially a viral one.

(A: Actually, although they can say it's disputed, there's actually a video of him talking about that, saying pretty well that, you know.)

He stated that if PCR was a good tool for research, it was a very bad tool in medicine, in the clinic.

Mullis was referring to the AIDS virus (HIV retrovirus or HIV), before the COVID-19 pandemic, but this opinion on the limitation of the technique in viral infections, by its creator, cannot be dismissed out of hand; it must be taken into account!

PCR was perfected in 1992.

As the analysis can be performed in real time, continuously, it becomes RT (Real-Time) – PCR, even more efficient.

It can be done from any molecule, including those of the living, the nucleic acids that make up the genes:

DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid)

RNA (Ribonucleic Acid)

Viruses are not considered as “living” beings, they are packets of information (DNA or RNA) forming a genome.

It is by an amplification technique (multiplication) (A: That’s the cycles I was talking about.) that the molecule sought is highlighted and this point is very important.

RT-PCR is an amplification technique.

If there is DNA or RNA of the desired element in a sample, it is not identifiable as such.

This DNA or RNA must be amplified (multiplied) a certain number of times, (A: This is the important part too.) sometimes a very large number of times, before it can be detected.

(A: They actually said that up to about 30 times, cycles, that multiplies the particle numbers, you know, so many times, after about 30, and then they take the reading and see what they got. Then they’ll decide if it’s positive or negative. And different countries are using different levels of the test by the way. So, you can be positive in one country and negative in another. And even state to state inside the US in fact. But after over 30 it becomes completely unreliable, 30 cycles. And some of them in the States, they’re over 40 cycles so they’re guaranteed to get false positives. M-hm. So this, it comes initially from a minute trace.)

From a minute trace, up to billions of copies of a specific sample can be obtained, but this does not mean that there is all that amount in the organism being tested.

(A: Even if they say you're positive, it doesn't mean you've got the infection by the way.)

There are DNA viruses such as Herpes and Varicella viruses.

The most well-known RNA viruses, in addition to coronaviruses, are Influenza, Measles, EBOLA, ZIKA viruses.

In the case of SARS-CoV-2, RNA virus, an additional specific step is required, a transcription of RNA into DNA by means of an enzyme, Reverse Transcriptase.

This step precedes the amplification phase.

It is not the whole virus that is identified, but sequences of its viral genome.

(A: It's bits and pieces of virus, you see.)

This does not mean that this gene sequence, a fragment of the virus, is not specific to the virus being sought, but it is an important nuance nonetheless:

RT-PCR does not reveal any virus, but only parts, specific gene sequences of the virus.

(A: So, this article goes into it in quite some depth anyway. They go into the different tests, the cycles they can use on it too and how the cycles work.)

Here is how it works:

Cycle 1: target x 2 (2 copies)

Cycle 2: target x 4 (4 copies)

Cycle 3: target x 8 (8 copies)

Cycle 4: target x 16 (16 copies)

Cycle 5; target x 32 (32 copies)

Etc exponentially up to 40 to 60 cycles!

This is what underlies the sensitivity of the RT-PCR assay.

This over-sensitivity of the RT-PCR test is deleterious and misleading!

(A: Because that tracks from the basic fact, from one of the first articles I read too in clinical medicine and diagnosing, you know, it says...)

It detaches us from the medical reality which must remain based on the real clinical state of the person: is the person ill, does he or she have symptoms?

(A: ...of this virus. That's the most important thing of all. Not the PCR test. And all these cases generally are not sick. It's just numbers to make it appear like, oh, it's a terrible thing flooding through society. And they're not getting sick with it.)

This is the thing too; you've never seen such incredible psychological warfare operation as we've got right now. It's never happened in history to this extent. I hope you understand. Even with the reasons to get you into previous world wars and things, it was never even like this.

The preparations that went into creating the system, to give the overall hype and terror and fear, were set up, that takes hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of organizations working together in lock step. And training for it, getting all the social media platforms on board. Even in one of the articles I mentioned too, the SPARS one, they mention that, that they have to get all the media on board with them, again, before the events even happen.

All the tests that they do, tabletop exercises, they must already have it really, actually already to go, as though it was going to happen tomorrow. Because it might happen tomorrow. So therefore, everybody's on board with them. Even how to attack people who don't agree with it on social media platforms. It's all been put out on tabletop exercises. And that's what they're following.

But yes, they should not be, they should be looking at the clinical symptoms of each patient. Oh, you said you feel that? I'm fine, I'm fine. You know. That's your diagnostic plan right there, how do you feel? No temperature, no. No cough, no. Feeling fine, yeah feeling fine. M-hm. Well, it wouldn't matter, the swab says so-and-so, the test from the swab says so-and-so. It says that above 35 times it's cycled, 'eh... Actually, it says that the 35 count, it says, this stuff becomes very unreliable altogether.

With 1 copy/ μ l of a sample (Ct 35), without cough, without symptoms, one can understand why all these doctors and scientists say that a positive RT-PCR test means nothing, nothing at all in terms of medicine and clinic!

(A: There ya go. N-n-n. It also says in the New York Times...)

In the NYT, experts compiled three datasets with officials from the states of Massachusetts, New York and Nevada that mention them. (A: ...these particular counts and so on, they call them counts, PCR counts and so on.)

“Up to 90% of the people who tested positive did not carry a virus. »

The Wadsworth Center, a New York State laboratory, analyzed the results of its July tests at the request of the NYT: 794 positive tests with a Ct of 40.

“With a Ct threshold of 35, approximately half of these PCR tests would no longer be considered positive,” said the NYT.

“And about 70% would no longer be considered positive with a Ct of 30! ”

In Massachusetts, between 85 and 90% of people who tested positive in July with a Ct of 40 would have been considered negative with a Ct of 30, adds the NYT. And yet, all these people had to isolate themselves, with all the dramatic psychological and economic consequences, while they were not sick and probably not contagious at all.

(A: You see, facts don't matter anymore. It's a long article, so I'll put it up regardless though. But it's quite good and it's pretty well precise, you know. It says...)

It is time for everyone to come out of this negative trance, this collective hysteria, because famine, poverty, massive unemployment will kill, mow down many more people than SARS-CoV-2!

And isn't that the truth, folks, 'eh? And I think that's what it's intended to do. Myself.

I can see them now, with the continuation of this wartime scenario we're going through now, with oh, the food is diminishing, and we've got to put out rationing now, you've got to tighten your belts and be good citizens, yada ya. This is the play of the whole thing that's all going to get played out. Obviously, this is the way that they want it to go.

Nothing's going to stop it unless WE stop it. And you all have to speak out against it and let it be known until they can't contain the nonsense anymore. That's what has to happen. Not pleasant but this is the way it's all been designed to go obviously. Because they want their way. They want this worldwide war scenario of rationing and emergency powers over everything. And your obedience as you would have in a complete wartime type of situation. A postconsumer society, you obey, you do what you're told. That's exactly what they want.

That's what the member of the Green Party in Britain said a few years ago, remember? When she looked back to World War II and the books, read the history books and the articles and how compliant the people in London were, and obedient. They all suffered mightily, and rationing them, almost starved and the whole thing. And they would go down into the subways during the bombing raids and just all lay together with blankets and that, with each other and slept there and put up with it all, because it was a wartime situation. She really thought that was fantastic, this rationing and compliance of the society trying to survive through war. So, if she could get that back in, she says, they could bring a sustainable future in. Well, there ya go, folks.

There's nothing to guess at here. There really is nothing. I read all the countless articles from the big players, and the Sierra Club and all the big players too, David Attenborough for years talking about too many of you. And many of the other players too, saying exactly the same thing, it's always the same

mantra, too many of you. And you can't have sustainability. You can't have the people living in the same lap of luxury, you know. Even if you're lower-class, they said that you're in the lap of luxury, folks. I hope you understand they're talking about you. And so, they want you to do without, you can't all have the same standard of living with your big TVs and all the rest of it and cell phones, yada, yada ya.

No, no, no. They want you to come down, down, down. As you're financing the other countries to come up under the free trade deals. Because you are, you're paying for them. You're paying for their hospitals when you join these free trade deals, even in China. You build hospitals for them. You build schooling for them. Hydroelectric dams, all kinds of dams for them. All kinds of power supplies for them, and systems. Your tax money is paying for it all. Free trade, read it up for yourselves.

I did all these articles years ago in depth and we're living through it today. As you go down, that's what they said too, from the CFR. The idea is the first world countries will have to pay for bringing all the other countries up. And as the other countries come up, you will go down and there will be some happy medium that you all meet together. Meaning, you're going to come down, down, down, folks. That was always the agenda. They published their findings many times over. People didn't want to believe it. Here it is.

It's all here under Covid, folks. Sustainability. You're never going to go back to normal says Fauci. And the next day in the papers it will say, well maybe after you get the jab you can go back to normal. They're lying through their teeth! Fauci said you're not going to go back to normal. So does Bill Gates. So, does everybody else at the WEF, the World Economic Forum. You're not going to go back to normal.

Unless you throw off the shackles of this oppression. Obviously. It's blatant war upon the people. And this terror campaign, a campaign of terror on the public, a reign of terror, that's what it is. I said that months ago, a reign of terror on the public. With all the forces of academia and psychology and behaviorism waged against you. All the behavioral insights teams working with SAGE and other groups in every country, hm, to terrorize the public.

Well, that's it folks anyway for tonight almost. But remember folks, you can send a few bucks my way. Keep me ticking along. Alan Watt, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Personal checks are okay. PayPal is fine. You can send cash as well. Money Gram still works. You can find other ways I'm sure to get cash to me. But that's how to do it. I'm in the process now of trying to find other ways to bring it in. As the regular systems will be drying up with the lockdowns and all the rest of it. Eventually that will definitely come down the road. But in the meantime, send a few bucks my way, as I say, and hopefully I can keep ticking along and keeping the sites up. As we go through all this together.

And I do read all my email that comes in. There're stacks of it. So much of it. So, I can't get back to all of them, but I read it for sure. I know who's who and what people are going through as well. It really sticks with you what folk are going through and experiencing. And the effects of the terror upon different people, not just the elderly but other people too, different age groups as well. I tell them, don't crack up on this. Don't crack up.

It's very much, it's true that saying, that I think was FDR supposedly said that, the worst thing you have to fear is fear itself. And the circumstance with Covid, I guess that's true. Because that's what you have to worry about, is the fear itself that they're creating, not the virus itself. That's my personal opinion.

It's such a hyped-up piece of deliberate strategy of warfare, it's almost unbelievable, that's why folk can't quite accept it as being planned this way. But it is. The hype is incredible. And a vaccine for something that very few folk really will die of, and might have it, we'll all have it in us, these PCR tests would probably find eventually everybody's got fragments of viruses and it will show a bit. But the fact is, it's not killing you. Other things kill you.

So again, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Don't rely on any other sites that might put me up in case they get closed eventually. You've always got to have the main sites there. Because they are at war,

the system is at war with the people now. They're closing lots of sites down. And there's only a few places left you can even put little video clips up now. Except for the main ones and they are completely strict, they're completely on board with censorship.

Which again as I've said before, this is book burning, massive scale book burning. Way beyond what the Nazis did. There's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of people getting banned from the social media platforms just for making comments, for goodness sake, comments on certain topics and Covid as well.

This is a complete intolerant society that you've been brought into. Completely intolerant. There's no such thing as free speech under tyrannical rule. Obviously. Never has been under tyranny. Welcome to tyranny, because it's definitely here, folks.

But hang in there, don't panic. Help each other out. You've got to have the little systems to help each other out when times get worse. Don't sit and wait for it happening. Make sure you have your little supply links, you know, worked out in advance and folk will help each other out. Even alternate ways of communication if things get really, really bad.

But you'll definitely all need each other as we all go through this long-term war scenario. It's a long-term war scenario. And if they get their way, it's to be a different society after five or six, maybe even 10 years down the road when we come out of it all. Into a different system which will be the normal, the new normal.

And don't give up, folks. Don't give up. You've still got, you're still ticking along and you're kicking along and you're thinking. And you don't have to just give up and say oh that's the end of it. No, no. Not at all.

Evil has to be faced straight on. Don't turn the other cheek and don't, don't ignore it and say well this is too negative to really survive, I've got to look at the positive all the time. Well, the positive has to look at the negative or you won't have positive to look out for eventually. The positive only is positive when you start fighting the negative, folks, and accepting it, then fight it, that's how you get to the positive. But ignoring it won't help. It still comes up behind you like an express train, whether you want to see it or not. That's the truth of it.

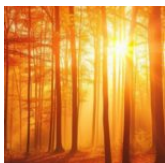
So, remember, you're all precious and you all have, if you all understood your rights and you all understand that you have as many rights, just as many rights as all those ones at the top who are demanding you live the way that they are telling you to live, you have the same right to say no, I'll live the way I want to live. You really do.

It's a shame that the US, what happened to WE the people? What happened to it?

For myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:29 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1472](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Do Bloggers Dream of Electric Straightjackets?

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix January 10, 2021. It will take us a while to get used to saying 2021. Especially since 2020 was kind of burned into our memory with all the impossible

things that happened, all happening at once impossibly. So here we go with the next version of it, 2021.

Of course, it kicks off with the correct impossibilities in a sense, which are not so impossible once you analyze what really happens and you understand how huge herds of society are managed. And by that I'm not putting people down, we're all part of a massive herd of humanity. That's what's talked about in higher levels of intelligence agencies that plan wars. Most wars, remember, are soft wars. There can be intermediate wars too, and then go into, in between the hard war and the soft war, sometimes both coexisting at the same time, before you go into the completely hard war. Even then you've still got a soft group behind them managing those who you plan to put in to take over from the regime that you're going to put out. That's how it's really happening.

I've said before, the big eating machine has now come home to the US. I gave these talks in the late 90s and early 2000's, only because I had studied the globalists for so long with their big agenda. They published it in their publications, what they're going to do. It's the people who suspend their disbelief, you know, they just say, oh that could never happen, that's impossible, they'd never do that. Even though they read, you can show them the articles from the magazines and so on, the old ones, and from the books, etc. that were circulated amongst their members, and a lot for the public as well that never bought them of course, who wouldn't read such publications. But, they really do publish their agendas.

It's, again, a complete denial of the public, who are also trained, remember, to be naïve. That's the only way you can manage them if you want to rule over them instead of governing. This is the difference between ruling and governing, you see, governing also takes a bit of ruling. BUT it's not really governance as they like to call it; that's a more pleasant kind of term. Because they want you to think that you elect them, but in reality, you're ruled. Now you can call it a deep state in the modern age. You can call it the shadow governments in previous times. They've always been here. They had no intention of giving you something called democracy a long time ago. At the same time, they have no intention of leaving things static for any length of time either and for your benefit.

The best time the US really had I think was probably between World War I and II, and then after World War II for a period up to about the 1970s. That was the best time that they had for employment and the dollar which had more purchasing value for the average person. But they quickly got rid of that, of course, and started to bring them all down.

Because behind it all the US was set up to be an empire, you see. Empires always must expand and expand and expand. Most folk in the US don't stop to think that from the beginning of their foundation they were on a, they were hell-bent on expanding across the globe. Not just in Latin America or off in Cuba, but across the globe as well. They were into a lot of countries. People don't realize that the US even had a little skirmish going on with South Korea at one point, or Korea I should say, in the 19th century and early 20th century.

The US literally was forcing countries, independent free, liberty, leave-people-alone sort of idea, in reality, in all dualities, on a higher level in the military and the naval groups too, were forcing countries like Japan and Korea to open up, supposedly for trade. That was called gunboat diplomacy. You sent in the gunboats if they wouldn't, and you threatened them. Some countries retaliated against the US, you know, by beheading different sailors that they caught. Then the US would send troops in over in Korea and other places, and that's how they got it going. This is before the 20th century got going with the communist Korea, wars in North Korea.

So, the US has never been neutral on anything, and they've hardly use tact in a sense as well. When they went into, when they followed Britain and France and some other countries into the incursion into China in Shanghai and so on, when they divided parts of the different areas for American areas and British and French and so on areas, and they had the military in there, they weren't invited in by China to do so, you know. You got to remember what was going on here.

And yet, you get a slightly different version for schoolchildren. They don't mention much of that do they? Again, because it's a dualistic, you're supposed to believe in your country, that it's a good country and so

they give you the good bits, and they just simply put it in a different folder all the bad bits, you see, the other side of Uncle Sam.

That wasn't new for Britain either because Britain had been through it all before. Treated the same way of course, kept in I'd say even deeper ignorance in fact, the people in Britain were kept in deeper ignorance for a while, the common people. [Alan chuckles.] Because a lot of the common folk couldn't read and write until about the early 20th century. They were kept in real ignorance, and in the end of an industrial era too of just hard work, long hours, pubs just to get rid of the pain of the horrible life they were living down mines and so on. But they were kept in pretty good ignorance actually, deep ignorance.

The media found it quite easy to keep them in check. The media has always been used as a tool of government because you must get a unified opinion on most topics. Authorized, unified opinions. However, they were better at it before, or they give more credence to the fact that people, certain people would question things in the population in Britain, and in the States too. But once they really got going into the 20th century and the Rockefeller Foundation group and other groups started associating and working with them, there is a big cabal at the top, always has been.

Of course, you had the robber baron families all connected with them too. These people were odd characters, kind of sent into America long ago to take it over – I believe so – to dominate it and take it over and rule it. I have no doubt about that too. When ole Rockefeller said that competition was a sin, he meant it. These characters didn't believe in competition. They were monopoly men, and they want to take over the world's resources.

If you want to find out who the parent company was, you go into London, the City of London and you'll find it with Lord Alfred Milner. Great exposé on how an empire was ruled and run and manipulated, with an understanding for the elite nobility, the educated classes, and a different reality for the working classes who paid for it all, sometimes with their lives, you know.

Nothing has changed except now you have, and again in the 20th century they used to give you, especially after World War II, papers for different groups. This was well explained in an article from the Rockefeller Foundation that I read years ago, many years ago, when they talked about how they opened up, they created different magazines for different, even, right down to one's just for bureaucrats and civil servants so they would get their version of reality and what the government wanted them to push and promote, and to be a good civil servant you'd believe this and this and this and this and so on.

Then they had ones for the police, you see that yourselves. The police have their own magazine then. Mind you, the police also have their own lodges – all of them do – their fraternity of police and so on. But they also have their own magazines and things like that. So they know what a good cop is supposed to be, according to the bosses, if you want promotion you know what to spout and what to say and so on. Everybody knows, you're given almost your own vernacular, or vocabulary I should say, to repeat to your superiors and your brethren at the same time. So, every area of civil service was catered to. The military too of course have their magazines as well. They know what's good for them and what they're supposed to say and what they are supposed to hurrah about and what they are supposed to boo about and so on.

And folk adapt into it. I've mentioned this, people really adapt into their roles. Very much like the Milgram Experiment, you know, and all the other experiments they've done on, with behaviorism and social psychology, how people really do adapt into their roles. And a uniform is a great thing especially. Now, a uniform doesn't have to be a military type. You'll get... The police are militarized now, they're part of the military force, since their combat gear arrived back in the 90s and that's when it all changed. So, they are a paramilitary force.

Also, you see it with the natural, the real military, you know. They're supposed to go off and fight overseas, or at least defend your own country from invasion from without. Although now of course, they're starting to use, they've been using them within since 9/11 with different divisions of intelligence agencies and units and military and cyber warfare and so on. But most folk don't know that. They don't think about it. They're given a kind of happy face type thing by authoritative figures on the news.

Now, you've got to remember too, very little news is spontaneous. They had exposés years ago, not that long ago either by the way, on recycled news by media and how they could pay for articles themselves. That's what you get across the board. That standard joke, which is real, but they'll show you clips of the same articles being spouted off by 50 to 100 different presenters across the board of TV stations, all reading the exact same articles from a dummy board. No differences at all, it's all scripted. So, it doesn't matter what you look at, you've got a unified same propaganda spiel basically delivered to the public. And it's all coming from a common source obviously.

That's a big thing you've got to remember too, a common source. So, media is completely unified under some kind of, again, dark, dark force at the very top that manages it all. They are all agreed to it too. Which means all the bosses who own them, the magnets, are on board within an agenda. An agreement under an agenda is definitely signed and sealed and all the rest of it always to give the impression that they're different by giving a little bit of local trivia and things, things that don't matter. But, all the mainstream stories are identical and not a word is changed in the spiel generally.

So, getting back to the old Rockefeller group, they actually had a study, they brought in statisticians and so on and the people who do polls and so on to find out how many newspapers they would need/have to create and control in the US. They came up with the idea that about, say, 30 major ones would do it. That included also major magazines as well, catering to certain select groups. They knew all the other ones, local into state, and in the county and so on, little newspapers would all copy the bigger ones anyway, you see. So, they give them permission to reprint certain little articles here and there to make sure that they did that so you had unified opinion and uniform opinion. You cannot get much truth at all from modern media. It's been that way for a long time. It was like that before the Covid thing broke out.

You had it building up to 9/11. It got worse and worse, the media, as they praised you... What do you think of the new battle fatigues for the police? Then you'd say, wait a minute here, what's happening? This is across the States, across Canada, and other countries, all at the same time, Australia too, combat boots, the whole bit. No one was told WHY they were wearing this, you see. It was just, they gave you these little like fashion blurbs, and say, oh this is just wonderful, isn't it, what do you think of our good-looking young

people in these combat fatigues? Well why were you giving these folks, why were they getting dressed in combat... What does that mean to the public? They going to war with the public? That's what you do with combat fatigues. Again, that's how they presented it, just smiling, smiling young healthy-looking faces dressed up smiling at the cameras. That's all the presentation it took to put across to the people. In other words, you're going to get no option anyway, it was all decided by higher authorities.

That's what I like these democracies for because they always give you such choices, you know, and input from the public. That's only one example. They were building up and building up in the 90s for 2001. It was all, again, prepared for it all. They had talks in, again, the mainstream, all the same articles across the board in all the papers and all the magazines from the same sources again, all building up towards an agenda obviously. By giving bits and pieces into the newspapers, getting you used to it, that's how you really are brainwashed without deep conversations about things.

These little bits and bytes of information that are repeated, you know, frequently, never going in, never taking the time to go through an exact, a whole topic and here's the whys of it. It's little bits and bytes until you, oh, I guess that... Until you adapt yourself into it. If they wanted everyone to be green, you'd gradually turn green without knowing it, you see, with little bits and bytes of information, well you know, yeah, what's wrong with being green. There you go. That's how it's done.

You're brought to your opinions without knowing it. You're presented with NGO and expert advice on things too, on population, there's too many of you. Oh, I guess so, I should feel bad about that, that I exist. That's how it's done, until you agree with them, you see. It's right out of science fiction. It's done all the time and quite effectively too.

There's no doubt about it, in the 90s you had this constant chatter of something going to happen, there was no doubt about it, from the top. It was always about this apprehension of something's going to happen. Eventually before in Canada in the late 90s about 1998 or so Allan Rock who was the Attorney General at the time for Canada, I don't know if these guys are ever elected, they're just put in there like technocrats, and they do things and then they disappear. He went off to the UN after he put through the

Omnibus Crime Bill. Which surprisingly enough, even at that time, before all the different laws that were passed, or finalized, with the media or journalists and so on, they actually could say things occasionally, even question things to an extent. Some of the people still had some hormones floating in their systems back then too. They asked, what one on earth is this from Allan Rock, this Omnibus crime bill that was put through. Because it's really a martial law plan, and detention without charge, and for indefinite detention, things like that, all this kind of stuff. What's going on here? That's what it was, it was all building up in preparation for the coming terrorism, that was going to be fomented supposedly from outside sources. No reason given of course. Because they've got better crystal balls than we have, they can just see what's coming down the pike and they got to get all prepared for it. So they were.

They also had lots of articles about the coming freedom of speech that would be circulating, and which would destroy the unified narratives of the authorized mainstream. The mainstream naturally was very upset about it, they knew they were going to lose a lot of income and readership. Because who's going to buy their newspapers when the Internet is out there? Now of course we know that they've been funded all along by your tax money from the government. Because you've got to keep the same authoritative sources going, that they're going to repeat exactly what they're told to repeat without question. But they talked about, yeah, what's going to happen, we're going to lose control of narrative, you know, down the road. Now, if you really were on the up-and-up and everything was the way it was supposed to be, you would have no worry about losing narrative if you just simply put facts out there. But of course, lots of what you're given is nonsense, so they don't really have the real facts to justify a lot of the rubbish they put out there for you to soak up.

As Brzezinski said remember in the 1970s in his book *Between Two Ages*, he said that the public will shortly come, because of the training they were getting and indoctrination, they'll shortly come to expect the media to do their reasoning for them. He's talking about thinking and reasoning. Sure enough, the public do. They give away their right to think for themselves and expect the media, these private corporations, to somehow be on guard to protect them and tell them what they should worry about and think about and so on. They don't get it all, do they?

After the wars, World War I and II, people, especially the working class people, were way more, so paranoid about governments, especially when all the truth comes out after the wars that led up to the

wars and propaganda and how they used it, that the public were suspicious. They knew that everything is politicized. We've all forgotten that, that EVERYTHING, even science is completely politicized and weaponized, all its propaganda and used for political purposes and social purposes. We've all forgotten that haven't we?

The people used to know that. I know that because I used to listen to older folk when I was really small. They chatted about these things. They knew who the owners of whole groups of newspapers were. These were working-class people talking here, you know, they knew how important that was. Today no, it doesn't matter. It's all celebrity worship. You don't get reporters, they get celebrities, just like the stars and so on and they must be, their opinion from the news must be better than anybody else's opinion because they're on TV, you see.

It's quite simple, very, very simple, isn't it? Like the movie Wag the Dog. Excellent movie to show you how all the things are done, you know. Because we live in perception management. That's the key to it all. That's what they came up with, that the war for perception management, waged by utilizing perception management and be professionals at it, and that's how they would restore confidence in their narratives as opposed to anyone else's narratives.

Don't forget, this strange organization called the CIA, which was never there to serve Americans, at least the bulk of Americans, [Alan chuckles.] was well into operation long ago and working completely within the United States too, and Canada, and other countries as well. Because they admitted at the time, they had so many hundreds and hundreds of reporters in the print media from the CIA, who worked in the CIA, and dozens and dozens across the main television stations as well. But they also mentioned they had lots in Canada too. So, they don't, they don't stop just with one country. I'm sure they have them all over the and planet in fact. That's how you get narrative, the right kind of narrative. That's how you also make sure, other countries too do the same thing with their intelligence services and have them across the US as well, to make sure that they have the right narratives on their particular topics. That's how it's done, folks. There's very little real independent media out there at all. Definitely not on mainstream, that's for sure.

So, it's perception management. It's not really what is factual, it's how they want you to perceive it. It's like when you saw... It made me think about the recent big protests or gatherings outside DC there, or in DC itself, as you saw, over the 6th, I think it was the 6th of January there and the 7th. And there's no doubt there's the fracas leading up to it too and how the people were manipulated into being there and expecting even President Trump to do something. He said to be there and all that. He said to march down to the building, and they did, and he didn't turn up.

But the gates, the doors were opened, you see the police actually opening the... There's lots of videos, luckily enough people took good videos of it. You see the police open the doors and allowing them in. They weren't getting pushed in, they were coming in. Lots more will come in later of course as they saw the doors were open. That's when you got people who were almost crushing each other trying to get in. There's no doubt, it's perception management. It doesn't matter either how it all happened or why it happened, that's completely irrelevant. The facts, the TRUTH must never be told when you're managing it all for perception management. It's perception management that's important.

No different of course, because the whole idea was to get them in, and then they'll say, look at these terrible people, these supporters, white supporters. And that's what they were, mainly white, they were talking about that, it's all across the media, oh the white people are terrible. That's really, I think why it was all done, that's why they were let in in the first place... to give this impression. Perception management... oh, terrible, destroying... No, they weren't destroying all that stuff all over the place. You saw Antifa even outside smashing windows in the basement level trying to get in there. They were quizzed by other reporters at the time, that's out there as well, and they admitted who they were [Alan chuckles.] without a problem. So, goodness knows how many different groups were there, from outside sources, and some from other countries as well.

The perception management is all that matters. The whole idea was to try and end this whole idea of the old America, and the old West as well, the old America, that kind of thing, to bring in the progressive group that allowed, and backed actually, the BLM and the Antifa groups. All through 2020 almost, you know, talking about eight months of it, and in Portland I don't know if it's even finished yet, but burning places down and businesses down. That was okay. They even had, don't forget too, the governors of

some of the States joining in with them and saying it's okay, and calling off the cops to deal with it in some places.

Even the reporters, the fascinating job of reporting and seeing it in action, perception management, when you see the reporters standing at night in front of the buildings burning, saying, telling you, no, don't see that, see it as a peaceful protest. As buildings are burning... [Alan chuckles.] and there's folk running behind them setting fires to other stuff at the same time. You're talking about living in fantasy land, 'eh. You really are. This is real schizoid perception management. Gaslighting. Whoa. And the gall to even say these things, as it's happening right behind them, now, that's gall, you know. That's a lot of gall. So don't think it's going to end it there.

It's the same thing with all the thousands of folk who went to the rally because they're sick of what's happened in America. Of course they are. They're sick of getting demonized, openly, and in the school systems they're getting, folks are getting trained to hate them, obviously. They know it. It's everywhere you read these things now. So, their own tax money is paying for children to get indoctrinated to hate them. That doesn't win friends, you know, when you get folk angry, when you vilify them. And in an era when you're not supposed to vilify any particular group. It's quite amazing that that doesn't hold true it all, you know. If you want equality, let's have equality of justice. How about that?

So a lot of folk went to there, but they were led up the garden path. I knew it. I've said this before, whenever someone is advocating a mob, go the other way. Go the other way, folks. Because that's a standard set up. What you witnessed actually is your, that's what I've been talking about, color revolutions. Now you've had it all year really in your own country. You're witnessing a color revolution. That's part of it too.

I went through the different techniques of regular type warfare and unconventional warfare from the military's own handbooks. They send in advance lots of people who are trained. They have an international force by the way, for those who don't know that, the CIA and others and they all work together, you know. They send in their ones into universities especially, that might take them a few years

to build up to it. If it's to be an on the ground thing with different warring tribes or ethnic groups, they come in, they'll set them up. By the way, they set them up first of all, in this day and age, hm, as cyber warriors and justice warriors. Did you know that? Social justice warriors and so on. That's what the CIA has been doing across the other countries. They did in Egypt. They did it, they tried, they've been doing it in Syria, and other countries as well.

They have hundreds of them they send in just to do that. They fund them. They'll then pick, some of them will actually hide behind other people, ethnic people in the areas and have them front on their blogs and so on saying all the stuff that produces stuff for them, they're given information, they try to win them over all to get a big following. Then if you have a few dozen of them, you can have them all act together. And they go in and storm the palace [Alan chuckles.] or whatever it happens to be in their own countries. That's how they do it. And you've witnessed it here. You've witnessed it here. The rest of the folk will jump in on it not knowing they're getting used. But the ones who lead it know exactly what they're doing, and they'll have their provocateurs there. Your own government supplies them and funds and trains them. Then after all this fracas on January 6 they'll have those same groups over in the Middle East again back working with the bloggers and so on there, folks, to stir it all up.

Canada's the same thing, internally by the way, you know. But the folk never catch on to it. It's because the real groups that you're trying to use, this is what they say in their manuals, there will be a lot of people who are dissatisfied with the way their country is going and they're angry with their governments and so on, so the whole thing is to get people who are willing, you know they're going to be really active and start using force eventually, and you work on them first of all. They'll be the leaders in the pack, you see. The general population will jump on board not realizing that they're actually getting used as numbers.

That's how the Bolshevik thing was done as well, very similar to that without the cyber warfare. But they had lots of newspapers just spring up, whole printing presses, all supplied by the West, flooded in, well-funded and financed, you know, pamphleteers and so on. That's how it was done, posing as the real revolutionaries, you see, for change. Everybody else was getting used.

Nothing changes. Of course, everyone now is going to say, well did Trump, was Trump in on it? Well, you'll never really know that will you. Was he in on the fact that he was going to... [Alan chuckles.] It's like the Judas goat isn't it? When the Judas goat has the rest of them following them, the Judas goat is trained, they go down, they go down this little kind of a gated corridor towards the slaughterhouse and there's a little side turning at the last minute, just at the door. He turns to the right, there's only room for one, and the rest of them, because all the ones are pushing, they continue right into the slaughterhouse.

Trump said he'd meet them all. [Alan chuckles.] He didn't. He didn't turn up to go down to the actual building itself. Hhhh. And Pence was all set, you see, to get the National Guard right in and all the rest of it. It was all prearranged, you could tell that, from at least those characters, the rest of the characters there. All prearranged, you know. They don't sit and let... In real life the deep state doesn't sit and let things actually happen by itself. Never happen, it's never done. Even if they think, sit back and think, we could actually use them. No, because they couldn't be certain until they are completely in charge of every aspect of it, you see, so they have to stop it. Unless they authorized it and ran it themselves.

That's how things really are run in this world. It's not a new idea. It's an OLD idea. It's always been used. England is famous for it. London I should say. I don't blame the English. The Londoners are the ones... Not Londoners either, it's the City of London, that's where the powerbrokers live and the REAL high families, you know, that run the Empire. London was awfully good at that.

I mentioned before, at the beginning of the 20th century in old books that were printed at the time, London had 5000 spies just dispersed around London, and all areas of it, greater London and so on. Some of them are even financed, open bars up and then have the customers, it's a great place for collecting information on possible trouble down the road, or people who are getting fed up with the system and advocated getting groups started up. Anything at all to do with countering government policies was nipped in the bud before it got started. 5000 just there, 'eh. I'm sure other big capital cities were much the same.

But London definitely was ahead of it. They go way back into Daniel Defoe's day in fact when he was set up in Scotland on a tour. But it was really a tour that was related to intelligence gathering, intelligence gathering for the royalty to find out how, what kind of military strength that the Scots could muster up quickly and stuff like that, what was their physical health conditions and so on. Also, to look for weak spots in the culture, or in any particular present time of culture they could utilize, or if there was the start of a little chink, they could get in a chink, that they could break through a wall in the culture and insert problems, you see, between male and female, or whatever it happened to be. You could widen that and cause dissent because you divide and conquer, divide and conquer, divide and conquer, divide and conquer, right down to different tribes all arguing with each other and clans and so on. Then of course you can't unify them to fight against an incursion by you into their countries to take it over. It's quite simple, isn't it, how it's done. But it's very old. Very, very old indeed.

You'll find that went on into the 20th century. People like, it was Lawrence of Arabia as they call him, you know, that Lawrence, he, from university was picked and trained in Aramaic and different tongues, the Aramaic tongues and dialects, and sent over to Egypt with other people for the military, but as civilians, and as intelligence officers. They would pay, they paid to open up, again they brought printing presses in, brand-new newspapers and they would staff them with Arabs, trustworthy ones that were bought and paid for. They would train them as journalists. Again, they would go around the bazaars and listen to the chitchat of the guys as they had their coffees and things. Then start to insert into the newspapers little, just little bits to cause little, just the beginnings of dissent against particular leaders and chiefs and so on, and foment, again, revolution, get them ready for revolution. Or get them ready to back the British if the British, oh we'll come and help you, you know, and we could overthrow the Ottoman Empire perhaps down the road, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.] It's all done in advance. Old stuff. Very old stuff.

But the folks today think that it's just, you only see the time you live in such a short time span, really, and once your emotions are up people don't think they... Emotions is a great, that's what you always whip up when you want to use the public, is emotion as opposed to what if this happens and what if that happens and who's using us.

The problem again with the Trump era is really, one of the problems is that yeah, he was definitely attacked from the beginning, Trump, even before he got in. And I'm not holding the guy up. I mean, for

four years all I heard from folk who were pushing him, including the ones in the alternate media that were pushing him, they kept saying, oh he's our man, yada, ya, and Trump should do this and Trump should do that, right to the bitter end he should. He never did anything that he should have. He really didn't. So, you have to say, was really this the set up to end...

You see, this was tried before, in not quite the same way but it was tried before with George Bush Junior when folk were getting so fed up with these wars, this whole list of the neocon wars that came out in the 90s. They had the same neocons in the Bush group that got in, before 2001 they were in already and they just unfurled the list and went to work at it. They were going to invade these countries that were, planned this in the 90s, and all they wanted was a Pearl Harbor event they said. Well, they got it, and away they went.

Folk were sick of it so quickly, you know. They were all so sick of quickly losing all their rights and freedoms in one swoop, that was it. The declaration, oh, it's emergency powers and you're all suspect now so you can't have any privacy. And it's still in force today. Actually, you'll never get them back, unless you take them back, obviously. Never get them back otherwise.

All I see of this that's happening now is the Part 2 of the same thing, the destruction of the old system to bring in the new. Because back then with Bush, they got you ready for it, you're so sick of getting sick of government actually and the corruption within government, which the media would play up. Isn't that amazing? They would tell you who to vote for and everything but at the same time they tell you that governments are corrupt. But the whole thing was to bring in a new system of governance. That's what it was all leading towards.

And of course, it's technocracy, which they haven't pretended, that was always their goal, rule by experts in every possible area. The old communists, I've got articles out on this now saying, is this the new communism of America? Of course it is! The elite always wanted it. The elite that definitely rules you always wanted a form of communism. There's so ticked off they lost their old communism; it fell apart in

the Soviet Union. They're really angry about that. And they're not living in the Soviet Union now. But they're really angry, angry, angry that they haven't got it completely fulfilled in the US, this...

You see, communism was a front, and it used lots of fronts. Many, many organizations, including Christian organizations were really dumbfounded when years afterwards it was, they came out that different things they'd signed on to, which sounded nice, you know, for the protection of children or this or that, they didn't know that it was for reeducation [Alan chuckles.] systems to get brought in to indoctrinate children. So many of them were just complete communist fronts. Well, they didn't come out and say we're communist, we want to indoctrinate your children, so let's protect the children and look after them in a better way through education. No, they always disguise it with wonderful sounding names. And people fall for it all the time.

It's still on the go today with many, many different groups, front groups all accepted by the United Nations, naturally. Because communism always was the same system that Carol Quigley and his group at the Council on Foreign Relations pushed, for those who don't know that. Quigley talked about it in his own book. Don't forget, he was the historian for a while for the CFR. He said it was very important that they have their own history because nothing has happened in the last 150 years really, by itself, that where the CFR and the RIIA, and the Alfred Milner group before that, that's what they called it, Milner's Kindergarten, nothing had happened in a great scale across the world without their involvement, often to make it happen, including world wars.

That's quite a thing to say, isn't it? But you're given these ridiculous children's books for history books for school. But here's an organization that calls itself THE establishment, with its own archives of history and their involvement in making it. And you don't vote for them, but they decide which way your country is going to go all the time. Call it the CFR, call it the CIA, it's all one big system, folks. And the Trilateral Commission as well, to get things done without having to bother, in a democratic system, of having to please the public. You see?

It's all been rolled out quite openly now. We can't have this... we've got to just go ahead and DO things. Here's the Covid exercise as an example, we've got to use it like a military operation, and its martial law and you'll do what you're told. Fauci said that, you'll do what you're told, just accept, believe the experts and do what they tell you.

Whoa! Whoa! Whoa! And you thought, and he is not wearing a uniform, you know, is he? so, you still can't really see the guy for what he is. You've never had a better display of the truly authoritarian type, the psychopathic authoritarian, as you're seeing now. In your own lifetime, and in real time, folks. Or Bill Gates and all that, of course, they all work together. It took years to prepare for all of this. You've seen it with all of their exercises for coming pandemics. And remember, it's to change society permanently. It already has.

The lockdowns are not meant to be eased up forever, you see. Just on and off, on and off, on and off, to suit themselves. And to have you hopping back and forth for obedience's sake. If you just please the teacher today, take your jab, maybe, maybe they'll tell you, maybe they won't tell you, you will, but maybe one day, ONE DAY you can open up your store again. Then they'll tell you after you get the jab, well we didn't say that, you know, you still gotta get locked up and wear the mask because it won't stop you getting the disease or spreading it. What!

[Alan chuckles.] I'm not going to even argue all these different points of view because the facts are all out there if you want them. From their own mounts by the way. You don't have to make any of it up, at all. But facts don't matter when there's big agendas with many things to fulfill, including a completely altered society at the end of it.

Remember, in war scenarios Quigley said it, and he didn't invent the idea of it, it was done long before him. He said it, you can get more done in five years, five years of war on social scales and for change, and directed change, than you can in persuasion, he's talking about persuasion and using propaganda, in 50 years of peace. So, you can get more done quickly when the folk are just jumping to it and doing what they're told, obedient, through a terrorist period. Like, you're all going to get bombed by the terrible

planes or whatever it happens to be, or blown to bits, do what you're told, do what you're told. And you obey. That's why they're using this technique.

That's why they're not going to let up on it, because they've got a lot to fulfill. A completely new way of living, remember. The whole sustainability agenda, they said it at the last climate change meeting, the people aren't listening, they're still breeding. [Alan laughing.] And they are the problem, you see, the folk who breed. All the different, oh, every child that's born is going to produce so many thousand tons of carbon, you know, and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They said folk, people aren't listening to the climate, so they said, we have to do something more drastic. Right down to probably having to decide who can breed, who will be allowed to breed. Old stuff, mind you, this is all the old stuff. I gave the talks many years ago and here it is all getting reiterated again, from the same sources. Because it doesn't change. You're living through an agenda that might back off a little bit here and there, but they never stop working at it. They never do.

They kind of quieted it down. The whole eugenics idea, superior types and inferior types... until World War II... Because the Nazis had adopted the techniques of the Cold Spring Harbor for eugenics and superior types and inferior types. In fact, they praised the West for bringing it all to their attention and teaching the world about it, and in the US, how they were sterilizing the unfit as they called them and stuff like that, in the US. So they ended up getting all the blame for it, naturally. So, they quieted it down. Julian Huxley kept it all going with the Eugenic Societies in Britain and altered a few of the names here and there, of the terms of they use, but it's the same thing on the go. He's praised by modern, the continuation of the Darwinian societies and all their new names and so on, he's still praised for keeping it all going, the top types and superior types and the fit and the unfit, etc. etc.

Getting back to Carol Quigley again, he said that, when he was talking about the McCarthy era and accusations, he didn't say McCarthy was wrong. This is what he said. He says, we are often mistaken, the CFR, he belongs to three organizations all connected together, Quigley. He said, we are often mistaken for Communists because our agendas are so similar.

Now, this is from the group that calls itself THE establishment in the United States of America. Anybody who's anybody in the media and politics, at the top, and the military, CIA too, is a member of it. From it too, they can get booted upwards into the inner core, because there's a higher party and an outer party. [Alan chuckles.] Just like you find out too with George Orwell's 1984, because it's based on the British system, the Lord Alfred Milner group who had an outer group and an inner group. The inner group all met, they were lifelong members, men generally, aristocratic types, not all though, and they always met at All Souls College, you know, the upper group.

But they had their outer group and then they had another group which was The Kindergarten, where they recruited them at universities, the top universities. They would get sent across the world as operatives. Much like the CIA does it today, grab them at high school and college and give them a little bit of training and then you set them up as plants into other countries. That's how they gain experience. But it also is time to suss out just how much you can trust them and use them. Will they keep quiet? And they are observed, and they are spied upon, they don't know it at the beginning, to see if they are trustworthy. Then they end up into higher operations and so on. That's how the whole thing works.

You have whole divisions of them, that scheme. And you got to understand the scheming part of it, how do we get big populations demonized, big parts of them demonized? Again, that's back into the unconventional warfare of the Military of Defense handbook. [Alan chuckles.] And they DO have a handbook. They go into how they could set up any particular group that they want overthrown by using other minority groups within the countries. And they've done it on, you've been watching it for the last 30 years across and around the Middle East and Asia. Now it's in America, completely open, quite open, and obvious actually.

There's even the hiding of who's been funding a lot of the different groups too, and being allowed to fund them. Now, would you, if you had your own country, and it was the way that your fairytale version is presented to you, right, do you think your authorities would allow people, multibillionaire's to fund and have trained people to come in as saboteurs in your own country? Would you allow that? Of course you wouldn't. Which means, if they are allowed in, you're looking at a global intelligence network that already rules you. Are you starting to get the picture?

Everything again, is perception management. How can we make this event, which is a peaceful massive protests and folk who are so sick of the corruption, including, [Alan chuckles.] there's no doubt about it, the whole voting scam that was going on. The whole multitude of people who came forward working in the booths, as just an example, seeing it happen, witnessing it, photographing it and all the rest of it, and the camera and video footage as well... is astonishing. And again, like a solid wall, NO top court in the land was going to look at the evidence, just not going to look at it. It's not that they examined it, they were not going to look at it.

So that made it worse. Now that you're in a one-party system, you see, which IS the goal of making, bringing in this whole new system of technocracy, expert rule. You're going to be told its experts, just like the medical experts supposedly are ruling your lives forever under the guise of Covid, you know. You'll have experts in every facet of your life. Of course, who already have been coming out for years telling you to have less children, you should get permits to even breed, you know. Eventually, I read the articles many years ago on the radio, a radio program, telling people that here's from their own sources, and they say that if you serve the system well in the future you might get permitted the right to pass on your own genes and actually see an offspring that's yours. This has all been planned and thought out a long time ago. And you all thought it was science fiction, or just too futuristic, it could never happen.

It couldn't happen, 'eh? So yeah, again it's like getting back to logic and philosophy and so on. When things are the same, are the same, are the same, or even similar, then you have to expect the same reaction to the same things happening. You can't say it's okay to have businesses burned to the ground across the US for a good part of the year, part of last year, and riots in the streets without people getting arrested. Or if they got arrested, they were let go immediately. Or their fines paid for them from an outside source. [Alan chuckles.] That was in the paper too, no conspiracy theory about this.

Yeah, you had well-trained leaders coming in, military age type leaders, and no doubt being in somebody's military, you know, knowing exactly what they're doing, and getting lots of the followers, disaffected folk to join in. So that's how you do it. Color revolution, they've done it across the Middle East for years. As I say, it's an international organization of them and they move them from country to country

when it suits them, to be leaders, they are leaders, you know. They can get government overthrown if they want to.

Obviously, they didn't have the government overthrown, they didn't want that. It's meant to get a message across to the general population, that we have got the authority to do this anywhere we want inside the US with impunity. That's the only message you came away with really, wasn't it? That's important. It's like having your own internal communist or Bolshevik Army they can just let loose whenever they want to. Remember that. And the Democrats supported all this. It's telling you again, the deep state establishment have been using all of this with military intelligence groups working with them. There's no doubt on this, folks.

That's what you do in military intelligence, you set people up, that's what you try and do, you set them up. A good example is *The Spy Who Came In The Cold*, 'eh? I don't know, I think it was [John] le Carre that wrote that, I can't remember. People who've been in intelligent service wrote the actual script for that in the book. In the movie version Richard Burton played it. The whole idea is deception, and how you have a target you want to take down in another country. So, you set up a plot to send in one of your own agents with an elaborate scheme to start working with someone who is an enemy of the top guy that you want to bring down, because he generally wants to fill his position, so it's like rivalry. So, this guy in the other country uses Burton, the spy, to try and get information to knock out his opponent. Then you see the elaborate preparations that had gone into the planning of this where even Burton and the spy didn't know what the end was supposed to be. Including the fact that he himself was disposable. It's just astonishing. But that's how you do it.

But when it comes to overthrowing nations, it's quite easy to do. Quite easy to do. You look for the disaffected groups within any country, you'll always find them, radical, often fringe, they call them fringe groups. You find them. You come in; you befriend them. You'll open up your own podcast, you see, or newspaper. You'll either print or broadcast on the airwaves that you are a hero of the people, are a champion of the people. And you get the best information put out because there's producers there too. It will look like you're doing it all yourself, that's the impression. Most folk don't think beyond what they see. They can't say, well wait a minute, this is going to take this person, like seven of them to make one day's newscast, maybe even 10 people. It never dawns on the folk. Because it must appear to be just a little

character doing it himself. That's how it's done. Or they'll churn out video after video by using other folk's information, that's another thing too.

You must get real information that's out there so that they'll have credence, you see. And the folk go, yeah, I can agree with that, I can agree with that. Then you start inserting in a little bit, y'know, that person is really evil, he should be dissuaded or forced to step down. And they'll say, yeah, yeah, yeah, you see. Then you'll start saying, y'know, there's a good leader you could have is this so-and-so, and you've already supplied them this leader. And the folk will start to back them thinking he's one of their own. That's how you do it. Then you have your overthrow. All the groups join in, you see, at the end, including the majority who have no idea that they're all getting used. Because they never get out of it what they thought they would get out. Never. The bulk of the people never get what they've been after. Never. Because there's always another reason. You've been taken over by another group who have no intention of giving you more freedom. [Alan laughing.] That's how it's done. And it's very sad, but VERY effective. Very effective.

It's similar to the techniques that you use, and Canada used it some years back, to tried to draw out in sting operations Moslems, disaffected Muslims, young people, you see, who were still in this romanticized idea of horses and running across the desert with swords and things. It really was portrayed that way, you know. But that's so you can get people who are really teed off about what's been happening in their countries, and they're living in your country now, you see, and Canada did it. They drew them in, they put forth a guy who dressed up as though he was still in the desert, and could speak the words of wisdom, and could repeat or recite the Koran and draw them in and become a leader, you see, and they set them up. I don't know if it was RCMP supplied these young guys with dummy explosives and all the rest of it, and then they come in and they arrested them all.

And the guy that they used dressed up as an Arab, he was from one of those countries, I don't know which country he was from, Islamic country who dressed up and so on. He actually was so proud of himself, he worked for CSIS, you know. He came out and did little talk on it, I don't know if it was a complete documentary on them, but yeah, he talked about his, he was really proud of what he had done and how he'd fooled these young guys, he set them up and... These guys probably would never have done anything on their own, you know, probably never have happened.

We had the same thing in England, where some of the top people in fact in the GCHQ came out and said, you know, generally people who are retired because you're then allowed to say something, who said, you know, this is wrong, you can't just keep creating the problem and setting folk up, it will cause dissension down the road. And eventually you won't have anybody who will work for you because no one's going to trust you, if they're actually fomenting problems inside the country. Ahhhhh. But that's the world you're living in.

There's no doubt to me that out of the massive amounts of Americans who came into the capital, DC, that day, most of them are absolutely genuinely just utterly fed up with the whole thing. Lots of them have lost their jobs, as the economy is completely just ordered to be closed. No world war has ever forced that to happen. And that's the intention of a world war, if you can crash the economy, the country falls from within, you don't even need the troops. And it's all being done under the guise of Covid.

First time in history you lockup everybody, all the healthy for something that's so minuscule, really. Most folk don't know they've even had it. And if they have had it, they'll have now, and it's a month or two later, you've got immunity, you're immune to it. You've obviously created antibodies, or you wouldn't be... you'd still have it. [Alan chuckles.] So this is incredible. This is an incredible agenda. It truly is, isn't it. I always think of deception, that's what perception management is about. Don't see what you're seeing, here's what we want you to see when you're seeing it. Take our version, you can trust us.

Again, they've even done all the experiments before, you know that yourself, behaviorists are always doing experiments on us. I hate doing these talks because [Alan chuckles.] someone's always making videos of it, and I know who it is too, from all my talks. But I can remember one of the main training ones they've shown to the public before, I think they're meant for the police. It's to show you that witnesses who've all been in banks, for instance, that have been robbed, will give you completely different versions of what happened. But they were all definitely there, there's no doubt about it. But the way that they perceived it themselves. They've also shown you other experiments where they can put a plant in amongst people, they've actually done this, 'eh, after robberies occasionally they'll bring one in just for

an experiment, some of the top universities use this technique. And the cops are, you know, they comply with it.

They put a plant in, maybe one or two plants, sometimes a woman who will seem to speak with authority, and seem intelligent, and very cool. The rest of them are kind of nervous after it all. And she will just say, oh no, that's not what happened, this is what I saw. Well, people will start believing HER rather than believing what they know they saw themselves. Until at the end of it all they'll completely have a contradictory report from their initial statements. Because they'll literally put their own observations on the back burner and take the other person's point of view. Because THEY seem to be more intelligent, that's what they think, oh, they're very intelligent, authoritative, very cool, very, very intelligent and a persuasive person. So, they take their point of view. And it could be 180° of what they actually saw. So, there's human traits here that will alter as well as things go on. They know it, there's nothing they don't know about us.

Now, one of the latest videos I mentioned is someone who keeps making it, he's been doing it for years, from my talks. Because I put all the links up, remember, and they can steal my talks too. So, they can do it very quickly. But he actually, he uses all my terms as well. When I say, we're the most studied species on the planet, you know, that was on one of the last videos I was told by somebody else who watches this [Alan chuckles.] for me, who lets me know. But it's interesting to see what goes on.

But yeah, there's no doubt about it, the people are so fed up, you know, fed up completely, completely fed up. A WHOLE year where the impossible happen. You can't have a pandemic coming out with martial law and emergency powers at the same time, at the same time where certain groups are allowed for good part of the year to go around the country burning and looting, and killing on occasion too, with impunity. And the police were told to stand down by mayors and governors of different US states. And the people aren't arrested and so on. Come on here!

But a few folks bust through [Alan chuckles.], or are allowed through, I shouldn't, I won't use, they were allowed in [Alan chuckles.] into the building in DC on January 6, and that's a mob, that's a riotous mob,

'eh? Really? Hm. Tttt. Okay. And the media, the media headlines were already out before the night was over. That also tells you it was all planned in advance, you see.

But the followers don't know that. The whole intention was to demonize the majority of those people who were so sick at the incredible, very apparent corruption that had gone on during the election process, as one thing, and lockdown, all the businesses gone for a lot of people too, permanently, 'eh. So, what you've got now is that anyone who speaks about any thing that we are talking about here, about election fraud and so on, it's out the window, and it won't even be mentioned anymore. All those folks are labeled as conspiracy theorists and crazies and just desperate white mobs. So, all those decent citizens are – what an intelligence operation – are completely smeared, completely smeared because of what was obviously a set up, even for the photographers to be waiting [Alan chuckles.] to get inside the building to take the shots and so on. Yep. Demonize the whole lot of them as terrible people, you know.

That's again, it shouldn't be a surprise to anyone. It should not be, you know. And even, and I feel sorry for the folk who really believed in Trump. I really do. Because he told him that he'd meet them down there and he didn't turn up there. If he hadn't said that I think most of them wouldn't have even gone down to the building. And they'll never know, they'll never know if it was all, if he was in on the set up or not. You'll never know. And why NOT be in on the set up? Why not?

I've said before you see, the whole point even during the Bush reign at one point it wasn't, and some of the folk in the mainstream media mentioned it at the time, it was almost, they said back then 'eh, through the end of the 90s and early 2000's, it was almost as though, judging from all the things that were happening, that someone was manipulating events so's the public would get so sick of government as it stood and might accept a new form of, again, expert guidance as a new type of government. That's what they said. Here you're getting it floated again where even ex-communist, real Soviet type communists are looking at America and saying, is America bringing in a new form of communism? Well, that's what technocracy IS, rule by experts. It didn't work out for them but that was the façade that they actually lived under, then they got dominated by another group altogether of course.

It's just amazing to watch what's happening. It truly is. It doesn't surprise me though. I've watched the Pied Piper's for years. I gave talks back in the 90s and early 2000's, I said, beware of the Pied Pipers because I knew what they would do. Intelligence agencies set up your leaders. All different, look at all the different fragments of society or facets of society in any cultural group and so on. They divide them all up and they'll supply you with the bloggers, and they're all well-funded, folks. And you follow them. And they must give you factual stuff that you're all chatting about to have credence. Then they'll take you off into weird tangents at times, and that's when you've got to watch, hm. Next thing you know, you're over the cliff with them, you see. They'll still survive, but you won't. [Alan laughing.] This is what they've done across the world in color revolutions. And when you're using soft power, color revolutions, it can take maybe 10 years to set up one area for toppling, you know, for the big one, to bring in the hard power, etc. Sometimes 20 years. That's how you do it. That's how the intelligent system works.

One thing is for sure, the deep state in the States, in the US, doesn't want to go, ever go back to anything that used to be. For sustainability, that's the excuse, 'eh. You can't live like, you can't consume like you used to consume. And you're not going to go back, they're not going to let you go back to manufacturing again either. They're not going to turn their back on China because that is set up to BE the manufacturer obviously for the whole planet. Everywhere you go everything is made in China. And we funded it all through the free trade agreement with China, and we made it the most favored trading nation status country.

They've got all the perks, all the breaks, didn't have to pay taxes for sending their stuff into the world. You waived all the fees for import duties and stuff for them, all their products. You actually funded the financing for the postal system so you can get stuff in from China very, very cheaply. Because the taxpayers in the first world countries are to pay for the so-called emerging nations, pay for all that. That's why it's so cheap. Haven't you figured it, haven't you been curious, hm? And most folk haven't, 'eh. Hhh. That's sad.

Because you're trained to listen to that hypnotic junk box called television. That hypnotic thing that carries you off into a realm of fantasy all the time, and sex and pornography, and excitement and depression and everything, all that stuff through their dramas. And through it all is scattered the HEAVY indoctrination of your politically correct updates. You see, you've got to update yourself just like a

computer. Yep. Did you know that good people think this? Did you know that bad people think that? It happens all the time, over and over. Now, no one wants to be counted as bad people, do you? Oh, no! Hhhh. You'll feel guilty actually. Great techniques of inducing guilt and so you eventually will say, gee-whiz, you know, that got to me, maybe I'm a bad person. You'll think, I don't want to be counted as one of the bad ones, I want to be good. So, you'll give up your own impressions and observations, that took years of rational thinking to even build up in the first place, but you can't have those conclusions anymore.

Because you're in a condition of flux once you're in big change. And this is the century for change remember. The whole century has a whole agenda, the whole Agenda 21 in sections divided up into the 2015, 2030, and so on, all the way through to the end of the century and they've got so much to accomplish at the end of each little block, you see. They publish it, they tell you, we want to have this done by 2030, you know. We don't want anymore automobiles to be on the road that are internal combustion engines by 2030, and we don't want your input, do what you're told. [Alan chuckles.] So that we can all survive sustainable.

They publish it all. This isn't conspiracy theory. Look into it, you know, look into the agenda for the 21st century. You find at the United Nations they also had the Millennium Report, that was an agenda too and they incorporated that into it as well. You can look into, before that, the Rio Summit from Maurice Strong who was the front man for Rockefellers at the time. It was all drafted up for him to present it, the Rio Summit for Biodiversity and Sustainability you've been living through your entire life and you don't even know.

You think society just stumbles along by itself, and just blossoms here and blossoms there, and goes to weed here? Do you really think that? Every part of it is completely funded and directed and produced into being. It doesn't happen by itself. The terminology you'll use as they change your vocabulary, it's all given to you. And you adopt it very quickly. And you repeat it very quickly, and to be trendy... and on you go. Until eventually just like Orwell says in 1984, you won't be able to even have any counterrevolution, you see, to the revolution that's still underway.

You're living through a perpetual revolution here by the same people, folks, as they go, just move into just, say, hey, we really are in the seats. And it's rather obvious now, you know. That's how it's done. So, Orwell said in 1984, yeah eventually, we're working on the dictionary, the old dictionary was that thick, and this one is this thick, it's much smaller, half the thickness. Oh, I see, brother, he says. Eventually when we don't have the words to use, we can't really convey revolutionary thoughts, so revolution is obsolete. You see, because you can't convey anything anymore. And you're seeing it being done over and over again until folk can hardly talk to each other at times, 'eh. Texting doesn't help either, 'eh, does it? I-yi-yi.

Anyway, perception management. And I can't really, I can't say enough about, really, unconventional warfare techniques that are used VERY openly now. I'll tell you another thing, they're so slick that the ones who have led you along the garden path, will still be going when the rest of you are all losing your platforms and going under. I'm telling you, that's happened already a few times, and it's going to happen this time again too. You always know. [Alan chuckles.] You can always tell. I really mean it.

So yeah, that's what happened on January 6, was they successfully got people to go into that building, they already had people championed in the front to go into it and the rest of them followed in. A lot of them followed in too, not that many as they try to make it out to be, and that's all across, so all these rebels, rebels, they're all rebels and mobs, and before midnight hit that was already in the newspapers, y'know, probably all pre- set up. Now there will be no, NO contention of any votes in one way or another, that's out the window. The one thing that they had going for them was the fact that no one had, no judge had gone over the votes or even looked at the evidence. They just gave verdicts without even looking at evidence, so that was successfully eliminated. That's the intelligence agency work, that's how it's done. So, anybody who mentions it again, aaah, you won't need these crazy, crazy nut cases that are radicals, you see, conspiracy theorists.

All those thousands of decent folks, though, you know, and families... who have watched their livelihood going down the drain... like as under any war. As I say, this couldn't have been done even, it was never done in any previous war, shutting down the economy. That's... You're conquered if you put up with that. That's true, that you're conquered. Because they're not going to bring it back, folks. And they've said that.

The World Economic Forum has said it, the Club of Rome has said it, that this is the greatest opportunity, using Covid for pushing through all the sustainability. No business will be allowed to open up unless it can fulfill criteria for sustainability, meaning the green agenda. Well, how much does it cost to make the things that you're, is it really necessary, look, you're already hearing the term, is it necessary to sell toys, for instance? Well, you know, that's, that's not really sustainable, it's not essential. And you've heard this word essential, you are an essential business, not an essential business, etc. This is the whole super agenda coming down the pike. You're living through it.

And I hope lots of you have enough memory not to be fooled by the same characters again. I really, really wish that. I watched from the 90s governments reactions to just, just by the news to things that were happening in the States, the folk who were objecting to losing their land grazing rights, as an example, y'know. It was put forward as almost like, with like common law. Because all law generally is just, unless it's from a dictator at the top, all law really supposedly starts as common law, if it was customary, and then put into books, the customaries put into books, that was common law.

Of course, they lost that all in England long ago in the times of Walter Riley and Queen Elizabeth I when they brought in the Enclosures Act and the folk couldn't use the common lands that were theirs for the grazing and growing of their own food. Don't forget the serfs had to produce most of the food for the lords, who sold the stuff, you see, and the money went up to the king as well, all the money from the produce and so on. So, the folk literally never had enough left to eat themselves, you know, and for their workers that worked with them and their families, or their animals if they still had them. So, they had the common lands to grow for their own food, you see.

They certainly did have in the time of Queen Elizabeth I all these knights getting made Sirs, you see, or folks getting made Sirs, aristocracy. They were really pirates mainly... The Walter Riley's and Francis Drake's and characters like that, they were pirates. They robbed the Spanish for bringing the gold in from the Americas and they robbed them, that's what they did. Again, it's very clever. Again, intelligence agency at work, 'eh? Why do all the work yourself and go over to the countries in Latin America and have to fight through jungles and stuff and fight the local natives and then take the gold back? Why not just let the Spaniards do it and we'll just waylay them on the way home and rob all their stuff? That's what they did, folks.

That was it, that's how all this stuff really was reinvented, that type of medieval type sir. It was all appointments by the King or the Queen. Because they helped fill the coffers, the treasury... A portion for you, a portion for me, it was pure grand theft. That's what London was built on, grand theft of other countries. Every country was sick of them. They kept, you know, robbing the French, and robbing the Spaniards, and yada, yada, ya. So eventually Walter Riley got his knighthood from the Queen for plundering. She gave him a lot of the common land that the Diggers, they call themselves the Diggers had moved on to. These were the folk trying to get back to using the common land, because they were starving, you see. So, she gave a lot of the land that they had, and that they had worked on, y'know, got the stuff in and they put their fertilizer in and made the good soil. She gave it, she awarded it to Walter Riley. That was common land, but she awarded it to him. That was pretty well the end of it there.

Now, they're still doing the same in the States, you had common grazing lands and so on. A lot of work went into that to create the laws to allow that to happen in the States, common grazing. AND water rights too that was, you see the old cowboy movies, they did have wars to do with water rights and some nefarious characters would try to monopolize the water and turn it off from neighbors who also had cattle or whatever. That's the nature that the nefarious, the bad nature of humanity, you know. But they eventually had all their agreements worked out from common law into real law. Then of course the 90s they started taking the land back, but the state was going to go after it by different agencies that appeared long after the Constitution. So, everybody knew things were changing quickly, and all the rumors were there too.

It just wasn't efficient enough, this government system, and it would be much better if we had a, a, type of wartime scenario because then people will do what they're told. The Green Party head of the UK said that at one point too. She says she had nostalgia for the blitz in London when folk would almost go into starvation mode – because they were starving with the rationing at the time – they were very obedient and they all pulled together and work together for the greater good, etc.

This is what you've got with all this Covid down the pike, big changes. In any war scenario we have massive changes, like Quigley said, it would take you 50 years to persuade the people to go along with

them using massive indoctrination through schooling for a generation or two. Because every generation is prepared for what they want to use you for. Including the belief in veganism, that was all prepared and worked on into the children. And everything else. Even turning against their parents. It's all prepared. It takes 20 to 30 years for one to grow up and be little warriors for the elite. They don't know it themselves. They think they're fighting against the system and they're actually getting used by it. It's pretty well complete and there's too few people really who are aware of this, who could even have time I guess to even, or even bothered to have time to say to their children, look, this is, I know what you're getting taught in school, here's another side of the story, you know. You might not understand it now but one day you will. When certain events happen, you'll start to maybe start thinking for yourself and realizing that all is not how it's portrayed by your indoctrination.

That's how things really, really are done. But most folk never figure it out. They go along with it. I used to say that the worst thing we ever had done to us, it was similar to them, a movie I saw, it was like the vision movie of Prophecy with Christopher Walken, I think he was in it. They had a picture at the end, I think the last one, of they're trying to raise Lucifer up, who was kind of done, he was, like the vampires, you see him just like a skeleton system at the end defeated. They wanted to revive him up, these fallen Angels were going to revive him, and with blood and all the usual stuff. Out comes Lucifer, and underneath him is just mountains of these bodies from generations. And I thought, that's the generations of people you see. Most of them lived and worked and died, and even fought for the systems, their entire lives, generations, but they never knew the truth on most of it, of what the real reasons for what something they went through their lives, the real reasons for the wars, the real reasons for the financial collapses and who plundered them and use them and so on... They never knew. And nothing has changed. Nothing has changed.

I warned for years about getting used by leaders. Don't follow the Pied Piper's that are presented to you. It's so sad to see them doing it. They supply them in Britain. They supply them in the US. They have them in Canada now too. Again, just like the bloggers, just out of nowhere financial backing and so on. Not all of them, but a good bunch of them. And you could never put things together, if one person worked in a day to even supply an hour, two hours, three hours per day, and with all the video and so on, it's all done, it's teams that puts all that stuff together. One person just couldn't do it.

I know this for a fact. I mean, when I was on every night of the week on radio, and I did it myself, and I meant it, I'd get up from eight in the morning until the show at night at 8 PM. I just worked and scoured the world for stories and articles and verified them and so on. And that was just audio. That was burnout time, believe you me, just that.

So, you're given your leaders. And yeah, they'll grab everybody else's stuff, and they'll have credence because they know what you're chatting about what you're thinking and all the rest of it. But if you've got to have a bigger display, and if you follow them, you'll get done in. At the very least you'll just run in circles wasting your life, and getting used again.

Many years ago, many, many years ago I said, look, you are your own champion. Don't look for champions, you are your own champion. And to be your own champion you have to start taking back your own responsibilities as a human being, with the right to say and think and do. It doesn't mean you get to go around harming others, but you can certainly think and say and do.

And it would always mean not going along with the crowd. Most folk always take, and they know this at the top, you wouldn't believe the countless books in psychology they have out there, countless books on behaviorism for controlling people. It's disgusting really that the folk don't know this, how to use you right down to the bitter end, how to wring you out until you're broken, and then tell you that something else caused it all. And literally do it so well that you'll believe them.

Psychopaths rule, 'eh? They really do rule. There's no doubt about it.

You'll also see the people who, a lot of people who sat in the wings with Trump and says, oh yeah, yeah, Trump is in. They pushed him and pushed him in the bigger shows, you'll see that, turn quickly, very slickly. Again, because they're still trying to save some credence for themselves so's they can still

operate, you see, and back off as though he's a hot potato. That's all you heard from some of them for years was Trump, Trump, Trump. Because now they know, well they all knew it beforehand, the ones who were in with the intelligence agencies, if not part of it themselves, that what's to happen now as the left goes on a rampage with THEIR war of terror.

They always have a war of terror, you know, the red menace, the red terror, after the new ones have taken over. Any excuse, they create it, the excuse, now they're going to use it. Even though it was a con, you know, it wasn't thousands of people participating and storming the capital. They might have visited it, but they weren't storming it. But that's going to be the mantra from now on. Then they can let loose and go after anybody who's just speaks out about anything now. It's completely prefabricated intelligence workings that's going on here right now. No doubt about it, it's as blatant as could be. But to see, as I say, some people backing off, immediately, because they know this, that they might be targeted next, trying to distance themselves... It's rather sad. It's kind of disgusting to see folk looking after themselves and their big incomes. It is sad, that, you know. But again, it's human nature. It's all been done before, remember.

You've got to again go back to the revolutionary era of the late 19th century and early 20th century in what happened in Russia, as an example. Then all the countries that followed suit, copied using that model. And what you go through, it really is what a lot of people are going through at the same time, back then, watching their own country getting taken down within, with outside forces coming in big time from Britain and Germany. With masses of money and experts who'd been trained in the US mainly to go in as revolutionaries and to lead the other people. You see, they already had other ones for the soft power into universities training them to be dissatisfied and ready to join the revolution. It all worked together. That's how you do it.

That was, remember what Albert Pike said, I'll say this over and over. Albert Pike, remember, he was head of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. At that time, they'd had no problem talking about being part of the World Revolutionary Party. He, his next in command that he trained and gave, you know, gave the nod to was Mazzini who went over to Europe, again the World Revolutionary Party member. Eventually after Mazzini they change the name of the Bolshevik, Communist Party, you know, and Collectivist party too. They had a whole bunch of them, a whole bunch of them all in the early Russian system before they

called it the Soviet Union. Because it was really two kinds of revolutions on the go at the time, one after the other. But the Bolsheviks took it over at the end. They jumped over all the ones they'd used, very quietly, and took it over, and they ruled. As it was intended to do from the beginning as far as I can see, you know.

You're almost at the stage, you see the same kind of thing happening in the States where masses of people are being used to bring in a system that they think they know and understand but they've been lied to. It's NOT what folk think it is at all. But you see it, if they go after a purge, and the reign of terror... We're already under a reign of terror under martial law. This is a war of terror. The terror has been put across to the media, by the media, on everybody to terrorize the public. It's a war of terror. By media. So far. When they start stepping it up, and unfortunately like every country, I've said it before, the police in every country, and often the military too, if they get them young enough and they've been indoctrinated enough, and this generation has been, a lot of them, will be quite happy to serve the military against their own people.

20 years, you see, that's all it takes is a 20-year period to indoctrinate a generation to hate their parents, that you're responsible for them as the world, they really believe the Earth's falling apart and dying. Yep. Incessant propaganda through education, you see. So, Mazzini and Pike said it, we never, we never start a premature revolution. It takes years to plan it, to make sure that everything's going to work, and all the different factions of it will interlock flawlessly, you see, at the right time, click-click, the next part, click-click. That's how it's done.

You just, you know, and that's what people who really still think [Alan chuckles.] um, of revolution. The revolution that's been happening through 2020 has been on the go for a while inside America. It's from the elite who already rule you. It's their revolution. It's a continuation of their revolution. This is Part 2 maybe and after January the 6th, is Part 3. But it's the same folk running the same revolution, which they call progressive. And it's to progress eventually into technocracy, expert rule, and from birth to death you'll be managed by experts. Everyone of you will get personally and be advised by experts on how to, what to think, what to believe, what to do. You won't have any problems for yourself. Some folk will love it because socialism will save you from thinking and making decisions for yourself, you know. You'll love it

as long as they need you. If they don't need you, they won't, because they really believe in efficiency and excess population is to them not efficiency.

Always remember the difference between rebellion, you see, and revolution. Rebellions generally happen when the system the folk were living in has something new added to it. Not completely changed, but something added. It could be attacks, it could be anything. Until the folk say, we can't survive any longer with that, now with this extra tax, and they'll have a rebellion about it. This is generally called rebellions you see. I think the first thing after the US revolution, American Revolution that they had was the whiskey tax and they had the Whiskey Rebellion, they call it. Folk literally fought thinking that you wouldn't have all these taxes of Britain and all the rest of it. But their own government did the same things once they got in.

Because the government they had then too, I think, I really do think this by the way, was a bit more clandestine than the history books tell you of who they were and what they were all about. This is my opinion, just from studying. But they certainly understood what, how governing people was done. They also wanted massive taxation to pay for the loans that supposedly, this is the excuse they give you, that they had incurred mainly from France during the Revolutionary days. They were getting loans from France all the time. Benjamin Franklin was pocketing a lot of it too by the way, and you'd probably know that if you've read the different histories of the times. That's why he was banned himself from getting any political appointment when it he came back from France. That's why his son Temple was refused entry into any civil service position. But that's by the by.

Getting back to the point. You had the Whiskey Rebellion from the tax introduced on the people who are making the booze. Interestingly enough, there are threads of the same things with rebellions or revolutions and the folk end up running the booze industry in all the countries. It's quite fascinating to study it, you know. Because liquor is such an important drug, isn't it? Across the world it's used socially, as they call it social, a social drug, you see. It doesn't make you just fall asleep, like cannabis kind of does to people until very little conversation can take place. It allows people to still converse, and really, participate in conversations, or arguments, and the mind, until they get to the final stages of being completely inebriated. But during the warmup period it will break down social barriers to an extent, but allow conversation still to take place, and memory of the conversations. So that's why it was always pushed.

People, every country in the world really had it, some kind of alcohol. Even in Africa they didn't have breweries, but they made their own booze. I think one of the movies called Tribes, they actually showed you them getting honey from the inside of hollow trees and from bee's nests and eventually using that. They used spittle from the women, the women used spittle, they chewed this stuff and spat it into bowls, and it fermented it. It fermented the stuff. [Alan chuckles.] The guy who was an ex-special forces soldier doing the show, he drank it, you know. So anyway, yeah, every country in the world has used it.

It's very lucrative. That's why it's always to the highest bidders of power. They become very powerful people from the booze industries. It's an amazing drug. Russia has problems with it too, as you might not know, if you study Russia before the revolutions and so on. But the US did it, they turned on their own people that they didn't want the licensing so's anybody could have their, so that way anybody could really make their own booze and sell it. Who cared, you know? Well, the government cared, they wanted that tax. And they got it. That was their first little rebellion, not revolution but rebellion. So that's what you do.

With rebellions you also had the same thing in Britain with the Light taxes. Sometimes they call it the Light taxes, that was the nickname for it really. The King thought, well, we could actually be taxing by the panes of glass they have in their windows. So, a lot of folks, even to this day some of the old, old homes in England that are still standing, you'll see where the windows used to be, are completely bricked up. The folk refused to pay it, so they just ran candles inside to get around it. Don't forget that Britain only a few years ago, you know, I don't know if it was 10 years ago, they had, hhh, the bedroom tax introduced there trying to get taxes off the peasantry. The bedroom tax, 'eh. It's just amazing how we're... And folk think they're free, 'eh? They think they're free, really.

Look at the salaries these politicians, and they all end up millionaires, 'eh, multimillionaires with the best investments in all, because they are allowed insider-trading, insider information trading. No one else is but they passed a law in the US so they could do it themselves. They're serving a higher system than obviously the public. Because there's definitely someone looking after them. You can tell that with them.

Look how CONFIDENT they were all through the Trump administration, the ones that attacked Trump. Never mind the fact, you understand, if there was a benevolent deep state there that wanted the best for all the people, for ALL the people, right, they'd have to stop these fanatics, that appear to be fanatics, against Trump, just constant impeachment, constant impeachment, constant impeachment, constant, constant. With fury, look at the faces and expressions they had, like utter fury. And stalling the country, stalling everything that had to be done. It tells you that the deep state wanted those folks to do that, that there was a deep state behind it all. And they knew it, that's why they could continue like that.

Greenwald: Deep State, Silicon Valley, Media In Full Union With The Democratic Party To Stop Trump – realclearpolitics.com / 29 Oct 2020

Otherwise, they'd be petrified the public might turn on them. They weren't afraid of that. You get all the clues just observing it all, of something much bigger. Don't you? And the connections between the different players involved. But the confidence is unmistakable. This is the deep state system. Obviously. Obviously.

As I say, Trump really, I say it over and over, Trump really isn't there for Americans. Trump should do this, Trump should do, right to the bitter end these characters, different characters, we're putting everything on Trump. Astonishing. And yet, here he put everybody who helped him before under the bus. Everybody who, you know just [Alan chuckles.] under the bus. N-n-n. Maybe the good things he did, or things weren't so, maybe he did good just by chance or accident, I don't know, was that he didn't put the boots, the American boots on the ground in Syria. I mean, they definitely, you see, he kept that group in the north of Syria. Yeah, to keep the oil fields, you know, just keep stealing the oil from the oil fields there. But he didn't finish off some of the countries on the list, you see, by using American forces. That's why some of them are angry. The list has got to be accomplished and finished for the bosses that own it all, you know.

Under Obama, he was congratulated by Rumsfeld, the neocon from the Bush administration that went through all the wars from 9/11, who was there, who helped draft up the thing, for the list of countries to be taken out, he congratulated Obama for continuing the wars and expanding them to more wars. [Alan chuckles.] Yep. And Trump came along, and he didn't seem so enthusiastic about it. That's really what turned it all against him. M-hm.

But at the end here, there's no doubt about it, it has all the markings of an intelligence operation. I'll be at the building, meet me down there, and they all go down. You have groups that smash in, and in the front, there's other ones behind them that follow that are not Antifa. Then they all get blamed, you see. It tars the whole... thousands, thousands of folks outside all got tarred with it. A very successful operation, with the media ready to go into action as planned, across the planet.

Again, I hope, I really, I wish, I would like, [Alan chuckles.] it won't happen though because it's so slick and so perfected, the folks will wisen up to the characters who helped bring this upon you. Who, will still have their own platforms as everybody else follows them gets deplatformed. [Alan chuckles.] Yep. And they'll come out smelling like roses because it's so slickly done by the producers behind. These are intelligence operations; I hope you understand it. I hope you understand this. It doesn't mean that everybody in it has to, and even some of those stations, has to be part of it. They don't have to even know it, but they'll go along with it all. But the ones who run it all and set it up, yeah, absolutely, of course, they know it all. They present you with your leaders, 'eh. M-hm.

I'll tell you another thing too. I've watched it for years, the different things they set you up for. The things that get you banned off social media, it's obvious. Some of them I won't even bother mentioning, right. But when they come out with, and they've already told you the rules on YouTube and so on, right, that anybody talking about 5G is going to get banned. So they bring out their operatives to promote 5G, 'eh. And it doesn't matter if it's true or false, it doesn't matter. They can bring out their operatives, you see the big ones, the rest of them follow on, they parrot it off. They all fall over the edge of the cliff and lose their platform, they're deplatformed. But the ones who told them all are still on the go. That's what happens. Or, it's like rampant pedophilia, rampant, a another emotive topic, they'll jump on the bandwagon. And unless you can prove it, personally, what you're saying, you get sued rotten, you see. And you're deplatformed again.

Folks keep falling into the same traps. The same traps. You've got to understand that what you are living through is a WAR. It's a TOTAL war. TOTAL. Complete information spectrum dominance. Total war.

And they have multi-thousands of operatives just in the cyber world alone, like the 77th Brigade in Britain. Look at the articles in the newspapers about them. That's just that part. Canada has them. We bring them in intact. We hire them for Canada into Canada. The US has them too. They are all used in the color revolutions too, these people. Then again, the same newspapers will tell you, they're using them all against their own populations now, under the guise of saving you from disinformation from Covid, you know. Anybody with any contrary views or even questions, is getting banned. And people are in shock thinking, what you mean we don't have freedom on the Internet? Well, where did you get that idea? Where did you get it, 'eh? I-yi-yi, I tell ya.

Remember, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com before I forget again. You can see how to get a few bucks to me. Different ways to use through PayPal, even personal check. Some countries still have international postal money orders to Canada. The States does not anymore. Money Gram still works. Some people just send cash, you can send cash, just try that. So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, look at my sites listed on my site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Take note of all my official sites in case one goes down and hopefully you can still get me rambling along down through, a little bit into the future, if we're allowed to go that far. We'll see. And if we can still retain our health and all the rest of it as we go through this. And don't just, anything I tell you, look up yourself. I give the links of the topics that I talk about, of the articles that I read.

I don't just go around in a circle... You'll notice a lot of the main sites, this is another little clue, you'll see an article that's taken from maybe a mainstream newspaper or magazine or something, and then it will sort of, when you click on it from a site or somebody's website, it will take you back to the article, but it will be their name that's on the site again. And it's just their name everywhere you go. Have you noticed that? Rather than having 10 different newspaper links with the newspapers they are, this is so-and-so, this is so-and-so. No, no, they'll actually have their own, their own, like... like... say, Galaxy News, put it that way, if that was their website, right. Galaxy News, and you punch it up and it takes you to Galaxy News to the

article from the mainstream. That's another little clue that it's not quite what it seems to be. There are many little clues that you'll get, you know, many. But when they introduce certain things that are going to get you put under...

You have to see it as a battlefield. This is a battlefield. And if the general was on a hill looking over at the battle, he would see, yeah, there is the pedophile group down there, you have to ignore that at the moment, the big battle is going on over here. How would you dilute all your strength and your mind and your energy for one little bit down there somewhere, right? Where if you do that, you're going to lose the whole battle over here, the big battle, you know. Do you understand? I've watched these techniques getting used over and over. It's just incredible. That's the first little thing, when my antenna goes up and I say, oh, here they go. M-hm. So don't go into the traps, especially emotive, highly emotive traps that are deliberate, you see. Don't get angry and full of rage, because you'll lose the battle again. Then you'll be led down the garden path once more. And when someone starts yelling about whatever it's going to be, don't join the mob thinking that someone, because you're used to them, or pretend to be a leader, is going to do anything for your safety or for your good or for what they tell you.

Because everything that happens in life is from your own self, for goodness's sake! Back to you being your own champion, you have to speak up and say what you think, YOU have to, you know. But they'll always give you your leaders. I get so fed up saying that.

That's what they did across Syria. Iraq. They've done it many times across Iran [Alan chuckles.] as they try to overthrow them over there. Parts of Africa. They always supply the leaders. These guys go in, sometimes they'll spend a year or two years, sometimes 10 years, setting up the operation. There'll be maybe 500 of them scattered across a small country, all bloggers and so on or social activists, they'll go in and start up little groups at universities to get students interested.

Often, they'll go in to even discussing geography, let's discuss geography. You get used to the students; they like you. They're trained how to win folk over, folks, highly trained. And the ones that like them, then they'll start to mention little, you know, how's your country doing anyway, you know? I understand you're

not too happy with this present leader. That's how you, and before you know it, they've got little groups, little cells worked up and they're passing information. If they can't do it through electronics, they do it through paper, written, I mean, they're pamphleteers, you see.

The US has been doing this across the world for years and years and years. Now it's back home. You've witnessed it for a whole year and most folk haven't realized what they're witnessing. M-hm. Groups that can be switched on and off when they want them. Where do you think that comes from? You know? If they were just low-level agitators, you couldn't just switch them off like that. They take orders from above.

You've already had the threats from some of those in the Democrat Party, they call themselves liberals, who've said that all these riots won't stop when the election, the next election comes along. In other words, they're threatening you to let them loose again when it suits them, against the targets that they've authorized to be targets. This is what they're telling you. I hope you're realizing what you're hearing. This is your color revolutions. Yeah, there'll be a lot of dumb followers who will do the dirty work and they'll take the consequences if need be. But the ones who lead them all are perfectly well aware of what they're up to and what they're doing and what they're there for. They know.

A lot of these guys by the way are ex special forces. Young guys, 'eh, that they only do maybe a year or two in special forces. You know, a little bit of training and how to infiltrate, that's what your special force is for. Britain was the progenitor of the whole thing, the special forces really, with LRDG groups in World War II with the deserts. But again, they had the operatives like Lawrence of Arabia long before that for World War I. They went in as civilians, pretending to be civilians and businessmen and set newspapers up and foment dissent. And pretend just to be reporting the news when actually they're behind fomenting the news, you see, creating the news.

Unfortunately, again, with modern, I can remember when they changed, suddenly changed the tactics for the NATO countries into creating more small groups of special forces operatives in Britain and that. But they also said they would be long-term engagements. So, they would be doing multiple sorties and

so on, multiple tours as they call them, tours. And they would take lots of drugs. But they also said, they would step up their psychological testing for them because they wanted more psychopathic types. So, the older kinds that still had some morality in them would get weeded out. Because you want the mercenary type that kind of enjoys playing games on people, right down to having them slaughtered at the end, they kind of enjoyed it. So, they got more and more of the psychopathic types in, this is what they wanted for NATO. Unfortunately.

The older members of those groups didn't like that at all, but they had no say in the matter. Because now you're in a system that isn't the old kind of warfare. You don't need propaganda and justice on your side to be a good operative anymore. Because now you would know darn well that it had nothing to do with justice. It was to do with other reasons. In fact, you wouldn't even care as a mercenary what it's all about. You go in, you do the work, and you play the people for suckers, you foment revolution inside, you have them fighting each other. You'll dress like them and start bombing their own, and you'll blame it on, other folk get the blame for it and so on. It's all set ups, people, that's how they operate. Unfortunately, it's true. And that type, they have no problem about it. They have no problems, in fact they get off eventually on using people, manipulating people to get folk into their confidence in other countries, using them, right down to even having them as pawns in the game for slaughter at the end. That's unfortunately the truth of it. That's how it works.

Much of the past has been pretty well fiction to be honest with you. Including the reasons for major things happening, that end up taking, stripping all your rights from you. Another thing too is that the spontaneous acknowledgment of those in the Republican Party of a clear win for Biden, it took time to prepare, and bribe off a lot of people. That's how everything is done at that level. You've even seen it in movies, it's like old tactics, where the people will hold out until they get a better briber or a better guarantee of going up in higher positions in politics and so on. That's why they all hold out once in a while. You can see the deals were all cut before midnight even came along. Before that day even came along, the 6th of January, with those in the Republican Party that literally had never given support to Trump all along anyway. Because long before Trump these guys were, obviously, to a lot of the world and people in the States too, definitely fakes. They're all plants. You always have the appearance in the modern system of Democratic voting, you must always have the appearance of parties that can have sparring matches occasionally. That's how it's presented the public... Oh, the two-party system is the best in the world, you know. But they're all on board with the same agenda.

It didn't start now. They've always... Hhhch, they've always... Look at the Bush Senior group, old daddy Bush they call him. He gave his New World Order speech to the television, not one single reporter tried to ask him or even tell the public, who are not, you know, in on the act, you know, what he meant by a new world order coming into view. And in it, in that little, he's given the same little quips that you'll find coming out of the World Economic Forum and Klaus Schwab, you know, of a new world with equality. All the same old rhetoric nonsense that they conned the public with. But it's the same kind of thing they're talking about, the Great Reset or the New World order coming into view. Old agendas.

You talk about the occultic groups. Well, these are all, these, the terminology, again, it's shadow terminology, you know. What they do to you is twilight techniques but using shadow terminology. It works very well. Old systems work very, very well. But not one reporter was going to even bother to tell you what he was talking about. They obviously knew themselves, you know. With this guy talking about, New World Order? What does he mean by a new world order coming into view? etc. etc.? You know. Then his son, when his son takes over eventually, when it is time to get put in there, the same kind of thing, parroting the same kind of speech, the second New World Order speech.

And don't think for... It's exactly... It's almost like a Biden time with Bush Junior, you know, who was in when 9/11 happened, it's like a Biden, it's very similar. Because the media went to town showing you the goose that he made, and you're supposed to think this guy was running the country. That's really what it was. The same with Biden, the same thing. The guy didn't even know where he was at the time. M-hm. It doesn't matter, you see, it's all show business. Everything is scripted for them. The agenda is there, written in stone. They will follow it. If they get off the agenda that's put forward for their term, then they'll be reminded very quickly. Orally. First, it's verbally. And it's physically, if need be, you know.

Folk forget about Ronald Reagan. He started to think that he was the president, and he was going to do amazing, wonderful things. He got off the script, so they shot him, they didn't kill him, just to get him back in line, just wounded him. That's how it's really done. [Alan chuckles.] Yep, you could even hear his, occasionally he'd give a speech, and again it's all scripted. That's why I said we should just forget about presidents and prime ministers and just put in the scriptwriters, who we don't elect anyway, do we. They're doing all the work, just put it on the bill, it's cheaper, you know.

Some of them use the same scripts that they've used in other countries. Some of them are right from other countries too. That happened with, I think it was Canada, they had an embarrassing time at one point where the Prime Minister in Canada gave the same speech, because the speechwriter had also written it for, it to be used in Australia before hand. Yep. It comes out eventually, doesn't it, 'eh. That's quite something.

But it's all show business to the public. And it must seem real and genuine. It's put across, and they read the dummy board, you won't see it, it's invisible, that plexiglas thing that comes up on the screen. Just like the sci-fi movies they used to show, it's actually there. They can see the writing, and they'll turn left... You could see it more with Trump, he'd turn very much to the right, and stare at it and talk, then he'd go the opposite way to the left and stare, a fixed stare, and read, keep reading. That's the dummy board you read from, all written by the experts, you see. Who really know the agenda, obviously.

I think I remember reading, I can't remember if it was... Anthony Hopkins, it may have been him, I can't remember. But it was an actor who was churned into reading a whole bunch of, or doing a whole bunch of movies sometimes in a year. But he definitely had the stature, that prominence of Anthony Hopkins, at that level for instance. But he said that he trained himself eventually just to, whoever this guy was, this actor, he trained himself eventually just to learn the script and his lines and say them, you see, even when it didn't make sense to him, because they weren't written by him. They sometimes didn't make sense to him, he'd get lost in the little, it's all on takes. In each take he would be in a different place. You might do a sentence here, they'll jump off to another place for another sentence, and then back to where, back and forth. So, he would get kind of lost in it. So, it didn't really matter, as long as you remember the lines and said them with conviction, that's all that mattered. It's very much like politicians, you know. That's how it works.

In Greece they used the higher orators, you understand, because they were great speakers. They were trained to speak in oration, you see. They could give great deliveries, so whatever the politician that was trying to get his point across, he'd say, this is what I want, and the guy would take the information, just like the writers do, and today we have teams that will do that often for someone. But back then the orator

would take it, he was expert, and he would put it into a proper speech that would stir at the right point of stirring the emotions, and be very solemn at certain points, and do it with all the proper techniques used to have folk almost crying. Perfect deliveries, you know. That's how it was done.

We don't have such great performers today. Politicians are dime a dozen. You know, that type of classification for psychopaths, which most of them certainly are. But there used to be great orators and folk wouldn't mind going to listen to them actually, great orators indeed. The US had them too with Daniel Webster. He was an excellent orator, according to the history books anyway. A lawyer and then, it doesn't matter about his politics, who cares? I think they're all much the same. However, the scales involved in oratory were well understood, and obviously taught to certain people, even then. He worked for the Congress and then the Senate for years, different presidents and so on. But when you read some of his speeches, like the Second Reply to Haynes, that was the classic oratory style that was used. Again, copied from ancient Roman in the Senate basically, same kind of tactics were used in Greek tactics as well. As I say, doesn't matter about the politics which were often vastly different.

Unfortunately, with Webster he wanted to run over states rights, basically expand the federal government's powers over the state. Which at that time, and people really said and understood their federations as having the right to secede from, any state should simply have the right to secede if the federal government overstepped its boundaries. Well, once you create a federal government it's always going to overstep its boundaries. That's exactly what happened. And that's what happened in ancient Greece as well in their so-called Commonwealth at the time. So, you understand that the education and the educational systems really were excellent in those days. But unfortunately, too, with oratory, people who are really skilled at it can win a lot of arguments. Because of the style of their technique as they kind of win people over to some extent and they know how to win the argument, not necessarily by using the facts, again, all the facts. That's still relevant today as well.

I'm getting off the topic again. But yeah, tremendous speeches the guy literally made. He talked and at some great length about the laws, that they, he'd signed, and agreements with Confederation, and how they could pull out at any time and that was their right to do so, yada, yada. But the way he put it across was tremendous. He was one of their main speakers who was employed to do it.

Today we don't have such great speakers because it's simple deliveries and that's it, you know. They're taught to stand and pose occasionally. In Britain the politicians, I remember a few years ago it was in the newspapers that there was a certain amount of grants given to them, it's all taxpayers money naturally, to take acting lessons. They would teach them deportment and how to stand, and how to gesture, how to kind of shape, and look like they really are feeling grievous about something, whatever it happens to be, so they could fool the public, you see. Because that's what it's all about, isn't it, fooling the public.

Getting back to Ronald Reagan too, occasionally he'd get off the script. You would hear him when it was a live talk, and you would hear Nancy in the background sitting there, Ronnie, Ronnie, read the script, read the script, get back on the script. [Alan chuckles.] And he'd do it. [Alan laughing.] So, yeah, it was more realistic that, I think. But the rest of the time, you'll notice now we're getting deliveries of commands now. That's what you are getting. Now you're into the real authoritarian form of government, of governance as they call it. It's going to get worse and worse. You're going to get brief stern-faced obey-or-else type looks, especially with the groups in the States at the moment. And it won't be pleasant, not a pleasant time to go through it all. It will last as long as the people put up with it. It's that simple, isn't it. It really is that simple.

And for folk who think they can sit back, maybe it will get better, well, I don't hold out much for that at all. Because it's not meant to. If you read their scripts, it's not meant to get any better on your behalf, it really isn't. I think we've got dark days ahead, there's no doubt about it, as America is then remade by the same group that already rule you. They already rule you with perpetual wars, hhh, you know. And the US has used the same techniques across the planet to take down cultures.

You've got to understand, everything that's in, including pornography, you know, I read the articles years ago from the military magazine in the States when they were talking about The Mind Has No Firewall and how they use that across the world to try to alter and destroy the cultures of Islam, and how they would promote the Madonna types across the world and this, that and the other, all the things that... And the guy who was definitely an intelligence officer writing it, but he says, it worked here... [Alan chuckles.] He's talking about destroying cultures, he said, it worked here in America. Yep, in a military magazine, 'eh.

So yeah, it's just, wow, again, what can you say? Most folk just don't understand or know or have memory of thing. Even things that happen in their own lifetime, they'll fall into the same trap again. And they'll fall for the same front people that have been deliberately put there years ago, set up years ago by the establishment. Well-funded. The people behind them well trained to do what they're doing. It's astonishing. It really, I really mean that. I mean, I could say an awful, awful lot more, but I don't, I won't. I won't say it. But yeah, I know an awful lot more than I say, there's no doubt about it.

But for those who have been let down so badly watching their country being torn apart for a year, inside, feeling helpless when one of the main political parties backs the things that are happening in the streets, backs it up, and they're all sitting at home, told the stay-at-home, hhhch, because of Covid, as their businesses go down south or their businesses shut down, or their employers just pack in or go bankrupt... You wonder why they're furious!? Then they get set up to do something that was already, how do we get the folk off of talking, how do we smear the people? You see, this is the whole point, today this is the standard technique in intelligence, you don't debate facts, you smear the people who are making the points, you see. So, you lead them into a trap. You smear them as conspiracy theorists and radicals and mobs, unruly mobs, you see, and then the topic is out the window. The point that you had to make was, this is corrupt, what happened, has now gone out the window. That's the end of the story. Anybody who brings it up will be labeled amongst the riotous crazy mobs, you know, like they're terrorists. Yep. It's a big setup.

I watched some of the people being interviewed by independent news, asking why they were there and what happened? Some of the people were pretty well in tears, that had lost everything. They had watched what happened to their country in the last year, they saw no future in lockdown, naturally, you know. And they saw again the Democrats backing the terrorists. They were terrorists. When you're burning cities down, that's not protesting, that's terrorism, folks. And of course, most folk don't realize as I say that the intelligence agencies were leading them. They put the operatives in to lead the groups that were doing the burnings. As I say, they've been doing it across the Middle East for years now, by the US agencies running it all.

But yeah, the folk were literally in tears watching it, when nothing made any sense anymore. They'd watch, as I say, the stalling tactics, that's all you had was, it may have been inadvertent on Trump's part, I don't think he really was much of a doer myself. But it was better to have someone who didn't do much war-wise than someone who would. [Alan chuckles.] For a change, 'eh? Because now you're right back on board with the build up against Iran, and more troops over to finish off Syria. They've still been banging away in Syria. And get all the other jobs done, get the list completed, 'eh. It's lagging behind a wee bit so they've gotta make up for time.

It will please Rumsfeld and all that crew that will still be... And Obama, because remember Obama, folk forget that Obama, hhhch, when Rumsfeld congratulated him for continuing the wars that they started, that the Bush group had started, Obama in the papers said that he went in the mornings and he took delight in picking the targets for the drone strikes. Remember that? According to mainstream news at the time, he literally was to pick who was to get blown up that day. A daily chore. The peacemaker, you know, the good Democrat, you know, the people who cared about people, the Democrats, you know. And folks still think there's a difference.

There really is just ONE system there with the pretense of different parties. They all get the same investments in, and in the same organizations. I can remember in the Vietnam War when the officer category, when they went in, and getting trained to be on, when they're going to leave for Vietnam, they were given the right to selective shares in the military complex, napalm bombs and planes and jets and munitions, all the usual stuff. They would get special shares in at all, you know. The same with the politicians of course. M-hm.

You see, justice only occurs in the human mind. When real terrible things happen it's a natural, natural, which tells you it is natural, everybody gets it and every culture gets it, that this shouldn't have happened and justice should be done. It doesn't, it never gets done. But you have that thing in you, and when it doesn't get done, you're not living in the system that you think you're living in. It's completely corrupt. These debates happened in Plato's day, you know, and what is justice?, is there justice?, can there be justice? All you can get eventually is just the appearance of justice, never the doings of it.

You've got utter corruption by psychopaths in huge gangs at the top in deep state organizations doing horrible things on the general publics of every country. The standard technique of special forces today is to get wars going. You get sent in and you have sticks of 4 or 8, you know, and you dress as you've been trained to dress in the garb of the culture you're going in to infiltrate. They'll plant bombs in places and so on to stir up things. And already have prepared the ground through operatives there that are, generally of the native populations, who will come out immediately on queue and say it was so-and-so that did it. Not the real insurgent's [Alan chuckles.] that you've sent in, but it's so-and-so that did it. That's how you get them all fighting each other. Then the group or the country that sent in the special forces to start it all, then say, well we'll come in and help you restore order. This is how the game is played.

Carol Quigley with the real histories of the wars and the group that became the American branch called the Council on Foreign Relations, he had access to their archives. Which gave him access to the British archives for the Lord Alfred Milner group who ran it all. HE ran the Empire, Milner. He appointed a lot of folk in charge of governor, lieutenant governors, lieutenant generals in different countries and so on, on behalf of the Queen and King. He appointed them all. He ran it all. He was a doer.

When they went to South Africa, according to Quigley, right, he said they, from the Boers, you see, the Boers, the Dutch people who had been settlers there for years, generations. You find that the Milner group, and along with Cecil Rhodes too, you know, and people that he represented wanted the diamonds and gold. They didn't want all these Dutch farmers living on the land, so he said, how do we get them off, and how do we end up ruling it? And when we rule it, we'll have to get the British military in to police it all, you see, to enforce it... and the public of Britain to pay for it all. This is the standard scam. So, Quigley explains that. He was all for the groups that had made all these things happen up to the present day of the 1960s. But back then in the Boer war he says, how do you get it going? Well, they sent in a team, just like special forces, the Milner group sent a team in, and they attacked the Boers. They also brought in a member of the Times of London, the newspaper. It was a woman they brought in for that, all in advance. Her job was to write the fake version in advance before the attacks took place or anything, the Jamison Raid. And they did raid the Boers, and then they blamed it, they turned it in the story as that the Boers had attacked the English settlements; it was the other way around. The preprepared plan for the media, it was printed in London.

Quigley published all this stuff, having access to their archives from the guys who did it, right. Sure enough, Britain says, oh we can't just stand by, our folk are going to be attacked, our settlers, so we better send in the military. It worked just flawlessly, like dominoes, dut-dut-dut-dut-dut-dut. You see, all planned in advance. That's intelligence agencies at work, that's what you do. The people who took it over had the public in Britain, their taxpayers paying for the armies there. Paying to put railroads in. Paying for all the buildings to get put up for this British elite that then moved into rule the diamond and gold industry. All planned in advance.

You cause the problem, blame the people you attack as attacking you. How often have you heard that system used recently? Or even the last few years? Over and over again. [Alan chuckles.] Through perception management and the control of the media you can convince the public back home that that's, oh, that's terrible. And they'll all believe it, oh, that's terrible what those people, what those Boers did to the British settlers. M-hm. That was in one of Quigley's books.

So, this is how, you've got to understand, stop following your leaders that ARE presented to you. They are. They have tremendous buildups to give them credibility. In the beginnings, right. And big staff behind them. I went through the building up of what was called the history of the US, especially the CIA Patriot Movement from the 1950s and 60s onwards. They created the, mainly through shortwave radio at the time, and they started off using Christian groups to counter the atheistic materialistic propaganda coming out from communism, that's the excuse they used. They set up the Patriot Movement that eventually started to get in and talk about the terrible communism and so on and so on.

But they never let, why would you let, why would an all-seeing-eye let go of any facet that worked so well? I keep just giving little questions there, you know. I'm not saying get proof or evidence, just think about it, folks, that's all. Just think about it. Just think about it.

But the techniques they'll use are big buildups to get credulity. The BBC in England would, they do it too, they'd just launch you in fact, if need be, you know. Again, they can take all the natural intelligence that the real natives are speaking about, hhhh, then and in little bits and pieces to discredit it. That's how you

do it, that's called counterintelligence for those who don't know. Until folks start parroting it. Then if you start sticking to the basic facts with the evidence and so on, newcomers will say, oh, they've heard the big ones, because the big ones will be heard everywhere with unlimited financing, then they'll say, oh, you're one of those crazy people that believe in blah, blah, blah, you know. You'll say, oh that's so and so, you'll always know who they're talking about. That's counterintelligence. That's how you ridicule real intelligence, which you're preaching is the intelligence. Counterintelligence must ridicule it, you see, counter it. Which neutralizes it. Until everybody is, oh, you're into mass pedophilia rings all through your government, 'eh. And you say, I don't mention that. Oh yeah, yeah you probably are the same as so-and-so, and they'll mention the name of the big prominent one that they are listening to. All these horrible things happen, but no, they stand there telling you about... That's how it's done, folks.

You gotta start making your own leaders. Or being a leader yourself. And stop looking for other people who are already made for you to lead you down the garden path time after time after time. And whenever you set up even for small groups, just for your own intelligence sharing, guarantee you're going to get infiltrated. So, yeah, you'll be on the lookout for it. And you generally smell the infiltrator. You can smell, there's a smell to the aura of them, you might say, as they play the game of being friends and all that, you know, and so on.

Sad that you can't live a real normal life, isn't it? But here's the thing, you can't have a normal life, can you? when governments have huge agendas. They do what they're told by their bosses way above them, by the people who put them in power. Not you that think you elect them. They are serving higher characters above them, and they put them in place very quickly if they get off the beaten track, you know. They're all blackmailable, and that is true, you know. The Epstein thing, whole debacle, shows you the lengths of these honey traps and the incredible financing behind them by governments and so on and agencies. And so many, especially folk who go into politics, they are completely corruptible. They really are, folks. They want power and they crave applause and esteem. They're worse than actors and actresses. They really are, you know.

They used to be classified as attention seeking psychopaths in amongst the actors and actresses. And barmaids, remember too, is also the one who can be charming to every customer who comes along, which is really psychopathic, and very manipulative, you know. She likes to get everybody drooling over

her, you know. Because when the folk are drunk, it doesn't matter what looks like, she looks beautiful, you know. [Alan laughing.] Then she gets all their personal data. But she's, yeah, she's an attention seeking psychopaths. That's what the politicians are. They love applause. They can't stand being out of the limelight, you know. That little bit of power, and people bowing and kowtowing them, they LOVE that, they crave that. They'll do anything to get more. And I mean anything. Yep. You don't have the old statesman that you used to have, who didn't need to go in it for money either by the way, you know. All that's long, long gone.

The same in Britain. Every scam that you get with politicians with their two and three houses they want the public to pay for, you know. Well, I need this one here and this one there and this one over here. One female politician some years ago, I remember reading the article, she had scammed the folk into paying for about two or three houses. She also had them even paying for her pornography VHS videos that she'd rent every so often. I mean, everything goes down to expenses. Everything. N-n-n. These are the characters that you think are running the country. They're not running the country. There are definitely groups above them who are running the country. And a lot of countries. But it's not the ones that you see on TV, etc.

Now, there's no doubt about it, social media is now to be heavily policed. The things that they heavily debated in the 90s, including Hillary Clinton, I remember it well because she always put herself up in front of these big controversies. She would be out as a vanguard, oh, we can't let this happen and that happened, when it comes to all the, we'll lose control of media and persuasion and so on and yada, yada. They talked about it quite openly, LOTS back then, of the coming wars they'd have to do for dominance of media. For making uniform opinions, you see, for people. You can't, unless you have the total domination, you're going to have lots of opinion. Well, they don't want that. That can be dangerous to the agendas, so you must have unified opinions, you see.

Including the ability to literally point the finger at groups of people and make enemies of them. You're enemies of the state, you people. Now it's the folk that went to the rally who were so ticked off about the corruption that they witnessed so heavily for the past year especially, and the voting, and losing their jobs and everything. Now they're all getting targeted. Smeared, you see. That was deliberate in advance,

how do we smear this group to make them ineffective? If you disable them, you see, they'll have no voice.

Unless they make a voice, and that's what they're going to have to do, is make a voice for themselves. And don't depend on the social platforms that are laid out there for you. You've just got to start looking for alternate ways of communication, obviously. In an age where you've never had such a spy system in operation as you have today through all electronics.

Remember, look at... You know it was that movie again with the Stasi and East Germany, they had thousands and thousands and thousands of folks drawn from the general population spying on everybody else. It's incredible, armies of them, literally. Even blackmail folk in order to have them spy on people, and friends and relatives and stuff. It was incredible operations. That movie that was made about them was awfully well done, by a person, written by a person I think who was in this Stasi at one point, and about this Stasi and how they operated, how they set people up. And how they can go into, and they could in the Soviet Union it was the same, the KGB operative groups, they had special divisions that would go in and wire up a place. It would take them 10 minutes to wire, and completely wire every room with bugs and so on, or cameras and so on. And you wouldn't know when you went in there, they're so well hidden. The Stasi was even better at doing all that, and unlimited powers to do with anybody they wanted to do. And they did it with pretty well everybody at one point.

Of course, the same Stasi that, I think it was Ms. Merkle over in Germany that was initially trained in, she was all gung-ho as a teenager into their whole thing. Almost like the Young Communist League but a step up from that too for young leaders. I think that's why she was eventually put in there to run Germany for sooo long, 'eh. She even brought in, it was in the media, and I put it up some years ago, she was to bring in more members that were at school with her in the same organization connected with the Stasi. Hhhhhhhh. What a world, 'eh?

But yeah, you have to go back to forming different groups. And again, you have to, there are ways and techniques of finding out who's who that will approach you. Because it's all been done before. The Soviet

Union literally had a lot of dissenters at the end. Most dissenters end up in the gulags that were slaughtered, you know. But eventually, and they smuggled typewriters and everything into people. The same in East Germany. Even typewriters, they could tell where they came from, when they could tell by the prints, this came from the same typewriter as was used for that last bunch of printing of pamphlets that broke out in this other town or city or whatever. That's how they tracked, they tried to track the people down.

Photocopiers are the same. There is an invisible print on every page that's printed up by the way. It's a code and they can tell exactly what it was, where it was sold, maybe even who was sold, that maybe they can find out who it was sold to. This is your free society that you've grown up with never knowing what was going on. [Alan chuckles.] You've never been trusted by those that dominate and rule you. They actually believe they own you. And I really mean that, they do believe they own you.

Yep. The arrogance is quite in-your-face. And they're showing their teeth now. They're really, the hatred they have for you, that you're seeing it, folks. You're seeing it. M-hm. It's not going to be pleasant inside the US. But folk have to stand up against it obviously. And never lose their cool. Don't fall for the emotive traps they set for you. And they will set up for emotive traps. Absolutely. They're trying to get you furious with this, furious with that. Well, I'm going to go and do this. Well don't do that at all. Stop and think, you know. Count to five and count to ten and then forget it. Let it go. Because that's how it is. That's how it's all run.

The Lives of Others I think was that movie. Well worth seeing. M-hm. So, people should stop immediately falling for the emotional traps, the big elephant traps that are deliberately set out for you to jump into. And when someone tries to get you indignant, really angry about something, especially sexual wise, avoid it. Avoid it, folks. This is the oldest trick in the book to get you going. You'll end up in trouble unless you can prove what you're saying. Even if you can prove what you're saying, most folk don't care. Most folk are so corrupted sexually; they've been brought up in a post-sexual revolution world where almost anything goes. They lap it up for daily entertainment, men, women and children. It's been that way for, oh, well over, what, since about the 1960s onwards. Getting worse and worse and worse until its daily fare for their consumption. And you're going to try get them indignant about something? It won't work, it really won't work. We're so far gone and corrupted, and what they used to call, contaminated.

The idea, and Yuri Bezmenov and others too, not just him, from the Soviet Union, they talked about the techniques they used. Sexual techniques were very important. They actually, the Soviet Union actually trained people to be apparently awfully, awfully good at sex. Men and women. They had schools for them, schools where they got taught to prolong sex and how to really, the guys would really go into the countries they were sent into, try to get in to, or in with civil servants, as an example, of other countries, or folk who worked in the Navy as secretaries and things, anything to do with military, you know. They'd befriend them and then they'd charm them, literally charm them, you know. They were taught how to do it all, and how to really entrap, especially women. Then they could really sexually be a real stud you might say and know how to do all the different things and keep things going for a long time, all of these techniques. I remember reading about it from someone who went to the schools. They did the same with women as well. They sent these women across the world to do the same things and getting with admirals or heads of Navy or Army, and so on, and top civil servants. It's an old, old thing. These were schools that actually taught it scientifically, in a how-to course, 'eh. It was in a few books actually put out by defectors in Canada and Britain long ago.

So, nothing is ever what it seems to be, you know. Then you had that whole Epstein thing, I won't even bother going there, there's nothing really to guess at here. Except that you're not supposed to talk too heavily about it or the massive backing behind it especially, obviously. We're supposed to, it's amazing today we're told just to shut up and forget it, or you'll, you know, you'll get hammered too. That's how open things are today. It's in-your-face. That's, you're now under total, um, it's not occupied nation, but it's like an occupied nation you might say, all the countries are occupied Nations of a singular system of control. It's rather blatant now, isn't it?

It's quite fascinating too because there's nothing, as I say, we are living through that I didn't think about long ago. I mentioned where it was going to go long ago and how it would happen. I even mentioned, one way or another, I said, after the free-trade and bringing you down, you'll lose all your jobs and your factories. That all happened. Your politicians of all parties signed it all the way, because they were told to by their bosses. You paid for them to literally uproot your factories and transport them to China and retrain the Chinese on how to operate them. There was soo many articles about it at the time in the newspapers over a few years, the free-trade deals, and how you'd become a service economy and that would be a good thing, you'd just import stuff and pass it around until eventually it got to a store and you'd buy it at a store. All the middlemen in between. They had already decided in the 1970 discussions

on any, if there is any possible European Union down the road, they said that it would have to be a service economy. So, the economists openly debated in the 70s in Britain, you'd end up as a service economy, which wouldn't last very long. You can't keep just passing things around and importing everything. Because taxes always go up, so it all ends up on the back of the taxpayer.

All the import duties are gone under free trade, under the very special trading nation status, and that's what China got. They don't have to pay import duties to bring stuff into the States or Canada. We pay for it all. Any shortfall from the governments would be put on the taxpayers now. We pay for it all. China, and now they brought India and other countries into the free trade. Well, we're paying for them now. They can bring things into our country without import duties. You sell stuff to them, they will charge import duty on your goods. It's a one-way street. Because you see, they are supposedly emerging nations. Read it all for yourselves. If you care to read it, you know.

It's not meant, the service economy, it was a part of a plan underway on a roadmap to a post industrial and then now you're down to post consumerist society with Covid. Essential things/purchases only. Are you getting the message? Sustainability, climate agenda, all the stuff they tried to ram through with that, same thing. The same agenda.

But yeah, years ago I gave talks on all this and I said, I went through it all, what I'm telling you now and I said one day, you know, one day if they get their way, and they bring all commerce, what's left, to a halt, I says, that the next boat people in the world will be Americans going abroad in boats looking for sanctuary in other countries where they will take them in. I did give these talks in the late 90s, and in coast-to-coast programs later on I said the same thing.

Because I knew who the target group would be, the demonized group. They've been rather vocal about it in fact. You're witnessing the start of this now. Mass unemployment. You've got the demonized group, a lot of them went to the Trump rally, just ordinary citizens, across America across the States... got all completely demonized... called terrorists and mobs and unruly, you know, insurrectionist, etc., etc. Not the

ones who were doing it all year long in the streets with the mayors marching with them and governors marching. No, not them. You got a clear-cut agenda at work here, folks. There's nothing to guess at.

Even when on an authorized, I'll say the word authorized alternate media out there, the big ones that are put out there for you, I remember the guy, the leader, put it that way, saying, you know, you're a bit pessimistic. I said, no, I know way more than you do, [Alan chuckles.] that's all [Alan chuckles.] of what was going to happen, the big picture. Right down to how they can train a whole generation, I said this, you know, when the XBoxes came out and all that. I says, that was a clue they were going to raise a generation to be for the military to be used abroad. And bingo, they were. 2001 happened, all trained already with X Boxes. Yep. [Alan chuckles.] It was rather obvious.

Also I said, they'll be trained to even turn against their parents. They are the new revolutionaries. Mass psychology. Mass behaviorism. A completely rigged media. Completely rigged. You know, there's nothing to stop the people taking lists of all the names of people who are terrorizing you, for the future, in case one day there is such a thing as justice and you can put them all in court, at least, hm.

I mean, it's the same thing too with police who have been brutalizing a lot of their own people under the Covid thing. It brings out the worst in them. Again, they pick the easy targets. There are certain targets they won't even touch, there's no way they'll risk losing their jobs. [Alan chuckles.] So, there's no equality in that either. They can spot the easy ones, they know who you are, you know.

There are pensioners, two seniors were, a couple actually, were arrested in Manitoba for not wearing masks. Even though they had an exemption to the law, hhhch, to show the cops, the cops weren't interested in the law. They were in a pharmacy filling out a prescription when they got arrested. But the prescription was to stop anxiety attacks in the woman, the wife of the husband who was also arrested there. Because you see, with panic attacks and things like that, you can't breathe, you get shortness of breath so you're under exemption supposedly, exemption laws, these wonderfully vague exemption laws, and the man had a copy of it to show the police. The police weren't interested, they just wanted to arrest them. So, your police end up being your persecutors on society unfortunately. That's what you get in, you

see this in Banana Republic's in Third World nations and so on. But it's been fomented worldwide now under this global agenda.

So here they are, and they had the exemption, the woman had. It doesn't matter, you see, you're an easy target and the cops will bash your head in if they want to, you know. And that's... You have brutes now; we don't have human beings anymore. They'll do anything they're told for a paycheck. But this is no different than in any tyranny here. How do you think the Russians used them? The same thing, the cops turned overnight into the special police forces and grabbed neighbors and pulled them out and they were brutes. It's happened in the French, when the French were taken over by Germany, the French continued to go into work as police for the Germans and work against the people. That's what police do, folks.

People with morality and decency don't do that. They'd have to say, I've had enough of this, I'm not doing this, I'm not going to persecute the people anymore and terrorize them. You understand that? So, when you're left with folk that will, then you can't give them a second thought of credence or decency. You can't do it.

But anyway, they stopped the couple there and they eventually got thousands of dollars fines for not wearing a mask. She can't wear a mask, the woman. Then they were forbidden to come into that store again. So, you should take the names of those cops' numbers for future use. Because they're supposed to serve you, and one day if anything changes you can make sure those people are all fired, all those cops. Absolutely. And their pensions totally stripped. You've got to remember who they're supposed to serve. You either have a form of democracy and public service serving you, or you don't. You've got tyranny, overlords overlord you, you understand, that's what you've got.

So, take the names. Then again, get pamphlets printed up and stick them in laundromats and all over the place, about the stores where they've called in the cops to get you out because you don't have a mask on, because you can't wear the mask. The old guy that was there, as I say, he had the printed thing from the website of the government going through the laws on who is exempt from wearing a mask. The cops didn't care. They didn't give a damn. And they cuffed them. They cuffed them, this old couple. Now,

that cop that did that should be, should lose his job right off the bat. Then the other cops are standing outside away from the cameras, they should get it too because they should say, no, leave them alone, you know, let them get a prescription filled and let them go. There was nobody else in the store.

They've had it in every province in Canada, the same nonsense. The same in Australia. The same in Britain, you know. Yep. And no point arguing the facts about Covid and the fact that Fauci had initially said that masks were useless. He can change back and forth, but you can't? No. When you're living in absurdity you've got to stand up and point out this is absurd. You either have logic and reality or you don't. You have unreality and something that is illogical. But when you start playing law in some LSD induced reality, you'd better toss the idea that you're living in actually law or reality out the window, you are in neither.

They used to put this in the comedies, this kind of thing. The absurdities, that's what you use, it's famous for using absurdities in comedies. I think Woody Allen did one. I think the Woody Allen's movie was called Bananas. It's the one, anyway he ends up being a revolutionary in South America somewhere because he fancied this girl, you see, and went along with it all to impress her. Then they had the great leader and eventually the great leader, once they took over the country, it overthrew the leaders, and they took it over. The first thing the great leader did was too, he says, this is the first decree, he says, you all must start speaking, I think it was Danish or Swedish, and he says, you must wear your underwear on the outside of your pants. That was meant to be, that's the sort of absurdity that's funny.

Is that funny anymore? with what you do now? You've got to get, you've got to walk into a place and put a mask on? And help suffocate yourself? You've got folk trying to jog with masks on and falling and fainting and passing out. They're actually trying it, that's absurd in itself. You're born with nostrils to breathe in air. If you were meant to wear a mask, you'd be born with one. The reason it's not there is so's you don't suffocate yourself and you don't pass out with lack of oxygen. In hospitals they've got guidelines, they've always had guidelines for people wearing masks. You're not supposed to wear them more than two hours straight because YOU will start feeling weak. The pores get clogged up with moisture, and the less air can get through with oxygen, [Alan chuckles.] so you end up passing out. But YOU must wear it all day, 'eh? Yeah. Then the hands are always going to the mask, they're always wet from moisture. And if you really have a disease the folk would be spreading it all over the place because

they're always touching the mask on the outside of their mouth and pulling them and adjusting them out, constantly. But if this is how the cops are going to react, what's next, roll up your pant leg and walk into the store with a mask on? I mean, any absurdity can get added to this, you understand. Any absurdity.

It's not meant for the reasons they're telling you. It's to make sure that you're getting your... You're falling in with rapid change. Just like training a dog, Pavlov's dog, until Pavlov's dog didn't know where to stand. Before, he would get shocked and he'd know eventually, I will get shocked over here in this corner. So, he'd get left for about a week getting fed in that corner. Then he'd get shocked again. Eventually, he gets shocked in every corner, and the dog had a nervous breakdown because he couldn't satisfy the master. Couldn't. Because there must be logic even in a dog's world for this, there must be a reason. When there's no reason and logic, there's nothing you can do to please the master, you get a nervous breakdown.

It's happening all over the world, folks, with people. And those who control it all, with all their psy ops agents at the top, and they do have them called the BIT units in Britain, Behavioral Insights Teams. They have them all over the world, by the way. I gave the stories a while back on that. They had these top psychologists, teams of them in all the countries all working together, to make sure that you all comply. And using the nudges, like Sunstein, he's part of it too by the way, the nudges to make you comply. Oh, don't look at this article here, we suggest you look at this article instead, you know. Or they'll just divert you off. You can't find what you're looking for on the web anymore, d'you think that's just coincidence? They're tailoring it for you personally.

This is the nightmare you're in now. Of course, you can end it all by just stopping using all their social platforms. It's good to turn everything off and read books, you know. Get all the old books, 'eh. You'll learn something. Peace and quiet, you're not living in it. You're surrounded in a magnetic field all the time. [Alan chuckles.]

Did you read the articles when they had that big power outage in the eastern seaboard some years ago there, where all the way down through Canada, I think it was out here for over a week I think and through New York City and different parts of New York State. They found, this is, they always study us, right, through all these things. But the different agencies studied the people and found that there was less crime, not more. There was less domestic violence. There was less drinking and folk going nuts and crazy with drugs. The people were more relaxed. Even the surveys afterwards they asked them how they did they feel? They felt actually like they had a darn good sleep, they felt better and more relaxed.

Again, here's the thing, oh, conspiracy theory, the mainstream media reported that the behaviorists, the different scientists that studied it all, put it down after talking to the experts, right, put it down to the fact that with all the electricity literally out, and folk weren't living inside an electronic A/C cage... You don't realize the wiring is through the walls, it's over the ceilings, under the floor, and you're living inside an alternating current cage, 'eh, and that affects your moods, etc. That was all printed up by... But if you say that now, oh, you're a conspiracy theorist, 'eh.

It's just astonishing what we put up with. Yeah, read a book and there's lots of good old books out there if you can get a hold of them, that can really wake you up to some of the steps that brought you to where you are today. But you have to learn as well to stop just tuning in to follow people blindly. Really. You gotta just stop following them blindly. And start thinking for yourselves and what YOU can do personally. And yes, you can set up your own little groups, just for discussing information that comes along. Discuss it. Don't let anybody dominate the group because then you know you've been taken over. But everybody can get their chance to say something, and you can all give your input on any particular topic that's of relevance. And the relevant parts, put them together at the end of the talks and say, what did we come up with, this, this, this and this. That's how you go forward with understandings of what's really happening, how did you get where you are today, did it happen by itself? Nope, here's the articles that shows where they wanted to take you, years ago, from the official sources of people involved, and so on and so on and so on.

That's what you'll find is where you are today was not only just planned long ago, it was gradually implemented long ago, and by official sources. You'll see in all the United Nations articles out there and all their meetings, and the World Economic Forum meetings and all the Chatham House meetings, that

they're all run, by the way, run under Chatham House rules, all these organizations. All of them. They'll say that too, you know, where they can't discuss to the general public what they've been talking about inside etc. blah blah, or if they're allowed to mention anything they mustn't mention the people who actually spoke and said what, etc. The same with the books, I've got stacks of their books here. You'll see at the end of it they'll have, and this representative from so-and-so, this country was South Africa, mentioned this, you know. But they won't tell you who it was, just that they were from South Africa, or Northern Ireland, or Southern Ireland or something like that. And they're talking about the future that we are all working to bring in. And they had revolutionaries, they had communists, they had all these... This is from the Royal Institute of International Affairs group, you know.

Quigley said the same thing about the American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. He said the same thing, we have dictators, we have communists, we have all kinds, he said, fascists, all kinds as members, you know. All kinds, sure. You find most politicians that are groomed to get to the top have all been members of it. They pretended they stopped; they just stop being members. It's like telling a camel to change into something else when you go into politics, and then back again once it's over. Come on, you know. Quigley said that the leaders in the higher coterie at the top of every group, presidents and prime ministers and those around them, they're all CFR members, and he said, they have been for 60 years or more. It would be 80 more years. You're talking about the late 1880s, when he wrote the book in that case. [He wrote the book in the 60s.] Because they have different names for the same organization. But it's never changed, it's the same organization. So, you're living through it, and it's designed and planned for you, and you're not just stumbling down through time. That's the accidental view of history. You're supposed to believe that that's the way it really is, we didn't see it coming. [Alan chuckles.] Oh, no, didn't see it coming.

Meanwhile they train, as I say, generations for their roles in their life. That's what Beria said in the 1930s in the Soviet Union. They could actually update, the perfection of updating the agenda for a young person's lifespan started at the about the age of four, and they could literally add, they could do it in sections as the child was going through school. So, every four years they could indoctrinate them for, until all the things that they had planned that that child was going to experience right up to the age of 50 or 60 in their life would seem natural to them. It was all planned to happen, and they would adapt as it went along thinking, oh it must be normal, I guess it had to happen, this particular thing with that. No, they've been indoctrinated to accept it, you see, from the age of four, not knowing it. It's that perfect.

It's been done here the same way. The ones who [Alan chuckles.] are the active agents you might say, the players, at that age, they don't know themselves that most of their thoughts really have been given to them, their emotions are given to them, their reactions to certain topics are given to them. It's been perfected. They don't know it; they really don't know it. They really, really don't. It's so perfect now with electronic media, because they all got the same information given to them across the networks at the same time. That's power, 'eh. Unified opinions at the same time globally.

So, as I say, you know, never, you should never just collapse into despair. What you're supposed to do with everything that happens in this war is to learn from it. Learn. Because it's you that must, if you survive it, then don't despair because you lost something. No, you actually should celebrate you survived something and now you learned something. And you keep learning. If the elite could keep you all infantile, they would. They do their best to try and keep you there with the ridiculous things they call entertainment and so on, you know. They really do. And it's pretty well perfected.

I remember saying years ago laughing at it. I said, look, you could see that all elderly folk going into the old age homes, and at one point they were still doing the boogie-woogie stuff, the old stuff from World War II, some of them, when they were young, 'eh. Then they end up going into the old folks' homes. I says, eventually you're going to get the rap guys, you know, and they'll be doing their dance and stuff and the songs, you know. You don't realize that you're looking at the training of each group in action. And the people you're watching didn't know that was all designed for their generation. Not by them themselves, anymore than The Who was part of 'my generation' either, [Alan chuckles.] you know, the actual group, the band, 'talking about my generation'.

But yeah, they actually think, actually think that they were, it's theirs, each generation is taught, this is our music, you're too old for it, you know, this is ours. No, they don't know, they're not making it. They believe folk in garages actually do it all. No, no, that's the big myth, the big joke. It's designed by the big business machine. They decide who they're going to pick, they can make anybody a star, and they do that. They can actually make anybody stars, hhhch, if they choose to do so. That's how it is. It's show business. SHOW, it's a SHOW business.

But yeah, with terrible things that are happening, and the loss of rights and the loss of everything, don't forget that you learn, you survive, you learn not to let it ever happen again. And don't be so silly again. And start to use your common sense, when folk drive you and stampede you into doing their bidding for them, pretending, and you think you're doing it yourself... Well, I'm going to go down there, I'm going to... y'know? And you get used and then you're used for an agenda. Now you're discredited and labeled, and you didn't earn it, no, you're were just there. But the media was ready to go into operation and now of course you can't even bring up the voting inconsistencies, I'm being mild here, and to get it rectified... Because you're labeled, already discredited, you see. You're conspiracy theorists, all of you. [Alan laughing.] I tell ya, sticks and stones, 'eh.

Now remember, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send a few bucks my way. Help me just tick a long, that's what I'm doing, just ticking away here, a little tick at a time. Because it all takes money to keep it all going. And I don't have much time to do anything else to bring money in any way, even if I could, at the moment especially, everybody's locked down, I'm locked down. But money has to come in somehow, y'know. We're all feeling it, I'm sure. So keep the money flowing if you can, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And no one pays me, you know, I'm not subservient to anybody. I don't, I've had the offers from agencies and didn't take them, from the very people who actually run some of these agencies that you're probably used to hearing. [Alan chuckles.] At least, at least their... their fronts, put it that way. M-hm. But no, I wouldn't sell out for anybody. I just say things as they are, you know. I don't tell you what to believe, you can believe what you want, or what to do, you know.

The same with the folks that want to get their vaccinations, it's up to them if they want to get it or not. All I can do is point out some of the other sides of the story of it all and leave it to you. Because it's your decision. Supposedly, if you truly lived in a real society, real world, you're supposed to make your own decisions, and have the RIGHT to make your own decisions, by the way, not to have things forced upon you.

But we're not living in real societies. We're under authoritarian regimes. And probably the same authoritarian regime worldwide actually. All done through money. The money is through all the whole... The US literally has been, they've funded the whole planet. The US Federal Reserve has been acting for years like a central bank to the rest of the world, to the rest of the world's central banks in fact. Folk don't

know that. It surprised me at the time too, they're actually getting the money straight from there. But it shouldn't have surprised me I suppose. I mean, I knew that they sort of gave it to the World Bank and then the IMF would retrieve it supposedly or disperse some of it and get a lot of it paid back to them through, they're the heavies, you might say, the IMF.

Don't forget they're all created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's who created the World Bank. And the IMF. And the Bank for International Settlements. The same group that gave you the Boer War and blamed the Boers. Same group. The same group that gave you the League of Nations that became the United Nations, the same group. All privately owned, folks, who don't know that. They gave you the central banking system, because you must control everything through money. It's a great powerful tool. You cut it off, you've seen your country fall apart over the last year. And you're not finished yet. You've got all this supposed debt to pay off, even though it's all bogus. Because they're not passing real physical any tangible goods or money around, it's just blips on a computer now.

But you're conquered one way or another. Because no one's giving you any other ability... You're supposed to be making your own money in your own countries, for goodness' sake. But governments were taken over such a loong time ago, they don't even make it up themselves. N-n-n. That's the world we're living in, isn't it?

You have to, again, don't lose faith in yourselves. Don't get used. And don't follow the people, and you know who's been rah-rahing you for years with Trump. And it doesn't mean that everything that's happened has been wrong or bad, not everything. But you'll definitely be led in circles, and inactivity for a few years, just waiting for someone else to do it for you. I keep telling you that. Then when you start, when you're goaded into thinking you're doing something yourselves, then you're set up as patsies to be smeared. Then you go back to following the same characters that goaded you into it. [Alan chuckles.]

Well, fool me once, 'eh, shame on you. Fool me twice, shame on me. M-hm. That's how you have to look at it.

Now, I'm going to do some articles, I'm going to read them. Some of them are interesting, you know. But I'm sure most folk are, you're listening to, they are the choir you might say. Because they've learned an awful lot indeed over many years, but it's still good to just mention a few of these articles here. Don't overload yourself with data, you know, you don't overload yourself with too much data, but you can still look at the articles. I'm going to read this one to start it because it's important. Again, I read it before, this one. And I've read other ones from the mainstream media in Canada and the State and Britain to do a cyber war. But let's just refresh our brains, 'eh. Like you refresh your screen on a computer, refresh our brains here. Because we keep forgetting stuff, don't you? This was...

US – UK Intel Agencies Declare Cyber War on Independent Media

unlimitedhangout.com / 11 Nov 2020 / Whitney Webb

In just the past week, the national-security states of the United States and United Kingdom (Alan: They did it too with Canada, mind you, and Australia.) have discreetly let it be known that the cyber tools and online tactics previously designed for use in the post-9/11 “war on terror” are now being repurposed for use against information sources promoting “vaccine hesitancy” and information related to Covid-19 that runs counter to their state narratives.

(A: You see, the state is going to tolerate no other information, except what they're telling you.)

A new cyber offensive was launched on Monday by the UK's signal intelligence agency (A: They call them the signals, this communication.), Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ), which seeks to target websites that publish content deemed to be “propaganda” (A: That's anything that's contrary to what the governments tell you. So, anything, you understand, this is, you're under totalitarianism when you're not allowed to have any other point of view except theirs. They're no different than any

dictatorship. M-hm. So, you'll be called propaganda...) that raises concerns regarding state-sponsored Covid-19 vaccine development and the multi-national pharmaceutical corporations involved.

Similar efforts are underway in the United States, with the US military recently funding a CIA-backed firm—stuffed with former counterterrorism officials who were behind the occupation of Iraq and the rise of the so-called Islamic State—to develop an AI (A: Artificial intelligence.) algorithm aimed specifically at new websites promoting “suspected” disinformation related to the Covid-19 crisis and the US military-led Covid-19 vaccination effort known as Operation Warp Speed.

Both countries are preparing to silence independent journalists

(A: I'll say that again for the hard of thinking...)

Both countries are preparing to silence independent journalists who raise legitimate concerns over pharmaceutical industry corruption or the extreme secrecy surrounding state-sponsored Covid-19 vaccination efforts, now that Pfizer's vaccine candidate is slated to be approved by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) by month's end.

Well, it's been approved already, and it's being injected. This article is from November 11, right. So, they tell you what they're doing. Now, the other articles from Britain had, they were in the Daily Mail and so on, I put them all up months ago, from again, you had the 77th Brigade was one of them. That's the cyber warrior operation, that group. They had the head guy there, the head officer on it talking about thousands that work for him already, guys who will attack you by their computers. Thousands of them. And they're given the passwords and backdoors of all different systems and computers to get right into your computer system, folks.

They've been used, the same guys have been used across the entire Middle East, especially, for years just setting up and fomenting revolutions, which they lead up the garden path, and then, discredit, use and discard as usual. Now they're doing the same thing inside your own countries with your governments saying it's okay to go to war on your own people. You really want to pretend that you're still living in democracies?

I used to give the talk, well what do you do when the bubble bursts and you wake up and you see that the system that you're taught to believe in, and you were trained to believe in never existed? It certainly doesn't exist now. And you just crash. A lot of folks can't handle it, you know.

So, this is one article. I'll try and find other ones to put up too with different units getting used. Then the one from Canada, I think they had it in the National Post I think, was it, in Canada. And other newspapers had the ones up about Canada and Trudeau giving the go-ahead for the cyber warriors to go against, the same thing, the same thing within Canada, and attack the people. This is the start of it. Now, this is just, this is the light start as they try to just to get you off the air altogether. If you keep going somehow or another, they've got other steps. They worked through the steps in Event 201 and other exercises they had beforehand, that eventually they'll just start arresting people. This is tyranny, folks. And you've got to start to face up to it for what it actually is, you know. So, I'll put that up, that was just to remind you all that they tell you what they're doing. Mainly to terrorize other people to stop doing what they're doing and just got off the air or whatever. Because they are at war with you.

There can only be ONE. It's like the movies, and movies always have someone who is the one. Like the Highlander movie, there can be only one, you see. The same with every movie you see. Look at all the Clint Eastwood ones, he's the one who rides in and cleans up. Well, here you are folks, in reality the one is your own, this entity that you think is government, that you don't even understand what it really, really is, you really, you don't, you don't even know that, has stated there will be no other gods before it. Meaning, beside it, or in front of it, or behind it. It won't tolerate any other God. Or any other opinion. That's straight... that's called tyranny. That's one of the main definitions of tyranny. You cannot have that in a Democratic

society so stop using the term Democratic society. It's a joke. You can't have it if you don't have any other opinions that are allowed. Remember that.

Here's another article too. Peter Hitchens in England who writes for the, I think it's The Mail on Sunday column, and gives a lot of good little articles out there. He lived in the Soviet Union at the end as a journalist for Britain. He saw what happened there and how it went on and how you're treated... by the cops by the way, you know, who throw your passports in the dirt and in the water in the gutter as it's pouring rain. Until they stated, where do you live?, they said. And he says, there in that building. The building he lived in was next to some of the top Politburo members in Russia. They cleaned up, total panic, that's the cowards that they are. They pick on the weak and treat you like dirt unless you're a somebody. Then when they realize that you just might be close to somebody's then they're petrified, you see. That's the sad thing of society, sad state of affairs in society. And that's how it can repeat, get repeated. The elite count on using the cops the same way, always over and over again and they will unfortunately do whatever they're told. Yep. Anyway, Peter Hitchens on 2 January says...

PETER HITCHENS: Guess where Professor Lockdown got his ideas ... China's police state

Dailymail.co.uk / 2 January 2021 / PETER HITCHENS

One of the strangest things about our recent national madness has been the role of Professor Neil Ferguson, (A: Remember the guy they keep picking for his special computers, he gives you big, big numbers? Whatever you want, mad cow? No problem, wipe out the entire meat industry for Britain, yep, let's do that. Oh, oops, I guess the computer was wrong.) the physicist... (A: But he's a physicist who deals basically in computerized statistics.)

Physicist? Yes, that is his main academic discipline. He doesn't even have a Biology O-level, (A: ...right.) as he himself cheerfully admits. (A: And that's true, Ferguson doesn't even have a biology O-level. That's a low level, that's a high school level.) But that's no odder than his repeated record of wild predictions of

vast numbers of deaths, for a variety of diseases from foot-and-mouth to mad cow, which can kindly be described as exaggerated.

And then there's his complicated private life, which resulted in a pretty clear breach of the miserable restrictions he had helped to impose on the rest of us. As with all such cases, I don't blame him for breaking the stupid rules. I despise him as a hypocrite for supporting them and then thinking they didn't apply to him.

(A: I was going to say [Alan chuckles.] Mad Hancock...)

Matt Hancock, the Health Secretary, said at the time that it was 'just not possible' for Ferguson to continue advising the Government. (A: ...when he was found out having his affair and he wasn't social distancing and locking down, right.) But this was not true. The professor was said to have resigned from the SAGE advisory committee. (A: That's the Special Advisory Group of Experts that's supposed to deal with it for the British government. They also work with the other psy ops groups by the way, with the BIT units.) But did he? Not really. A current State website lists him as a member of the 'New and Emerging Respiratory Virus Threats Advisory Group' (NERVTAG). (A: [Alan chuckles.]

(A: So, he's never been fired at all. He's been working along with this group here, all along. This... this... There's more to these characters than meets the eye. They are kept on and on for some other reason, folks. He's never been right, this guy Ferguson. But he's been used to cause GREAT catastrophes in the past, and I think that's his purpose. M-hm. But anyway...)

Ferguson spoke of SAGE's growing admiration for China's tyrannical attempts to contain Covid.

(A: And this is what he said...)

To begin with they thought – with good reason – that the dishonest and repressive Chinese state was covering up the truth about the Wuhan outbreak. I am sure they still are covering it up.

Last week, after a 'trial' of a few hours, Zhang Zhan, 37, a Chinese former lawyer and citizen journalist, was sentenced to four years in prison. She was originally arrested in Wuhan in May for 'picking quarrels and provoking trouble' – a non-crime often alleged against dissidents in China. (A: Right.) Then she was charged with 'disseminating false information' about Wuhan.

She went on hunger strike against her treatment. But this was China, not a free country. Her lawyer says (and I don't doubt it) that she had a feeding tube forcibly inserted and her arms restrained to stop her pulling it out. Those who managed to see her in the courtroom before she was condemned and sent off to Peking's Gulag say she appeared there in a wheelchair, her hair cropped.

Modern China is a horrible place, cruel, ruthless and unembarrassed. But for some reason SAGE (A: This Special Advisory Group in Britain.) came to like Peking's Covid strategy. Ferguson told The Times that 'as the data accrued it became clear it was an effective policy'.

(A: He's not the only one who admired China. So did Justin Trudeau in Canada. He admired them because they didn't have to deal with keeping the people happy and the whole bit, and point of view and rights. They could just tell them what to do and get it done efficiently, that's what he said pretty well. That's not exactly what he said but I'm paraphrasing, that's close enough, that's close enough to what he said.)

Ferguson told The Times that 'as the data accrued it became clear it was an effective policy'.

I'd be interested to know how the SAGE geniuses evaluated data from this police state, which lacks a free press or independent universities. But there.

Even so, they hesitated. As Ferguson says: 'It's a Communist one-party state, we said. (A: This is Ferguson talking, right. We...) We couldn't get away with it in Europe, we thought.'

(A: We THOUGHT, right.)

Aren't those words 'we couldn't get away with it' interesting? Is this the way in which public servants in a free country think of the normal limits on what they can do? I can only hope not.

That's exactly how they think. In fact, later and they said that they admired China because they didn't have to please the public with rights and so on. But remember what the paper said at the time too back in June? He said, they were so surprised, remember that, at how EASY it was to make the folk to conform. D'you remember that? in Britain. Well, welcome China, the model state for the world, remember? I gave these talks years ago, the model state that we are all supposed to copy, according to even the Council on Foreign Relations. They were all for it. M-hm. Yep. There ya go. Because democracy is so cumbersome, for goodness' sake, 'eh. Rights and rights, you know.

How SAGE and the UK media created fear in the British public – evidencenotfear.com / 27 June 2020

By the way, Hitchens also, if I can find it later, it's a good article to do with why he's not putting so many talks out anymore. He's getting hammered by the establishment for just saying what is, with Covid and vaccines or anything else for that matter. If I can find that one, I'll mention it tonight too.

Another article too...

Biden Is Not Yet Inaugurated and the Establishment Is Already Fomenting Civil War

paulcraigroberts.org / 9 Jan 2021 / Paul Craig Roberts

Trump was demonized before he was inaugurated. He was demonized because he was correctly perceived by the Establishment as a threat to the Establishment. Trump's election surprised the Establishment.

(A: I think that part is true, they didn't really think he'd get in. Then when he got in, they waited to see if he would continue the wars. Once he didn't, that's when they really went at him.)

The Establishment thought that Establishment control over the media guaranteed their power and was astonished to realize that enough American voters saw through their lies and propaganda to elect a non-establishment figure.

(A: He's part of the establishment.)

The world does not understand that the American Establishment has a propaganda organization that shames the one assembled by Joseph Goebbels. The American media, never very independent, lost all semblance to independence during the Clinton regime when 90% of the US media was concentrated into six hands and converted into a completely obedient tool of the Establishment. (A: That did happen, mind you.)

(A: Then he goes into the whole thing of the nonsense that Trump...)

...Trump conspired with Putin to steal the election from Hillary... (A: That was a big made-up thing.)

In the Soviet Union, Stalin's police state control enabled him to frame Bolshevik leader Nikolai Bukharin as a capitalist spy.

(A: I'm not kidding you, y'know, they can turn you into anything they want, like, they demonize you, y'know.)

In the American democracy, the Establishment has been able in plain view to steal Trump's reelection and is now framing him as an insurrectionist. The power of this establishment is so great that Republicans have wilted and are kneeling to the Establishment in order to protect themselves.

(A: No, they were always part of the one system, as far as I'm concerned.)

Trump's appointees are resigning and running for their lives and reputations.

The military/security complex using the DNC and the media has been able to do what Stalin did—eliminate the opposition.

(A: And he goes through it all and so on. Then he goes into...)

Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube, like the print and TV media and NPR, are employed to shut down non-establishment explanations.

It's interesting now, there's some good articles out there. In fact, you find them, of, at the end of free speech, you know, also, you don't need governments anymore. Or even the media, you've just got Mark Zuckerberg, just ask him what he wants, and he'll make it happen, y'know. That is your new system, isn't it? The new super incredibly wealthy front people. They are all fronts, mind you, set up as front people. With fictitious backgrounds to make them appear like geniuses. Including Bill Gates himself. And his father before him.

Coronavirus lockdown: Boris Johnson bans household mixing, closes schools and orders work from home in England

[inews.co.uk](https://www.inews.co.uk/news/coronavirus-lockdown-boris-johnson-bans-household-mixing-closes-schools-orders-work-from-home-in-england/) / 4 Jan 2021

(A: Well, how can any... [Alan chuckles.] In another era you'd call them a tyrant, 'eh? If it was all locked down in one country, your own nations would be calling the other country tyrants and authoritarian. But when it happens to you, it's, no, no, no. Boris Johnson, what a little con man he is, 'eh. His only little act is to clown and that's it. But he does what he's told by the bosses.)

Boris Johnson placed England into a full six-week lockdown (A: Well, same across the world pretty well, isn't it? Much the same, all in lockstep together, aren't we, 'eh? And the same thing...) on Monday night as the (A: And the same thing...) UK's top medics warned the NHS would be overwhelmed within 21 days without tougher measures...

They tried all this in the spring, you saw it all coming out afterwards, the hospitals were EMPTY, folks. Again, the lies, same lies were all found out, for goodness' sake. Again, fool me once, shame on you. The same stuff. Because the agenda is a bigger agenda. Your never to go back into the same old system that you had at the beginning. Are you getting the point? They have to do it some way, this is what they chose. Another one too...

Portuguese health worker, 41 (A: 41 years of age.), dies two days after getting the Pfizer covid vaccine as her father says he 'wants answers' (A: Well good luck to that.)

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 4 Jan 2021

Sonia Acevedo suffered a 'sudden death' on New Year's Day 48 hours after jab

(A: That's interesting too, that's happening with the jabs. Because anaphylactic shock generally sets in within minutes, maybe even one minute, you know, to 2 to 3 maximum. But you're seeing, when you've got 20 minutes, even half an hour later, there's something else going on here. Then when you get a few

days, maybe even a week passing, there's is something ELSE happening, you see. So, there's something else in the jabs that's doing this too, working differently than just an allergic reaction. They like to call it an allergic reaction. [Alan chuckles.] What a joke, 'eh! [Alan chuckles.] The vaccine was a success but the patient died. So anyway, the guy wants answers and so she says...)

Sonia Acevedo suffered a 'sudden death' on New Year's Day 48 hours after jab

An autopsy is expected

(A: They won't get any from the autopsy, they'll say that anyway. Because you're dealing with an incredible agenda, a world agenda with billions of dollars riding on it, right, and the credence of and reputation of every politician in every nation at the top pushing it all, and do you think, do you really believe they're going to find any bad effects to this thing and blame it for what it is?)

(A: Again, you're just eggshells, you know, lots of eggshells for making the omelette. The old Rockefeller saying, oh, you can't make an omelette without breaking eggs, you know. So, all the broken shells are just you, all the folk that have died or get crippled, that's just, you know, that's the cost of things. And they say it's acceptable, by the way. So...)

The mother-of-two, who worked in paediatrics at the Portuguese Institute of Oncology in Porto, is not said to have suffered any adverse side-effects after being vaccinated.

(A: Well, that's immediately, right. She just died a few days later. [Alan chuckles.] Oh, no.)

'She had the Covid-19 vaccine but she didn't have any symptoms. I don't know what happened. I just want answers.

I'll put this one up too. There are other things up there too. They're really going into overtime. And I don't care how many folk die or get crippled of this, they're going to ram it through, I'm telling you. I said at the start, this is chiseled in stone, this agenda. Then, anybody who's dying of anything is put down as Covid, you know. The flu disappeared too, and doctors have come out and said the same thing, 'eh. It doesn't matter. Because facts don't matter when there are big agendas.

Health Experts Investigate Doctor Who Died Weeks After Receiving Covid Vaccine

nbc-miami.com / 7 Jan 2021

Though there is currently no medical or scientific evidence to suggest that the doctor's death was triggered by the vaccine, the CDC is conducting a routine investigation into the incident.

(A: Well, that suits me fine, 'eh. I feel safer now, I'm better.)

Health authorities are investigating the case of a South Florida doctor who died from a rare condition two weeks after receiving the first dose of Pfizer's coronavirus vaccine.

Dr. Gregory Michael, who had worked as an OBGYN at Mt. Sinai Medical Center for more than a decade, died on January 3rd. According to his wife Heidi Neckelmann, he had been vaccinated on December 18th.

Though there is currently no medical or scientific evidence to suggest that Dr. Michael's death was triggered by the vaccine, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention is conducting a routine investigation into the incident due to the short timeline between the two events.

"CDC, FDA, and other federal agencies review COVID-19 vaccine ... (A: ...for safety, they tell you how safe it is and dut-dut-dut-dut.)

Neckelmann said that Dr. Michael had begun experiencing strange symptoms several days after receiving the dose, (A...now listen...) including small spots (A: That's what we call thrombocytopenic purpura, they call it. It's little pinpricks as basically your clotting system is just falling apart. You get little hemorrhages there, that's what it is.) on his hands and feet.

(A: Now remember that. Because remember, do you remember in the spring, maybe in May, they said, oh here's news, they keep giving you symptoms of it. And they showed you these feet with all the spots on it, and toes and stuff, and these little spots, they go red first, and they're little hemorrhages, yada, yada, ya, and it may happen to your fingers. Well, isn't it odd that after the vaccine you're getting the symptoms that they said that Covid would give to you, right, you know? That's just coincidence though, that I'm saying that, right. So, it says here...)

He was eventually admitted to the ICU with a diagnosis of acute Idiopathic (A: Idiopathic, meaning we don't know what causes it.) thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (A: That's the little spots that you get.), a rare condition in which the body's immune system (A: Listen to this, your body's immune system, you get

a vaccination that's designed to alter the cells for your immune system, right. So, you come down with thrombocytopenic purpura, which the body's immune system...) mistakingly attacks cell fragments found in the blood...

(A: So, your system is working fine, your immune system, before the shot, right. It isn't attacking anything. But after the shot, it's...) ...mistakingly attacks cell fragments found in the blood known as platelets. In adults, it can be chronic.

(A: I'd say death is pretty chronic.)

"Two days before a last resort surgery, (A: ...right... What were they hoping to accomplish by surgery here?...) he got a hemorrhagic stroke (A: Well, that's what happens, 'eh.) caused by the lack of platelets that took his life in a matter of minutes," Neckelmann wrote

(A: You've got a clotting mechanism, that all works together, being destroyed. And they're always there, they're always repairing bits inside your body all the time, you don't know what's going. And this guy's system just went haywire and started attacking his own blood supply of platelets, right. That's what you often get after vaccination injury, you'll end up with chronic arthritis and in the joints, your system is attacking something in your joints. That's what happened to me years ago. Anyway...)

" Two days before a last resort surgery, he got a hemorrhagic stroke caused by the lack of platelets that took his life in a matter of minutes," Neckelmann wrote in a Facebook post.

(A: He was perfectly healthy before the shot, right.)

Pfizer said the company was aware of the CDC's investigation into the case, releasing a statement saying in part that officials are "actively investigating, but we don't believe at this time that there is any direct connection to the vaccine."

(A: Of course not. I don't care how many end up like this, folks, this is chiseled in stone. I hope you understand that. I really hope you understand. Hhhch, this is like a war scenario for them and they're going to do whatever it takes, or whatever the cost to the public to get this all done. Then they come out and they say...)

"There have been no related safety signals identified in our clinical trials, the post-marketing experience thus far or with the mRNA vaccine platform. To date, millions of people have been vaccinated and we are closely monitoring all adverse events in individuals receiving our vaccine."

(A: So there ya go. It's a mystery, you see, it's just a mystery that your own immune system starts to attack itself. Just a mystery, you know. I tell ya.)

(A: And they keep saying the same things. I looked at a couple of the different articles, they did a little clip on, it was a TV station that stays in the Internet though, repeating the same stuff. And they all repeat, they all do, they repeat the same quotes and the same everything. It's just so sickening, these talking heads, you know. No shame at all. As they brainwash the public. Anyway, the guy's wife...)

Neckelmenn remains suspicious that the vaccine had something to do with her husband's death. (A: I wonder why? What a conspiracy theorist, 'eh.) "He was a pro-vaccine advocate, that is why he got it himself," she said.

"I believe that people should be aware that side effects can happen, that it is not good for everyone and in this case, destroyed a beautiful life, a perfect family, and has affected so many people in the community," she added.

So, there you go. M-hm. Anyway, that one's going to get like all the other ones, you know.

Mexican doctor hospitalized after receiving Pfizer's COVID-19 vaccine

jpost.com / 2 Jan 2021

More than 126,500 people have died from COVID-19 in Mexico.

(A: They keep telling you how many folks have died from Covid. But how many have died with it? It's just a test that they're using remember is the PCR test. I'll even put a clip up tonight where you here the inventor of the test [Alan chuckles.] really slanging Fauci. You should hear the guy slanging Fauci, calling him pretty well a moron and knows nothing about virology, etc. Quite interesting it is. And that the test is useless for diagnosing. This is from the inventor of it. That's WHY they chose it, for big numbers, you get so many guaranteed false positives. Otherwise, you couldn't use, they're trying to use statistics, you see. Without this test, guaranteed to get false positives, you couldn't get the statistics they need to try to convince the public to go along with it all, to crash the economy. They'll get a whole agenda through. So anyway, this guy got it done and it says here, what does it say?... Yeah...)

Mexican authorities said they are studying the case of a 32-year-old female doctor who was hospitalized after receiving the Pfizer-BioNTech COVID-19 vaccine.

The doctor, whose name has not been released, was admitted to the intensive care unit of a public hospital in the northern state of Nuevo Leon after she experienced seizures, difficulty breathing and a skin rash.

(A: That's very common after certain vaccines, skin rashes too, 'eh.)

"The initial diagnosis is encephalomyelitis," the Health Ministry said in a statement released on Friday night. Encephalomyelitis is an inflammation of the brain and spinal cord.

(A: Well, that's what you get as a side effect, is this particular... of the vaccinations, 'eh. You had this before with the vaccinations they put out in 2009. They stopped giving them out in some countries. Was it Australia or New Zealand?... where it was causing narcolepsy. But you also get this bilateral effect of either side of the spine, you get certain paralysis setting into certain muscles and so on. So, it does affect the spine, if it's going to affect you at times. So, this article only adds to it. But they won't tell you that here, they'll just tell you that it affected the brain in this particular person, right, and spinal cord. That's actually, you actually see some of this in what the things they're supposed to watch for, this particular vaccine, on the instructions for doctors. So here they go...)

The ministry added that the doctor has a history of allergic reactions and said that there is no evidence from clinical trials that anyone has developed an inflammation of the brain after the vaccine's application.

I-yi-yi. I wonder how many it's going to... I hope they make a wall of this after, just like the Vietnam wall, you know, all the names of the folk, one day down the road, 'eh.

Despite No Lockdown/Mask-Mandate, Florida Has Same Hospitalization Rate As 2018 Flu Season

theblaze.com / 5 Jan 2021

(A: I'll put that one back up. That was out before I think, but it's out again, January 5.)

We are being told that our liberties must be suspended in order to keep hospitals from reaching apocalyptic levels. But what if those levels are just above normal and not anywhere near apocalyptic levels? And what if these lockdown measures do nothing to keep the levels down anyway?

(A: So, they don't have the lockdowns in these parts of Florida, and they say it hasn't risen there either, you know, in the hospitals.)

Well, actually, you can barely see an increase in the hospitalization level in the Sunshine State from previous years, (A: Not surprising, because more folk have flooded into it over the last few months from New York City itself, just that alone, never mind other places too. That should really shove it up, 'eh, the number... just for old age and everything else by the way.) and the current level appears to be on par with the 2018 flu season...

I'll put that one up as well. Facts don't matter though, you see.

Vaccine and Marketing Groups Take up Challenge of Promoting Shots to Pandemic's Hardest-Hit

usnews.com / 16 Dec 2021

(A: It's a BIG, it's a multimillion-dollar push. It's been in the papers that they're putting out there with the government paying for with your tax money, for most of it, to try to get, make folk accept it, and give them more confidence in vaccination actually. A PDF goes along there too. I might put that up too. But anyway, so they got marketing groups all working hard with getting millions of dollars of tax money to promote the shots in the US as an example, 'eh. They're targeting certain groups as well, so they got ones for... They're tailor making the propaganda campaign to different ethnic groups. There's one here for the...)

(Reuters) – In November, the National Black Church Initiative organized a 15-church community campaign in Baltimore to encourage Black Americans to get their flu shots. Eleven people in a city of 600,000 showed up.

(A: So that's pretty... [Alan laughing.] There ya go, there's some folk that think there, I think, for themselves. That was just for flu shots.)

"We saw it as a dress rehearsal for the resistance we're going to get when the (coronavirus) vaccine is ready," said Rev. Anthony Evans, president of the National Black Church Initiative.

So, they, yeah, this article goes on about that too. M-hm. They've got executives of the Ad Councils all working together and to encourage folk to go along with it and so on and so on. A multimillion-dollar campaign. This other one here, from the handout basically for Pfizer and the rest of them too, it's called...

Building Confidence in COVID-19 Vaccines Among Your Patients – [cdc.gov](https://www.cdc.gov) / December 2020

(A: This is for the doctors and healthcare teams, how to give, make them confident in it, 'eh.)

Presentation Overview

- mRNA vaccine technology
- Vaccine safety monitoring
- Elements of vaccine confidence
- Strategies for building vaccine confidence
- Strategies for talking with patients about COVID-19 vaccine

Healthcare personnel: A priority for COVID-19 vaccination

- On the front lines and at risk of exposure
- Can potentially transmit the virus that causes COVID-19 to patients, their families, and their communities
- Can positively influence vaccination decisions of peers, patients, friends, and family
- Healthcare personnel = paid and unpaid persons

(A: They go through all the folk involved that are supposed to get taught how to convince the public this is quite safe and good for you.)

- The federal government is funding and coordinating the development of multiple vaccine candidates, several of which are in large-scale (Phase 3) trials...

(A: Well actually, the phase 3 trials are YOU that take it. Because for phase 3 you've got to get a challenge test when you... They're not even giving the challenge test, as far as I've read in the last week and the week before, in at least some of these vaccines. So, once you hit real viruses, coronaviruses, like a common cold is a coronavirus, that might trigger a massive cytokine storm, you know. So, they won't know until you actually hit a wild virus somewhere, after you get the shot. It might not be until next fall when the normal flues and cold breakout and things like that. Or the following spring.)

COVID-19 vaccines expect to received FDA Emergency Use Authorizations

(A: ...etc, etc, they tell you what to tell the people. It says...)

What are messenger RNA vaccines?

(A: Now, this is important. This is from the authorities themselves, remember. This is from the CDC. It says...)

How COVID-19 mRNA vaccines work

- mRNA vaccines carry genetic material that teaches our cells how to make a harmless piece of “spike protein,” (A: ...right.) which is found on the surface of the SARS-CoV-2 virus.

- Genetic material from the vaccine is destroyed by our cells once copies of the spike protein are made and it is no longer needed.

(A: So, it's going to permanently change [Alan chuckles.] this is the idea, your cells, right, so your cells then copy the stuff that's getting injected into you, the RNA, like a blueprint, reprogramming yourselves, so your cells will make the spike protein, 'eh, and it says it's no longer needed.)

- Cells display this piece of spike protein on their surface, and an immune response is triggered inside our bodies. This produces antibodies to protect us from getting

infected if the SARS-CoV-2 virus enters our bodies.

(A: Maybe it would in fact you are... Maybe it will attack, I wonder if it's going to affect your immune system and give you, you know, thrombocytopenic purpura and hemorrhaging and stuff, you know, and strokes maybe, you know, attacking your own... Oh, that's just... That's my imagination running riot, I'm in the realm of fantasy now, 'eh.)

- mRNA vaccines do not affect our DNA; mRNA does not enter the cell nucleus.

(A: It does not affect your DNA, it says.)

- mRNA vaccines cannot give someone COVID-19.

- mRNA vaccines are new, but the technology is not.

(A: It says it uses technology that's new, but not unknown.)

mRNA vaccines have been studied for influenza, Zika, rabies, and cytomegalovirus (CMV).

(A: But it hasn't been used for it because it's had terrible effects, isn't it? M-hm.)

About these COVID-19 mRNA vaccines

– These mRNA vaccines produce common side effects after vaccination, especially after the 2nd dose.

(A: Well, folk are, you know, certain things are happening after the first dose, and I won't go into it again.)

– Side effects may include:

- Fever
- Headache
- Muscle aches

– No significant safety concerns were identified in the clinical trials

(A: Oh no, none at all, 'eh. That's not true, you know. I won't go into that, 'eh. I mustn't contradict the officials here even by using their own report. [Alan chuckles.]

– At least 8 weeks of safety data were gathered in the trials. It is unusual for side effects to appear more than 8 weeks after vaccination

(A: How are they going to know? Some of these things won't affect you for years down the road. This is a NEW type of vaccine. Hm. So, this is what they're supposed to tell the people, it's all safe and fine and yada, yada, ya, you know. Even though I'm getting reports from people who've got terrible massive headaches with it, they can't go to work after getting the shots. Some have had incredible diarrhea, like literally. And awful, awful muscle pains. All the symptoms in fact associated, interestingly, with what they initially said you might find these symptoms if you get Covid. It's quite interesting to see that coming out. And even in this CDC report they're talking about...)

– New systems have been developed to monitor COVID-19 vaccine safety

(A: So, you know, you've got your apps and all the rest of it.)

– Will provide telephone follow up to anyone who reports

medically significant adverse events.

(A: ...etc, yada, ya. I wonder if they'll pay folk off who get hurt with it, and good lumps of money to keep quiet, that'll be part of the agreement that you don't say anything to the public. I bet you that's already happened! That's happened before, that kind of technique, you know, legalities that they bring in.)

Patients may be hesitant to receive Covid 19 vaccine.

(A: So, they show you the faces, the guy with a frown...)

Factors weighing on acceptance

- Are there side effects?
- Does it work?
- Is it safe?
- How much does it cost?

(A: Then you've got the woman whose authoritative looking, healthy, with her arms crossed and smiling.)

COVID-19 vaccine would more acceptable if

- Healthcare team said it was safe
- No costs to the individual
- It would help get back to school and work

(A: Well, it won't because they tell you it won't stop you just getting it or even carrying it and passing it on. And you still have to wear masks. So, they've lied all the way along., etc. etc. So, it's to get over vaccine hesitancy. It's not having your own mind about things and opinions or studies and conclusions. It's just hesitancy. Yeah. Yep. And it's all percentages too, trying to con you by percentages, that are just made up obviously. Because a lot of folks will jump on, all, if there's 34% said they will voluntarily receive it, I guess I could jump in with us too, yeah, m-hm. And then...)

Defining vaccine confidence

Vaccine confidence is the trust that patients, parents, or providers have in:

- recommended vaccines;
- providers who administer vaccines;

(A: Why not giving us all the real facts? Hm? All the facts, rather than, do you like this person or not. Well, I think they're nice people that said it was quite safe. Why not give them the actual facts here? The truth? Can't have that.)

Another one too is, hhhh...

How Busy are Hospitals in England

(A: This is an interesting article, [Alan chuckles.] if you want a mind bend, 'eh. And this by the BBC.)

When announcing the national lockdown, Prime Minister Boris Johnson said the NHS risked being overwhelmed if the measures weren't taken.

But statistics suggest that the proportion of beds currently occupied by patients is actually lower than usual.

(A: This is the BBC, right.)

So how can both things be true?

(A: Now, the BBC only comes out with this stuff because folk have found out what I just read here, that the amount of beds occupied by patients is actually lower than usual. So here, if you read this article, you get a mind warp as they try to explain it to you, well yeah that might be partly true but here's another side of it. Don't see it this way, see it that way. [Alan chuckles.] I'm not kidding you. That's the world we live in today, isn't it?)

Winter is normally an incredibly busy time for the NHS, coinciding with the peak of the flu season.

(A: But there's no more flu anyway.)

This is why we often see new stories at this time of year about patients facing long waits for care and ambulances struggling to get patients into emergency departments.

But this year, the system is facing the added pressure of preventing coronavirus...

The changes this year include:

Less space for beds due to the need for larger gaps between them

(A: [Alan chuckles.] This is an amazing virus, it knows not to go beyond 6 feet, you know. That's intelligence, 'eh! Really amazing. Do you realize, if you wafted the door in a ward, and it wafted the areas, anything coming out of their mouths, 'eh, could travel 50 to 100 feet within 10 to 15 seconds? Did you know that? But somehow when professionals are present, it drops to the floor at 6 feet! There you go. At least in the computer models. So anyway, here you are, you need more space because the beds are spaced far apart.)

The division of wards into three zones: those for people with coronavirus, (A: Those awaiting test results, people who are awaiting test results shouldn't be in with folk who have coronavirus.) and those who

have tested negative (A: ...all in the same ward. [Alan laughing.] Ah, dear, 'eh? This is the cutting edge of science here.)

Increased infection control – including cleaning and putting on personal protective equipment (PPE) – which takes up staff time

(A: So THAT'S the reason they can't treat many folks, is putting the clothes on.)

Increased critical care beds and patients, which require more intensive staffing

Combined, these factors mean that hospitals have less capacity than usual, meaning fewer beds are available for fewer patients.

(A: So, you can still get overwhelmed with fewer beds, [Alan chuckles.] because they're all spaced far apart [Alan laughing.]. And the staff are still putting their clothes on. [Alan laughing.] This is the reason that there's actually fewer patients in the hospitals. [Alan laughing.] That's the BBC.)

I want to mention too, the BBC you remember, the British Broadcasting Company, it's been part of the intelligence agency from its inception. Quite a few years back I remember reading an article, I think I just touched on it maybe last time, about the Crown Corporation deal that Britain and its Commonwealth countries have. These are important institutions, right. Well, a corporation, they actually have shares, but not for the general public. And they won't tell you who they are for. The CBC for Canada did an article some years back trying to find it out, what are these companies, really, and if they have shares and so

on, and who gets the shares? And they couldn't get an answer from the government. So, Britain's one is, this is the premier flagship for it all.

And a few years ago, I remember reading the article on a radio show, when I listen to the radio, and they actually said that they had sold off some shares to guess who? This is the BBC, run by the government in Britain, to the CIA! I guess everybody's forgotten that, 'eh. I didn't. [Alan chuckles.] So here's the CIA, giving you your thoughts again in Britain as well. That's why it's so bananas now on the BBC. You talk about radicals, they should be on the streets in the States actually, some of the folk they put in the positions there. And I really mean that, it's all by design.

Another article here is...

The PCR Deception – bitchute.com / 24 Dec 2020

That's actually video, I'll put that up too. You'll hear the inventor of the PCR test talking about it himself, so you'll know it's not being made up. Also, I'll put up one by Peter Hitchens, if I can find the darn thing. He tells you why he can't be doing his talks so much anymore, you know. He's so depressed, I guess, at what's happening and the massive attacks by the establishment when he tries to open his mouth. I think that's actually here, yeah...

My apologies for not blogging as I used to. Here's why.

hitchensblog.mailonsunday.co.uk / 6 Jan 2021

Jack Annandale comments: 'Not that it's any of my business but I miss when Peter Hitchens used to blog much more regularly. I always found the reviews, musings, analysis, travel writing, etc so interesting to read. I hope that the blogging zeal is rekindled in the future'.

PH writes : 'My thanks to Mr. Annandale. I miss it too and on many days I hope to turn to my keyboard and begin again, but the endless battle against lies and submission swiftly absorbs me. Maybe sometime soon. But I fear that if dissent fails on this occasion, there will be little space left in the world for what I used to do. *'

(A: He knows this is the end of all free speech, you know.)

...the endless battle against lies and submission swiftly absorbs me.

(A: And the comments below, it's interesting too. From, I don't know who, I think maybe it's Sally, I'm not quite sure who wrote this part here. It's a reply of one of his listeners.)

I can fully understand this sentiment. The attack on you and free speech by people who frankly should know better is terrifying. Many of these people operate in the media. I wonder how many people at the BBC or Sky or the Guardian secretly campaigned to have you tube shut down talk radio? They should be ashamed to call themselves "liberal" or "journalists."

You expect it from professional Stalinists who want to shut down everything even when there isn't a pandemic, but journalists who claim they are for free liberal democracy have revealed their true colours.

(A: Well, who do you think the real Stalinists are?)

But it gets worse than shutting down speechthe leader of the opposition (who laughably is a human rights lawyer) wants to criminalise speech itself.

(A: And that's true, you're getting that in every country now at the same time. Which tells you this is a global agenda, 'eh.)

...the leader of the opposition (who laughably is a human rights lawyer) wants to criminalise speech itself. Defending terrorists and mass murderers and their free speech is fine but not law abiding members of the public. Perhaps they can't pay the high legal fees that keep the human rights lawyers in lifestyle they have become accustomed to?

Posted by: Sally | 06 January 2021 at 04:02 PM

(A: Another reply to this blog is...)

i have been sent a disturbing video by a friend who lives in london. it features a couple who were out protesting peacefully against the lockdown,from what i gather they were told to move on by the police and were arrested because they moved too slowly.the kind of force used it something i might have expected to see in 1980s South Africa or the China of today. we are now living in a police state the same

can also be said of other once free countries such as Australia,NZ and France. free speech has almost died out these last few months,the likes of Facebook,twitter and Youtube now seeing to this.

we should all be very worried indeed. the change has been rapid and the excuse pathetic.

Posted by: nick | 06 January 2021 at 04:02 PM

Well, that's what I'm saying, you don't need the government anymore, you just need to get Mr. Zuckerberg and the other front people who are put in charge of big global platforms, because they're part of the biggest intelligence gathering system on the planet. Massive agency for intelligence, no doubt about it, from the very beginning. Of course, the heads of Twitter and so on and the usual people, who are just censors, they decide what's true, what's not true, what's likable, what's hate, you know. You can't have a comment anymore, everything's hate. If they wanted, all they need is to smear you into something and that's you shut up. And it's going to get worse, folks. This has all happened before in a slightly different way, but all the same stuff has happened before elsewhere in the world and long ago.

Also, this one here's from Science Direct and the International Journal of Infectious Diseases.

Antibody-dependent enhancement of coronavirus – [sciencedirect.com](https://www.sciencedirect.com) / 15 Sept 2020

Antibody-Dependent Enhancement – blogs.sciencemag.org / 18 Dec 2020

Worth reading for those who want to read it to find out the things that actually happen, and the vaccines may make it actually worse. And also...

US – UK Intel Agencies Declare Cyber War on Independent Media – unlimitedhangout.com / 11 Nov 2020 / Whitney Webb

I mentioned this one before. Well, I found out that the Canadian ones that they had before too, I'll put that up as well for those who want to see it.

Canadian military wants to establish new organization to use propaganda, other techniques to influence Canadians – ottawacitizen.com / 2 Nov 2020

Now, this article too is what I've been saying already...

With unilateral censorship of a sitting US president, Big Tech has proven it's more powerful than any government

rt.com / 9 Jan 2021

Big Tech's moves to muscle President Donald Trump off social media have been heralded by some as victory. But a corporate-run state with politicians serving as mere figureheads amounts to the very fascism they claim to oppose.

(A: Well, sure it does.)

The smug, palpable air of 'mission accomplished' emanating from Facebook, Twitter and Google in the weeks after the media called November's election for Democrat Joe Biden has been hard to ignore. Thanks to an iron grip on the political narrative and the heavy-handed suppression of any influential dissenting voices, these insanely wealthy companies and their partners in the media establishment have managed to successfully upend what was left of the US' democratic process.

In short, they have reason to celebrate, having pulled off the first successful national-level coup-by-media in US history. And better yet — for them at least — having helped the 'right' guy win, they won't have to answer to any bogus charges of Russian collusion this time around. Indeed, no less than the Department of Homeland Security came forward to declare the vote the most secure in US history (A: There ya go. Homeland Security said that 'eh.) — a baffling claim at best, given the same officials have spent months insisting foreign infiltration supposedly had democracy hanging by a thread.

(A: This goes on to talk about what happened at the Capital...)

... is almost guaranteed to result in further restrictions on online speech — and as many observers noted, that's just how Big Tech and Big Brother want it. No explanations have been forthcoming as to why the Capitol was largely unguarded during the protests, even though Trump had for weeks been calling on his followers to stage "wild" demonstrations on that day. Nor was it clear why Mayor Muriel Bowser waited so long before sending in police and the military to rein in the chaos.

(A: You see the cops opening the doors and standing aside to let the folk in. This is all staged, folks, to demonize the people who were all, you know, thousands of decent folk and couples who all turned up there. That was its purpose. That's psychological warfare, and an actual operation, they pulled off the physical operation to demonize an enemy, and to create them AS an enemy actually.)

This article is quite interesting too, it's from WBEZ in the States.

Chicago Police Union President Defends Those Who Stormed The U.S. Capitol

wbez.org / 7 Jan 2021

(A: So, you can actually listen to the guy defending the folk, you know, initially. Because he says, yeah, they were frustrated, disgusted, and they weren't causing any trouble really, any damage was minimal.)

John Catanzara, elected last May to represent the city's 12,000 rank-and-file police officers (A: ...for the union.), said he understands the frustration behind the riot, which led to four deaths, injuries to several police officers and damage to the iconic building.

"There was no arson, (A: Like there has been all the, for some of the rest of the year, right, in the streets and so on.) there was no burning of anything, there was no looting, there was very little destruction of property," Catanzara told WBEZ in a Wednesday evening phone interview. "It was a bunch of pissed-off people that feel an election was stolen, somehow, some way."

Catanzara echoed President Donald Trump's oft-repeated false claims that (A: He says, this is the media talking, right...) ...false claims that Joe Biden stole the election. But the FOP leader admitted there is no proof.

"I don't have any doubt that something shady happened in this election," Catanzara said. "You're not going to convince me that that many people voted for Joe Biden." (A: This is the police union chief talking here.)

"Evidence matters," Catanzara said. "Until that appears, shame on them for what they did, but it was out of frustration. There's no fights. There's no, obviously, violence in this crowd. They pushed past security and made their way to the Senate chamber. Did they destroy anything when they were there? No."

So that's what he said, right. And then you have the article, once his superiors got to him 'eh, this says...

Chicago Police Union President Says He's 'Sorry' For Backing Capitol Rioters

wbez.org / 8 Jan 2021

John Catanzara, president of Fraternal Order of Police Lodge 7... (A: He's talking about the lodge that every cop is in, they're all part of the lodge, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.]

"I brought negative attention to our lodge, the FOP family and law enforcement in general," John Catanzara wrote.

(A: He's been given his orders 'eh. It says, he's apologized too because the people...)

...were not violent and that he could understand their frustration.

Catanzara's ... says his statements were "poorly worded" and "would have been different" if he had seen more video of the Capitol assault.

(A: So, he's been put in his place now, and you can't have folk telling him what he actually saw, for goodness sakes, ttt, and that folk are really frustrated. Well, no wonder they're frustrated, 'eh.)

This other article, I'll just end with this one here.

Credibility of European Court of Human Rights

(A: Now, you know what happened in the States, it was in the mainstream newspapers too about the different attorneys, state attorneys and so on, they were letting all of the... because they're agents running, you see it's agents that lead all these riots over this last year, they're trained agents, the leaders, and they're getting arrested and let go and so on, or fines are getting paid for them and they're just let out the next day. That was the frustration of even cops all summer long into the fall up to the present time. Because they were PROTESTS, you see. They weren't looting and burning stuff, they are protesting. At night it gets cold, and you've got to set buildings on fire or you'll freeze, you see. So anyway, it says...

[Alan chuckles.] So folk knew where the money was coming from, and the organization. This article here, I think it's from RT, or the US, I'm not quite sure where it's from actually. I think it's RT, yeah, it's RT news.)

Credibility of European Court of Human Rights lies in ruins after judges' links to Soros revealed

rt.com / 25 Feb 2020

(A: No kidding you, this guy is everywhere.)

A study by the European Center for Law and Justice in Strasbourg has revealed several conflicts of interest between judges at the European Court of Human Rights and NGOs funded by George Soros.

The European Center for Law and Justice is an NGO which often appears at the court to campaign on social, family and religion-related issues. I am proud to be listed as a research fellow at the ECLJ but in reality, I have written only one article for the center's website, and I receive no salary from it. I had no role in writing the report.

The study has found that, out of the 100 judges who have served on the bench of the European Court of Human Rights in the period 2009–2019, nearly a quarter (22) have strong links to George Soros' Open Society Foundation or to NGOs like Amnesty International and others which are funded by it. Human Rights Watch, for instance, has received \$100 million (A: Whoooof!) from the Open Society Foundation since 2010. (A: Whoa! Whoa! 'eh.)

The links between the judges and the NGOs are substantial. They include working for years as members of the board of directors or executive council of these NGOs; having teaching posts at institutes funded by them; being a salaried director of programs for the Open Society Foundation or associated NGOs; and undertaking other forms of paid work for them. The full list of these links can be found on pages seven and eight of the report.

(A: The link is here to the report by the way, it's very interesting to read it. This is the official report.)

A good example is that of the Bulgarian Yonko Grozev who, as leader of the Open Society Justice Initiative, defended the Pussy Riot case against Russia in 2018 before being elected as a judge of the court shortly thereafter.

The study does not include less formal forms of collaboration with NGOs, such as occasional work for them (see note 15 of the report). This means that the links are even greater than those specifically addressed in the study.

The report also covers other human rights officers, such as the commissioner for human rights at the Council of Europe from 2012–2018 (Nils Muiznieks), who does not sit as a judge but who was for years a salaried activist of the Open Society Foundation in Latvia and who has used his official position to campaign against the so-called “anti-Soros” legislation in Hungary.

You see how they're all working together 'eh. It's the rich men of the world you've got to watch out for, you know. This isn't new. There's a league of them, there's no doubt there's a league of them and there's always been a league of them. Going way back into Carnegie, you find a lot of information of the characters that suddenly came into America and suddenly rose to the top, in groups, you know. And even joined the Masons, at least Carnegie did, and shot to the top, you know, very quickly. You see,

they're all fronts for the big, big money, money that was, even then, ran America, the USA of that day, that period. So, you've got literally this, it's like a military-industrial complex, but here it's with NGOs, you know, complexes. It's a fashion. It's big business. BIG business, folks. And all these different NGOs with huge salaries and yada, yada, ya.

I'll put these articles up for those who want to have a look at them. But remember that folk shouldn't just collapse at the things that are happening, spiritually, you know. Because it's a war. This is a war against everybody to change everything so's that the rulers can have total, total dominion of all of you. This is what it's about. And to bring in their, their own new system which was drafted long ago. And whatever guise to bring it in, is what they use.

You can see what they're using at the moment and it's Covid, and total lockdowns, riots in the streets and things like that. Then demonizing of just the general public who are really ticked off with everything. Can't blame them. Hhhch. Can't blame them. They've watched the rigging of everything, and if you have a one-party system, where that's where it really seems to be now. There are no real Republicans in the US government anymore. Not really. No. It's a one-party system.

And it isn't something I would even think of really as being American, really. It's almost an alien system. Alien by meaning 'different, not of the US' in a sense. It certainly is not much in common with the reasons that Americans always, that America existed, why it existed, what it was and so on. It really, again, it's like CIA run. The CIA is literally very, very different, definitely an alien type because it really isn't there to help Americans. It really never was. And the wars they did across the world, the cultural wars that are led after World War II and continue to this present day across the world, are also used inside America for an agenda that most Americans would not like at all.

That's what you're up against. A system that doesn't belong to the people. I've said it so many times, you go to elections, you see them dripping the flags around you, you get the same songs, patriotic songs, and the brass bands go, and you don't realize you could be, you can actually be going 180° in a different

direction, opposite direction. As long as the symbols appear to be the same you don't recognize what happened. I've said it so many times over the years.

But if nothing else, if, if nothing else, you see the faces and the personalities of the characters that are at least fronting for the system in government now, you see them, and they look pretty vicious to me, some of them. Vicious. Dangerously vicious. That's what you have to remember.

So remember folks, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, send a few bucks my way, hopefully. Keep me ticking along. See what I've got for the different books and discs and so on. Remember too, I'm locked down as well so I can't get stuff posted very quickly. Donations are really welcome, and you'll find out how to do it @cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Don't just collapse. Stop following the leaders that are presented to you. And I think deep down you know who's who. I think you do. Don't fall for it again, you know.

Always think of the chessboard and what the moves are down the road, where they want to lead you TO and WHY. Always think of it, that's how they play the game. It's all done, it's all gamed out before they do anything.

And don't let emotions run away with you. You gotta keep your cool heads in these times, remember. Because you definitely want to leave something worthwhile to your children, with a culture that's still healthy, not subservient to anybody, I don't care who they are.

As I've said before, if you know the history of the world, all this taking the knee stuff, you shouldn't get on your need to any living human being. It took us centuries to get off our knees from under the nobilities and aristocracies and kings and queens. Don't run backwards and be conned into it. Have some respect for yourselves.

Take care of yourselves, and each other by the way. This is a long haul 'eh.

For myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:29 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1473](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 17, 2021. And I guess really, I'm speaking to those who are all under the new iron curtains, all locked down. You know, locked down because of something that's been really hyped out of all reality. By design obviously. Because there's so much contrary evidence regarding this, and I mean really substantial evidence, not rumors. And by doctors and epidemiologists and virologists come out and saying that this thing here was pretty well gone even in June. And that there wouldn't even be a second wave, even when they claimed it was already starting.

So, what do we really have here with the PCR tests that they're putting out all the time, which are guaranteed to give you false positives? And now they're lumping, they actually admit it in some countries that they're just putting people down with symptoms, down without even any tests at all, even the iffy ones, put them down and lump them in with positives or possible positives, you know. This is what we saw in 2009 with the flu season that year where they started off with the same kind of tests, and then doctors were told, don't even bother doing the test, just put them down as having that particular virus of that year.

It's an incredible agenda how they're following rehearsals, planned tests and rehearsals and tabletop exercises as they like to call it, involving all the different departments that they're using now on the people on the countries, with Event 201 and Lockstep and all the rest of it and the Clade X, etc... All to do with, basically in preparation for possible bio warfare. That's what supposedly they really had it all readied for with Johns Hopkins University involved.

But when you get characters like Bill Gates and his, I call it [Alan chuckles.] his World Health Organization since he's put so much funding towards them, and nevermind the fact that... you know when they lockdown countries eventually and stop all economy you're going to have famines, don't you? Now it's in the papers just this past week there, he's the biggest landowner now in America. That's just America, that's not other countries. Again, he's got all the patents on these different veggie foods and so on and meat substitutes, and some of the newcomers too, possibly, like the new worm, wonderful worm burgers. The stuff you used to see on Star Trek with, who was it, those characters, Warf, who was it that Warf belonged to...? the Klingons, and his favorite dinner was this moving pile of stuff on their plate that was made of worms and so on. Well, welcome to it, folks. You're all the Klingons, I guess. This is what you're supposed to get your protein from in the future.

It's just astonishing, all the stuff from the science fiction long, long ago, all the stuff that came out from Aldous Huxley's Brave New World, even before actually, but definitely with Huxley's Brave New World. He was in a lot of big world planning committees at the time. So was his brother of course Julian Huxley. Then you had 1984, George Orwell's work as well, and Animal Farm. So, you had a club basically that sometimes pretended to take opposite sides. But it was still a club. They all knew each other. In fact, don't forget that Aldous Huxley at one point tutored George Orwell, or Blair as his name was then, at university, or Eaton, I can't remember which one it was. He tutored him for a while. They knew each other and they exchanged letters throughout Orwell's lifetime to do mainly with the kind of system that would come in and how it would come in, and how government would achieve its goals of efficiency.

This is where Technocracy definitely comes into all of this. It was a massive movement in the 1930s when Huxley's books were written. Then in the 1940s you had the later ones. You already had in the 30s and the 40s Orwell working, as Blair, as basically an agent, trained at university to be a fighter for this new world system. The type of Lord Alfred Milner type of thing with the Young Turks and so on. They created them

and ran these organizations to bring in a supposed democracy that would eliminate the past. A socialistic type system, by eradicating religion and eventually the family unit. And the more advanced ones, the more forward or what they like to call progressive ones, would definitely push out the family unit. They had to bring it back in again in the Soviet system when they found out they weren't going to breed another generation, [Alan chuckles.] by that technique, that would keep the system going.

Quite a fascinating whole history we have when you can get a hold of the actual truth of it. Because Orwell himself talked about the memory hole in his book, a system that would come where the hero, or the target, or the miserable character really, is an antihero in a sense, who is fighting the system on his lonesome. Winston tries to write to the future to tell them what happened in the past. That was the idea, he kept a diary, you see, which was forbidden of course as well. He lived in a system where everything was watched, everybody was watched and monitored. Your expressions were analyzed. Everything was analyzed constantly.

You've been in it yourselves actually for a long time and you don't even know it. Because you had a personal computer, for privacy, personal, it was your computer, not theirs. It wasn't Microsoft or anybody else's, it was yours. You could do, put something on it, and you could get little choices, initially of course, would you mind if we put cookies on it and track to here and there, you know, it's quite innocent really. Then you had all the likes and dislikes, and everybody fell, immediately fell for it. Out of the 'likes' and 'dislikes' you've been analyzed and categorized and pigeonholed. Quite something, 'eh. And they're quite happy to do it, oh, yeah, I guess I like that one, m-hm, oh, I don't like that one. Then down the road you see, you got questions, why didn't you like that one and this one and so on. And they quite happily answer all of that too.

It's the same techniques that are used from polling to do with voting, or any other topic. Even vaccinations. There's a sort of vaccine hesitancy, if you have any thoughts for yourself at all about rights, personal rights to make your own decisions with informed consent, they call it. Because you're supposed to go one way only, and that's why you're hesitant, you see. So, making your own decision after getting informed means you're hesitant. You're supposed to not have hesitancy, you're supposed to do what you're told, after being given your informed, your information, you see.

That's why they actually put lots of surveys out, why would you be hesitant? Well, I don't like the ideas of everything we see now has got people sticking needles in folks' arms, y'know. That's true, isn't it, it's everywhere you look. Probably thousands of photographs, all stock photographs too because they can't really give you real patients, you know what I'm saying, that's not allowed unless you've got permission and yada, yada, ya. So, a lot of them are just actors and they're stock, a lot of them will say that it's stock photos. So, hhhh... But anyway, regardless, the whole idea is to get stick, stick, stick, stick until you're just used to getting pricked, you know, you're a porcupine. Only you're not putting needles outwards, it's all getting pushed into you, you see, so that's an inward turning porcupine. That's what we are now, you see.

So, conditioning has many functions, many techniques to be used upon you to condition you along the path to make the choice that they desire. That's what all modern information has been for your whole life in fact, psychologically designed with behaviorists and so on. Of course, layered upon it is neuroscientists as well. But they're also, a lot of them are also into the behavior techniques of control. These things were set up, the behaviorists, for control purposes to alter behavior. You don't have to go very far to find the different books put out by many of the so-called founders, that are heroes of the movement. One of them even put their own daughter in a cage for a while, you know, and worked her like a kind of Pavlovian dog. He's a great hero to society though.

That's what you're living in today is all the outcome of that. It's the more perfected system I'd say. Where before it used to be chance and trial and error, now it's perfected. They pretty well have an idea who will conform to whatever mandate the governments put out. And governments again, are not there for the people. They haven't been there for the people my whole life. I don't know if they ever really were before that either. Even with the election, the first election that Trump was in for his first term, I remember the run up to it and I remember what he said. He said... This is quite amazing really because he was backed by the Pharma industries. He said, I will give, again, it's always for your benefit, I will give the pharmacology the right to express things through, bypass testing for medications and drugs and so on. And it obviously meant vaccinations too. Because when the people really need the stuff desperately, we'll try this, and will try experimental things and bypass a lot of different testing. Well, that's about the only thing he's actually done, when he's actually been in, isn't it, pretty well, for Americans.

All the other, and he ran basically on the whole agenda of a particular working class, like basically a people who have been written off even with free trade long ago, and the loss of work and so on, long ago. And who were demonized again by the oligarchy that runs everything. Because you do have an oligarchy, which you don't vote in. The oligarchy creates front people, and front massive corporations. Massive corporations. They're not just off-the-cuff things that are spontaneous sort of individuals doing this themselves. It doesn't happen like that in real life. Because you couldn't let, for instance, someone like a Zuckerberg, really come out with something that was to be a massive information system, or anybody even to do with the early Google for instance, you couldn't allow them to just be the big, big search engine for the world and keep all the data to themselves. No, no. You always put out your own ones first, you back them financially, they cannot fail. But you must have individuals that appear to the public as the real creators, to make you think you still live in a system which isn't overwhelmingly oligarchic.

You've got a system at the top which is incredibly powerful. The CIA and MI6 in fact put out real huge corporations especially in the military-industrial complex, that way they can't lose control of them ever, you see. You have lots of individual companies with real names for the corporations and they'll have CEOs there and so on. They might even give you a fictitious founder of it.

That came out by the way in the books that came out about Rockefeller, how the empire started up, quite openly now. When they pretended to be regulated under, you know, under the different agreements and laws that they brought out, because it was a massive cartel basically, a system, a monopoly I should say, under Standard Oil and Rockefeller. So, under the pretense of basically selling different ones off to individuals, they weren't at all. It was all done under the table. It took years later, and some of the families that were set up to take over and pretend that they were running new oil companies, they were really still Rockefellers. Some of the family members came out long after that and admitted to it. So, this isn't hearsay of rumor, there are books out on it. Quite interesting books too.

But unfortunately, most folk today are never interested about the past. You've been trained not to look at the past, because it gives you too many clues of what could be happening today or going to happen tomorrow. That's very important. You're supposed to be in the now and stay naïve and believe what you're told, you see. That way they can always do the same things over and over again, and in a system

that's always been incredibly fictitious to an extent, that is, the form of government that you think that you have, and corrupt, because the ones who are given the reins to push the power over the public, and to be the faces the public see, they are allowed to scam like crazy. They're well rewarded. Why do you think politicians end up as multimillionaires on the salaries they get? Why do you think that happens? Come on. They are preselected before they are put in for the fact that they'll say yes to people above them, which we don't vote in, but they all know this is who you really serve. That's how it really does work. It really does. And it always has.

People who think, I can remember a book that was called The Whispering Gallery and it was put out by a bureaucrat in Whitehall in London, lifelong bureaucrat. They all came from the upper crust mainly, or definitely at the very least the mid to high middle, really the high middle classes, or aristocracy a lot of them, minor aristocracy. This guy, it was really interesting the way he told you he was in meetings with Churchill and his crew at his club, you know, they had their club even during World War I. They sat and chatted. Then they heard the zeppelin bombers at one point, the big balloon type bombers that were coming over, drop a few bombs in London, and they were discussing the politics and this upcoming, well, he went pretty well straight to the heart of who was bringing in this new thing called democracy. That's how he phrased it at the time. Winston Churchill pretty well said that there'd have to be a different form to retain real governance. He was talking about a deep state, you see.

But for the people, they'd always have the appearance emerging of having rights. That's why they brought in suffragettes and so on. And the suffragettes, a lot of them came from the same aristocracy. Other ones literally went over to the Soviet Union, had relatives already running the country there, these suffragettes. Read their histories, it's quite fascinating. Real history is always really more fascinating than the childish nonsense that they just dish out to you. That they know you're never going to remember anyway, or you might remember bits of it, and you'll parrot it off to friends, who also will agree because that's the little bit that they've heard, you see. But nothing just happens by itself.

Power never gives itself away. It doesn't say okay... like the movie, it was called A Blast From The Past with Christopher Walken. Excellent movie. Good comedy. The guy literally builds an underground shelter in the 1960s at the height of the Cold War, and a jet plane was going to crash on the area, and they heard on the media, oh, it was a Cuban war thing that could be starting any time. So, they went into their bunkers,

and he went into his bunker. A jet plane actually just ran out of fuel, a US jet, and crashed on his land. Well, they thought that was a bomb, you see, so they stayed in the bunker with his wife and his son for, I don't know, oh, 30 years maybe, you know, 20 to 30 years.

Eventually, throughout the whole story, it's quite interesting and quite funny and the whole bit with the changes in society that they see when they go up in the elevator, up into the surface and look around and how they try to interpret what they're seeing, the changes. But at the end they get enlightened that the whole thing had been a mistake, there had been no nuclear war on them, and what happened. They eventually get moved to a new place in the country on the surface this time. The son is trying to tell them, the son gets married and he's trying to tell Walken about the Cold War and what happened, and he says, oh yeah, the Russians eventually just gave up, you know. He says, what? Yeah, the wall came down in Berlin and the Russians gave up in Russia, or the Soviets, and the Politburo, they just, that was it. And Walken says, so they just, threw his hands up and he says, they just went home, they just gave up, just like that, 'eh? ...after all those years of fomenting the world domination idea and so on and take over. Walken starts to pace out the size of another shelter and says, here son. [Alan laughing.] Because he's going to build another one.

Yeah, in a sense that's right because yeah, you're supposed to believe the utterly ridiculous things at times. You really are. More so than, I'm talking about Russia, but more so than from daily news. We've never had such a concentrated, and I mean on board with one voice. Why bother having all these newspapers when they all say the same, give the same handouts as stories? Why bother having them? Well, the appearance of having different ones is for your benefit to think that they are all different. And rather than tell you the truth, there's only one outlet.

You're under Emergency Powers Act, that's what they call it, I think, most countries. Britain, Canada and New Zealand and so on, the Commonwealth countries, they still call them Commonwealth association and Commonwealth associated countries. They still have, you know, crown representatives sent out to govern over them, for folk that don't know it, Lieutenant Governors and Governor Generals, things like that. But of course, they tell you it doesn't mean anything, they're just like figureheads, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.] But all laws have to be signed by them on behalf of the Queen.

So anyway, you really do live in a system that did have a deep state in the beginning. They had no intention, the rich have never had any intention of handing over, what, everything to YOU, so that you could do what you wanted, so you'd have a nice life. Now, they had to give you the appearance, especially during the Cold War, even Britain wasn't so good at it because it was so up in debt with World War I and II. But they had to give you the appearance that you had some rights now, and a few pennies left in your pockets after your weeks' work. And they made sure that you spent it. Mainly the pubs, that was the British thing, for the pubs. They were the, that's where, that was the drug, that was the soma quarters for most people after the kind of work that they did, especially in mines or factories, when they had factories and things like that, that's where they'd go. Eventually they'd open up to women, and they had big lounges, then they'd have the dances and so on. So, it expanded from there. So, folks thought they were winning getting some rights and freedoms in certain areas.

But you're still really a wage slave, aren't you? Because the British system was so well organized, I grew up reading the papers, I'd look at things that puzzled me, like, how come someone who, for instance, was a plumber, or a plumber's apprentice, or if a plumber wanted a plumber's apprentice, or a carpenter's apprentice, they call them joiners over there, or any kind of apprentice or job, the starting wage was across the country for Scotland and England, it was the same? It was the same for qualified tradespeople, I thought how come it's the same everywhere you look? You know? Because surely if you've got independent companies hiring folk you could decide to pay them whatever they wanted, like, a range, maybe a certain basic minimum, but a certain range. If you're short, if they're short of workers, you bring them in, you offer them more cash. But no, it's pretty well the same across the country.

Then of course you had the incredible taxations in Britain. They even put out from the British government, the Ministry of whatever it was, taxation, videos using actors sitting on park benches getting told by the other guy who works at the park, just telling him why his pound note doesn't leave him much to spend for himself, you know, since inflation and things. They showed you a circle [chart] and a big chunk of it was to go for the tax for this, for the last war, you see. Another chunk was to go for World War I. Another chunk was to go for money borrowed by Britain by different strange entities across the world; these aren't like your street neighborhood branch of whatever bank it is, these are the characters that loan to nations. Then it showed you the interest rate, compound interest, that you'd have to pay back compound interest and all that. So, you're left with this little bit of the circle that was going to be for you, you see. That was to pay your rent. That was to pay for your bus fare, because most folk didn't have cars, the working class,

bus fare to wherever you were going to work, you see, so you could get a wage to pay the taxes, and things like that.

It's just fascinating to watch what they put out there, what the people put up with. And also, come the 50s and 60s, under the social system, the government, for efficiency's sake they would give you brownouts across certain patches of the country at times. To save energy, they called it. Getting you all ready for what's happening today by the way. It's all been tested out, beta tested out over the years. Everything that they're doing right now has been beta tested in the past. Including vaccinations and how to put it across to the public so they'll fight each other to get it. They tried that in 2009.

But back to this idea of, say, Britain and you're into rationing. I mean, the rationing in Britain, there were rationing cards still getting printed up to 1951 and may be implemented then too. Even when they stopped the rationing cards, right through, it was before World War II onwards. Because you went through a Great Depression that didn't lift, then you went straight into World War II, that's what lifted it out a little bit [Alan chuckles.] by borrowing money. Isn't it strange, the IMF is telling you to, every country to just borrow money, borrow money, borrow and spend, the consumer's to borrow and spend. Just like they did after 9/11, remember that? So, as I say, it's all been done before, been tested out before.

Then, when you start to think you're getting ahead little bit, there was a bit more work at one point, they did open the door to mass migration. Again, when they cemented the European Union, even leading up to the European Union they started bringing in migration. They had almost riots in London on the docks because they didn't have enough, they were short of jobs already and they were bringing folk in from other countries and giving them jobs? This is intentional. That's how you foment dissent, you understand. It's all intentional.

Those at the top can't have peace. And they can't have you thinking you've got rights. So, if you still have work, and you have some kind of peace, you see, because you're not fighting anybody else for the job, then you have some sort of contentment. If you have contentment, then you really are more apt not to budge if they try to lay off people, too many, or bring in, or replace you with other workers, then you really

start to get a bit rough. This is how they manage people. It's the same with ethnic wars and ethnic identity and ethnocultural wars. It's all fomented. It's all led from the top. All led from the top, folks. And every group is supplied with its leaders to foment hatred or anger against the next. And it's paid, they are trained and paid by the top. Quite interesting.

I'll put up one little article today, in fact by Ann Coulter. She's in the bad books of most folk right now because she turned on Trump. But again too, she didn't say that much that wasn't quite true about Trump. Because he really hasn't done much for the people of America. He did a lot of promising, he did a lot of promising, a lot of Tweeting, but he didn't actually do anything, y'know. He was really an object of an ideal that basically a disaffected and the forgotten folk used. Because they had nobody else to choose.

As I said before, Trump got in because they had nobody else vote for. You had Hillary Clinton or Trump. Isn't that odd? I even said at the time, how come you can't get better candidates, better politicians, who are politicians at least, than what they're giving you here? It was a set up, I really do believe that. And the build up of propaganda through, again, organizations that pretend to speak for everybody else as alternate voices, you know... You know, Trump was just an ordinary guy, a blue-collar worker they said. He likes to eat pizza and talk to window cleaners, right, you know, that kind of stuff. It's fiction, it's all fiction how they built that out, and people will give you the fiction. You should never believe anything they ever tell you because they are operators, and operatives.

But yeah, Coulter did say a few things about, as an example, of some of the ethnic strife as put forward. I'll put it up tonight, that one article. Whether you like it or not, it doesn't matter about that. Even if she is CIA, which she might very well be since they do pick up people in college and they promote a whole career for them in media. You know that too. All sides as well. And it's not me making that up. You can find it from their own words, years ago, when it all came out on the mainstream news at the time [Alan chuckles.] that these characters, you know, a lot of these characters, didn't mention her name back then, but they had lots of people, agents working in all kinds of media. Of course they do. The CIA was not set up as some kind of deterrent to any foreign government that might have plans on America. It was set up to control a system to bring America INTO a world governance system. And Americans unfortunately

would fund it all, never knowing. That's why the USA was toppling country after country with the CIA boasting about it openly, you know, after the fact, how clever we were, etc.

But anyway, Coulter goes into one of the so-called heroes of the, or the martyrs that caused the riots, BLM and so on. It's the one where the cops supposedly you're told, remember at the time, had led them to the wrong house and shot at this guy they were after and hit the girlfriend instead. Innocent and all. But then she exposes stuff in this article, which was all know then, obviously, that it wasn't the wrong house they went to and they did know what it was about. They go through the fact that they had been tapping their conversations for a long time, the woman and the guy, because they were heavily involved in selling all kinds of drugs and fentanyl and so on. I'm not saying that's the reason for invading them or shooting them, I don't believe in these home invasions. They're doing home invasions now by police on folk, because oh, someone tipped them off there was an extra person there, you know and that kind of nonsense. No, home invasions are for totalitarian regimes and police state and a Banana Republic.

Breonna Taylor: The True Story of a BLM Hero – anncoulter.com / 16 Dec 2020

If You Asked Me If We Are In A Police State I Would Not Know The Answer – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com) / 8 Jan 2021

I don't care, it's like the David Koresh thing at Waco. They could have got guy at any time, any week he went into town himself, himself. It was for a show, it was a big show, it cast a spell on the American people when they want and made war on the civilian entities inside America. That's what it was for, a shock. A new type of black clad military police, you know. And a warning to everybody else, especially religious groups and so on, it does matter if you like them or don't like them, the fact is, who's next? And that, again, you've got to understand how the system really works. Don't get caught up in the presentation, it's this group against that group. It's much bigger than all of that. Or left against right.

The deep state decided they wanted to get Trump out, simple. I think it's possible, don't rule this out, folks, you know, I said at the time, the people of the US have no one left to vote for. No one liked Hillary, I think on either side really. Especially after her cackling display on television of we came, we saw, he died, of a guy who had bayonets put up his rectum on live television. She cackled like a psychopath, completely misunderstanding how that would go over to the public. As a psychopath she thought they'd all applaud her. Because that's what they do, they overdo things, psychopaths, y'know. So yeah, the deep state didn't want her, she was up to her eyes in all kinds of things and so many different scandals going on. So, they gave you Trump instead.

I really do wonder if it was a set up from the beginning with Trump playing his role. Because the guy didn't really do much for the US. You know, infrastructure stayed the same. Basically, don't forget he put out the Insurrection Act before 6 January happened, he signed it, that's now going to get used on everybody else that attended that rally. You've got to start putting things into perspective, you know. And why did he sign it before and go after the ones, when literally they were trying to burn down the church next to the capital building in Washington DC? Remember that? He didn't sign insurrection acts then.

As I've said before, there was a lot more honest discussion before the laws all changed for journalists. It was evident in Britain because they did have two High Court judges come out and they were given the task of rewriting the rules for journalists, with all the rules to follow in Australia and Britain, and Canada joined in suit without saying so but they did. So, a lot of the conversations they could have had with the public in little talks and so on were gone. It was through the little odds and ends and their opinions that they'd bring in some, some occasional facts, you know, not a lot but occasional facts here and there which would give you an idea, you could put things together, you could connect the dots, things that they weren't saying.

But now it's completely different, it's a unified voice. As I say, they only keep so many of, we're paying for all these papers, you see, these news sites, you see, the BIG ones. We pay for them. We've been keeping them afloat for the last 20 years now really. Because you have to have the appearance of authoritative forces, you understand that? The appearance of authoritative sources, that they themselves say that, WE are the authoritative sources, you know, everything else is just a little blogger or something, as they discredit all, hhch, the voices out there that's decrying what's going on, in all quarters.

But don't forget that back in the early 2000 there were a lot of organizations inside the States and Britain and all over the world really, reevaluating the systems they lived in, with media, with government and so on, and left and right paradigm that seemed obsolete actually at times, you know. I mean, what is the Republican Party anymore? What is it in the States? What does it mean? The neocons under Bush Junior literally, you know, changed it all. They were really liberals than neocons, the war hawks and so on for a different agenda and for global war and domination and so on, of course, they were, using all kinds of pretense. So, a lot of folk were asking the right questions, what is government now, what does it mean? And the press, the press is just the mouthpiece to permit the government to do all these wars across the world. While the American people and British folk and so on invaded countries, and the taxpayers paid for it all, with bogus stories of why you had to go and invade those countries and pay for it all.

I mean, you're living in fantasy land. We've lived in the biggest psy op for probably 30 years actually, at least 30 years. Before that it wasn't quite as perfected, but it was still a psy op, a big psy op. You have to go into the global agenda. Go into those that give you educational systems. Very important. And you read why they gave you educational systems. It wasn't to help you because they liked you, the peasants. Part of it was that they had to have a basic understanding of written regulations and rules, or even how to operate machinery and so on. So, they had to give, very unwillingly too, give you a basic education for reading and writing. They had meetings in the 19th century about it, if the people had too much free time... Because in those days they worked 16 hours a day, remember. If they had too much free time, then no good might come out of their discussions as they start complaining to each other about their working conditions. These were all recorded at massive meetings and brought up through meetings in Parliament in Britain.

So, suddenly you're free, you know, after World War I. The women got the votes for suffragettes. But even then, the guys still had to fight, a lot of them, the working-class people didn't have any property TO GET the vote. They never mentioned that do they? They really don't mention that. Because it doesn't fit the present narrative, the modern narrative, does it, or the modern agendas. Everything is an agenda. Everything you look at is an agenda.

Back to Winston Churchill, you know, talking about the future and those upstarts bringing in this new system called democracy. Quite amazing. And today they've got people across the world more divided than ever, the oligarchy, you know, with all their operatives. Again, remember that Ann Coulter one, that story at least to do with, she fills in some things she could've said long ago, you know. It's always after the facts and they've served their purposes they let little things out the bag, you know. Including the reasons, the real reasons for wars at times. Sometimes a generation afterwards they'll tell you some of the real reasons, or who benefited from it financially and otherwise.

But you have to realize that no, most history is bogus, or bunkum as they say. The ones who are given the real, used to call it the ivy school history, were to work for the system, not against it, or never for the people, but yeah, work for the system really, and keep the people again under illusions as opposed to reality. Because they've got to make you proud of the country, regardless of the background or the history and what has really happened.

Scotland is a great example of it. I always think of Scotland because it had so many rebellions against London, you know. Not just to get their own king back in, Prince Charles or whatever, but before that and afterwards, they had rebellions because they didn't want to get dominated by someone else. Who does?! Who does, 'eh? Every other country does the same thing. The people in India wanted the British out of India. Quite rightly so too. Armies go into your country and start kicking you around, sometimes literally. What are you supposed to do, like them? An invasion is an invasion.

It's the same, hch, as the US took over from Britain, that's utterly broke, you know. And it's not world policing, it's the world military for an empire. Well, you're an empire now, remember that phrase? Well, who benefits from this empire? ...as people back home have fewer and fewer jobs through automation. And then the politicians that boast about having an empire now, who are just fronts of course but they are well-paid fronts and they're allowed to finagle different other deals in businesses and so on with insider trading which they made legal for themselves. And they can't fail, when you get insider trading, when you know what your governments are going to invest in, even across the waters and so on, you know. It's called corruption, but it's legal corruption, because corruption is a state of mind, it depends on what the oligarchs permit and what they don't permit. There's no justice, like Plato said, it's just the

appearance occasionally of justice, you know, that's all they can give you. They can ever give you reality because you see, you might get upset.

Again, Scotland is a great example because it was the last kind of feudal system in the white world, you know. They had a clan basis, a kind of remnant of a tribal basis, still remnants, but it was dying off in the 1500s to an extent, going weaker and weaker. Then when they got together to try to reclaim their country at one time, long after, you know, the earlier version with Wallace, but much, much later with Prince Charles. Not the character that's in, [Alan chuckles.] the Prince of Wales today, but the Steward lineage of course. Basically, a genocide happened after it, authorize genocide. Because again London was good at it, empire builders are good at slaughter. They don't mince about with slaughter. They go to it, they DO it.

I mean, Lord Kitchener that was sent across to sort out Arab countries, and in India too, whenever there was uprisings he was sent over. Because he got the job done. He put in martial law and killed every fifth man. Round them up, every fifth man, line them up in villages and towns, kill them. That was classified 100 years under the official secrets act. Because you want your own children to get the nice fairy story, that the red bits on the map there that WE own, you own nothing, but WE own, you pay for it all, yeah, that's ours, they said.

The US has been doing the same thing too, and paying for it naturally through the taxes, and supplying the manpower and woman power. And the cost of it all, the massive cost of it all, you pay for it, but other companies get the profits. I mean, the US is still taking the oil off Syria in the northern oilfields, they're still taking that. You see, that's why they still got troops there. And they'll be continuing the war in Syria to annihilate them because they haven't really stopped, you know. It's on the list, the PNAC group list.

Again, reality doesn't mix well with the idea of your country or yourselves, you know, does it, it doesn't really go down very well. And you have all kind of fake people running your sides, whatever side you're on. Of course, there's a, I said it before, whatever your particular thing is, or twist of a thing even, oh, I like this movement, but not that, I'm more of this within that movement, they've got a ready-made one

already for you, with leaders. Guaranteed. Why would they sit and wait for you to do it? [Alan laughing.] They supply you with them.

Again, back to Scotland, here's a country that had genocide put upon them in the 1700s into the 1800s. All you had across the Highlands in Scotland and elsewhere were regiments. Regiments of Scottish troops, you know, Gordon Highlanders, Seaforth Highlanders, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders with the Cameronians and so on. All these different groups, stacks of them. When you look at the history of Scotland you pretty will see that their culture, and their identity was remade, a brand-new identity, to suit and serve the plans of the British Empire, or London, I call it the London Empire. Which they did, they adapted into it and adopted this new pride, with uniforms, and the military being all over the place, lots and lots of recruiting offices across Scotland. They went off to fight for the British Empire, very quickly in fact until it became the new normal for them very quickly too. They saw themselves as basically a nation that produced warriors, you might say, fighting battles across the world ...that they didn't benefit from. [Alan chuckles.] Then they were made to feel proud about it.

Once they got in past the early 1800s, because they allowed the people to have some kind of pride, young guys, if they just joined the military, and sent them across the world to fight the battles for them. They were the shock troops. Kept the population of young guys down in the Highlands. They were useful then for expanding the Empire for London. Then they go through World War I and II, you know. World War I was a mass slaughter campaign, that's what that was, on all sides. Then World War II after that.

Once they had realized that, yeah, they've got NATO in now and we've got lots of other countries involved for other troops and so on, to keep this world Empire system going, you see. We don't call them empires, we call them unions, you know, that's what is it, the European Union and so on. An American Union for the Americas for NAFTA, the NAFTA agreement, you know. And they have amalgamations for the Americas all worked out within the NAFTA agreement. I mean, Mexico was just the start of bringing in Latin America. And the Caribbean by the way was lumped in with NAFTA agreement, for those who don't know it. Now it's the USMCA, the US, Mexico and Canada. They changed the name of it, it's the same organization. Also, they created another one, they already had the one for the Far East and Australia and New Zealand and Japan and so on and a few other countries over there, by the CFR who drafted up the agreements long ago, you know. They also created the one for the Pacific now. Obama started it under his reign, but he

wasn't the boss of it either. They all play their parts, you know, it's all pre-scripted. Then of course Trump came in and pushes it eventually through. Claims that he stopped one, but actually he used the same organization/system as Obama and then expanded it. They even included India in it.

So, the Western countries are already falling apart. More so now with the Covid exercise, right. [Alan chuckles.] ...the big war. Trillions getting borrowed, from goodness knows where, but borrowed and spent out there immediately, one after the other. Another 1.5 trillion, another 1.3 trillion, another 1.5 trillion every other month. And you think you're going to get out of this? You think you're going to escape this? ...this collapse, this planned collapse? You see, the US is being brought down now. Brought down.

You're getting taught that this is the end of nationalism, that's what the left is saying. The left won't, the figureheads for the left aren't going to go around to the people that think that... [Alan chuckles.] who think that they belong to the organization, you know, the working-class people, the ordinary people. The leaders have got nothing in common with you. Do you think they're going to just keep feeding you money forever? Do you really believe that? Do you really? You wait and see the oligarchic conditions that come down the pike attached to everything, step by step by step. You wait and see.

They've got everybody so divided, you know, into ethnic groups, or, they think they are, 'eh, and they're all taught to hate each other. They never figure out that the leaders, who are supplied to them, and WELL-paid by the way, who else can advocate total revolution in the street and get away with it? Including the leaders of it, of the left? Hm? But facts don't matter. Because the oligarchs, you see, really run the show with agencies that they have underneath them, the multitude of agencies. The US apparently has just added a whole bunch more agencies to the agencies they already have. Including the space agency, is an intelligence agency.

And really, for equality, right, I will state this, and don't forget it. You'll know when we've got real democracy, right, and when every radicalized ethnic group will be happy and at peace, you know when it will be? When the oligarchic comes out openly and admits they hate each ethnic group equally. Because obviously you can't say stop hating this group, and then tell them to hate another group. No,

that can't be. We all have to be given our share of hate from the oligarchy, by the oligarchy, who hate us all obviously, hm? Of course, they do. Divide/conquer, divide/conquer, divide/conquer, and divide/conquer. Well, who's dividing and who's doing the conquering, and who's benefiting from it? It's all control, isn't it.

It's what I mentioned before on unconventional warfare from the military's own handbooks. This is what they have done, color revolutions, for years. They're still doing it in Syria and across the Middle East today and parts of Africa. Sometimes they're in there for 10-15 years doing this kind of stuff. Using and even putting in their own bloggers... who speak for you. [Alan chuckles.] Then they have the twists on what you should think. And they are designed, they are actually designed to be appealing to people. Again, psychologists are involved, you see. Oh, I like so-and-so. But how about what they're doing? But I like them, you know, they're quite nice. That's how it's done. It works all the time.

Then they give you your opinions and what you should... And even when you're... This is what's stunning, it really works, what I just mentioned there. Because sometimes I'll mention to people, do you know that the whole Q Anon was promoted by an intelligence agency that specializes in overthrowing governments. Some of them you've heard [Alan laughing.] on certain shows by the way, and they promote each other. When you'll hear certain ones whose profession it is to overthrow government, they admit that, promoting certain bloggers in your country... you should start to get the little hairs on your back of your head going up. You're getting a clue there, you know. Again, I can't think for people. You can't think for other people, they've got to learn to think for themselves.

But the whole Q Anon thing too, you know, and this fracas they had on 6 January, to me it's all been orchestrated from the beginning. They had the groups definitely ready to go in at the front of the building there. That they've already got so much evidence of some BLM agitators, professional ones though, these are professional guys, and Antifa groups combined, they all know each other. Right down to having their photographs taken. It's almost like, before the night was over you had the same spiel across all media. Look at the nut cases, there's the guy with the cow gear on, his horns, next to the other guy wearing I think it was a badger hat. And we know who both of them are. And that's what goes across the world, look at these madman people, that are Trump followers, you know. Mad Republicans, mad white folk, you know,

that's what they said, white people. That's again, the mantra of hate, you see, authorized by the oligarchy at the top. All set to go.

This was all prearranged. You saw them getting allowed into the building. Giuliani, I don't trust most of these guys, but Giuliani had at least some good video. I might find a link to it; it was on Bit Chute. Where it's obviously their own photographers they use. I don't know if you know that, Antifa and so on use their own photographers. They go for anybody else who's not theirs. You see them going up to the door where that woman was shot, and someone helped her up there. It's almost like it's... You see the guy with the gun standing there waiting, it's almost like he's waiting for her, someone lifts her up there and she got shots. And she would have been the martyr that would have really been used to stimulate a real, a real attack on the house. That's what I think it was for. She was a patsy, set up.

You see the ones around her are actually well-known members, professionally trained agitators. It's all come out. It doesn't matter though; the facts don't matter there. But most folk on that day never went into the building. Multiple thousands didn't go into that building. Again, this, and it's so true, this idea of Trump saying I'll meet you down there. Well, they all went down there, and he doesn't turn up. But the setup was there with the guys with their, young guys with their grappling hooks and their ropes and everything else, 'eh. You'll hear it for yourselves. Even the police being told, let us in, we're Antifa, and they moved the big barriers in front of the building and allowed them in. All staged, all prearranged.

Because it's to stop anyone inquiring about voter fraud. That was one thing. Now anybody who says now that they're, that the lost masses of, I would hardly even call them right wing... What is a Republican now?... Or right-winger considered? What are they? Did you notice the left had no problem when Bush Junior was in and the neocons, with 9/11 and all the wars on the go. No problem. Nope. Even who Obama, as he's photographed taking all the time with them, with the Bushes and so on, and then Bill Clinton, all together, you know, all quite happy. The happy coalition, because the oligarchy had put them there, and they did their little bits that were assigned to them and played the game.

But back to about the year 2000 as I say, so many people in the media asked the questions, what IS going on? This is before 9/11 happened. You could see the militarization internally of things getting all ready across the world, not just in the States. It was obvious. And the passing of Omnibus crime bills in Canada in 1998 I think it was. Nothing was happening at the time, what's going on here? You know. It's all scripted, the things that were to come.

You can't have such a great crystal ball that you seem to be right most of the time. You get the events that you want, your Pearl Harbor event to kick it all off. Then they pooh-pooh other people who try to go by predictions or religions, oh, look at all those crazy... Well, what are they using? You know? Oh, we have experts who, who assess situations and they have a feeling, they test the wind, you know. [Alan chuckles.]

Back to the whole staged thing at the capital building there. Look at the, even the photography of this guy with the cow gear on, it's perfect, isn't it? Here's the face of the new white what...? Republican far right character? This is what they said. The guy is in the far right? He belongs to the other group. He's been at all the other meetings with Antifa and BLM too. And I'll put this in, in case anybody complains, that guy, if he wants to believe he's a cow has a perfect right to believe it in this day and age! Absolutely. There you go.

That's what they give you for news. Staged events like that to eliminate even the return to any big group push to try to retain rights for ordinary folk in America, are now discredited and stopped. Remember, they said they would do it, Pelosi another said they would do this before the election even happened in November. That when they get in, if they get in, she said they would never allow such an organization of the right ever form ever again. This is before anything happened. And she's only parroting what her bosses are telling her. And they all have bosses.

I still think, as I say, because of discussions that were out there even by the mainstream at one point when they could say something here and there once in a while, that was almost, during the Bush era, as though they were getting the public to be so disaffected with government systems of left and right that

eventually they would demand, they had lots of articles, that the people might demand, and they are promoting the idea from professors, that people might eventually demand a system because the left/right thing isn't working anymore. Well, isn't it possible that Trump was a con man from the beginning playing his part right through? Why didn't he do any of the things he said he would do?

He signed the bills which allowed lots of foreign techies to come in from India and elsewhere into the States rather than look after American jobs at home. And I think he did it twice. Under the agreements, again, the free trade agreements, you see. So, the things he did were always contrary to what he would tell the people. And really, I think the whole idea with his family involved, like some kind of dynasty, was intentionally put across to make, again, to push this idea that the old system is obsolete.

Don't forget that technocracy wants efficiency. Communism wanted efficiency, by again, elevating science above everything else, that was the idea. What have you heard during this whole Covid exercise? Science, oh anybody who would, defies the science is a Luddite or a, you know, or mad, or dangerous even. It all works together. Nothing happens by itself in our system. You're constantly getting programmed for different things which are to come. Constantly.

Now remember folks, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the site itself, my own site, just don't rely on outside sources. Because you can see that the oligarchs are on a warpath where they have told their puppets down below to be on a warpath against any contrary information out there, on anything pretty well now. It's going to get a lot worse than this on any topic at all eventually. As you're trained into the kind of Brave New World scenario, and George Orwell system too of 1984, where they are both combined at this moment. Of course they are, I've always said they would use both systems at once.

So, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make sure you list the sites I have in case any go down. If anything happens hopefully you can still go in there and listen to me talking my head off. Also, you can donate to me, and you'll find out how to do it @cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Personal check and PayPal, cash is okay. Money Gram still works. I can't get into the, unfortunately into the post office for a while because this is a lockdown for a month now. A month. Yep. And they won't even argue the rights and wrongs of it,

or the PCR tests... or the matter that maybe a few folk have tested positive. Testing doesn't mean you're sick, folks. And if you have the cold, the common cold, you'll test for it too; it's a coronavirus. So, I won't even bother arguing all these different points at the moment.

But the fact is, yeah, it's a whole month. For essential things only. I mean, they mean really essential. They've also put out supposedly, I don't know if they are police or a kind of civilian police force now or something, it could be the contact tracers they're using, that I said would get turned into something like the Stasi. Where, they'll put them through stores, which are allowed to open, like the food outlets and so on, to go after the people and follow them around the store to make sure they keep distancing apart and give them instant fines on the spot if they inadvertently get too close to each other or their mask slips down or whatever it happens to be, you know.

This is incredible tyranny, folks. Incredible tyranny. But again, I won't even go into that. There's no point anymore. It was planned before, long before you heard of Covid 19. You've already had the gleeful announcements in the newspapers from a lot of the characters who planned, helped, were in on the planning, say that they admired China and they knew that China could order the people to obey right away. But in the Democratic countries they couldn't do with the folk the same way, and they were so surprised, happily surprised how quickly everybody became obedient in the West and did what they were told. They ALL said that. Neil Ferguson and different ones too. Canada did the same thing. Trudeau openly, is quite open about his love, complete love for the Chinese system of communism because you can just get ordered and people just do what they're told, or else, you see.

So, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and we'll see what we can do. We'll still get the books out eventually when I can get into town I suppose. Don't forget too under these perpetual lockdowns, I say perpetual because I'll put up too the guidance from the government for Canada and for Ontario where it says right in there that there could be 30 days at a time, and immediately renewed before it's up for another 30 days. They can take it to a whole year.

Remember what Fauci said just last year, at the beginning of this whole thing, you know? When he said, it wasn't even going to affect America, ignore it, and don't bother wearing masks, you don't need them. Until the whole plan was unraveled step-by-step, and then he admitted that he had already lied to the people about this, and he lied about that. For the greater good though, you know. It's for your own benefit that they lie to you, you understand. Then he said as it got towards summer, late summer he says, you know, I'd rather if the people locked down for even a year and a half, maybe two, he says. He said that again in the fall. Who is this guy? I didn't vote for him!

There are so many top people in virology and epidemiology who know their stuff, waay overqualified, way beyond Fauci, who completely disagree with him. Because Fauci is a bureaucrat. Well-paid bureaucrat. With his fingers in different pies. Of course he is. But he's in on the agenda obviously. And he's in with the deep state, the real kind of CIA organization. He's got clearance, he works with bio labs, and that's where you make the bioweapons, isn't it?

So yeah, complete lockdown and so on. Again, getting back to Trump, it does make me think, as I say, people didn't have anybody really to vote for the first time. But they had been completely disaffected about all what had been happening in the country. And the service economy we'd all been put into since all the free-trade agreements, and the closing of lots of factories, and all the spinoffs, and all the engineering companies, all the different ones who supplied the factories and made things for them and so on, so many different levels of work, you know, gone. By the oligarchy. Again, using your politicians.

I'll say it again, you should go into, I gave James Goldsmith's talk to the Senate when they were debating about the free-trade things, oh we're going to. I knew it was a foregone conclusion. But he told them what would happen, what was going to come. Mass unemployment. Service economy, you just pass things around. Import stuff, pass it around from hand-to-hand until it's in the stores and to the customer. Then the customer takes all the levels of taxation that's now missing that used to come from the levels of production. From raw ore to a finished billet, say, of steel, to the next phase, to a plant that made it into whatever, etc., etc., all levels of taxation all gone. Then import duties all gone. So, all those taxes gone, have to be placed upon the taxpayer, under many different kinds of taxes and hidden taxes. They used it with Britain of course and Canada as 'general sales' tax, and 'value added' tax. Then they lumped it into 'harmonized sales' tax, they call it now, you know. [Alan chuckles.]

People don't know what they're living through. Because we're too easily led by emotion. Dissatisfaction shows itself first with emotion, and irritation, in the early stages, and then leading to anger. Then leaders are supplied to you, who say everything you're thinking. Then they lead you up the garden path or use you. But everything that happened on 6 January is exactly what your own forces do across the world in unconventional warfare in all these different countries. Everything. To achieve an objective.

They achieve their objective and now those who are now serving the oligarchs as the pretended rulers for the oligarchs, are to be vicious, you see, now really vicious. And all the different agencies they've set up will go out looking for anybody that's got a point of view that's not far left, or at least happily connected with Marx. Don't forget the Marxist ideology was to be a collective society. A kind of sameness, boring sameness. The United Nations, that was definitely Marxist, and they use the terms like Trotskyist, they're different versions of the same thing, it's all the same thing, folks. Because it's a collectivist type society they want you to live in, where individuality would be frowned upon. That's exactly what the United Nations said too, the biggest enemy to the planet is the individual, as opposed to the collective, you see.

That's what you had in Brave New World. The happy utopia, you see, where they eventually brought the savage into it from outside, from the wilderness into their advanced utopia. Where all the people who lived in the utopia were artificially bred, or created genetically from human cells, all the bad ones taken out, you know, the bad ones that would make them individuals, you see. So, you had alphas, betas, and so on, all the way down, they'd all be bred for their place in society, for their work. That was the distribution of labor, you see, the Marxist ideology. So, you would breed them for their work. They'd all be trained through hypnopedia, I think it was, that's what Huxley called it, when that sleep indoctrination was a big fad, you know, long ago, repetition, repetition.

Eventually of course it was more perfected with MK Ultra and LSD and the constant repetition of the same phrases over and over. That's what they did in MK Ultra later on. All by your own authorities. The CIA again, that's right, yeah. Then again, 30 years before there's Huxley with Brave New World talking about using it through tapes, or even record players, you know, records. So, every type of class for work was

given its own indoctrination to be happy, you see. But collective. So really, an alpha should be much the same as every other alpha. Anything outside of what they were supposed to do is deviant, deviant behavior.

So, in 1930, was it 1932... 1933 it was published I think, Brave New World. When you see the movies that came out on it there's different ones. One was done in 1980 and another one done in the 1998 perhaps, or the 90s for sure. They updated the later one of course with more sex and so on, more explicit. But in the 1980s version they go through the different rhymes that each person is taught to repeat, about promiscuity, it was your duty to be promiscuous, but have no partner you would go to over and over again. You'd have different partners all the time. But you couldn't breed, you see, because they had hatcheries to breed the perfect humans, and the removal of certain genes and the insertion of other genes to try and perfect the species. But also, to make them all happy so there's no conflict in the great big city they lived in.

Everybody had everything they wanted. In the actual book version, we're almost past that phase. Because they also, in the analogy of the whole thing, they were taught to be happy consumers. So, the material goods were all being met, you see. Don't forget Marxism too is dialectical materialism, and materialistic produce is very important to them and the consumption of that was very important too, the right kind of consumption for the right products. So, everybody could get everything they wanted.

They were given benefits, you see, coincidentally, where they would be at about the age of 30, maybe 35, they would stop at that age, they wouldn't look any older or feel old-age problems until they hit about 70 or 80, sometimes 90 years of age. Then they'd suddenly age as cells died off and so on. And because it was programmed into their genes to go, they actually programmed the death in their genes at a certain age. But it was maybe a 10-year span among them that it could happen within, you see. The children were taught to go around these places where they were dead or dying to sing happy cheerful songs. Because death was a happy thing, you see. And if you didn't die on cue, they were happy to give you euthanasia. We have that now. We're past that phase, almost, not all of it, naturally.

Promiscuity was awfully successful from the 60s onwards. With drugs too, 'eh, in the hippie era and then drugs and LSD and promiscuity. And the pill of course, you know, contraceptive pill. And mass abortion. So, we're kind of passed it to an extent. Because under the World Economic Forum and the Great Reset, you see, you're going into post consumerism.

What's interesting in Brave New World is all the slogans, slogans for everything. They even named the surnames after batches of the people in the great city. They named them from the nursery onwards, from certain batches, as like Rothschilds, was one of them, you know. And Ford, the Ford Motor Company. Different ones like that, you see. And Marx as well. Even Lysenko was in one of the versions as well. So, the important folk, they call them important people in history, would be the, you would get their namesakes basically.

You would perform your duties and be happy. Having sex all the time, being physically well up until the time you're due to die. You wouldn't have old-age problems at all. And you would look much the same, not much over 35 or so on until you hit your maximum years, you know, then you suddenly age. They had soma, which was the answer to everything, all the stresses were dealt with, with soma, in all the different categories that they bred for work was soma, soma, soma.

In the dialogues of course and in the movie, they'll actually come out with little bits of the dialogues of their system, if there's any questions about their system, why they did this and why they did that. That science itself, according to alpha plus, one of the leaders at the time in one of them, I think it was the 1980s version, or 82 or whatever it was. But he actually says to another alpha, he says, oh no, a younger alpha, he says, I know you're doing you're best, you're doing things efficiently and accurately. But he says, don't forget that science isn't just to be accurate, science is about control. So, you'd have to tell, often, lie to the people below you the reasons why you were doing certain things, but justify it by the use of science... It's really scientific, it's proven, you see, when it really wasn't. You were doing things for control purposes.

That's what we have here today now, as I say, with Covid. Oh, science... science, science. Science has proven, 'eh? Science says. Or, I'm following science, says Boris Johnson. Hm. The same science that told you not to worry about it in the beginning, from Fauci, who then says, don't wear face masks, they're no use to you. Who later on said, and says, most Americans shouldn't really worry about this, it probably won't affect us much at all. And who completely reversed everything. Again, this is the guy that uses science, right. He reverses it, you must wear masks. And you should be fined if you don't. And, you should just do what you're told, he actually said that on a TV show, you should just do what you're told. Don't think for yourself, you don't have the ability to understand, just do what the experts say, do what you're told, he said. And that will be the problem he said on the interview, when Americans... Because Americans are too used to having, making their own decisions. You know, what a nuisance it is for technocrats, isn't it?

So, you're living through amazing times. But yeah, I advise everybody to go through Brave New World, the different versions of it because you do get a lot from it, of how things aren't quite just openly developing by themselves, and weren't in the past by the way. When you think that Aldous Huxley, who gave the speech at Berkeley in the 60s to students who were into behaviorism, and psychology, for control purposes, all experiments are done on innocent people who don't know they're being experimented upon. They use a lot of students for that too. But he gave the talk at Berkeley, and he said, well, all these things that I talk about in Brave New World are coming to pass, and a lot more will still come to pass blah, blah, blah. He was absolutely confident of it.

So, although it was written as a kind of tongue-in-cheek look at a possible future, it was, it came from the fact that he already sat, and his family remember, they were actually related to... It wasn't just the fact that the grandfather Thomas Huxley was Darwin's bulldog, a geneticist, you see, into genetics and superior and inferior types. But they belong to all the groups that ran socialism. Ha, that's what Julian Huxley's brother was into for UNESCO, quite openly, the planned society, 'eh, the planned world society.

That's what we're going into now, do what you're told. Into a post, even though it was all fake they had to give you some slack at times in Democratic, it would be a post democratic system. Because don't forget, Emergency Powers Act is a Martial Law Act, which you use under wartime scenarios. And democracy goes out the window during that period. That's why Covid is the system they decided to push. They

couldn't strip you of all your rights now without it, without a war. You either have a real war against a physical enemy, or you create one with an invisible one. And you'll have to do what you're told now, you see. Or else. So much for, that's your... democracy, that's out the window, and that's why they chose this.

By the way, that's why, again it's no secret, this is just coincidental, that the Club of Rome, I've mentioned this before, the CEO of it, was quite open about the fact that businesses wouldn't be able to open up without being sustainable, and they will decide who is sustainable and so on. It's not just the great reset, it's the green, the pretended green, the codeword for the socialistic technocratic system, the green system that's coming in. Again, you've got the same thing from the World Economic Forum. It's the same thing, the great reset is a reset of the way we live. Postconsumer. You'll own nothing, you'll have nothing, and you'll be happy. That's what you got Brave New World from. You didn't have to own anything, everything was supplied. [Alan chuckles.]

It is interesting how it works out and how it plays out. Generations come and go and never figure it out, 'eh. They fall for the traps over and over, vote for this person, vote for that person. Don't you think it's kind of odd, again, leading up to Trump's first election, before we heard of Trump running for it, don't you think it's kind of odd that the Republican Party wasn't working overtime to supply you with viable leaders? It was just like a silence. That was one of your clues that something was already prepared.

Getting back to what I said earlier, about 2000, even the mainstream said, there's something going on here. Is it possible with what Bush was even doing at the time with all his wars, the neocons, that it would destroy the faith, people's faith in the voting system? ... of the left wing/right wing paradigm?... and that maybe out of it would come a one party system. Well, that's exactly where it's supposed to go.

You can go on and on and on of what Trump did too, but it wasn't for Americans. It really wasn't. Yep. Of course, hhch, I mean, you can go on and on and on, including about them cutting back on mass migration, and to find out, no, he actually signed a lot of things helping people to come it, if you dig into it. Then you have again, towards the end when he ran the last time there, he said, he just hadn't/couldn't get around to get it all finished. Well, he hardly got it started for the wall for Mexico. Then folk would say,

well it will cost too much to do it. You're borrowing 1 trillion, 1.5 trillion dollars almost a month, maybe even more than that, probably more than that actually, under the guise of Covid, they say it's all for Covid. No problem finding it for that, borrowing that, 'eh.

I-yi-yi. Well, facts don't matter. Now you have, again, the Stasi system, a kind of civilian kind of spy police force, a lot of these trackers that are now turned into now police, they're an official police. What does that mean, unofficial police, with powers to issue fines? This is the Stasi. That's the sort of thing they did in all the Soviet bloc countries with these groups, where they had different levels of them.

You honestly can't make this stuff up, what you're living through. And folk don't get it. Right down to having neighbors turn on neighbors. Oh, I saw an extra person go in there, I think there's maybe, that makes it three, it's only supposed to be two or something like that. You know. Then cops are battering down doors. And in Britain they're doing it without warrants or anything. On someone's tipoff? No proof? When cops batter your doors down without proof, they're rather aggressive... And cops, when they have no proof, and they're told they're given like martial law powers, have the power to beat your brains in! Are you getting the point here? They're not some nursing agency that comes in to brush your hair and make sure you're feeling okay and pat you on the back. Now, I don't know if they're paying people rewards for tips. You don't even know if there ARE real tips. They don't have to disclose who tipped them off. There's no inquiries. This is straight out of the Stasi system. Straight out of it.

It won't happen in Aberdeen there in Scotland, and luckily someone was using their phone to photograph it or film it, video. The cops just barge right in the door, as soon as the people open the door, they barged right in. There was no, we're here because of so-and-so. No, none of that, straight in. And the woman confronted the policeman who was, the cop is towering over her, you know, she says, you can't come in here and do what you're doing here, she says, get out of my house. He says, I can do whatever I want. You'll hear him saying this by the way. They tried to play it down, that's in the mainstream newspapers. I'll put this up, you'll see two different versions, the guy talking about it on Bit Chute, and another one with the actual family filming it. The cop says, I can kick this door down if I want to. Do you hear what...

What you're hearing, you're in a hellish totalitarian system now, folks. These are the kind of things that came out of Third World countries, Banana Republic's under dictatorships. And, at the height of the Cold War in the Soviet system. The arrogance is astonishing. You can't give cops this kind of power. And they have to go... They better start going backwards and saying wait a minute, the public have the right, especially when the public are getting hurt, and these folks got hurt. You see them getting beat to the ground and the whole thing. In front of the children.

The people have to have new system set up to demand and get into force, into legal force the names of the cops now and who they are so they can be SHAMED forever, and they get put out of the forces. You've got to do this. Because it's going to escalate. Going to escalate, folks. When there's no safe place for the citizen anymore, no peace anymore, none at all... And cops, once they're in, they will fine you, they will find something to fine you with, they always do, to try and cover themselves.

If You Asked Me If We Are In A Police State I Would Not Know The Answer – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 8 Jan 2021

Police in Scotland barge into house. Coronavirus/Covid-19 'Laws'. Attack Family. – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 7 Jan 2021

Three people are charged with assaulting police after officers entered family's home 'after being told too many people were inside' – [dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk/...) / 7 Jan 2021

You'll see it too in an Australian one, if I can find the clip for it, the link to it. Where a woman stops, you know, she's stopped. She's pushing her child perambulator or whatever you call it, the carriage I guess, coming out of a store and this punky cop approaches her, starts putting the gloves on as though he's going to stick something up you-know-what, that's the impression you get with that. He's doing that, he grabs her purse to get into her purse and the whole thing. Because she wasn't wearing a mask, because

there are exemptions, you see. Over there she knew her rights and the whole bit. Obviously, something has happened to somebody who came off the worst of one of the search-and-seizures by cops. Because she demanded, you know, her rights and NAMED the actual law. The cop had to go off and phone his superior, using a landline I think, you know, I'm not quite sure. The cop had to come back again, I wouldn't call it an apology to the woman after what he did but he had to just dismiss it and just let her go.

You can't give cops these kind of powers. This is what you saw in Third World countries, as I say, definitely in the Soviet system, and at the height of the Cold War. No doubt about it. Absolutely. You can't have it. The cops are the same everywhere. Human nature is the same everywhere. You can't allow that thing to start and take off. You can't let it.

And you have to have citizens groups set up to make sure that such characters, you know, they don't continue, they don't continue in some career where they can have early retirements and a good pension, and citizens who pay all this, for their wages, don't get that if they worked until about 70 now. Hm. No, the people have to get committees set up that don't stop and don't give up and push and push to get more rights. And have their own inquiry group set up, legally. You can't leave it to the police to investigate themselves here.

We are looking at years of this, you understand. It's meant to go on for years. I put up the PDFs from the World Bank months ago when they talked about, because they're now managing the fake loans to all the countries, blips on your computer and how much interest all of you are going to be paying for the rest of your lives, and your great-great-great-great grandchildren. You probably won't have children by then, mind you but... Because you're going into the next state of Brave New World. That's happening right now.

The World Bank said that this, they've set a target of five years for Covid. With the provision, just like the other provisions, locally for lockdowns, with the provision for the World Bank that they can extend it for another five years if necessary. There's 10 years of total shutdowns pretty well, on and off shutdowns. What is to come out of this system is a system where you are rationed on everything. In 10 years, children

who are born, or are young right now, will think it's quite normal. Even ones that are 5 right now, maybe up to 10, they'll think it's all quite normal. They'll be 20 years old by then. Just like the ones, and I said this when 9/11 happened, I said do you realize with the martial law coming in, the techniques for total surveillance and getting your ID and all your information all the time, and having no privacy, that's going to be quite normal, I said, even for the five-year-olds then, come 2020 it's going to be quite normal.

They will be the ones who are indoctrinated in school for groupthink and for the Extinction Rebellion, all this kind of stuff. That's what's come along, isn't it, the greening groups and so on, taught to hate their parents, who you can assume that they destroyed our planet. No, you haven't destroyed the planet. You haven't at all. The techniques of having children turn against their parents are ancient. And well known. Well known.

What I'm giving you isn't bad news. I've said before, if you want truth, it's like jumping out of a plane without a parachute. You've got to have faith that somehow, somehow you learn something that's going to help you. And it's not easy because people want security. It's a natural thing. In a wild state we are born wanting security, but we fight to get it. To get shelter. Because nature is not kind to you. It's not kind at all. It doesn't matter if you live or die, you know. Water is beautiful, a lake is beautiful, but you can drown in it quite easily. Again, nothing is going to cry for you. The birds will still sing, and the fish will swim by, you know. So, the natural need for security. But you can also be trained to be dependent. And you don't realize you've crossed a line when you're totally dependent, that you have an exaggerated need for an artificial security provided by your masters. Because you will have Masters. That again is Brave New World. Definite hierarchy with the alpha plus at the top and the alphas who decide what happens to everybody else. That's where we are with it all.

People think that somehow that battles that were fought long ago to get rights, and that they just stay there as rights. If there's a battle fought to get rights it really actually benefits you, that you're going to be immediately attacked, quietly, and subverted or chipped away, or gone across, or gone over, or gone around to get past your rights, that's immediate, it never stops. Everything I'm saying was talked about quite openly by one of the first massive compilations of arguments of talks and discussions about what freedom and rights happened to be. That was the American Revolution, where lots of the people involved discuss it at the time and put it into, eventually was all put into book forms, different dialogues.

Today the folk don't even know a lot of things that are happening today that were talked about then, of the ways that systems of government take everything away from you and becomes a powerful and cruel tyrant, a master, you see. They knew all that. The same with the famous saying, whether he said or not, because a lot of famous sayings are bogus, you know that. They want to put them in the mouth of people that you're taught are heroes, and intelligent people and important people, or even scientists. A lot of the stuff is put into the mouth by later biographers. Otherwise, the same scientists now would be so busy trying to figure out new things to say they would have no time to work on science.

But you have Benjamin Franklin who said famously when he was asked on the steps of the Philadelphia Hall by people outside. Because people were not allowed into that meeting, it was all landowners at the top, and pretty well almost all of them Freemasons by the way. And they admit that themselves, 'eh, there's no conspiracy thing. [Alan chuckles.] But they actually said, what kind of government have YOU given us? You see, they didn't get to vote on it. They were given one, right. And they said, a republic, says Franklin supposedly, IF you can keep it. What do you think he means by, IF you can keep it?

Well of course, if they've given you a republic, as opposed to the farce of democracy, then the democracy, those who already are the oligarchs of democracy are going to try to chip it away and get it back again, right. That's what they do. And democracy, like, countries like Britain has democracy, supposedly. But what on earth, what kind of democracy do THEY have?

Do you know thousands of folk were locked up who opposed going into World War I? And then World War II, just before it was coming on, they were all, again, another bunch were locked up. Is that because you have the right to say no? And the right to say, I don't want to go off and fight for something I don't even understand, nevermind want to, I don't want to kill anybody anyway. But they understood, a lot of them from previous investigations, that you're always used, you're always used for purposes you'll never figure out. It won't be for about 50 years after the end of it they might start leaking out the truth about why it happened in the first place. And by that time no one cares, you see. That's why they have the official secrets acts. The official secret act, as I say, it can last 100 years, or more. It's so interesting, Pierre Trudeau resealed some of the cases using the Official Secrets Act for another 50 years when he left

office. [Alan chuckles.] I'm not surprised, mind you. So that's your open society, your open, your real open societies, 'eh? You're Democratic...

But a republic supposedly was to be, to fix in a system of rights and rules and regulations and laws so that, and again the division of different powers over the people, so they couldn't be taken over. Well, have a look today. That went a long time ago. A long time ago.

As I say, the CIA, what is the CIA, you know? It's like an operative Army system, almost an invisible Army that the oligarchs use across the planet as a... And inside the US as well, which it's not supposed to be, but who cares anymore what's supposed to be. But it's supposed to be restricted to outside the country. They're quite open about it now that they're completely, and they have been all along, totally tied up inside the nation of the US. M-hm. And when it comes to even, I think it was Kennedy at one point was trying, was thinking about disbanding them because they were overthrowing countries galore all over the place, and Africa too. It didn't bode well for him when he mentioned that he'd like to see it disbanded. Because they had discussions of what IS it? It's a parallel government? Well, if it's parallel, who is it serving? It serves the oligarchs, what you now call the deep state.

Well, how can you have both working if it's something that's there to serve the oligarchs, and it doesn't even have to report to politicians that you elect, then you don't have democratic republics, or any kind of democracy that I can see. Britain is much better at it because they keep talking about the British Constitution. But you have to search through piles of history books to try to find bits and pieces of, that might or might not, it's like Covid, you know, it might be, or it may be, or it might not be part of it, nobody knows. [Alan laughing.]

But out of it, folk say, well, we've got rights, you know, we've got rights. Then they'll bring up the Magna Carta. It was for nobility and freemen. Most folk then and later were bondsmen; they were bonded by the Masters. They were serfs. Serfs... a nice term for slaves, you know. You did need shackles for them, you went after them and hunted them, and branded them if they escaped from the area they were born in.

Because they're born to serve the master that was appointed over them for that area, for the crown. Yep. I think that was the wonderful Norman system.

So really, no, the only rights that people started to have for a while literally came out because of the promises at World War I. And even then, they had to fight and fight to get them to do anything at all. And come World War II, nobody would have, they could've tried all they wanted to force them off to fight it, so they had to start giving them some, or fulfill some of the rights that they thought they'd won by World War I. I'm not kidding you.

Now what I said earlier too about most folk can't handle the truth, and it's like jumping out of a plane without a parachute. To an extent it is. Because on the way down you're going to see all the different things, and you'll be clutching at this and clutching at that, and it goes through your hands and yada, yada, ya. You'll see lots of things you don't want to see. We've all had conditioning in one way or another, just like Brave New World and all the citizenries had massive conditioning, or MK Ultra. We've all had it in so many ways. Because the systems didn't develop by themselves, out of nowhere. They were designed by oligarchs. Always. To serve the oligarchs. Absolutely.

Another analogy was it's like coming out of a tunnel underground, and you're going towards the light, you know, and trying to find the truth or whatever, get into daylight. You see a little light at the end of the tunnel, and you start to get towards the surface. And when you just peer out the tunnel there's a field and across the field there's a forest on the other side of the field. Well, on the way you'll see all the signs, come here, I've got the truth here, another sign, no, the truth is here, blah, blah, blah. And you've got all these different things, here's the alien truth, here's this truth, here's the blah, blah, blah truth. And folk will jump here and there. Literally they get trapped in a mine field of signs... I've got the truth, I've got the truth, I've got the truth, I've got the truth. And you have no idea that literally the oligarchy has set up all these different fronts to detract you from what you're really seeking for.

Again, it's like Buddhism, I've mentioned Buddhism before. Buddhism is a certain stage you get too, the monks get to where they get into a realm, a realm of being, a state of being, where something that Carl

Young and others can experience or have experienced in other ways, and not really focused on that but it will happen once in a while. With the monks they claim they get to a stage where things, little powers appear around you, like, in the Christian ideas, or even... Catholic ideas I should say, more so, and going way back into Zoroastrian and different ancient... They're all related, intertwined with the mysteries as they like they call themselves.

But the fact is, the accumulation of what they saw as knowledge, from the magical, etc., all the way up to the present day and science being combined, etc. But when you jump into the science you can't rule out everything, that was what Carl Yung talked about too. Because he was arguing with Freud, and how he fell out with Freud, he was the only one person in the class that didn't, that Freud picked to go into the world, into the rest of the world and to be accepted to push the dogma, that Freud wanted to put everything down to sex. Everything. Everything was libido, libido, libido, and sublimation of libidos that cause anxieties and depression and even murders, etc., etc. Which was a political agenda and still is by the way used by later schools.

But Yung really fell out. He says no, everything is not down to sex that humans do. Absolutely not. So, when they were having the argument according to Yung himself, there was a massive crack in the room, a very loud crack. Apparently, I think it was the backing of like a chest of drawers or something, or something that maybe, the cupboard in the kitchen was it, cracked, split in half, right along its length, you know. That's when he says, see, there are other powers than just all of this. Meaning science. And as he said that, it happened again, something, another massive crack and something else bust. An energy, you see.

Well, getting back to Buddhism, certain types of Buddhism. They would go through in their journey supposedly to get to a state where entities, or beings or forces would be out there, this is what they say. And they would be incredibly enticing to draw you out or into them actually, maybe even to lose yourself in them. They said, if you ignored them, you could go higher, and as you gain control over certain powers or whatever. But if you allowed yourself to get... It's like, it's kind of like the old odysseys and so on, where you'll see sailors getting entrapped on islands, the Lotus and so on, eaters, etc. and they would get trapped into a kind of foggy, foggy... And time would just kind of pass, they would trap you. The things that enchanted you, and that's the key, enchantment, would take you over and you lose yourself and you

would lose any progression, you'd be stuck there, but you would actually think that you had achieved your goal. You're living in an illusion. Of course, the Buddhists say ignore that whole area, no matter what you see and how fascinating it can be, and go on to a higher stage, you see. Because you still haven't learned what's important.

That's what again Carl Yung was trying to get across to Freud, who definitely had the political agenda. [Alan chuckles.] Folk never ever figured that out either. Most of them anyway. Some people did know at the time.

So, you're living through incredible agendas. Of course you are. The idea of oligarchies using mind control, of all kinds, of propaganda, what do you think propaganda is? Basic propaganda is mind control. When you standardize all opinion through owning all the media pretty well, then it's propaganda, which is mind control. It's channeling all thought down directed avenues approved by your masters, so you come to believe in them. Just like the characters in Brave New World.

Or as Bertrand Russell put it simply, who belonged to all these different groups by the way, you know, of his day, who inherited the title eventually when his brother died, as Lord. Bertrand Russell said that everybody in the world eventually could be made to believe they live in the best country in the world, and he says actually, they do because they're told that by their governments, that's why they believe it. They're told you have the best education system; every country is told that. You have the best health care system; you have the best welfare system. You have the best, best, best. Repeat, repeat, repeat, slogans, slogan, slogan, until the folk actually believe it. Quite something isn't it.

I was looking at some countries the ex-patriots go, ex-pats as they go for retirement or whatever, and not just necessarily for retirement, just to get away from the tyrannies that they've been living under and hope to get some, use some of the bucks with value for their own life while they've got some life left in them as they keep devaluing your currency back home. And you never hear, again, from your own countries how wonderful some of these countries are when it comes to like medical care and so on. And

the operations that they have in some of these countries are more advanced than the ones that you do in your own country. Unless you really can afford it.

In Canada, forget it, you're written off unless you're a somebody. You see, in a real socialist/communist type systems you're a somebody or a nobody. You're already categorized, how many ailments do you have according to your age, how old are you, yada, yada, ya, whether you're going to get this treatment or that treatment or not. That's what bioethics has been pushed to the top for. Bioethics is an old idea put out there again by the socialist communist, the scientific society, the technocrats, you see.

But some of these countries that haven't got that yet, that we think of as Third World countries only because the propaganda that comes out of it makes us think that. Because they are different in some ways, you see, they're not Third World. What is Third World? What do you mean, what do they mean by... Is it economic they're talking about? The Third World state? What is it? But yeah, some of these hospitals that they have, for very low insurance, will do all they can to keep you alive and make you better.

That's almost a foreign thing to my ears these days, after all these years listening to what they're saying in Canada to euthanasia. [Alan chuckles.] In the present articles, we can save money by not giving treatments to certain people under Covid, we have to start restricting who gets the medications that will cure them. Because yes, they can, you don't have to die with it, folks. They have different treatments now. They don't have to just stick something down your trachea that pops the alveolar tissue in your lungs anymore. They have medications, 'eh. They like to keep that kind of quiet.

Once you get over it, you see, you've got antibodies that you developed yourself. They've come out with the studies too, that people who had even the original SARS, SARS 1, have working antibodies that work against the SARS 2. 19 too... SARS COV 2. But they don't want you to publicize it too widely. They also want to say that the test they did from the folk who had the Covid last year, maybe in the early phase of it in the spring, still have antibodies yet, you see. Because they don't want you to think it will last that long because of their vaccination.

But the vaccinations they say won't last much longer either. So, what's the point of taking something that's very dangerous? And most folk actually, I literally think most folk have probably experienced or come in contact with Covid 19. It would be almost impossible not to. Then they come out with the big hype too, now there's another strain! Well, they had all the strains last spring, they published a lot of stuff then, same stuff. Now you find out by the few folks who have inquired to, again, specialists in the area, reputable specialists, not little bloggers, folks, they're saying that this latest one, they say, oh this is a new one that could be more contagious. They have absolutely no studies on it at all so far to even make that statement. You see, so, it's the hype, it's the fear, it's the war, a reign of terror upon the people to make them comply.

I'll put up another link to Del Bigtree talking to a professor in British Columbia about some of this too. He's saying the same things himself.

Natural Immunity To Covid Long-Lasting – bitchute.com / 15 Jan 2021

So, we're living through amazing times when a huge agenda is being pushed forward. And again, the vaccine passport, all the stuff to me is just like repetition Groundhog Day because I said it, I gave these talks many years ago. Folk said, oh, these things, that would never happen. I said, you won't get into a grocery store to get your food without some electronic device, and they'll know exactly when you come in through their facial recognition or some other way, because cell phones is the way with it too, that you haven't had your up-to-date vaccinations, and alarms will go off and you'll get arrested. And it's coming. It's happening. In some places faster too.

But yeah, suddenly with all the, you see all these, you have characters in your own societies that will sell you out over and over and over again for big profits. And you're in an age where, this is an age where because of Covid, oh, they're throwing billions and millions out to big high-tech company pals, you know,

who are part of the oligarchs of course obviously at the top with all these little sub-companies below them, that's the ones you'll hear of. But they have massive ones above them, and they're getting all these grants to do... We pay for our own chains over and over and over, for the apps, for everything.

And now for the vaccine passports that I talked about 20 odd years ago or more. More than that. And folk go, oh, that will never happen. I says, this isn't speculation, I was talking about stuff I was reading from the WHO back then, and different organizations associated with it, what they want to bring in and what they plan to bring in. Well, again, you need a Pearl Harbor event. And what was it?... cough-cough, a tissue, oh, that will do. [Alan laughing.] Is it winter yet? Oh, everybody's got the cold, okay, not the flu, that will do.

Nothing happens by itself. Even the coordination for all of this took years to plan step-by-step. And going way back as I say to at least the big one that the Rockefeller Foundation had, in conjunction, working with the Johns Hopkins group, with the Lockstep scenario, you know. Then many, many tests afterwards of what they would do. Then the meetings they had after about 2005 with what they would eventually say, if we ever really mandate something, we'll have to give the vaccine companies complete immunity from prosecution. Well, listen, I take nothing that I can't sue them all for. You can't give carte blanche to people who literally have that kind of power over you.

They already have the fallout from people like the doctor in Florida there that had literally his immune system turned against him within two weeks. A very healthy man. His wife said this is definitely the vaccination. The hospital had to admit that when he was admitted to hospital he didn't have ANY of the blood clotting platelets left. None. Zero. Where you have about 150,000 to about 450,000, you know, per milliliter. None. Zero. He hemorrhaged to death because the mechanism, the clotting mechanism was GONE! His immune system turned on him.

This kind of thing is happening everywhere. But I said this in the beginning, even if millions were to die, this mandate is chiseled in stone, they don't intend to back off. That's very obvious. And you know from the media, the media will just keep it all quiet. Because you honestly have never had such, hhhh,

collusion of media as demonstrated this past year or two, you know, even a few years, total collusion together NOT to tell you things that you should know.

That this noble lie nonsense doesn't wash, you know, well, we can't, we have to lie to the people because we can't tell them the truth, it's for their own good. When they just decide, when oligarchs decide what's good for the rest of the public, for adults, for mature adults, good for you, you're under tyranny, folks. What you should know and what you shouldn't know... how could you ever possibly blurt from your mouths FREEDOM?, oh, we're free and we're Democratic. Well, they had to lie to us, you know, for our own good.

It would be nice for once, wouldn't it, again I'm dreaming here, I'm in the realms of fantasy. It would be nice if they actually came out at times and says, here's all the facts that we have, and they give you the facts and that's it. No suggestions what to do, just give you the facts. But that would be fantasy, wouldn't it?

You've never had the facts about the wars that have been going on, what, 30 odd years straight pretty well. Started with Desert Storm, then no-flyovers, then invasions and yada, yada, ya. You never got the facts when they tried to give you mass vaccination in 2009. That's when they got another bill passed, well, you know, we won't make anymore, you know, if people aren't going to take them... We'll have to mandate they take them. Well, what a business that is when you pass as something which mandates whatever you come up with in the future, isn't that an incentive for a big con there... for BIG private corporations to earn billions each time they say, oh, wolf, wolf... and governments are going to back them. Isn't that called fascism? Corporate fascism, that's what you're in, folks.

I had to kind of laugh too, because when you saw some of the speakers in the US House of Representatives there, after the supposed, they call it riots. But it wasn't riots, you know. How can it be riots when you see the guards and that letting them all in? And the ones coming in telling them who they were, what groups they belonged to [Alan laughing.] to get in. Aaah. But when you see them, the House of Representatives, look at either side. I gave these talks years ago, either side in that big, it's kind of a big

stage in the back there, is the FASCI, left and right, the fasci. Like two pillars, but it's a fasci, the bundles of rods with the axe in the middle. Ancient symbol of Rome. That's where they say, we are stronger together, you're bound together. Individually you can be broken but together unified opinion, unified everything. It's very difficult to smash the bundle that's tied together, you see. And in the middle of it is a weapon. Hm. Two of them, fasci, 'eh. The folk don't even know what they're looking at anymore.

Again, you pay for it all. Billions thrown out all over the planet to companies and corporations, who don't even have to come up with anything that's viable and works or whatever. As long as they say, well, we tried. [Alan chuckles.] That's the cost of their trying, so many billions each, 'eh? Not bad. I can remember they had all the articles from when the first SARS came out in Canada here, Toronto. They had they said, oh, two students at one of the Universities there, we'll give a few million to them, or maybe it was a billion or whatever, because we think they could come up with the vaccine. I'd love to know how they were connected with these two students. Who, of course they kind of dwindled away and I don't think any vaccine ever came out. And they didn't have to. Because you see, coronaviruses generally start to wither away into more harmless types, not into more potent types.

If you get the more harmless type as it goes on, your body will get resistant to that too, which makes you resistant to the more potent types. That's how these things work in life. That's why the first SARS one died off by itself. That's why of all the hype about new cases, because they're testing thousands, the hype started after they started using the PCR test. Oh, we have to start doing 10,000, 20,000, 50,000 tests a day. Before that you didn't have the problem. Once you start the test, you're going to find what you're looking for. Because it detects particles that might be viruses... Then multiplies them many times over, they shouldn't get past the 30 cycles, they're doing 45 cycles per test in some places! Guaranteed to get all the false positives. And they still can't tell you if you've actually got it, or if it's live or anything else or if it's active or whatever... or if it's a cold virus, which is a coronavirus.

Again, you can look, you've still got all these things to look up for yourselves right now if you want to. If you can, until it's stopped altogether. But what a system where no one is allowed, including experts in their fields, to question anything or even put out any information that goes against this oligarchic totalitarian control of truth. You know, the ones who are the gods of truth now that have set themselves up. What kind of God is it that eliminate any other, other, other observations, or even research and

studies, what kind of God? That is totalitarianism. That really is totalitarianism. It's never, we've never had such a display. This is worse than you see things in history where you think, oh, that's in ancient history, they were really, really primitive back then. Well, you're seeing it RIGHT NOW. You are seeing it right now, folks. You can't tell the whole truth because, you know, they might not comply with what we want them to do.

The noble lie is for your own good. Remember the article I put out a few weeks back there where Fauci admits that he been lying before about certain things? Well, at the time I had to lie to the people. So, it's okay with him to lie to you. When are you going to start believing a liar, the next time he starts lying? This is not my opinion. Look it up. He admitted that he had been lying before about certain things, to get you to go to the next step or lockdowns or whatever it happens to be. Well, it's okay to terrorize millions of people by lying to them? That's okay now? Are you starting to see the big picture here?

The SAGE group in Britain, right, and Sir John Bell in Britain too that's part of it as well, who is also an overseer I think of one of the vaccine companies as well, but he's also advisor to the British government. Talked about, I don't think it will sterilize everybody at once. This is what he said on that talk, for goodness' sake! Was it some kind of strange... How would a guy in his position make a Freudian slip? You see the guy interviewing, this is a TV show apparently, the guy putting his hand over his mouth and says, oh goodness what is he saying? But the SAGE group, he's advisor to the SAGE group, part of the SAGE group advisory group for the government in Britain.

Don't forget, the SAGE group, I put the articles out where they had to admit from journalists who reported it, right, for the newspapers, that they had been given instructions on what to report and how to report it to the general public of Britain. It was a group, a subgroup that the SAGE group had contracted to put out there, and behaviorists again, psychologists, using even marketers, telling the media that whatever the stories are about, exaggerate, exaggerate the problems, exaggerate the dangers, to create anxiety, TO CREATE ANXIETY amongst the people so that they will comply with instructions from the government.

So, terrorize the people in other words, right, for compliance. And you think that's... Do you think that's okay? Then you have the same governments, Britain, Canada and the States, again in the mainstream newspapers, and the Ottawa Citizen ran a couple articles about it too a few weeks back there, or months, where yeah, they were going to use all these unconventional warfare departments of the military, our own military, that they had been using across the world for color revolutions to destabilize countries and so on, and to agitate countries to even fight each other within, which they used the color revolutions inside the States, as you well know, over this last year. But they're using them against their own people now for Covid to go after all, anybody dissenting from the authorized version that you're supposed to, and everybody is supposed to parrot Fauci, everybody on the planet is supposed to parrot Fauci. Isn't that amazing. You talk about power... Whoof!!! Or else.

So, the characters who are the psy op operatives working with the cyber warfare operatives are being let loose upon their own people. Your own tax money is paying your own people, your own troops to attack YOU? Because of opinions? Or because you have other information put out by REALLY top experts who actually WORK in laboratories on all these things?

Something stinks here to high heaven. You talk about ruthless. And I really mean it, it's not safe anymore to say what IS anymore. Regardless of if you've got verifiable sources. And this isn't going to stop with Covid. Welcome Brave New World, 'eh. Hhmp. ...and such people in it. What kind of people is going to be in this one? who all parrot the same things to be obedient. You'll be nervous, you actually see that in the Brave New World where the different levels, even basic alphas, not alpha plus but alphas, if they were screwing up or whatever they'd, oh, profusely apologize. Because they had all these goodies for them, you see all these plus things that they get, all these extra things they would get the higher levels of administration that they belong to, and they would do anything they were told.

I remember reading a long time ago about the totalitarianism, and collectivism, and the Soviet system. Don't forget too, the Communists in the Soviet bloc countries, it was the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. It went through that and basic collectivism and the ideas of basic collectivism. You had to go into the different ethnic groups across the world to see how they developed and through their histories. Because people, again, the oligarchs always want to know how folk developed, WHY is this group different from that group, etc., etc.? And you have to take climate into it and food resources and the

plentitude or scarcity of etc., etc., all these things come into play, and to see what comes out of the types of societies that they have.

Incredible studies about who are quite happy, much more happy to be collectivist. Also, to do with people who are ethnocentric, and you can have religious, nonreligious groups and so on. China really doesn't have much in its history of what you would call democracy. Even in ancient times they had already tried, in ancient times, like 3000 years ago, forms, different forms of administration, like socialistic, other times it was very feudalistic run by nobility's and bureaucrats working for them. They had all kinds of things that they tried. But you never really see them coming down to individualism at all, and to break out of collectivist type systems.

Even today real individuality is frowned upon. You could be a pop singer or whatever, you can play the guitar and do their little selfies, etc., that's okay. They can ALL do that. Because again you see, collectively they can all do that [Alan chuckles.] collectively if they want to. But if you're doing something different, especially with thinking or saying something different, it's frowned upon. That's the difference, you see. So, some countries have developed completely differently from others.

In the West there was way more individualism, even in the feudal times, feudal systems, even though they forced the people at times to live collectively in societies in the West. But you always find it coming out, and bursting out into the Enlightenment and beyond, the whole idea of rights, and individual rights, and people who needed those rights.

In Brave New World the movie version, in the 1980s one, you'll actually see that. Some of the disaffected, the dissatisfied ones, the occasional one there, alpha or whatever, had a yearning to get out of this conformity – that's the idea is conformity, you see – and the need to experience life. Some of them wanted to go out and actually struggle in life, have challenges. Other ones wanted to go out and actually do something like poetry, which was kind of banned and frowned upon inside their utopia because it could lead to thoughts which would be, might sabotage the peace and harmony of the

collective, you see. But one of them had to go, and he eventually got his wish, he was moved off to a different island where he could write his poetry. That kind of thing.

And it's true enough, we have, we need challenges in our lives, don't we? And when you stop getting challenged your mind starts to vegetate to an extent. I think that's very, very true. That's how we do develop. That's how real advancement comes and systems in society is through challenge. The problems today within the scientific system is that those who control have better techniques by massive studies and experimentation and repetition of studies, that they control us in so many different ways that the people don't even know.

Quite a few years ago I remember reading about the end of the consumerist system. Again, I think it was even from the World Economic Forum or one of the organizations associated with it. Again, it was in big newspapers, and they said that we'd like to bring a system in that would, where the new consumerism would be non-tangible goods. They're talking about Internet and apps, apps for everything. You'd pay for all these apps, etc., but we wouldn't have any tangible physical thing to hold or sell or trade or whatever or swap. And they're nontransferable, you know, when you buy them, basically as far as I know. That's what they've brought in, and folk haven't noticed. And some folk are going into higher, bigger, more and more apps. Oh, you can get the low-grade one or the one that's maybe free to start with, but it doesn't do everything that the paid version does. Then there's about 10 different versions of the paid version, and you go up the ladder in whatever it is. That's where the people's money is going, you see. Nothing tangible to hold onto. It's all been done. Whatever they talk about they are going to do, they DO IT TO YOU. And folk don't realize what they're living through when they're doing it when they're living.

That was part of it, which is interesting too about Buddhism again, Zen Buddhism. Is that you notice everything. The whole idea, that most folk go through their lives, and they don't really notice much. I've made this example and comparison before about how animals are wild, and ourselves, you know, who are domesticated. And how foxes, I've watched them here when they come out and they literally will do the same pass. But if they see something like a tree fallen, and you get trees falling all the time, for folks who don't know it, who still think that nobody died until Covid came along and trees were always cut down by people, no, trees fall down all the time, folks. Some trees will last 10 years or 15 and just

collapsed. And start rotting if they're not rotten already. That's what happens in real nature. Stop walking in these trimmed manicured forests and go into real forest and see what happens.

We're trained to be domesticated, you know. Again conformity, and the conformity leads to collectivism... Which leads to more authoritative control of thought, speech, actions and everything else, you see. That's what happens. It's all well understood. Because as I say, we're so well studied.

I remember that Australian sheep I've talked about before. It was made into a kind of star at one point, a celebrity status. This sheep was a Murano sheep. It had that wool which is well sought after because I don't think... It's much kinder on your skin and doesn't cause rashes. Some people can't stand it, get allergic reactions to lanolin and so on. But anyway, the sheep was getting on, you know, he wasn't young, and they produced his wool. They must've known it by watching him, he had that spark. He was a wild man...

As I've said before, The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin who talked about how the elite must always be wild. They mustn't be, they mustn't suffer the indoctrination that all the peasantry, for a safe happy society, is given, you see. He said, so we, the elite are the captains of the ship, we're steering the future, we are different because we are wild. Nothing, there's no conventions that will stop us from thinking or doing it the way we will do it. You see, all those things that stop you are drummed into YOU, you understand, to inhibit YOU. Deliberately. Here's one of the guys saying it.

Anyway, yeah, they domesticate you. So, this sheep must've seen something happening, they weren't just getting fleeced obviously. Some of them would get put off to the side and they would go to the slaughterhouse. And this sheep wasn't having any of that, so he ran off. On his own. Now, sheep are generally so collective, because they're so domesticated, they'll all follow each other, you just don't get them running off on their own. But he did. So he must've had that wild gene still in him, and he saw danger and he was off, that was it. And they found him, you know, about two or three years later. He had found a cave somewhere far away and he survived. And luckily, they didn't take him off to the slaughterhouse or fleece him again. They literally made him a celebrity for a while and took him around

on tours and things. Because he was an example of something, a throwback to where, because it all started off along long time ago, all these domestic strains, as wild strains, remember, like wild goats and so on.

That's how we should be as well. So back to the Zen Buddhism idea. Just like the fox, wherever you're walking, look at, look around you. I don't care if you're just going to work, look and think, look and think, look and think. Don't get off into some tangent of distraction, look and think, look and think, look and think. Because you'll be surprised what comes to you when you train yourself to do that. You have the ability. You really do have the ability. In every situation you end up in, think as you're going into it and towards it or into it, think, think, think.

When you start working automatically, moving automatically and not thinking, you've been conditioned by others outside of you – I'm serious – to be the way that they want you to be, to be utterly conformist in doing what THEY want you to do. The last thing they want you to do is to think deeply about things and be observant, and especially if you have the ability to communicate it to other people.

That's what Bertrand Russell said, he was part of a group intertwined with other groups that were given the right, the RIGHT, right [Alan chuckles.] by the oligarchy, they were given the right to create systems of indoctrination to keep everybody else docile and compliant. He said that by means of diet, injections, and injunctions, they can control the size of the population, the minds of the population and so on. He also said that the occasional wild one that we find from outside our class, [Alan chuckles.] he said, we can give them a scholarship, bring them in, and put them to the best schools and the Ivy League schools. When they get into the big granite stone buildings of like Oxford and Cambridge and all that, he said it will affect them so much to see all the paintings of all the prestigious people before them who have made names for themselves and altered destiny and so on of Nations. He said, they will feel so small, and once they get the rewards coming their way, he said, we'll open the doors up for them, make sure they get the awards, and they will be ours. Under the condition that they always keep their families in their backgrounds and their old friends out of the picture, that they are kind of reborn into it, you see. They would be cut off in the past. But he said, those who have the ability and the intellect, who will not accept their scholarships, etc., will be enemies, and he says, we will have to deal with them. And he meant lethally. Because they could down the road start by communicating knowledge, knowledge,

verifiable knowledge to the people, and see through things that had been done to the people, that the people would use them as a leader and could follow them, and it could stop of the oligarchic system. It's quite... They are quite open, especially when they're writing books for their own people and their own class. It's quite fascinating to see how blatant they were about it all.

Including Charles Galton Darwin. I mean, you can't be more blatant than that. There's always been slavery by an elite over the majority in some form or another, and I don't see why in some form or another it shouldn't continue. Hm. You don't think you're a slave. Of course you don't. Even when you get locked down under martial law with the possibility that you'll never open up, or get you to lose your job, like permanently, you might lose your home permanently or your rent, you can't get the rent money if you're not working, etc. This is all happening right now with people.

Never mind their stimulus packages and the pathetic nonsense as they hand out billions to all their fellow corporations, 'eh. Unless landlords have given up smaller landlords because they can't, they know that's the end of them too. I said this years ago, the world under Agenda 21 will have just a few handfuls of massive world corporations that will own most of the buildings, or cities we're all supposed to eventually move to. For the whole of the agenda for the 21st century, and all of its subparts, 2015, 2030, etc., with all parts that must be fulfilled a long way ticked off, being accomplished, accomplished, accomplished.

They're not piddling around here. I used to say, do you really think, oh, here's the groups with Maurice Strong and the Rockefellers and the Club of Rome, all the different groups involved with them having their world meetings again on sustainability, do you think they go there just for fun, like a hobby? ...the system that they're going to bring in for YOU that you must comply with, like a hobby? No, no. They plan it and they do it, you know. And they'll keep doing it as long as you do comply. It's that simple. Then if you do comply, or don't want to comply, they'll already have trained your children through intense indoctrination at school, so that they'll never ever communicate with you on the same level at all, and they'll disregard the input from you if you're a parent or you're older. They've trained them to do that. Bertrand Russell said this in 1940s they would do that. They DID it.

Through the education system at school coupled with media, coupled with entertainment, which is massively perforated with indoctrination policies, and very effective too, they technically can't lose in that way. Again, what I say is how it really is. This is not, by saying it is not defeatist, do you understand that? Most folk can't handle the truth; you don't talk to most people about it. But it's not being defeatist to lay it all out. If you're in some kind of massive war the generals always lay out the battle plans, what's going on, to the other ones. They've got to know what's going on or they'll get wiped out. If they know what's going on they can divert things, they can change things, they can alter things, they can stop certain things. That's what life is about. That's what life is about, you see.

Don't forget that the elites are technically a minority. And it's always been a minority at the bottom that's changed the course of history against the oligarchies. It's the majority that always go along. But once... the majority chomps you up quick when they see that whoever's been opposing this has been successful. That's how things have always worked in history.

They truly do believe that using psychology and neuroscience, and I mean more than just neuroscience, you know, like understanding how the brain works and how to manipulate certain things, etc. Only because they have done all the experimentation in other areas too, electromagnetic fields, energies, etc., the Corbin helmet came out years ago, a long time ago. They had professors openly talking about standing waves and how they could hopefully in the world to come we'll all feel the real physical pain of real starvation, so's that we'll have sympathy, if they could manipulate these waves, these fields, electromagnetic energy fields, like Persinger, that's what he talked about in some of his classes. He thought it was wonderful.

Well, who gave people the right to do that to anybody? You see, there are sciences there that have been used quite a lot. I mean, the very basic sciences of TV massively altered society. MASSIVELY. They say that too, any new invention which they mandate pretty well to get put amongst the public will definitely alter a society. Look at all the folk on cell phones. They have panic attacks if it's not working, or if they lose it, or they forget it. Panic attacks.

Getting back again to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make sure you list all the official sites, and send a few bucks my way so I can hopefully keep going as we go through this... this tunnel, you know. And it is a tunnel, isn't it, where all the bigger world is being, again, wiped out from us, and you're supposed to concentrate, and all you see is this tunnel wall, and all around it says horror, be terrified, be very, very afraid, horror, terrified, be afraid. Because that's ALL you're getting now, it's a complete war of terror under the guise of information, you know, of mandatory information.

I used to wonder how folk, it's one thing to live through something, it's another thing to hear someone else later on talk about living through it. That's why people have a hard time understanding parents who lived through wars. Youngsters, anything that's past 20 years ago is old to young people, it really is old. And when you had world wars on the go, and the whole world was turned upside down through rationing as I say in Britain and so on, and then this new kind of civilian type semi police, like air raid patrol wardens and that were given powers, etc. to fine people and charge people just for having a chink of the light showing out a window at night. Also, they had the right to arrest people, again under martial law 'eh, no more gatherings more than five people outside after 6 PM at the end of curfew. This is what you're under right now, folks, and they're using Covid as an excuse.

Rationing is definitely going to come. Because nothing has ever literally shut down the entire world's economy, nothing. No infection. No common cold. No flu. Regardless of how many deaths previous flus we've have had; it never had happened. Because the priority for keeping a system going is to keep the ECONOMY GOING, you don't shut it down. If you do, there's a war scenario being placed upon the public, somebody is at war with the public. For a reason.

And the reason is, they told you at the last years' climate meeting in the speeches, the people aren't listening to us, they're not being sustainable, they're still breeding for goodness sake, and every child they bring in will create so much thousands of tons of carbon, yada, yada, yada, yada, ya, all that rubbish. They're using climate change as an excuse for trying to implement it but it would take way too long. They're too impatient now. So they said they'd have to do something more drastic. Well, bingo! outcomes a coronavirus, which is related to the common cold, you know; coronaviruses are a part of a family. And stop folk working.

If death rates go up, if you really dig into the death rates, then you demand from the officials, because they won't give it up willingly, they have to give it to you if you really force them to and demand it. They'll show you how many folk have died, because they couldn't get operations or cancer treatments, or even basic treatments for heart attacks and so on, and that's why you'll see death rates occasionally going up a little bit. Are you starting to get the picture?

You also have hospitals that would normally treat things, including viruses, who in the mainstream papers, I'll put the articles out by the way, and the Canadian papers are much more progressive, we're progressive here on who should live and who should die. Because we have euthanasia, and we're very scientific, you know, and practical and technocratic. They say that we'll have to decide, if it gets worse in the hospitals, on who will receive the medication that might save them and who won't. We have to ration it all. This is the stuff you're getting fed for getting ready for just an ongoing thing, if they can get their way.

And the currency as it stands right now, for the purchasing power, if they even go on for five years, then a dollar might, you might have 10 cents worth of purchasing power left on it. You might buy what we used to call a penny caramel, one candy, for your dollar at the end of it all because it will be utterly worthless. Which is intended. It's part of the RESET, that's what they mean also by reset, they reset everything.

I've said it, the banking system is the technique that's used, the real, the real central banking system is what fixes the currency values every day. It's all magic. It's a private club. And all our countries run on it. It's the greatest con ever. No ships go across the oceans carrying gold from one place to the other as they transfer it and pay off things with their... No, it's backed by nothing... except the word of the people who manipulate it at the top.

We live really in a fantasy, don't we? Where again, people literally will fight, what they think, is to keep themselves free. When in reality they really haven't had freedom. The greatest time that the US had was after the Revolutionary War, I mean, actually before it too, and out in the sticks, if you could survive outside the main areas. Then after the Revolutionary War, for the ones who could still get out and live in the boonies and be willing to rough it to an extent, you know, and didn't mind the solitude either the same way, they had more freedoms to do what they wanted and build what they wanted, and without permits or anything else. You know? That was the closest they ever had to real freedom.

Once they say civilization... The reason they expanded so well, the US, and took over all industry, apart from the fact that the big, big manipulators of money moved in quick, and they had all the battles about central banks on and off as you well know with Grant and the rest of them. But really even then they could still, people could still get ahead of things and make a life for themselves. But the reason, when they compared it in the early 1900s with Britain, you see, America didn't have the massive governmental bureaucracies, like millions of people to pay on a higher level than workers obviously. That's what the servants, these modern servants do, they don't live like you. In other words, they're all bought off, and they all have to be fed well and kept well and so on, it's more and more money. Then they keep churning out restrictions because there are governments for this and departments of that. Britain already had that by 1900. It was an overregulated country.

So, America could soar ahead for a while, and get a burst and go ahead. People could DO things. They could even open up little engineering shops for instance, in metal or whatever, with lathes, etc., within a double garage for goodness' sake. They could take off without regulation. Now they can't do that. It's all regulations until they're stifled and strangled. That's what so-called civilization with its massive regulatory system does to you.

Now, before I go into reading some articles just to show you, give you examples of how we're ruled and how we're managed, because it's important to see that what I'm saying isn't my own opinion and I'm just using their own articles to show you what they're doing, to explain what they're doing. Most folk don't read much today. We know even on television that their attention span gets lower and lower and lower all the time. It's worse with reading, reading is a chore to them. Everything has been going visual, which is much easier for them to control you even more, through the visual aspect of it. It's hypnotic when you

watch screens flickering and the lights that are there, etc., that go right into your eyeball and your brain pattern changes.

You've got to remember all these things, in one way or another, so it's a good idea to read. Listening is good. Auditory is far better than having it hit your eyeballs, then you're stuck there watching something that you don't have to be if you just have the audio. You can put it on an MP3 player and go and do your own chores throughout the day, you know. That's what you have to do as you're doing things.

Also, I was reading as I've said before too, I used to find it was far more stimulating to read because even novels, when you're a child, 'eh, especially, you can really visualize what you're reading. Your mind goes into pictures automatically. You see in your mind's eye what the author is trying to portray and paint for you in stories. It's very, very effective. I used to enjoy that a lot too. But I also knew eventually [Alan chuckles.] that so much of indoctrination was done through fiction, even then. Because that's how it's always been done, you know.

Getting back to indoctrination and misleading the people, the oligarchies understand perfectly well. I mean, knowledge is never tossed away, especially knowledge which gives them control over people, the how and techniques and so on. Plato talked about it. He talked about the techniques, that if you understand the formula for any particular thing that you want the people to do or change their ways or whatever, if you know it's been done in the past, you know the formula, introduce it the same way, the same sequence, you do this first, then that, that next, that next, in the right pattern. Because these things are recorded by bureaucrats in all ages basically. He says, it will all work perfectly regardless of the generation in time if you introduce it in the same sequence. That's what they always do.

Today of course it's just too easy with lots of universities that some of them specialize in these techniques of behaviorism, and how to make the people adapt and change and behave in a certain way. Look at all the different ones they hit you with through the Internet, the Behavioral Insights Teams for goodness sakes. The Cass Sunstein groups that worked with Obama, and then later ones too, and how to nudge you into what they want you to see and look at on the Internet, what they want you to think.

Nudge you to someone who's giving you the opinion that they want you to adopt. It's happening endlessly now.

Even your searches, that talk, it was similar to a TED talk by a fella, a techie who said he didn't know himself that when he did a basic search on Google for a particular item, he had no idea that they're tailoring it for you individually. They've got your personality profile; they've got everything about you. He thought that anybody asking the same question on Google would get the same links to look up. No, they actually tailor it for you so that... because they know how you think and what will manipulate you. That's how far ahead all this is. And it was designed to go this way long, long before you even were given your, haha, personal computer... with your ability to turn things on and off, you know and, I've got privacy if I want it, it guarantees me privacy. [Alan laughing.] Oh-ho, what a lie that was, 'eh? That was a good trick, that one. M-hm. My personal computer, it would never lie to me. Then you find all the different programs for antiviral and anti-anti-malware, etc. that they're all selling your data anyway [Alan chuckles.] to the different organizations. Even if you pay for the programs.

Now remember that every oligarchy must control everything. Everything. Literally everything. It creates all movements and all oppositions to the movements. It runs a dialectical process, you see. They could head off at the pass any possible real wild movement growing up, in the wild as they say, just like the viruses in the wild, and if it does pop up in the wild it will immediately get its opponent set up, and supply the leaders and have them well-funded, and people will think they've been there for a while because they'll tell you they've been there for a while. [Alan chuckles.] That's how simple all of it is too. They'll put out a lot of good information for you to follow, you see, because they must do that to get credence. Then they get you, then they seem to be even more rabid and standing up for you, than you are yourself, and before you know it you've been led up the garden path and used against... well, for many reasons you'll never... you won't even understand.

As I say, it's so important to look into unconventional warfare techniques. Like government are all, all have our battalions, the 77th Brigade in Britain for cyber warrior systems. They attack everybody who speaks out against what's happening about Covid. They attack professors, doctors, scientists, lab technicians, lab workers, all kinds of doctors involved in it, even in hospital, everybody's getting attacked, and reporters, for speaking their mind about what they see and what they understand about all of this

that's happening now with Covid. Your governments are doing this using the same brigades that they used across the Middle East, and they're still using, to overthrow governments and so on and to create factions within these other countries that they're attacking, build them up, pretend to leave them and have them attack each other. It's happening inside your own countries. Has been for a while. The color revolution is THEIRS, you see. That's how it's done, and you're living through it.

They supply you with your leaders. That set up on 6 January was a set up, it was such an obvious set up to people who have watched this kind of thing happening in other countries over many years, and how your people were led up the garden path literally. And the right folk were to go into the building at the right time for the photo ops. That literally is shown, you'll find it in the Giuliani clip. I don't trust many people out there, and maybe not even him either because they've been in the game for a long time playing politics. But he does have some good film footage up on Bit Chute on that. It's interesting to watch it from different angles and different cameras on what's actually happening there. You'll see the Antifa group in the front going up the steps, and they've got the big metal barriers there, and this guy in the front of it shouts, we're Antifa, let us through, and the cops do it right away, immediately.

Anyway, that's one of many things. As I say, they always give you your leaders. Always. I've watched this for years, especially in the States. Because the States at one point when the rest of the world was just wallowing in currency that was plummeting and the purchasing power was plummeting, while they kept boasting about the gap between the rich and the poor was getting wider and wider, like it was a massive, like it was the Grand Canyon eventually, as money was concentrated into fewer and fewer hands at the top. And the changes were all coming, and all these big free-trade deals were sinking nations. Europe was already sinking, a lot, a part of it, with this unelected group at the very, very, very top, the commission that runs the European Union. It's not meant to be Democratic. It's very secretive. It destroys the nations involved. It destroys the spirit of the nations. It tries to eradicate the culture and history of the nations. That is part of the big world agenda, mind you.

The same thing has been happening in the States too. But at least in the States they had something, a little bit of a whiff, a whiff of what used to be a strength, a very strong strength of rights and freedoms that most countries had already lost long ago. They never had written rights, or anything written into charters. You see, you're not given rights in real nature. That's what it said in the American Constitution,

that which is self-evident. That it already existed, it's just that you were taught that they didn't. [Alan chuckles.] You had to obey. Unfortunately, they've got that out the window and your back to obeying again, aren't you?

But you used to, the only people you'd meet across the world that had some kind of optimism, tourists and so on, often working-class people that had decent jobs and good money coming in, were Americans. And they looked healthier than most folk too across Europe when you met them. But they had that optimistic outlook on the future for themselves and that really shown. Unfortunately, it's pretty well destroyed now. But that was the one thing that made people in Europe look towards the US. At that time too, they hoped, they really hoped that the US would stand up against tyranny much, much more internally and externally than they did, for the rest of the people, y'know, and that would be emulated as well.

That's when of course the oligarchs simply have their minions going into real overdrive with unlimited financing, that you are all paying for, to make sure that you don't achieve your objectives. And they supply you with leaders. Whatever the problem is or the faction that you think you belong to, I'm a left-wing this, I'm a right wing that, I'm a... the different flavors of colors... Whatever it is, they've got a ready-made organization for you, with the right flavors and the right colors, and got the right leaders, all ready for you, like ready-made suits in a store, one size will fit you, you know.

It's all been done, and that's how you keep control of systems. That's how they also, as I say, create the divisions. They'll create leaders to attack that which has been pretty passive, even blame it for all the problems of the world, which they have done of course, then tell everybody to just attack you, just average white people as an example. And yet during the so-called protests, as they're burning the streets and homes down you saw black people in the States watching their businesses getting burned to the ground and complaining about it. And it wasn't black folks generally that were doing it. We know it was the so-called other groups, all authorized. And again, some of these leaders as I say are well trained, of military age, and you can tell by the way they move that they're well exercised in the military techniques. No doubt about it. And some of them are trained in other countries and have been used across the world in color revolutions.

So, we've watched this kind of thing going on all the time. Your own, the oligarchs above told the politicians to leave all of these guys, let them have their protests and riots, looting's, whatever, burnings, and it will help terrify the rest of the public into submission, into a shock state when the government doesn't react to stop it. That was the first big, loud and clear message, wasn't it? Wasn't it? Yeah. With the threat that they'll get loose again and, under the guise of if Trump wins.

But I think Trump really just did his job, to the bitter end, right down to he'll come down and meet you on the steps there. And he didn't. [Alan chuckles.] Just a bit of a trap there. And then the photo ops of the right photographers, who by the way, they know who the photographers were too, of some mainstream that were in with different groups, the ones that you saw getting photographed with the animal skins on. All to put across the world, this is the radical right of America. This is how they portrayed it. What a set up! It's wonderfully done with the scientific techniques of the CIA.

It was literally a Wag The Dog scenario played out in real time, just like the movie did it, you know. Then they immediately come out with the bills [Alan chuckles.] that Trump had promoted for insurrection and hadn't used, and that will be used against all the other people, the ordinary folk that were there just for the demonstration, to be noticed. You know, thousands of folk who want to be noticed and remembered, 'eh, we're suffering too here... and have been for a long time. And they didn't have a leader, that's what they said, a lot of them were interviewed that said there was not leadership. And all through the Trump term I don't think there is any leadership either.

Don't fall for, like, Trump didn't know. Huh? What? And I think the whole idea again is to do as they did during the Bush era, project it to Americans that you need a change and you can't have the old two-party system, meaning a merger into a coalition of one, a new type, and it will be technocratic. That's what it will develop into naturally from that phase. This is definitely an exercise for the oligarchs.

Do you really think that, hhch, Biden's going to run the country? Do you really think that? Do you think that Pelosi could run the country? Those that run the country have very cool heads. Very cool. And they don't get, they don't mouth off in front of cameras about destroying one side or another. It's just like the alphas you'll see in Brave New World, if you watch the movies. Very cool. You could never make a logical rational decision if your emotions are running you. Especially through hate, 'eh.

But yeah, they're definitely going use the insurrection act that was set up by Trump, you know, and it will get put into operation to start going after folk who just attended the rally and who were not inside the building or anything like that. N-n-n. It was pulled off very well. Pulled off with the media ready to go and announce Trump as a crazy guy, and all those folks that, all the multiple thousands of peaceful people who were there, all were part of the problem. That's how they're going to announce it, you see.

So the ordinary folk have to rethink this whole idea of parties and what's going to speak for them. And start creating their own leaders, that's what I would say. You gotta have real leaders who are mature and intelligent people, who will do whatever they say that they'll do for the good of the people.

As I say, Trump talked a lot, he Tweeted a lot, but he didn't do much, did he? Oh, he wasn't allowed to. Oh, I forgot that, okay. M-hm. Look into all the different bills that he did sign, it's really interesting, and for whom. You should. But yeah, what you saw was a psychological operation, all set in advance with the groups ready to go and the camera shots done at the precise places at the right time with the right people involved. It's like photo ops to present to the world. And I really mean it, you'll like, you often like the people they'll set out there for you to follow. You will. And they will be well-financed, well back. And they'll have teams behind them, even if they appear to be one person generally.

I know what it takes out of me doing what I've been doing for years. And putting audios out. I have to look over hundreds and hundreds of articles a week, by myself. And read them. Just that alone, find them and read them, on a censored Internet, because they slow my speed down to crawls. And this is deliberate, of course it is. But if I was doing videos too, you know, these characters, they put out video after video after

video, do you think they do it all by themselves? Nevermind finding stuff, like clips and putting it all together? Come on, wake up here.

Then they'll take you off on a tangent of ridiculous stuff. That's called counterintelligence. They must take the basic facts that you're putting out and then you add absurdities into it, like the Q Anon, or cowman or whatever it happens to be, or the badger man, you know, was the other one that was there, and so on. That's how you do it. Counterintelligence. Then everyone who sticks to the basics facts is ridiculed and tarred with the same brush, by of course counterintelligence. Oh, you're one of these crazy folk that believes so-and-so, don't you? You say, well I never said that, I just stick to the facts. No, no, you'll be the same as so-and-so. You know the different people involved. You know that. [Alan chuckles.] I mean, it would be laughable in a comedy if it wasn't so serious, 'eh. That's how it's done, ridicule it. Add the absurd into it. They also bring up people that you've never heard of before that say they're multibillionaire's some of them, or millionaires. Yep. Which again people say, oh this person's in-the-know, they're so-and-so. Are they really? Do you know that for a fact? [Alan chuckles.]

The counterintelligence will ridicule, that's how it does it, it ridicules those who are putting out some truth, with facts, known facts, and verifiable facts. Because all they have left now is ridicule. So, if you swallow some bad bait, you might say, they'll just attach it to you and say, oh they fell for it, so you believe in so-and-so, you think it's the aliens that are running the world, 'eh? Okay. No, no, I never said that. Because they'll put out their own person who DOES say it. Yeah but, you're just like so-and-so, he says the same stuff, but he talks about aliens. You see, it doesn't matter what you really say then, they lump you in with others. That's old stuff, counterintelligence. Happens all the time.

So anyway, I'll put up some links I've said before to Chris Shaw, PhD, Professor of the University of British Columbia. He talks about, he says the Moderna vaccine is a vast experiment. This is what HE said. Professor Chris Shaw says the Moderna vaccine "is a vast experiment that should have been done in the lab with animals, and now it's being done on people."

I'll put that up. Interesting to listen to people who are, again, are experts in their own fields. I'll put up too the other articles on similar things. There's a couple by Del there.

What Do You Do If You're Injured By The Covid Shot? – Del Bigtree – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 15 Jan 2021

Report A Covid-19 Vaccine Injury – Del Bigtree – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 8 Jan 2021

I'll also put up the links to the videos from Scotland when the cops, you see them walking right into the house as soon as the door is opened... for Covid 'laws', that's why they call them, Covid 19 'laws'.

Police in Scotland barge into house. Coronavirus/Covid-19 'Laws'. Attack Family. – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com) / 7 Jan 2021

These are, we used to call them home invasions by muggers and robbers, now it's the police that are doing home invasions. It's very similar, very similar to what you saw in totalitarian states in the 20s, 30s, through the 40s, then in banana republic's in Third World countries after that, up to the present day in some countries actually. Now it's everywhere. Again, it's under another excuse, it's always an excuse, of course it's always another excuse. And they don't have to really verify that any neighbor even really existed, do you understand that too? Now it's carte blanche for home invasions by them because they don't have to verify or ever expose who told them, if anybody did, they'll just have to say, oh somebody reported this. So possible death could come out of this as folk get attacked by them. Because once the fight starts... somebody attacks your home, you'll behave differently from if you're in the street, you really will. [Alan chuckles.] You're an animal in that sense.

It reminds me of Waco and the lawyer who stood up for those who survived that whole Branch Davidian thing, the few that were gone out earlier. It was Randy, was it Randy something... Anyway, there's a video he did on it in fact about the rights that people have and how they're all being overrun. That was back then. That's why a lot of things, the government got more and more authoritarian after that, they were getting authoritarian back then that caused the whole darn thing, they knew the folk weren't happy about it.

But this particular lawyer said, as he is walking along with the reporter he says in the interview, you see that rabbit burrow there? He says, yeah. Do you want to stick your hand down there and see what happens? He says, well... He says, rabbits are generally scared timid animals, but you put your hand down there and if the mother's got cubs there she is going to take that hand off. That's a NATURAL reaction when you go into their HOMES. Do we need to be told that? Maybe we do. But yeah, we're literally... [Alan chuckles.]

You're seeing excuses being given for the same stuff that we used to read about in totalitarian nations. And it's in the history books. And we're taught to really dislike, oh, we can never be like that, look how good our country is compared to that. Well, here it is all HERE. Behaving the same way. Always with an excuse, you see. M-hm.

Dangerous times these, aren't they. So, I'll put these links up too, the one in Aberdeen.

Police in Scotland barge into house. Coronavirus/Covid-19 'Laws'. Attack Family. – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 7 Jan 2021

Also, the article, the Daily Mail's version of it, where they tried to side with the police. But I don't think they show you any video of it. I'll put the video up that the member of the family took themselves.

Three people are charged with assaulting police after officers entered family's home 'after being told too many people were inside' – [dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 7 Jan 2021

Also, the one as I say, there's a few video clips actually if I can find them all. So go through the website and you'll see the links at the bottom of the page. This one here is what to do, the Covid and so on, and if anything happens to you, and it's what do you do if you have any adverse reactions to vaccinations.

What Do You Do If You're Injured By The Covid Shot? – Del Bigtree – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 15 Jan 2021

Report A Covid-19 Vaccine Injury – Del Bigtree – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 8 Jan 2021

Here's another one with an Ontario mum...

Ontario mom faces COVID-19 lockdown charges for leaving kids with grandparents to pick up groceries (Alan: What a horrible crime, 'eh.)

[lifesitenews.com](https://www.lifesitenews.com) / 15 Jan 2021

The 34-year-old thought it would be better not to take her children to the store, but her actions violated an in-person gatherings ban and police nabbed her.

(A: That's your friendly police. We're supposed to be using more, you know, relaxed systems, you know, not to... But there you go, that's what happens, y'know.)

According to a NorfolkToday report that was updated yesterday with new information, a 34-year-old mom from Simcoe, Ontario, was allegedly charged by police under the Reopening Ontario Act...

(A: I'll put that up too, I actually got it, or else you can find it yourself, the Reopening Ontario Act, you can get that from the government, just look up the government and download the darn thing.)

Also charged was the 58-year-old owner of the home, which is located in Norfolk County.

By looking through "comments on Facebook," the NorfolkToday report claims that they were able to locate the woman, who said she was leaving the house after picking up her young kids following a grocery and errand run. The report says the woman asked not to be named.

The NorfolkToday report stated that the woman told them she has taken time off her job to help with "virtual learning." (A: ...whatever that is. Oh yeah, that's, they can't go to school now, 'eh.) due to her "significant other's" work schedule, she has been leaving her kids with their grandparents to "run to the store and get items for the family."

Premier of Ontario Doug Ford announced a province-wide lockdown that began December 26 and banned all in-person gatherings.

On Thursday, Ontario introduced new lockdown measures that effectively place the province under a state of near-total lockdown.

(A: So, there you go.)

In addition to declaring a second state of emergency, an order was issued that requires everyone to stay at home unless they are out to purchase food or for other essential purposes, such as outdoor exercise or going to visit a health or safety of an individual.

Bill 195, Reopening Ontario (A Flexible Response to COVID-19) Act, 2020 – ola.org

Well, you see, you're still taking your life into your hands because they want to pounce on people and fight. Like they do in Britain. You know, you see lots of them in Britain and Australia where you have to answer the police state questions, why are you out? where are you going? how long have you been out? how long will it take you? blah blah blah.

Like that other couple too, that was in Manitoba I think it was, that went off to fill a prescription, like I mentioned last week, it was in the newspapers. And the video up there too. They went to fill the

prescription for the woman, so they both went together, husband and wife, and for her condition the medication was for her condition because she can't wear a mask. The police nabbed her. They went through and arrested them and handcuffed the guy and the whole bit. And she was getting the medication because she can't wear the mask, and the cop had no interest in the law of Ontario with the exemption laws and so on.

Just like the woman in Australia, another clip that's there, who they grabbed her purse and the whole thing and wanted to rifle through it, you can hear the children screaming and starts and all the usual stuff. Then he finds out that she is in the right, and he has to go through a pretended apology. And he wasn't apologizing at all. And it shouldn't be left there.

None of these things should be left there. You've got to hold people responsible. As I said before, even in the military it's the same, there's orders you know are unlawful and they're wrong, and you don't have to obey them if you're persecuting people. The same in police, you can go around persecuting people under any guise, ANY guise, y'know, and getting off on it. And some of the folk get off on it, some of these cops do unfortunately get off on it. You see it in Britain too when they go into that home in Aberdeen... I could kick the door down if I want to, he says. Yep. There ya go, there's totalitarianism, 'eh. M-hm.

COVID-19: Stay-home order does not allow random police checks, official says;

(A: So, it doesn't, hhhch, allow random police checks, although other cops say it's a different story.)

Province begins 'big box store blitz'

ottawacitizen.com / 15 Jan 2021

What you need to know, at a glance

(A: I'll put this one up too, for Ontario. And you have 33 of them, just a coincidence of course, from the guys that wear the checkerboard around their hats and so on.)

-Stay-home order does not allow police to randomly stop residents on the street to ensure compliance, official says

(A: But if you read it through, it kind of contradicts it all further down, naturally.)

In Britain, you probably saw they actually arrested a woman too and gave her a fine because she wasn't walking fast enough, either from or to a store. This is how ridiculous it is.

In Ontario you see they've got these plainclothes ones now in the food stores, the only place you're allowed to go pretty well now, almost the only place, and they'll follow you around. If you're not far enough away from somebody else, they'll hand you a ticket right off the bat. This is the new, under the new laws, 'eh? And a whole bunch. If your mask isn't on right, they can do that too. They can get you on anything they want, that's the whole point of it.

It's bad enough having to go through this, but when you're being, and this is persecution. This is what you do, you persecute the public, you train them to be very afraid. You terrorize them. The woman in Manitoba, that's what she said at the end of the video, she says, we weren't really thinking about leaving home to get this prescription. The FEAR ALONE of having to leave the home because they knew what police are doing the people. You see? People know when they're getting pounced on. They're vulnerable. They don't belong to any special groups, you see, with extra rights, so they are the targets that they go for. The cops can do that with impunity, you see. So, the woman says, you know, that they were terrified

to leave them, for things like that happening that they'd seen happening. So, there you are. Now, these are terror campaigns.

All these different rules here for what you have to do, they're even using war type terminology. The blitz...

The blitz will aim to ensure that workers and customers are wearing masks (A: ...right...), maintaining physical distance, and following "every health and safety measure," according to the province.

Inspectors will have the authority to ticket supervisors, employees and patrons who don't comply with the pandemic safety requirements.

(A: Inspectors they call them. Yeah. Do you vote in these inspectors? What d'you mean inspectors! This is like a civilian Stasi group. Yep. It says...)

However, "the focus for these inspections, not just at big box stores, but in other sectors of the economy and in other workplaces, will be ensuring that the Occupational Health and Safety Act (A: So, they're going to go into businesses, you see. It says that.) is being followed, that the businesses and companies and corporations as well as supervisors and managers have the protocols in place," said McNaughton.

(A: So, there's a list of the only reasons, the ONLY reasons they're allowed to leave their places of residence. You're going to see the death rate going up again because the folk can't get to hospitals and stuff. Have you ever thought about that's WHY it's going up? [Alan chuckles.] They admitted that at the

end of summer, that that happen. But you're supposed to forget it all, because it's all happening again, you see. Dear, dear, dear, 'eh. So you got...)

... a list of the only reasons they're allowed to leave their places of residence. These include work/school/child care, obtaining a variety of goods and services, (A: ...generally medical and so on, they let you see a doctor.) including groceries and curbside retail pickup, (A: But they want to know what you're picking up, be it nonessential, you see, and you're done for.) providing care or support to someone who needs it, (A: And then again you have to prove that, if you're just doing it to someone like a friend or something.) exercising, including using an outdoor recreational amenity permitted to be open, and if you live alone, gathering with members of a single household.

(A: There ya go. Quite amazing, 'eh.)

This is quite a statement for the history books...

Good morning, Ontario. Stay home. –Doug Ford – toronto.ctvnews.ca / 14 January 2021.

Stay home, there's your order, stay home. And all you idiots that go and vote after all this, you deserve everything that you get! You vote in these characters who are quite happy to be little petty tyrants on behalf of their masters above them. Hhhhh, i-yi-yi. There ya go. M-hm. Stay home. That's it. There's your kind word from him, stay home. [Alan chuckles.]

Ontario still considering COVID-19 curfew

cbc.ca / 8 Jan 2021

(A: So far...) Ottawa health leaders (A: Goodness knows who they are.) aren't pushing a curfew to slow spread of coronavirus.

It likes to spread faster in the dark apparently.

And again, the Toronto Sun...

ONTARIO INVOKES STATE OF EMERGENCY: Stay home, except for essentials – torontosun.com / 13 Jan 2021

So, there's more that's in there too for those who want to read it twice.

Ontario temporarily pauses residential evictions for duration of state of emergency – theglobeandmail.com / 14 Jan 2021

Because folks can't pay their rent. You can't work, you can't pay rent, right. Who would've thought of that? Of course, they thought of it. They want to shut everything. This is a bigger plan than Covid. Mr. Klaus Schwab at the end of it, right, don't forget him, the complete global reset. Hm? The great reset, 'eh. That's for the whole way of living. Are you getting the picture? I'll put this one up. And again, it's landlords, the smaller landlords are losing everything too because the tenants don't get the money to pay them. M-

hm. And they can't pay off mortgages a lot of them too. And they didn't think, boomf, a chain reaction, 'eh?

In Sudbury, you know, Ontario...

More seniors impacted by COVID outbreak in Sudbury

thesudburystar.com / 12 Jan 2021

20 patients now in hospital for COVID or suspected COVID

(A: Because you see, they're lumping in the suspected now, regardless, if the tests don't say positive. A sniffle might be enough to get you diagnosed. So, let's close the whole place down, right, for 20. And it doesn't tell you anything else about comorbidities, age or anything else, you see. Yep.)

They're getting it again at the old folks homes, because the viruses hit them every year. Unfortunately, that's generally the way most of us exit this place here, you know, is through the actual viruses in the wintertime. That's always been the way. That's when the flu hits too, the worst, you know. That's generally when we're so weak eventually where we can't fight it off and we all get... We all get our turn eventually. But here you are, they're using this for Covid naturally.

And Trudeau, you know, Trudeau, the great Trudeau, says Canada, the guy who loves China, right, and admires, and he said that in the newspapers, he admires China because being communist they don't

have to cater to the people, people's rights... [Alan chuckles.] That's what he said. [Alan chuckles.] ... things get done very quickly, effectively and efficiently. Very much like Mr. Ferguson in Britain. He says...

Trudeau says Canada needs to 'buckle down' (A: ...buckle down he says...) as cases surge, vaccines delayed – [cnn.com](https://www.cnn.com) / 15 Jan 2021

I won't go through it all because it's just, everything is repetition. That's how, again, it's like psychic driving, isn't it? That's what they give the patients that were MK Ultra, psychic driving. Repetition over and over, when you're in a twilight state basically. And it works, it's very effective as they depattern you from your old memory, depatterning they call it, and then re-patterning as they install a different memory into you, I new you, a new persona. And you won't even know that it's happened. Perpetual amnesia for a whole section of your life. And of course, they're using electroconvulsive therapy with it too and is a side effect of that anyway if it's done frequently. And these folks had hundreds of so-called treatments. Yep. Your own governments are behind this, remember.

I wish folk could remember these things because when you look at the experiments that have been done, and I used to do talks on them, even the syphilis experiments in parts of the States on black populations, authorized by the government. Canada had its own one during World War II on so-called volunteer troops as they sprayed different things on them from above to simulate exercises they said in combat. But in reality, they all came down with cancers with the different stuff they were sprayed with. I remember reading about the last one or two that were still alive, in their 80s. They're probably all gone now.

Every government has done this kind of thing on their own population. You should be very, very wary of just obeying, blindly obeying anything, or anybody for that matter. Even with medicine you're supposed to get different opinions, second and third opinions on major things, don't forget that too. That's supposed to be you're right. You only have a right if you stand up and demand it. That's how you actually got them in the first place, when enough people did the demanding. So you should start bringing it back into force, to look after yourself. Who else is going to look after you? Hm?

If you get damage from any vaccines, remember, the companies have got immunity from prosecution or paying anything out. That's what they're telling you. So, they gave them, right off the bat they gave them, the companies that make all these different things, immunity from prosecution or liability. That's quite something, isn't it. N-n-n.

Now this other article here too, again it's from the BBC News. It shows you, if you understand what you're reading, and remember too what I mentioned before, the BBC is part of the British government propaganda units. It's run by the government, owned by supposedly the government. The other part, a few shares of this strange crown corporation was actually sold off to the CIA, remember, a few years back and when I was on the radio at the time, I mentioned that, from the mainstream articles, when they were allowed to actually talk about these kinds of things back then. Yeah, we're not to be told who owns these things generally but they did have to admit that the CIA put in a bid to own some of the shares, so they got it.

So, the British government and the CIA are running it. Remember too, with the SAGE units that I mentioned earlier, that has got a subgroup of insights teams and behaviorists and psychologists to try to increase anxiety level in the public by telling the media to exaggerate stories, you know, for compliance's sake. To create, to heighten anxiety, was the wording in it. So, here's the story...

Covid: 2020 saw most excess deaths since World War Two (A: Hhhhhh! Oh, wow.)

Covid: 2020 saw most excess deaths (A: ...even how it's worded, most excess deaths... Who wrote this?)

Covid: 2020 saw most excess deaths since World War Two (A: It says...)

bbc.com / 12 Jan 2021

There were close to 697,000 deaths in 2020 – nearly 85,000 more than would be expected based on the average in the previous five years. (A: Right.)

This represents an increase of 14% – making it the largest rise

(A: It's all percentages, this is the trick with percentages, 'eh, and statistics. They have courses, and these guys are sought after that do statistics, because they use them in advertising and they use them in selling too... big corporations, even for takeovers, they come up with statistics and charts and stuff. I think it was FDR said there are lies, damned lies and then there are statistics. Well, that's what governments use all the time, the Department of Statistics. They actually have departments, 'eh. As I've said before, you could have a survey where half the people said, you know 50% said, but it might be it only has two people, someone said this, and someone said that. You understand how they play the games here?)

...the worst death rates since the 2000s.

(A: ...before they said World War II, here they say the worst death rates since the 2000's. I don't know who wrote this.)

This measure – known as age-standardised mortality – takes into account population growth and age.

The data is only available until November – so the impact of deaths in December have not yet been taken into account – but it shows the death rate at that stage was at its highest in England since 2008.

(A: Well, before that they said since World War II.)

On one hand, excess deaths are at their highest since World War Two, (A: Well, which is it?) while on the other, death rates, once age and size of population are taken into account, are at their worst level for a little over a decade 'only'.

(A: Because the population is much, much bigger than it had in World War II, right.)

How should that be interpreted?

How should it be interpreted...? Well, the fact is, don't forget, a lot of folk, how many folk, the hospitals weren't taking surgery, they weren't doing chemotherapy, they weren't even excising primary tumors which could save people. What happened...? They couldn't get treatment for basic things. How many folk died? We've already had lots of stories on the deaths, lots of deaths at home, folk dying in agony because they couldn't even get painkillers. So, you understand how the game can be played with the numbers racket, 'eh? So, the excess deaths, any excess deaths, if even that's true, you've got to work through the statistics to work it all out, I'm telling you, because they use experts to bamboozle you. [Alan chuckles.] I've seen these things really worked out by experts before and they'll give you the real stories. But yeah, what about all the folk who literally haven't got the treatment and who suffered and died etc., etc., etc., hm? Yep.

Matt Hancock, remember that Matt Hancock, this... He is a prune of a character, you know. He's such a yes-man to superiors, you know. He's not what folk would say, the brightest guy, you know. But he says...

Matt Hancock says it is 'highly likely' Brits will need annual Covid jab as 200,000 are being vaccinated every day – [thesun.co.uk](https://www.thesun.co.uk) / 10 Jan 2021

I've got another article here where it says, now, guess who's advising Matt Hancock? Guess? Matt Hancock who said back last spring he says, you've got to remember, he says, that 10,000 people die every month here in England. Hm. Are you starting to get the picture how they get the statistics and so on? That's normal, you see, old folks dying. But Matt Hancock is getting advice now, his advisor is...

Tony Blair 'advising Matt Hancock on pandemic response' – [independent.co.uk](https://www.independent.co.uk) / 10 Jan 2021

Tony Blair... Oh, you can believe Tony Blair, hm, the big globalist character. Oh, my goodness, Tony Blair, 'eh. The guy who, the one-man band to get Britain into war in Iraq and elsewhere. M-hm. So, there you go. I'll put that link up too.

And I knew that too, I says, this is going to be an annual shot, right. Because again, that's what that Sir John Bell said in Britain, that yeah, it's going to be annual probably, you know. Which is what the pharma companies want. Imagine getting billions across the world, billions of guaranteed money, dollars or pounds, every year from this. This thing literally, every other coronavirus dies off by itself or goes harmless. So...

Scientists urge No10 (A: That's Britain's... you know.) to increase social distancing (A: So, scientists, I guess the guys who play with the computers, 'eh, they call them scientists.) to THREE METRES as Matt Hancock blasts people for flouting lockdown after Britain endures deadliest week so far with average of 931 deaths a DAY

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 11 Jan 2021

(A: Well, they shut down all the hospitals, they can't get the patients in, etc. etc. etc. It's all hype, and again, exaggerate to the public every story. That's what they said to do, right, to create anxiety amongst the people. Well, this is another one of these articles.)

Derbyshire Police cancelled £200 fines for two women penalised for driving five miles to go for a walk;

(A: Well, you can't really walk in a city, can you? Even there you could get mugged with, you know, by your overloads. Where are you going? Why are you going there? Are you going for a walk? How long are you going to be?)

Nearly a quarter of care home residents have received their first shot of Covid vaccine;

Hospitals started rationing oxygen as it emerged that one in four coronavirus patients is under 55.

Now, wait a minute. Is that why they're in, though? Or did they just test for coronavirus like a lot of folk do, without symptoms. Is that why they're in the hospital? Do you understand how they play the game here?

The con too, it's to show you how many folk die, often they'll make you think that's like this month. They don't specify anything, deliberately. Or if they tell you a number, it could be since the last, you know, a year ago, like total, etc. And oh!... they've got the fear that hospitals will become overwhelmed... So, they're actually [legally] charging people who go into hospitals... who filmed all of that, that woman last week there and put the video up, to an empty hospital. They're charging folk, [Alan chuckles.] because they don't want folks seeing this stuff. I-yi-yi.

From the independent...

Tony Blair 'advising Matt Hancock on pandemic response' – [independent.co.uk](https://www.independent.co.uk) / 10 Jan 2021

And...

Norway urgently changes Covid vaccine guidance after 23 die in days following Pfizer jab

[express.co.uk](https://www.express.co.uk) / 17 Jan 2021

(A: They were elderly people in a home I think too.)

Expert discusses adverse reaction to the shot.

(A: Adverse? No, I think it's a normal reaction if you're getting something like this put into you. That's my opinion, right. Because it's the first time they put this kind of stuff into our bodies, this TYPE of vaccine. It's not a vaccine even actually, it's a modified... It modifies the genetic makeup in your lungs and your nasal passages and so on, like permanently. It's based on the same kind of technology as CRISPR that they used to modify and reengineer vegetables and things. N-n-n. Anyway, it says...)

Despite the deaths, health officials have not expressed concern but instead plan to adjust their guidance on who should receive the vaccine.

Steinar Madsen, medical director with the Norwegian Medicines Agency, said: "It is quite clear that these vaccines have very little risk, with a small exception for the frailest patients.

(A: Well, what about that doctor in the States? Healthy guy, you know, gynecologist and obstetrician who literally, his platelets were wiped out by his own immune system after getting the shot. I'd hardly call that, you know, safe and little risk. Death is quite a risk, I would think, unless they've redefined it perhaps.)

"Those who are very frail and at the very end of life can be vaccinated after an individual assessment."

(A: But they're at the end of life, very frail, so that's what he said, they're very frail, at the end of life. This is amazing what's being done here. ...that didn't have it before they got the shots. Oooh, I-yi-yi-yi-yi. It says here that...)

"The Norwegian government will also consider adjusting their vaccination instructions to take the patients' health into more consideration."

(A: You mean they're actually going to consider the patient here? Hm? Tttt. Wow.)

Besides those that died, nine had suffered serious side effects (A: ...serious, right.) including allergic reactions, strong discomfort and severe fever.

Well, that tends to kill you off too if you can't handle a fever. Yep. Quite something. And...

Ontario premier (A: That's Ford again.) kicks MPP (A: Member of the provincial parliament, that's Ontario.) out of party for saying 'lockdowns aren't working'

lifesitenews.com / 15 Jan 2021

Premier Doug Ford called MPP Roman Baber's letter stating the detrimental effects of lockdowns 'irresponsible' and booted him from the Progressive Conservative Party.

(A: There you go, and the article, the letter is here as well. His letter is also on LifeSiteNews...)

YORK, Ontario, January 15, 2021 (LifeSiteNews)

"The Lockdowns aren't working. They are killing lives instead of saving lives."

(A: And he was kicked out of his party caucus, right.)

"It's causing an avalanche of suicides, overdoses, bankruptcies, divorces and takes an immense toll on our children. Dozens of leading doctors implored you to end the lockdowns," wrote Baber.

Well, it doesn't matter. You see, other doctors and specialists and top virologists and world-famous specialists, and who even invented the PCR test, you know, they're all just out the window now because there's AN AUTHORITY. We don't know who they are but there's an authority above it all so no one else's opinion, or no one else can analyze what they see either, you know.

Remember, the same technique after 9/11, 9/11 ushered in the surveillance society. No privacy, that was part of the big agenda there. You can't have total control of your own people and the world without total knowledge of everybody's actions in real time. Total information, you see, network. So, 9/11 happened, just a lucky fluke that happened, for the neocons who said that that they would need a Pearl Harbor event to get the backing of the general population of the US to back all these wars that they had planned. And out came immediately from the IMF and all the rest of the characters that are involved in it, the politicians, the lackeys, they said, spend, spend, spend, keep the economy going, they said, and keep spending, use your credit cards and everything. Bush said it too, they all said it, another chance at telling you to spend, spend, spend, save the country by spending. So, here's this one here, only this time the whole economy is shutting down, BUT the mantra is...

'Spend as much as you can,' IMF head urges governments worldwide

reuters.com / 15 Jan 2021

(A: There you go. Because it's all borrowed money from their World Bank, 'eh. They're all connected. [Alan chuckles.] So, there you go, spend, spend, spend. Maybe you'll get caught and fined for being out trying to spend though. I mean, what can you spend it on if you're locked down and the cops are going to come after you if you try to buy something that they claim you don't need. So, Reuters, this is from Reuters...)

MOSCOW (Reuters) – Policymakers worldwide should embrace more spending to help revive their stuttering economies, (A: ...stuttering economies... I mean, they've been ordered to be shut down for goodness' sake here! Hm? And this is...) the head of the International Monetary Fund said on Friday at Russia's annual Gaidar economic forum.

(A: They're all connected today. Even Russia by the way is going to have their passport, the Covid passport and vaccination passport. They're all owned, all countries are owned. But yeah, they want us to up the spending...)

...governments to up their spending and that a synchronised approach internationally was best for growth.

In other words, borrow, I guess, to give to other countries. [Alan chuckles.] To buy the vaccines maybe, who knows? But it's great money for the big characters, the MAGICIANS who run the money system at the very top, the big magicians, you know. Everybody else has to do bookkeeping. I don't think they have that. I think they tossed out bookkeeping long, long ago at the World Bank and the IMF and the central

banking systems. That's why you have to get SPECIAL folk who have, they've got special techniques to count and subtract, and, you don't understand these things, you know. That's why it's so secretive.

If you have the right folk coming in to manage your central bank, they can do wonders. You might think, my God, we owe so much money, and we've got so many IOUs out there, that if we have another 500 generations we still wouldn't pay it off. These magicians could come in there and say, no, we'll lend you more money and spend it the way we tell you to spend it, and it will all work out just like that, you see, you just don't have enough FAITH. There you are, that's how it works.

You think it's just the occasional big con they pull off? Occasional? That's what you think? [Alan chuckles.] You've been living in fantasy your whole life, you just don't know it. M-hm. Nothing is backing the cash. Except governments putting you all down as guarantors to pay off the loans that your government is getting. Where do the people put the loans? Into a computer. They don't bother putting anything in, there's nothing tangible into a vault or anything. It's a great business to be in. So, spend, spend, just borrow and spend. There you are, there you go.

And...

Silicon Valley (A: Naturally, you know, what you think is just an independent thing that they're far left just by themselves, you know, that's what you're told to believe...) and WEF-Backed Foundation Announce Global Initiative for COVID-19 Vaccine Records

unlimitedhangout.com / 15 Jan 2021

(A: It's to help YOU, you're going to have your passport and there'll be this foundation, you know. Do you realize these foundations don't normally help like that, they go for the really, really poor folk, but they're

going to help you all out of this jam by making sure your vaccine records are backed for the World Economic Forum and so on, and they can all share your data. For your own good, 'eh?)

Silicon Valley's most influential companies, alongside healthcare companies (A: They're HUGE multi trillion-dollar businesses.), US intelligence contractors (A: Naturally, you know.) and the Commons Project Foundation, recently launched the Vaccination Credential Initiative. The initiative's ambitions reach far beyond vaccines and will have major implications for civil liberties.

(A: Ttt. Oh, my goodness, 'eh.)

Multiple airlines are now testing a Digital Health Passport called CommonPass, [unintelligible] health information needed for travel and secure, easy to update app, the Commons Project.

(A: And who's involved with it?)

On Thursday, tech giants with deep ties to the US national-security state—Microsoft, Oracle, and the MITRE Corporation (A: Remember the MITRE one.) —announced that they had partnered with several health-care companies to create the Vaccination Credential Initiative (VCI) to advance the implementation of digital COVID-19 vaccination records.

(A: There ya go.)

According to a Reuters report, the VCI “aims to help people (A: ...to HELP you...) get encrypted digital copies of their immunization records stored in a digital wallet of their choice” because the “current system [of vaccination records] does not readily support convenient access and sharing of verifiable vaccination records.”

(A: It's a public-private partnership. Like all the big fascist ones are, they use your taxpayer money to fund their programs, and they collect all the profits and ownership. Isn't that wonderful? There ya go. So, they've got different versions, slightly different versions.)

The initiative is essentially built on a common framework of digital vaccination “wallets” called SMART Health Cards that are meant to “work across organizational and jurisdictional boundaries” as part of a new global vaccination-record infrastructure.

...and make them digitally assessable, you see. That's the stuff I talked about long ago, years and years ago. And folk, that will never happen. Well, here it all is, folks, and you're paying for it as usual.

WHO warns against issuing 'immunity passports,' but looks at possibility of 'e-vaccination certificates' for travel

rt.com / 3 Dec 2020

(A: You see, don't call it immunity passports, you know, call it something else. There you go.)

The World Health Organization has said it is looking into the possible use of “e-vaccination certificates” for travelers, but advised member states against issuing “immunity passports” for those who have recovered from Covid-19.

You see, if you recovered from it that means you’ve got antibodies. You mustn’t mention antibodies. All those folk get tested and then suddenly you don’t hear about them. They didn’t die, most of them, you see. So many folk out of 10,000 new tests per day, test positive, they generally get over it, and often don’t know they’ve had it. Then the reason they got over it is because they are immune to it now. They’ve got herd immunity, natural immunity. By their own body. Safely too. No side effects.

And yes, yes, but they’re using the elderly like, because it’s like mum’s apple pie. They had a choice of either hitting something for babies, or the elderly. Something we still might, might, MIGHT just care about, but we don’t really, most folk don’t. We’re so degraded now in society with our lifestyles and our indoctrination that most folk don’t care about the elderly. And most folk really don’t care, or a lot of folk really don’t care these days about the babies either. We know that from certain records.

But they’ve gotta get something, you see, so they can use it as an excuse. Well, you’re just against the elderly, because you’re warning them about this and warning them about that. No, you’re warning the elderly, or, you’re warning everybody actually, about the fact that this is a brand-new type of injection. As I say, it’s not really a vaccination. Vaccinations used to simply take weakened versions of something that can’t reproduce, inject it into you, again with a lot of other stuff too, adjuvants and so on, which cause problems. But at least it didn’t take off in your body and change the cellular structure in your body.

The whole idea was your immune system would look at it and make a kind of duplicate key of it to attack it, and if it hit the real one the idea was that it would hopefully work against the real one because you had already created antibodies. You see? But this one here is different. It’s meant to change the spikes in your own receptor cells in your body, you know. First time they’ve done it, folks, this particular type.

So they're definitely coming out with vaccination certificates, like I said would happen a long time ago, and they kind of laughed it off, oh, that would never happen. [Alan chuckles.] I could go on and on, but I won't go any further with it. Because it's dangerous to say too much. It doesn't matter how right you are about things, or how much evidence you have and so on, it's not safe now. No.

There's also one called The Vaccination Credential Initiative...

Tech coalition working to create digital COVID-19 vaccination passport

thehill.com / 14 Jan 2021

The Vaccination Credential Initiative, announced on Thursday, is formulating technology to confirm vaccinations in the likelihood that some governments will mandate people provide proof of their shots in order to enter the nation.

(A: Well, you know darn well it's to be for internal as well.)

The initiative, which includes members like Microsoft, Oracle and U.S. nonprofit Mayo Clinic...

(A: This article also links with, another link to the Financial Times, a lot of this information is in the Financial Times.)

...the Financial Times reported.

The Commons Project's technology, created in partnership with the Rockefeller Foundation, (A: I'm really surprised.) is being utilized by three major airline alliances.

(A: I-yi-yi.)

Now, I've mentioned already Ontario's Covid 19 stay at home order. I've said already I'll put up for sure, all the things you're allowed to do. This is amazing, what you're allowed and not allowed to do, 'eh, [Alan chuckles.] under Stage 1, 2 and 3 and the whole bit of lockdowns for Ontario...

What is considered essential under Ontario's COVID-19 stay-at-home order?

toronto.ctvnews.ca / 14 Jan 2021

There is no word on what an individual would have to show a peace officer to prove they are exercising. Playgrounds and play structures were closed during Ontario's Stage 1. So far, most outdoor amenities are permitted to be open, save for ski hills. But the question of permitted outdoor amenities have sparked confusion.

(A: No kidding, 'eh.)

Traveling is permitted to another location if the person intends to stay there less than 24 hours, and is doing so for one of the other purposes set out in the order. Otherwise traveling to another residence is only allowed if an individual intends to stay there for at least 14 days.

Try to figure all this out, 'eh. You see, you're not meant to win. It's meant to be confusing. It's not meant to make sense either by the way. Or, it definitely doesn't make any scientific sense. It really doesn't. It really, really doesn't.

I guess you know, when you look at buying food or veterinary services for an animal, is something you might be allowed to do, if you can prove it's what it's for, getting out in other words, 'eh. Maybe you're starting to see that guy that wears the cow outfit with the horns, is way ahead of you for lockdowns. So, he can go out as a human being, maybe you get medications for his head, but also, as an animal as well, 'eh? Maybe he's up on you that way, he can be anything he wants to be. He can say he is a cow if he wants to be a cow, and maybe he needs treatment, 'eh. Hhhhh. I don't know. Yep. Another article too...

'It hurts and I'm scared': Ontario hospitals struggle amid COVID-19 surge as patients wait for life-saving surgeries – toronto.ctvnews.ca / 14 Jan 2021

Well, that's why you get the death rate going up. We already had that last year when that came out in the newspapers as you well know. Ron Paul mentions it too in his site, there's an article by another fella and it says...

A Nursing Home had Zero Coronavirus Deaths.

Then, It Vaccinates Residents for Coronavirus and the Deaths Begin.

ronpaulinstitute.org / 10 Jan 2021

Things seem to be working backwards at The Commons on St. Anthony nursing home in Auburn, New York.

James T. Mulder wrote Saturday at syracuse.com that until December 29 there had been no coronavirus deaths at The Commons. December 29, when deaths of residents with coronavirus began occurring at The Commons, is also, Mulder's article discloses, (A: This article claims anyway.) seven days after the nursing home began giving coronavirus vaccinations to residents, with 80 percent of residents so far having been vaccinated.

Over a period of less than two weeks since December 29, Mulder relates that 24 coronavirus-infected residents at the 300-bed nursing home have died.

You'll get more and more of this. And I really think that's the rush to get the vaccinations out before any evidence... We already know about bad side effects, you know, just the minor ones are bad enough. It makes you sick and you have diarrhea and you'll be off work and all the rest of it, etc. etc., and incredible migraine headaches. Some folk are definitely having neurological problems, there's lots of videos of them. I don't know if they're all genuine, but some are definitely bona fide. You can see who they are, they've got the proof of who they are, and you've got relatives with them and stuff like that. It's been in other papers too to show you that these folks have definitely got neurological problems now.

Another one too is interesting. Because everyone got pooh-poohed about the, oh my, the Luciferase you know, the stuff that they're going to inject into you. It will be like a tattoo, and it will see under a certain

kind of light you've had vaccination, like a record. Everybody was laughed at. And MIT was working on it, mind you, and they publish the articles from MIT in the newspapers about it. It doesn't matter if you use real articles, 'eh, it really doesn't matter. It depends if THEY can say it, or if YOU can say it. That's how things are now in the new, the new godly truth movement... the gods are up there, we can't see who they are anymore, you know.

Anyway...

British Scientists Developing World's First Covid-19 Vaccine Smart Patch

unilad.co.uk / 6 Jan 2021

(A: And it looks like something... it's got little pyramids on it [Alan chuckles.] that I guess are the pricks that will stick to the skin, that will just pierce the skin, you see. I bet you anything... And also it says they can tell, it's got a, I don't know, it doesn't say why, they'll know, it's a record of your vaccination, it will keep a record of your vaccination, this thing will keep a record of your vaccination. Unless that's the thing we're talking about here.)

The patch will use microneedles to both administer the coronavirus vaccine and monitor its efficacy for the patient by tracking the body's immune response.

(A: It's going to track it, what, in real time? What is it, how does it communicate it, you know?)

... Swansea's IMPACT research centre hope to carry out human clinical studies in partnership with Imperial College London (A: Well, naturally, it's always the same, College of London.) with the aim of making the device commercially available within three years.

Using polycarbonate or silicon millimetre-long microneedles, the smart patch can penetrate the skin to administer a vaccine. It can be held in place with a strap or tape for up to 24 hours, during which time it simultaneously measures a patient's inflammatory response to the vaccination ...

(A: So, it's actually giving you, you know, the protein. This is it too, it doesn't say here, but it must be using the protein, like the jab gives you. This jab gives you a very similar, you know, it will give you a bit of the protein from this coronavirus, supposedly. That's why folk were testing positive after they were getting it, you know. You got a lot of folk now using the PCR test, will test positive for the virus after they get the jab. And they might keep, every so often, testing positive because now your body is manufacturing it. That's in other articles too, from official sources by the way, the authorized sources. So, this one here too must be doing the same thing, since it says here it's going to monitor your inflammatory response to the vaccination by monitoring biomarkers in the skin.)

...by monitoring biomarkers in the skin.

Once the vaccine has been administered, the device is scanned to produce a data reading that can provide an understanding about the efficacy of the vaccine and the body's response to it.

Those involved in the project received Welsh government and European funding as part of the global response to overcome the coronavirus pandemic, though scientists hope the smart patch could also be used to treat other infectious diseases, the BBC reports. (A: The link to the BBC is there as well.)

(A: Basically, what they're saying is that if the body produces the immunoglobulins, that's basically the antibodies, right, to it, it says, if they can detect that...)

... are 'good markers' of showing the efficacy of vaccination.

But none of these things are testing the real wild virus, as they like to call it. Are they? And they skipped all the trials, even with the volunteers, they didn't want the bad reactions. Because when you hit a real coronavirus in the wild, that's not out of the lab or whatever, or even if it is in a lab, you can have the cytokine storm response, 'eh, massive response. That's why they didn't, I think, really. Why wouldn't they have given it to the volunteers rather than test it on the whole population? Then of course once the wild virus comes along IF, IF too many folk had, do get bad responses when the real viruses come along, they can cover their tracks and say it's a different kind of virus, something, or a different strain. This is how I see this thing developing. This is my opinion. This is my personal opinion, what I can see so far.

Because to skip the human challenge trial tests is not completing the tests. That's how you know if something is more safe, you know. You can never guarantee any vaccination that's completely safe, but it gives you a higher safety factor if people don't overreact, if your body's immune system after getting the shot doesn't overreact when it meets a wild virus, a similar type, in the wild as they call it. Amazing hey? Amazing times we're in indeed.

Dutch gov't considering curfew in fight against Covid – nltimes.nl / 12 Jan 2021

I'll put that one up too. And...

Putin Pushes Plan To Roll Out COVID "Immunity Passports" In Russia

corona-stocks.com / 4 Jan 2021

Russian President Vladimir Putin ramps up his aggressive campaign to stamp out COVID-19 once and for all (as Russia races to vaccinate its most vulnerable citizens)

(A: Again, 'eh. They always go for the folk who can't handle it. A lot of folk, a lot of them CAN'T handle it, I think they're so... And then they just say, well they were so frail anyway. Why would you do it to people who are so frail? When you know in the healthy folk there are at least side effects. Hm? It doesn't make sense, does it? No. It really doesn't. For what we're being told. You can only say there's something else going on here. You know.)

...the Russian government is considering the development and distribution of documents verifying whether individuals have been vaccinated. China has already road-tested technology transmitting people's COVID status (A: That was done back last spring.) via smartphone apps... (A: You see, they test everything out in China first. Then we copy it.)

So, I'll put, all these articles are from the sources. I'll put up that one too that says...

'It hurts and I'm scared': Ontario hospitals struggle amid COVID-19 surge as patients wait for life-saving surgeries

(A: I put it up before, but it gives you an example of a woman who was diagnosed with cancer last October...)

... she worries her potentially life-saving procedure will be postponed.

...from Covid 19. There's lots like that now, I mean, it's so sad. Because cancer, you've got to catch it in time, especially with primers when they are small, before they've spread to the secondaries and metastasized all over the place. It's life-and-death, isn't it? So why wouldn't you give them priority treatment? You see, when things don't make sense, there's other things at play here. Really. Also...

Bill 195, Reopening Ontario (A Flexible Response to COVID-19) Act, 2020 – ola.org

...as a FLEXIBLE response to Covid 19. It means, they can just keep you locked down forever by renewing it every month. It gives you again all this incredible gobbledygook on what you can do, can't do, cannot do, blah blah blah blah blah blah blah blah. This one here is mainly to the police and so on, with powers to arrest, etc., etc. The powers to revoke orders, powers to amend orders, timeline on application orders. As I say, they can keep renewing it for YEARS if they want to. If you LET them. [Alan chuckles.] That's pretty well it.

Also, another one too is...

Report A Covid-19 Vaccine Injury – Del Bigtree – bitchute.com / 8 Jan 2021

I'll put that one up too for those who want to see it, it's a little video. And that's what folk should be doing. I mean, you've got to hold them... People can't do whatever they want to you and be unaccountable. That's no, no way, it can't be that way. Another article, this one also goes into natural immunity...

Natural Immunity To Covid Long-Lasting – bitchute.com / 15 Jan 2021

That your natural herd immunity. I'll put that up there too, it's got the links to it as well. Another one too is from the Telegraph. This was in last June, remember, 2020. People think that years have passed since last June, it's astonishing. Because it died off about the end of March, into April the Covid thing, remember they said that? Remember the people at the universities in Oxford said the same thing, and Cambridge as well, that if this virus disappears so quickly, as it's doing, they won't have any viruses to use for their testing. That's what they said back then, I've still got the articles, I put them out there at the time too. So, here's back in June and it says...

Day by day, the coronavirus edges ever closer to extinction. (A: It was disappearing that quickly, right.) Time to get back to normal. – telegraph.co.uk / 25 June 2020

Well, after that they started testing, the mass rollout of PCR tests to give you the numbers, oh my God, oh my God. Well as I say, ah, it's like a magic test, you can get pretty well whatever you want on it, depending on what you want to use it for. If it's for a purpose for lockdowns, you can get what you want. It doesn't, it can't tell you if you've got a live virus or a quantity of them, or if you've had it. It's just bits and

pieces, bits and pieces, bits and pieces, multiplied through cycles in the lab so many times until, again, it's utterly useless, even for the basic possibility that you might possibly maybe have something.

Your car knows a lot about you. Who owns that data? (A: There you go.)

toronto.ctvnews.ca / 12 Jan 2021

TORONTO — New cars are packed with technology keeping us safe (A: Everything today is talking to you like you're a child, isn't it. They give you the excuse that whatever they're doing, like stealing data and monitoring and spying on you, is for your safety. Right off the bat they tell you it's for your safety.) and tracking our every move, but they're also transmitting data in real time back to car manufacturers.

(A: And of course, they sell it to everybody else too, y'know. So, this talks about all the different folk who service our cars, and get it serviced and so on.)

The association (A: Automotive Association.) says there are 500,000 jobs in Canada related to the aftermarket auto parts and auto service market.

AIA has started a right to choose campaign along with a petition that says Canadians should have access and control of their car's data. (A: Yep.)

... independent shops will be effectively shut out from repairing newer cars without the proper data.

"If they don't have that information they can not safely and properly fix your car" said Champagne.

The auto is to get put off the road eventually step by step by step. D'you understand that? It's the agenda for the 21st century, 2030 is the next part of it. They've already said they want them off the road by 2030. I-yi-yi. Yep.

Leftist activist who filmed Babbitt's death (A: That's the woman you saw that they shot at the Capitol building. So, the activists who filmed it is...) charged for forcibly entering Capitol building during Jan. 6 riot (A: That's what he's charged with.)

lifesitenews.com / 15 Jan 2021

...among other charges, "willfully and knowingly" engaging in "disorderly or disruptive conduct," the Department of Justice said yesterday.

John Sullivan is the founder of Insurgence USA, a leftist activist group "started in 2020 in response to the George Floyd tragedy"...

(A: This guy is a trained operative for these groups.)

Sullivan claims to be a reporter, despite not having any press credentials, who entered the Capitol building on Jan. 6.

(A: You can actually see him on the video, or hear him too, talking about how they get into the building and, come on, come on. That's the one put up by Giuliani, that clip. But yeah, you got to understand, it's interesting too to see how some of these, some of these characters actually, some of them, not surprisingly have relatives, even parents in the military, high up there in intelligence. It doesn't surprise you that they'd get their offspring into some similar things too. I'm not so sure about this one though. But you hear him calling for violent revolutions and so on in previous videos that he's done with the BLM as an example. Also, you can actually hear him talking about burning down the building he was in there, on the 6th.)

Some of the comments he makes while storming through the Capitol building include the following. Time stamps refer to this YouTube video post by Sullivan to his account Jayden X:

4:30 Lets burn this s— down!

6:53 We gotta get this s— burned!

Now, the new normal again, and I talked about this years ago on-and-off...

'High protein content': Insects set to crawl their way onto Europeans' plates as EU regulator rules MEALWORMS are SAFE to eat – rt.com / 13 Jan 2021

Again, I did that one earlier, but I'll do it again. Because it's important you realize the yumminess things of these people, who have your best interests at heart, you know. As I mentioned already that Bill Gates also has patents on the meatless burgers, but they look like meat and all that. They work waaay ahead to enrich themselves and to take control over everything, as they eliminate meat and beef and so on. So, Bill Gates...

Bill Gates: America's Top Farmland Owner – landreport.com / 11 Jan 2021

America's Biggest Owner Of Farmland Is Now Bill Gates – forbes.com / 14 Jan 2021

...WOW.

British Judge Rules Julian Assange Cannot be Extradited to the United States – ronpaulinstitute.org / 4 Jan 2021

It doesn't matter anyway; they'll keep him in Britain obviously. They can keep, they can keep you indefinitely just playing with you without even convicting you as guilty. Of anything. Anyway, this particular article has got the different links from the court decisions on it and so on. And Trump hasn't made a move to pardon a lot of the people, that one way or another even inadvertently maybe helped him get in at the time, when they pointed out so much corruption was going on.

This article is interesting too, just interesting to me, but I have to take everything with a pinch of salt because there's so much, that I've mentioned before, is run by the authorities. So much of it, of all dialogue that's given to the public so that you can have your debates and so on using their dialogue. It's all rigged as I say. When anybody says anything different that's not authorized, it's banned from this and banned from that, because you're not authorized, you know. Then you have to be careful. But anyway, this is from Reuters and it says...

America's Epiphany Moment

strategic-culture.org / 4 Jan 2021

The blanketing canopy pressing down across the globe of TINA (A: Now, TINA is a term that came out I think in the 19th century maybe where it says...) (there is no alternative) (A: That's what it means, there is no alternative.) is rupturing. The fabric is tearing at the seams. Now, with the U.S. courts having abdicated their role in adjudicating suits in connection with the 3rd November election, it seems that President Trump will make a last effort to change the course of events between 6–20 January (inauguration day). At point of writing, some 140 Republican Representatives say they will challenge the outcome of certain elections on 6 January. Whether this challenge will succeed (in all its dimensions) is moot.

(A: This article was written January 4, by Alastair Crooke.)

What then? Well, Red America – whether rightly or wrongly – sees that 20 January may prove to be 'the end of the line' for them. Eight out of ten Republicans believe the election stolen; that the crucial Georgia Senatorial race likely will be 'stolen' too; that the destruction of small and mid-sized businesses through lockdown was a premeditated strategy to further consolidate Big Business Oligarchs; and that ultimately Red Americans (A: Red Americans is conservative, that's the term they use.) will face 'cancellation' by an incoming woke 'soft-totalitarianism', orchestrated by Big Tech. This is their perspective – their Epiphany revelation. It is, to say the least, bleak.

(A: It goes through different ideas that could be used, like secession...)

Secession, per se, however, is unlikely – and if attempted, likely would end badly. Separation however is already happening in a small de facto way: House moves (estate agents say) (A: ...housing moves...) are being driven firstly by the overarching 'colour' of the neighbourhood being vacated, as well as by the desired destination's 'colour' (i.e. Red or Blue) (A: That's how they work it in the States, is red or blue. It's odd though because the so-called left in Britain and other countries often uses red for the revolution, you see, that's the red flag flying high, international socialists and so on. But in the States the conservatives use, or if that's the real name for them, Republicans, are red and the left is blue, you know.), as America separates into two 'tribes'.

Yes, many American (and western) myths about American identity and politics lie shattered on the ground. Many still are in a state of shock. They had imagined their elections as somehow sacrosanct. They had imagined the courts as arbitrators. And they never imagined to see a U.S. President ridiculed and humiliated so, by the MSM. (A: MainStream media.) Reality has arrived as a slap in the face.

(A: That's from Reuters.)

And yes – TINA is over (A: There is no alternative.); a market for alternatives is now open for business. The ripples from this unexpected shock of an American epiphany will cascade into the European Union (though European leaders presently, are presenting a Nelsonian (blind) eye to the telescope), and the European media is compliant in simply ignoring anything, save the Tech narrative of reality.

But much more than this, the tear to that oppressive TINA canopy allows other civilisational-states assertively to reject criticisms, or policies, which have been weaponised against their value-systems. If Red America can utterly reject woke values, and vice versa, then why should other civilisations not reject western Enlightenment values?

This is already afoot: as Hungary successfully has faced down the EU over its particular values (which progressive Brussels disdains as illiberal), and as China has made it clear that a trade relationship with Beijing will come only when Europeans put an end to their virtue signalling at others.

Whether the U.S. was a democracy in any meaningful sense prior to Trump had been the subject of substantial debate. (A: That's what it was talking about earlier. Before Trump got in the first time, and back when Bush was in with his wars, lined-up wars that were already set, preset, a lot of debate went on then too.) A 2014 study concluded that economic power now was so concentrated in the hands of a tiny clique of billionaire-oligarchs...

(A: Listen to this, for the hard of thinking I'll say that again. This is from Reuters, so I guess it's okay.)

A 2014 study concluded that economic power now was so concentrated in the hands of a tiny clique of billionaire-oligarchs that they had amassed virtually unchallengeable political power, leaving next-to-no power in anyone else's hands. The report concluded that the U.S. resembled an oligarchy, rather than a functioning democracy. Big Tech's narrative repression during the last months has rubbed painfully home the point of unchallengeable institutional power – to half America.

(A: In other words, no one is going to listen to you, to the other half of America.)

That debate about when U.S. democracy was lost, however, has been rendered utterly obsolete by the new realities of the Covid era: A combination of sustained lockdowns; the demise of small businesses; and of massive state-mandated pandemic support flowing primarily to corporate élites, has left these oligarchs, together with their Silicon Valley and Wall Street allies, further entrenched, with literally unassailable economic and political power.

And that's the truth of it. You can read the article for yourself. It's longer than that of course and it's an interesting article, it goes on quite a bit. But you get the gist of what I'm talking about. And I do really think, starting with, at least starting with Bush Junior, it was rather open with the idea, well it's not quite working, this left and right anymore, we need more efficiency. Well, it's technocracy of course, the one system, the Chinese system, experts and scientists running the population, just like Brave New World, right down to how long you should live, should you be allowed to breed, all that kind of stuff. Isn't that what it's all about.

Also, ha, this article...

'Help the Police protect you': Christian Police Association (A: Christian Police Association, I didn't know there was one.) urges people to stay at home as fines get tougher

premierchristian.news / 12 Jan 2021

(A: So, they're telling you to help the police.)

...Policing Minister Kit Malthouse has warned police will be quicker to act against those breaching the measures in England.

At least 32,000 fines were issued up to December 2020 in England and Wales, of which 8,000 were issued in November last year.

Executive director of the Christian Police Association, Lee Russell, told Premier it's hard to say if the fines are helping.

(A: Yeah, just keep persecuting the people, we don't know if it's helping or not. [Alan laughing.] They're already broke because they can't earn money, so let's just fine what's left off them.)

"There are a number of fines being issued. But of course, there's been some high-profile cases where people have said that they'd really hadn't broken the rules. Of course, that makes it really, really confusing for the street police officer trying to do a difficult job."

(A: Well, you see, maybe they should read the rules, and when there's exemptions and things like that, maybe you should take that into consideration. Hm? Meanwhile...)

Prime Minister Boris Johnson has been heavily criticised for riding his bike seven miles away from Downing Street and two women recently had fines revoked for meeting up for a walk with coffee five miles away from their homes.

(A: I think Hancock too was in one of the papers there with I think it's a soccer ball or something. I'm not quite sure, but he's in some park somewhere. With no mask on, nothing, you know. But, ah, who's looking, 'eh!)

Anyway, it's been made deliberately confusing. What it does, you see, is increased anxiety, exactly what they want, 'eh, for compliance. If you don't understand something you're anxious all the time, and you might be more compliant when they shout at you, you know, hey, you! Who? Yeah, you!

So anyway, that's about it for tonight actually. Cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, send a few pennies my way because it certainly helps me tick along. And hopefully we can all stay pretty safe through all this nonsense that's going on. Because the reaction, the first time in history where they've locked down the healthy. They've shut down an entire economy pretty well, except for the BIG, the BIG, again their pals that owned the huge mega food stores and so on, 'eh, corporations. What does that tell you? That it was all arranged before you heard of Covid obviously. Yep.

And you've not to come out of this... the world will be completely different when you emerge from this. They're going to have it down for you on and off for years, folks. They've already said, like I've had all the articles, everything I say is from their articles which they put out themselves. By the characters who say it. Even Fauci said it, well you know, you get the vaccination... Before they were trying to say, yeah you might go back to normal if you take the vaccine. Then they say, if you take the vaccination it doesn't mean you get to go back to normal. And you still have to wear a mask. And you can still catch it and spread it, dut-dut-dut-dut-dut-dut-dut.

This is from their own mouths for goodness' sake. Which would tell me, my opinion, there's a much bigger different agenda in play right now. And it's much closer to Mr. Klaus Schwab, who's awfully happy about it all, with his little old-fashioned spacesuit jacket on with the big shoulders that you see in the old, old movies, 'eh. Like Things To Come. By the Masters, 'eh. Hhhhhh! I guess that's how he sees himself. But don't forget, for his comic figure, this guy has got a finger in every pie. He was around all these different meetings and the different agreements, and even the tests that they had with the European Parliament,

the Commission, on how they would manage it BEFORE it happened with Covid. He was there, I'm sure it was him that was there telling them all what to do and how to react to it all. I thought, what does he have to do with medicine, or health? And so on.

Well, it's the great reset you know. Great reset. HHHHH. And the world will never be the same again, that's what they said back last year, remember, at the beginning of it. Fauci said it, the world will never be the same again, you'll never go back to normal. What did HE know? Because you could obviously, if healthy folk could still go out and work and everything was still open, and you took care of the more vulnerable, I mean real care and really protected them, and gave them good medication and antivirals and so on, hm. But the first time in history, let's lock down everybody, and the healthy, especially the healthy. And it's the healthy themselves that often don't know they've even had it. And if they've had it, they're obviously over it, meaning they do have antibodies to it.

So yeah, talking about beyond confusion, isn't it? If you were to go by the authoritative sources at the top, the so-called authorized Masters of truth, and I don't know what God authorized them to do that, but it's obviously amongst the oligarchs up yonder. Who, are getting richer and richer and richer off this as they take our tax money, handouts, billions of dollars to each one of them, to make this gadget or that gadget or passports or whatever it happens to be.

Remember folks too, that you can send cash, you can use PayPal, you can use other means of getting money to me at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, don't force people, don't turn people off by overloading them with anything you've discovered or found out about what's going on. Because they can't handle it. And you cannot compete with folk who are addicted to mainstream television every single day. Incredible indoctrination. I heard some hype of the stuff they've been putting out on television, to terrify the public, and it was soo produced... with a fast narrative, and the anxiety, and the voice, all done by actors, to terrify the public. This is on the NEWS, like the guidance for the public, you know. I thought, whoof, ha, no wonder they're neurotic now.

So, all you can do is give your opinions on things to those that you can. And of course, don't tell them not to take vaccinations because you'll definitely get hammered. You can't make the people do that anyway, they'll do what they want regardless. But if you're asked, you can give them what you know or show them the evidence, or the links of official sites that show what you're talking about. That way you're helping them to look for themselves.

But this is a huge agenda, massive agenda, with a lot of fallout in so many areas. I mean, no war has done this, shut down everything, crushed economies. This is the whole sustainability agenda they've been prattling about since Maurice Strong and his Rio Summit and so on, even before then. This is the whole agenda concentrated into this time. And rammed through, immediate, all at once, BOOOFF, shut down everything.

And you've just started because they're going to drag this on. The World Bank said that, maybe five years they are preparing for, and that can be renegotiated for another five years automatically, just straight, without a break. Yep. You can change society in a huge, huge, huge way in a matter of five years. Quigley, you can get more done on a social planning system in five years of war than 50 years of peace and propaganda. Hm.

So cuttingthroughthematrix.com and let me know you're there, and what you noticed and what you see yourselves. Because you're living through history and your eyes and your mind and what you see really gives you real history that you can pass on. Not the official stuff that comes out later that was written before the events happen. [Alan chuckles.] That's how things really are done, you know, pretty efficiently.

We are in a time, it's not a matter of giving up either. It's a matter of thinking and being aware that you are not, you really are not alone. There's lots of people like you. It's a matter of connecting to people and having your own little support groups. Because you'll need support groups as we go through the chaos. Right down to how to even get food to you, or to each other, things like that. Or even taking someone out, where they have to go somewhere, and they can't get out themselves and so on and so on. You've got to

work it out, make sure you know all the rules, the latest rules, that can change by the day if they want to, to keep yourself safe from it all. You've got to keep safe.

If you have support groups, that can really help you come through really nasty times. The people who had the hardest times even during the Soviet era and the hard times of the Soviet era, and hardest times, were people who literally had no friends, or they were really completely isolated for other reasons. The ones who came through it and who knew what was going on had their own little support groups. Careful ones, they didn't go boasting about what they were up to and so on. Because the state doesn't tolerate it.

We are in the same state now, aren't we, where the state doesn't tolerate any dissent. This is martial law, and you will obey. Look at the statements by Doug Ford, 'eh. Woah! Nothing, hello people, I know you're suffering but this is what you will have to do for all blah, blah, blah. No, just tells you what to do.

So, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and as I say it's best to download it for MP3s or whatever and play it at your leisure, an hour at a time perhaps. Remember, you're not alone. Don't just throw your hands to give up.

And all those too who fell for the last four years, into disillusionment and got set up at the end, and abandoned in a sense, you know, with no real leadership at all, don't blame yourselves. You're going through psychological operations ON YOU by your own governments using professionals, massive think tanks and operatives working full time. They've done it all across the globe folks over many, many years. So, they can pull it off quite easily. Don't fall into anything and be a silly patsy. Don't let anybody convince you to do anything that's going to get you in trouble, anything that's illegal. Because that's what a lot of them do.

And be a support to each other, that's all you can do in the meantime. Some things will happen, I know certain things will happen as they unroll more and more of what they are planning to do, and there will be fallout from it, big fallout from it. People will start to notice things and so on. That's just the way it's going to be.

But anyway, don't get yourself in trouble. Because you're dealing with professionals who will go around the world causing trouble, you understand that.

This is the evil time, it's a very evil time that we're going through. No doubt about it. This took years of planning what's happening now.

The will has to come through eventually, the will of the people has to come through eventually. And all sides will in all different areas. Forget all the manufactured sides that they've given you already, right down to ethnic groups, what do you belong to, what do you believe, what do you blah blah blah. Forget all that stuff. It eventually comes down where everyone gets suffering equally and that's where you get things done, you have cooperation. All good things come out of cooperation.

For myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix January 24, 2021. As always, I like to say that I hope most of you, because I don't know if we can all feel great at this time, but most of you are getting through the crisis, the manufactured crisis that's across the whole planet right now and coping with it in some way or another. I hope too, as I've said before, that folk are starting to realize you'll need each other in small groups to get through this long long-term agenda. And I mean long-term.

Because everything to do with sustainability hinges, the climate agreement that was knocked back a little bit there, every other agreement was kind of put on hold for a few years there, is back on track. But the whole point of the climate agreement, and it came out from the different groups involved over many years and the Club of Rome especially, was rather open about it, was to blame humanity, you are the problem for the climate changes. Even though you've always had climate change on and off in different ways for probably millions of years.

So that doesn't matter though, an agenda is an agenda. There's too many people, that was what they settled on at the Club of Rome, causing the problems. So obviously therefore, and they've said this too at the climate agreement meetings, COPs they call them, the Conference of Parties that they were having every year starting with the Paris agreement, they said that basically there's too many people, again. So again, they keep saying the same thing over and over and over, sustainability, too many people. Well, how do you get them to stop doing it? They said at the last 2019 meeting, the climate change meeting, they said that the people were not listening to them to do with sustainability, we're still consuming and all the rest of it, consumer society, and something more drastic would have to be done. Well, bingo!... in 2020 you got their answer, you see, their Pearl Harbor event, and away we go.

So instantly the economy is crashed, which kind of stops consumerism, doesn't it? Plus, the people are getting locked down in these big spurts of lockdowns, which are intended to go on for years by the way. Out of the end of it will be a vastly different society with a good many people being on perpetual income from the government basically, that sometimes is called Universal Basic Income, that the UN floated years ago because the World Bank is generally behind any financial decisions like that to do the with the economies and so on, and the Bank for International Settlements.

They came out with that years ago and they're doing it again too, Universal Basic Income. How do you get the people just to stay home? Well, you bring them a crisis, you stop them from working, they can't work anywhere else. So, you've got a good chunk of the population on Universal Basic Income... a type of communism, remember, in a sense, because regardless of if you're working or not and you're getting money from the state, then that's how the centralized system in the Soviet era actually worked. You know, the state supplied the wages and so on, or the income, and here you go again.

There's nothing that ever happens that hasn't been done before in some form or another, it's just that most folk can't recognize what they're living through at the time. It's like communism, as long as you don't use the word communism folk won't connect what you're living under now, in some countries. Socialism, communism, it's all the same kind of thing. Stalin said that, that communism was just socialism in a hurry. And that's what you've got.

Of course, the ones behind all of that are the richest folk on the planet. Because as the technocrats it's far more efficient to have people in a one-party system doing what they're told, as they do in China. That's why they really favor the Chinese system for the world. And that's not from me, that's from their own admissions in the CRF, you know, the so-called establishment members. And you can see their point of view if you believe in totalitarianism or a form of oligarchical control. It does make sense from their point of view because having to cater to folks' rights is an awful nuisance. You have to go around things and delay things and even stop certain things, certain plans that you have, because dash it all, the folks have rights, and isn't that a nuisance.

So, under Emergency Powers, which is a form of martial law, that's actually what it is, Emergency Powers Act, all your rights are suspended. If you've noticed. That's why they brought in this, again, along with the Covid, the suspension of all rights, crashing the economy, which is a war act. That's what you do against enemy states, you try to destroy their economy. Well, literally by order, of decree by your own governments, they stopped all the economy and put thousands and thousands, maybe even millions of small businesses across the planet, no doubt about that, maybe even billions across the planet,

completely out of business altogether. Never been done before. World wars didn't stop the economies and declare that certain things were essential and nonessential like that.

That's been done under the guise of an invisible threat. That most folk apparently if you get it, you won't know you've had it, and you'll have antibodies against it in no time at all. And as all medical studies have always shown including this one too, your naturally acquired antibodies are far stronger and longer lasting than anything they can never inject into you, or caused by anything that they can inject into you, compared to that. So yeah, natural immunity is definitely good.

It's very telling to me because like everything else, as I mentioned since 2001, the hardest thing to hold onto is your sanity as you go forward. Because big changes were made and to be implemented, and plan to be implement on us, and you're living through them as they are implemented. All kinds of them. Social changes, changes that maybe you kind of laugh at in the beginning, and then make you rather scared because you see that you've been taught and told, you'd better accept what you're seeing is NOT what you're seeing, it's what they tell you you're seeing. And they back it up with laws now and all kinds of nonsensical psychological warfare terminology, like hate, you know. So, if you see certain things happening or even been told not to call something what it is called already, and always has been for good reason, by your own governments, then you're in trouble, aren't you? You truly are in a strange Orwellian system.

I mean, Brave New World was more passive the way that they managed the people. They drugged them all up too of course with their happy pills and lots of orgies, etc. But in the George Orwell's 1984, you definitely had the boot stomping on the face, you know, of the peasants, forever, the average person forever. That's what you've got happening now. You're being told by THE authorities under martial law systems, emergency powers, to obey, no matter how ridiculous what you've been told to obey happens to be, and how detrimental it is to society psychologically, economically and in every other way too, and you're being taught now to go along with this.

Even though the science, I think Dr. Vernon Coleman and others too have said the same thing, science has got to be verifiable with testing and repeated tests and so on by other independent agencies. That's how you come to empirical data, by constantly re-examining it and so on, doing the same tests and finding out what YOUR results happened to be using the same formulas. Of course, that's not happening, as you well know. You're told by THE sources of information, the so-called official sources, contradictory stories and lots of maybes and possibilities. That's not, when you get that that's not science, that's opinion.

So, it's a big agenda. Even the Lancet, the British medical journal, not the BMJ but the Lancet itself is another magazine they use to put out by the British health industry, talking about and jumping on board with the reset, the great reset idea, and the chance to renew everything and get back on track with the climate agenda, etc., and all the things to do with fossil fuels, etc., all completely politicized. A magazine that's supposed to do with just basic health, totally politicized for a political agenda. It's just astonishing to see that coming out too. Openly I should say, because years and years ago I mentioned that everything is politicized. You don't realize it when you're living through it.

I mentioned too that like Jacques Ellul, he was a great philosopher in fact who wrote the book Propaganda, about propaganda you see, and how it's been used forever by experts. He touched on Bernays of course who really used these techniques and marketing skills for propaganda purposes for governments and private corporations. Ellul said that you're brought up with, what used to be novels, you see novels were the big thing, before you got radio then television. Then you had all three combined. But whenever you see anything to do with police and detectives and so on, he says, that's propaganda. You're being given a fake reality of what it's all about, what policing is all about, and detective work is all about, to make you believe that they're all out there for you. You know?

He said the same thing with medicine. He said, television drama series and things like that, which were awfully important in the 60s and the 70s and 80s really. You would identify with the characters in the hospital, that can't sleep at night because, you know, they want to get up in the middle of the night when an idea hits them to cure this or that patient, they're just... They're not in it for the money or anything, you know. The same with pharmacology. In those dramas too, they bring in pharmacology, the latest drug, oh my goodness, and everybody's crying, they just cured this, this, this, this family's little boy or girl.

He said the same thing, this is how propaganda works, it's mainly through fiction. It's so much padding of every story that you see through fiction, whether it's a movie or TV dramas, so much padding of political correctness, the latest updates on what's now normal, you see, and what now you should think of this, that maybe you thought something before. So, your opinions have to drastically change to be acceptable within society and your peer group, who are all being altered at the same time... by their masters, unknowingly a lot of them, you know.

That's how it works. It's quite a simple thing. But it's so prevalent through everything, absolutely everything. You can actually see if you look back into old movies, you can see, like wave changes, this is the next wave for this change, the next wave for that change, coming into the actual movies themselves. Very innocently at first. And generally, initially, if it's to do with sexual, anything to do with sex, or even genders and so on, it's introduced through comedies. That's how it's done because it seems inoffensive somehow, you laugh at it. Because if you're laughing at something it can't be bad, you know. Initially that's how they get you, it's always done the same way, through and starting with comedy.

When you look into the Department of Culture in every country, and I used to, many years ago I said, why does every country under the United Nations have its own Department of Culture? If YOU are the people and you ARE the culture, why would you need a Department of Culture? Well, it's to guide the people into culture and to change it and direct it and direct the change. That's what it's for. They give incredible art grants out, under the guise of art, to all kinds of novelists, scriptwriters and movie writers, screenwriters and so on. They get paid extra bonuses, and with LISTS of things to insert in the stories. That's why you often say, what does this have to do with the story, or that? And it's got nothing, except propaganda and indoctrination purposes.

You're growing up through it, you've had it your whole lives, most folk don't realize it. Unless you're wary for a reason, most folk being natural can't believe that that's the extent... They think they're FREE, remember. Remember what Bertrand Russell said? The people will keep thinking they're free because the government tells them they are so. It's so simple, isn't it?

They used to always point to some enemy, some dark nation over yonder that was under, beyond an iron curtain type thing, as, those people have no rights and freedoms... That's how they keep you back home thinking that you DID. Which is mainly bogus too. You had a little bit more extra leeway, but the same forces were still in action, monitoring and noting mainly, in the West as well. But now you're seeing it full-blown in the lockdowns.

It's astonishing, the fulfillment of what I knew back in, oh, even the late 80s into the 90s simply by a few bits and bytes, like everybody else was getting bits and bytes of information. I wasn't into computers, but I did read an awful lot of newspapers, magazines, and books for sure where you would get the gist of what was to come, without often explanations of why they must come. And before you even got, oh my God, you've got to get a computer, that was the message in all the mainstream media at the time, isn't it naughty there's all this pornography on the computer... TO ENTICE folk into getting them. That was one of the big techniques that the marketers used. Now it's quite normal, most folk are growing up with pornography, and all age groups use it apparently. And it affects them. Because whatever is introduced into your society, as they say in evolution and so on and sociology, will affect society, alter society.

Just like basically cars altered society. The very fact you could just jump in a vehicle and move, and it became within the reach of other people, you know, if you could even get a used and secondhand ones, but you could go a long distance in a car, where you couldn't really do it with a horse so easily. And most folk couldn't afford a horse at one time because they're very expensive to keep and maintain, you know, with vet bills and things that happen. Never mind feeding them, in the wintertime especially. So yeah, you had this little bit of freedom where you could go traveling. That affected society. Your outlook changes when you have that bit of freedom.

You've got to remember too, it's not so long ago that people, and I always use Britain because it's an example and I grew up in it, but it's an example of how things change rather rapidly. But as the folk adapt to it, they don't notice it, so they don't see it being so rapid. They take it just naturally. Take the cell phones, they think they are born with cell phones already, you know. They don't realize that people in Britain had different dialects. It was interesting going through England and Scotland, and towns even

three or four miles apart could have a different dialect from the other one. Because that's about the distance people could walk there and back in a day. That's how a journeyman too, tradesman, that's where the journeyman came from, how far he could walk in a day, you know, to work to a job.

It was the same with average people too, how far could you go. And if people are working during the day, they don't have many hours in the evening, especially in say the early 20th century, a lot of people were still working 16 hours a day, you know. So, you couldn't walk too far in your spare time, and you probably didn't want to be walking in your sleep. You find, as I say, all those different dialects were... because people were almost in a sense all, yeah, they would get newspapers, but the fact is, they were almost isolated in a sense because they didn't have big influxes of people coming in with different dialects.

It wasn't until radio came out, and definitely with television, that you had the BIG change. People started to adopt and adapt into using what they called the transatlantic accent. Which was the little joke they had, because everything you saw initially from the movie versions and TV dramas and series was mainly Westerns and things from the US, all the Westerns and stuff. Until they developed this accent that wasn't really quite English, not quite American, a lot of them. Over the years too in the 70s and 80s into the 90s, a lot of the dramas they put out for the schoolchildren, about schools and so on, and isn't it fun and all the rest of it, they actually gave them new accents. It was inserted into the stories and actors and actresses were taught how to use them. Then you found the people actually copying that all through America and Canada. Quite interesting.

So as I say, you're living through constant planned change and you don't even notice it, you simply adapt into it. So again, everything that's introduced into society, any physical thing too, definitely changes society. Look at just the phone. When the phone came in suddenly folk in businesses could communicate with people across their country, and maybe even across the world. Suddenly you've got a whole vast different outlook on businesses altogether, and small businesses even in your own site, country, even in your own shire in Britain, because now you can, you've got more, well, instant communication to do with deals and so on. So, it definitely changes things.

You adapt and change, adapt and change. So those people who plan what technologies are to be really investigated it for worth and use, and fund it into being, end up running a lot of the systems that now control you. Definitely in high tech. You look at the NSA, people talk about, oh, Silicon Valley is now a force to be reckoned with. There's nothing out there on a big scale that isn't part of one big corporation. And I mean, THE ONE, they are all divisions of it. You couldn't have a separate NSA, separate from Silicon Valley doing its own thing. It doesn't happen. Any more than Facebook is an independent organization. These are all funded into being with front people generally. Front people are very important.

As I've said before, it's been exposed in the past and admitted to that many corporations, big ones to do with the military-industrial complex were funded completely through different budgets by the CIA, that then operates them and puts their own operatives in to manage them. Lots of the big companies and corporations are the same. The same in Britain. Britain was doing it through MI6 and so on and MI5, forever. Even before you had the term MI5 they did it too.

If you want to look at whatever term you want to use, including the modern term, a deep state, that's always been here. It never decided to let go of its power or its control. What power ever just says, okay, yeah, we're going to give up power, you can have it? It doesn't happen. It doesn't happen. If anything, they must always increase their power, that's what power does to people. And how does it do that? It's more control power. Power IS control. And under the control, everything underneath it including populations must be controlled.

That's what the Internet was initially for. Get folk into it, they are dependent on it. I gave the same talks in the 90s, it was to get folk dependent on it. Lots of little freebies initially and oh, look at that, look at this and so on. Then get them used to putting up all their information out electronically on a daily basis, that's completely pigeonholing them into profiles, you see. Then start roping them in. It's like a fishing net, you know, where you have, it looks like a big, big square when they cast it off into the ocean. But there's actually ropes, like a drawing rope that you pull it, it tightens it all into a top, just like a pouch and tightens it, so everything inside it is trapped. Well, it's the same technique.

I said in the 90s that eventually they'll take all the freebies they give you away from you, knowing you'll still be hooked on it. Because you get used to it. People will continue doing things that are bad for them because it's habit and it's routine. Routine is very important in creating habits and for control of the people. So even when they know, oh, this is maybe not so good for me to indulge in this or that or the other, they'll still keep doing it. Of course, then they end up making it mandatory pretty well to use it if you want to even get your banking done or bills payed or anything like that, especially under the Covid, 'eh? So, they've got it all sewn up. That's control. It's all total control.

I can remember too when people started to hear about Al Gore, before they got to know him more by the whole climate problem as he called it and too many humans, etc. and sustainability. The same stuff as Maurice Strong was pushing. They all belong to the same club. But Al Gore came out before that talking about, oh the computer, and this Internet is going to change society, the whole planet, and everybody will have to be on it, and it will work wonders and so on. He even took credit at one point, that was the big joke even in the media, that he claimed he invented it, which was a real joke.

But he was quite right in the fact they had already had the big, massive meetings of how they would introduce this thing into the public domain and how it would change society completely, drastically. Therefore, those who control culture and society, it was too great an opportunity obviously for them to just let it go, 'eh. They jumped on it from the very beginning.

You've got to go into the history of the Internet and ARPA and then DARPA, that managed it and controlled it during the whole Cold War. All sides in the Cold War used computer systems and hacked each other and did all these kind of things to each other. Listened to each other. Even collected the chat amongst the different programmers on other sides of the world to try and analyze what they were thinking and talking about and so on. Everything that was done eventually on the public in the West, like today, was already done during the Cold War. And how it would influence and change people's opinions and behaviors and so on. And it certainly did.

Just like the television literally stopped people from going for walks. Couples used to go for walks all the time in Britain before TV. Suddenly this TV comes in and yep, there was nobody going for picnics in the park and so on. It all just completely stopped dead, almost instantly. You've got all these reruns of programs that came from the States, old programs that they got pretty well cheap I guess to watch television. So yeah, it altered behavior. Put that thing in the room and it altered behavior.

They did the same thing with the radio, the BBC. Because it was really, the BBC was really a propaganda department for the British government. It still is. Although as I say, they sold some shares, they have these crown corporation shares they call it, that's not available to the public, but it did come out a few years ago that a whole chunk of them had been sold to the CIA. The BBC definitely has been at the forefront of all the big propaganda scares for, oh, since its inception. It's been used for world wars, and in a big way, for propaganda. In between too, for updating, again, your updates, your politically correct updates, what you should think today about this or that or whatever and change your opinions and views on certain things. It's constant, constant, constant.

But they also had, they found out that, before World War II they had these radio shows on the BBC where they gave you dramas, like a series of a drama, and every one would end with someone, they called it the cliffhanger with the hero who was hanging by his fingernails on a cliff edge or something, knowing that you'd tune in the next day to find out what happened. It made folk stay at home rather than go out for a walk or whatever, do gardening. So again, your behavior was being changed. They were doing surveys and all that at the time. Everything that's done to the public, it never, you know, it's done intensely, using your own tax money, right up to the present day, on your behavior to see if it's working, whatever it happens to be.

So, you get that computer, then you get the cell phone. And the cell phone, I mean, it's just a miniature computer really. Then folk chat about everything everywhere they go. Until your behavior is changed again. So much so that a lot of them end up in car smashes, or causing them, when they're chatting away and forget where they are when they're driving. They forget where they are when they are in the middle of stores going down the aisles chatting away too, saying things that they shouldn't be saying.

It's just astonishing to see how you adapt into it. Especially things that are a bit outside of basic, your basic ability to adapt to. You can adapt to bicycles quite easily for instance. Then you can start to adapt a bit easier to, still with cars you're still, you were still in charge of things and your senses were alert, you see. But when it gets into something to do with conversation, which generally only happens when you're static, [Alan chuckles.] you're not cycling or driving a car. When you're moving, that's not quite so normal in nature, you see, unless you've got a great pair of lungs and you can jog along and still have a conversation for two hours straight. But normally it doesn't work that way. So, you find that folk lose it when they're in places talking about, to someone else far away, and forgetting that there's people around them that are just shoppers listening to these conversations, it's astonishing what they come out with.

So yeah, everything that's put into your environment changes you, you see. Just like... That's why they gave you the facemask with Covid. It completely alters behavior. It fulfills many purposes. One of them of course is to STOP conversation. It's very difficult to chat to anybody with a mask on your face and they've got the same. Everything is muffled. Everything is uncomfortable. People want to pull it off all the time. You can see it even on clips on the Internet from TV. I don't have TV, but you'll see that, they keep pulling it away from their noses trying to get a breath. Because eventually the moisture from your breath clogs up the little pores in the mask, it makes it harder to get oxygen. Which your body needs, believe it or not, you know. It really does need it.

Which brings me around to one topic I'll just touch on tonight, is that... It's two topics... Well, it's two articles. One of them is about, you probably read it, about some experts are now advising that you wear two masks. And I daren't even go into asking where the second mask is supposed to go. But the other one, the other article is about speaking can spread Covid. Speaking, you see, can spread Covid. They already had it when they started with singing, oh you can't sing anymore because it can spread Covid because the particles might travel further, they said. So, they've come out with the same thing now about talking. Now it's best not to talk. Wear a mask, can't breathe properly, and you can't talk now, you know, because you'll save lives by shutting up. And of course, if you shut up you can't spread any information about, or even questions like, why on earth are we wearing these darn masks, 'eh, and suffocating ourselves?

But then there's the answer to it all, right, it's obvious now. Are you starting to get the picture? If breathing is bad for the environment and for spreading Covid, I guess the answer, right, maybe this is the logic, we just stop breathing. Is that what they want? It wouldn't surprise me. Because the Keystone cops are truly in charge of the sciences right now.

Now, getting back to what I'm saying though, you have no idea as I say, that your behavior is constantly being altered. Constantly. Why do you think it's harder to talk to a previous generation? Number one, they've been taught that they're old, especially in Western cultures, they're old, therefore there's no point in listening to them anyway, they're valueless, that's what you're trained to believe. Of course, that comes through dramas and the movies and so on, oh look, they're all senile, obviously, anybody with an odd opinion that's old is obviously senile, right.

Whereas in other cultures, the cultures that will succeed by the way are the cultures that have strong family. Because you don't realize the West has been under incredible attack to destroy the family for a long time, same target, it's always the same targets. But in cultures like China or India, and other countries around those nations, you'll find that they have strong family units. They respect the elders. Often the elders still, you see, they still live with them. A great thing when you think about it. In cultures where they're not killing each other because they're all closed in together. Compared to the West, the West can hardly get along with anybody, even one person in their home these days, you know.

But in those cultures, they still have the discipline of the culture and the elderly have a big say in things. Sometimes they are the ultimate say in things. They're respected for their wisdom because they have lived longer, they've seen the cons that governments pull down through their lifetime and they can pass it on to the next generation. So, they're really regarded with a bit of awe and respect. But in the West, it's completely different. You've been taught to almost despise them. We'll throw them away into these homes and try to forget that they're there. It's a sad thing too. You don't realize what you're missing out on.

The children don't miss it. The children... Well, the whole point of it is that you used to have the elderly dying inside your own homes at one time. They all lived together, and they were part of the family and the whole family saw what was happening. You truly grew up with a much more, you had more maturity about what life is about, and respect as well, about the fragility of life and the shortness of it. When you're a child, a day, it seems like a month, it seems so long, you pack it full of thoughts and you're traveling at 100 miles an hour, you know, that's how you are basically in your mind.

But as you get older and you realize, no, life is pretty short. So, when you had the families in your own midst there you realized that part of you is leaving you forever, you know, when they were dying. Again, right to the end, an undertaker came to the house and would often deal with the corpse in the house, get things ready, then it was left there in the coffin. Then once the usual rituals were over and done with it was taken out and buried. That's how it used to be. This isn't ancient history. If you're talking to a 20-year-old today they would think, oh, that must've been 100 years ago. No, it wasn't 100 years ago. You don't realize how the state under socialism has taken over the responsibilities of the family. Partly to weaken the family and ultimately destroy the family.

You've got to remember too when even welfare came in in Britain as an example, I use Britain because it's a great example of socialism. And I'm talking about, I call it capitalistic socialism because the capitalists run it, you see, it's more efficient for them. So, you've got to understand how all these things came to be, how they came to pass, who benefits, who gets destroyed and what agendas are being accomplished.

Because it was no secret amongst the left-wing, and now I'm not talking about the working class left-wing. I'm talking about the folk who ran the left-wing and they were certainly not working-class people. Again, the destruction of the family unit was part of their agenda. Always. You can read it yourself in the Communist Manifesto. You can read it too in the various writings put out by Julian Huxley. Again, a member of the aristocratic class in Britain, who was a cofounder of UNESCO and so on. And many others. I mentioned Bertrand Russell because he was one of the ones who was really pushed in front of so many of them as a star. The star making machinery of elevating them into stardom was even done back then, you know, it certainly was done. The same with Einstein and Bertrand Russell.

Today it's the same thing, they pick certain scientists and make them stars using the star making machinery, with lots of money behind them, promoting them everywhere you look. And not just a person, even Fauci they've used it on, 'eh. So, he's not just a person, now he's a genius. They've got articles, like, women are just swooning over him, oh my goodness, like a rockstar or something. This is the star making machinery. It's all bogus, but it works awfully well to imprint in people's minds that these folk are somehow super special so when they say something you should follow them and do what you're told by them.

That's how it's always been. You don't realize that so much of the past was complete fiction, really, that you swallowed as reality, including the whole entertainment industry. I've mentioned it so many times before, they give you what's supposed to be popular today. They tell you what's going to be popular. And the people at the time say, that could never become popular. Well, if you play something enough, especially to the right age group, at a certain age, a specific age, it will stick in their heads forever, you know. They can make anything popular, you see.

It's quite amazing to watch it and see it happening. Until you get away from the idea of what music is all together into just noise eventually. Then you get into just electronic distortion, and noise. Until now you have almost tuneless songs out there, there's nothing to remember, you know. It doesn't stimulate pictures in your head. It doesn't stimulate the beauty of existence, which is not always there, mind you, because we don't live in a constantly beautiful system. A lot of it's rather evil and nasty. Mainly by outside powers, again. And by that too I'm also meaning your governments. I always regard them as outside powers because they don't really seem to belong to the people they're ruling over, in their agendas.

Even the fact that you call it OUR government, what are you talking about OUR government? When Quigley and others have admitted that the top members and the cabinet members of ALL governments in the West and in the so-called first world countries, are chosen in advance by people you never meet and never hear about. It's definitely not what they call the selection committees. No, they are picked in advance by the establishment that Quigley talked about, and always had been pretty well.

So, life is a show, you see. I always think, I mentioned it quite a few times before about Shakespeare that said, that all the world is a stage and we are but the players. You see, we're scammed in this modern slavery system that Charles Galton Darwin talked about in his book *The Next Million Years*, on behalf of the establishment. He talked about, there's always been slavery in one form or another, and he says, and I don't see why there should ever not be. In other words, it would continue, as wage slaves, forever.

You feed yourself, you earn money. Rather than have guards over you. You'd buy your clothing yourself. So, you save THEM money, right, because they have to send people out to get the clothing to put on the slaves, and higher the slave masters to look after them and whip them into line. So, YOU pay for it all. You pay for the police, you know. You pay for your own clothing, your food, and your heat in the winter. If you can get the heat, that will surely be reduced now that they're really cracking down on different forms of heating, just to exacerbate the whole Covid problem.

Because it must, this whole war with Covid is to change society. Remember, that's what it's about, sustainability, a more postconsumer society. They've been quite open about it. The Great Reset and Klaus Schwab at the World Economic Forum, and all the other organizations parroting him. As I say, even the Lancet in Britain is parroting the same stuff.

So, you're going through incredible changes, planned changes and you have been your whole life and didn't know it. You had little almost, what would appear to be periods in your own life perhaps and you think you're kind of languishing, that not much is happening. We had that in the West, periods of that in the 70s, periods in the 80s and the 90s when they gave you stupid programming on TV, really stupid infantile programming. They gave you guys dressed with the tightest jeans, until they all sang soprano, you know, as they changed the culture and changed what you even wore, or changed what the impression of what a male would even be, you know. But silly, silly juvenile stories. To make folk adapt into them. Nothing happens by chance. Because the fashion industry is completely interwoven with the culture industry, and the culture industry is completely owned and directed by those who project the future and plan the future.

Remember that most revolutions are bloodless, they're relatively bloodless. They're cultural. It takes it a little at a time, like Gramsci the communist, laid out how to take over countries long ago. You infiltrate initially into appearing like them, one of your targets, you are them. Then you get in leadership positions in the culture, all kinds of culture, and politics too. Then you start changing through the generation, maybe even a couple of generations, the whole entire culture, little bit by little bit until the folk don't realize they've morphed into a completely different culture. Very successfully done and you're living through it again.

You have no idea how much change has been planned that way and manipulated into being by professionals. It still is, and by the behaviorists, etc. That's why so much money went into behaviorism and psychology. Not to help people but to change, manage them and alter their behaviors to suit the Masters. Quite openly in some of them too. Remember, there was a good documentary a long time ago came out about psychiatry. They touched on a post-World War II scenario where some of the psychiatrists, in the Federation or Association they had in Britain, and elsewhere, they had one in the States as well, were demanding that THEY being the only people who could... It's the same thing is you getting today with truth. Psychiatrists would be the only sane people who would ascertain what truth was, you see.

Isn't that, you think that's a coincidence? It's not a coincidence. They had their own spokesman in Britain that was going to be appointed over politicians, and they would decide who would become politicians, in order to prevent another world war, you see. It's a great excuse, bring on the wars and then blame the people, just like the climate, blame the people for it happening, and then appoint your own people into to direct the populations, because the people cause the problem. Such liars, 'eh, really.

Because everything is manipulation, including wars. If you're against war, why would you lock up all the people before World War II started, as an example, and the ones from even World War I, who were dissenters who didn't want to go off and get slaughtered or to slaughter anybody else... They knew how the British Empire had been created, as an example, and who got rich from it, and who end up paying the price. It was always the public and paying in blood and uniforms and as taxpayers. So, they obviously

said no, we had enough of this. Well, they all got rounded up and put in prison under War Powers Measures Act, and without trials, just like the antiterrorism bill, exactly the same, until the wars were over, you see. No trials, that was it. So, there you are. And all that they were doing, is what you were told after the war, is it's the greatest thing if you're against war. [Alan laughing.]

Folk never figure that one out. Most things you don't figure out, in fact. They can't see this paradox you're always handed by those that rule over you. There's always paradoxes. It's always paradoxical, whatever the problem is. Just like the Covid too. For everything you read from the same professionals you'll often, pretty well everything, you're getting two opposite opinions on it. Because it's mainly opinions as opposed to facts, and hard facts, proven science.

So yeah, the deep state has been here for an awful, awful long time and they have no intention of handing it over, or dissipating itself to bring into the world a more free society that the public will be involved in. Sure. Sure. That's what they told the Soviets. The Soviet people, under communism, had appointed leaders for every, not unions but for every sector of work. They had their appointed leaders, appointed by the Politburo, you know, the head of state and they would speak for you. They would put forward your complaints and what you needed and all that stuff. The same thing is happening today, you know. It's called nongovernmental organizations that are all appointed by the big foundations that are part of the real deep state.

As I say, if they don't use the same terminology most folk never connect the dots. But you have to look at signs and symptoms. It's like diseases, you diagnose the disease by the signs and the symptoms, the clinical expression of it all. And even that's gone out the window with Covid. Oh, it's all down to testing, just the PCR tests, you know. This top virologist came out and said this is ridiculous, you've thrown clinical diagnosis out the window, you've got to have the clinical side of it, observation, history of the patient, recent history leading up to it and so on and so on. Signs and symptoms.

But the fact is, it's been rushing on the same way, regardless of the massive backlash from the real professionals out there who have nothing to gain by saying what they're saying when they're coming out

with alternate facts about all this thing that's going on. It makes no difference. It's written in stone. As I say, this is an agenda that's going to accomplish the whole sustainability mission of bringing you, reducing you to poverty, which they call austerity.

Of course, they'll have a class system in it, no doubt about it, a real class system. Of course, those running it all will be in the upper classes, or in the middle class I should say. The ones who own it all are way above, you know, they're above the stratosphere [Alan chuckles.] so to speak. Not really, but so to speak, as they say. Because most of them you'll never even hear about, who they are.

I really like Benjamin Disraeli's quote in his book, *Coningsby*, it was a novel, but he put a lot of truth into it. That's how a lot of the truth was written at the time, you could get away with it in the novel form. It was dangerous back then even to speak about certain things because governments have hit squads. They've always had them, and they were rather active during the Victorian era, you know. And that whole period it was rather dodgy, you had to be careful of what you said or even thought or expressed. You'd have accidents. Police were, it was like one massive monopoly really, the whole system, which included the police as part of the monopoly. The nod came down and the cops would obey whatever, you know, order they were given. You either investigate it or don't investigate it. Or the third option is to investigate it and lead it off into a false trail, you see, a dead end, or a question mark, and that's how it goes down forever.

So, he wrote about the system, and the little quotes in the book he put in there... The people don't know, he says, the people who really rule the system, and the country and the nations, maybe even the world, but the people who rule the system, he said, are vastly different from the ones that the public see and hear about, meaning in the newspapers, the Prime Ministers and so on, vastly different. That's how it really is. That's how it's always really been.

I used to like looking at the different cultures, and some of the ones that Britain when they went into South Africa when they got the British taxpayer to fund the armies to go in, so's that Cecil Rhodes and others could get the gold and the silver for the establishment, you know. But they used, they blamed the

Boers for the beginning of the Boer War, and of course it was actually started by these private mercenaries that the Milner Group had funded into existence and told to go over and start it. Anyway, what you'd find with the Africans, the actual Zulus and so on and other tribes around there, the British government would ask to meet their leaders, to try to get cooperation, maybe even aid or whatever, for numbers, that they would use them for skirmishes that actually put the native Africans in two different skirmishes, or even use them to start wars – just like color revolutions today – against another tribe to weaken them. Nothing's new, as I say, everything is as old as can be, the techniques.

But what was interesting was you would have the officer speaking to who he was told is the leader. There may be up to about eight or ten people behind the leader, but what you don't realize, the person in the backrow is actually the leader and that someone else in the tribe is pretending to be the leader. They're not dumb. They're not dumb at all. Because they've used these techniques on each other down through centuries as well, the different tribal warfare. So, you never tell them who the real leader is. Meanwhile the real leader is watching his opposition. He's analyzing the personalities of the characters that he sees representing, say, the British Army or the British government, the envoys and so on, and sizing them up. The one in front goes through the questions he's going to ask the so-called British leader, and it's all preplanned, the questions and so on. The real leader is standing behind him watching him react. He's looking at the body language and the faces, and do the eyes shift or whatever at certain things, are they speaking the truth? That's how they sussed them out. It was really clever, you know.

That hasn't changed. It really hasn't changed today. We're given so many fake fronts for leaders in different areas, that obviously, especially politicians. I mentioned before, politicians are generally not specialists in the areas they are appointed over. They're politicians. In Britain, they used to call it musical chairs, sometimes twice a year the cabinet would be shuffled, that's what they called it. So that the politicians appointed over, say, the ministry of agriculture could be shuffled off to become the ministry over Defense. They know nothing about either, you see. It didn't matter. Because the civil servants beneath them are more important. They are lifers. They work in those departments for their whole life, their whole working life. They give the handouts to the politicians, what to say, what it's about because they know what their departments do.

The politicians are almost superfluous. In a sense they've been semi-important, or necessary, to deceive the public. They're given basic skills eventually; the British government now sends them to acting lessons. That came out a few years ago in the newspapers, that I read on the air. They're given discounts to continue these acting lessons with private coaches and so on, how to stand and look official, or officious, and to look important and convincing, and how to put it across. It's deportment in a sense and acting. It's quite fascinating to watch it being done. But the real leaders behind it, as I say, just like the ones who do this scriptwriting for all politicians, the bigger politicians, the higher ups, they definitely know what the agenda is otherwise they couldn't write the scripts, you see. I've often said, just do away with the politicians and give us the scriptwriters because they seem to know what they're doing. So everything is a front upon a front upon a front, including the politicians.

We know too from history that the ones who are appointed AS officials, who have some training in whatever they're talking about, are generally the worst of the... It's like Fauci, there's a lot of people who criticize him. I mean even the inventor of the PCR test, I'll put the clip up too, lashed out, before he died, he lashed out at Fauci, called him all kinds of things because he knew him well, and called him a fool. As a bureaucrat, because most of these people that are appointed over us in medicine or whatever are really bureaucrats and not the top in their field at all.

I remember talking to some consultants in the hospitals, the top-ranking consultants, and they were chatting about different fields that doctors can go into, you know, that are lucrative, very lucrative. Specialization is often very lucrative. They also mentioned that some of the poorer doctors, meaning poorer in their abilities, are often advised to go into things like, to become, to be specialists for allergies, you know, etc. Because you can't really go wrong. There's a limited amount of information on it. There's never too much new investigation into allergies that's of any benefit to the specialist because he's given a select amount of antihistamines and treatments for the problem. But it's a good income for a lesser doctor, who's going to be even dangerous in the field by the way, that's what one of them said, because some of them are kind of dangerous too so they can't do too much harm in that area of allergy. But it's a good income for them because you get repeat returns of patients. Oh, try this pill. And what you think of that one? Yeah, I don't sneeze as much with that one. Okay, try this one then. And that's just the roundabout, is different pills, you see, and ointments and things like that.

But the public are given a completely different view of it all, like, all these professionals, these are professionals here, you see. Again, mainly through propaganda through movies and fiction. Like Jacques Ellul said, ALL medical movies and dramas and all police movies and dramas are propaganda. And you can add into that the military as well.

The history of propaganda is phenomenal, and your tax money is used to make good movies to brainwash you. I was looking at the old ones from World War II, I was really watching an old one that was with Gregory Peck and it was about an Air Force commandant and the US military stationed in Britain during World War II, that was the drama. It was a standard script, you know, a formula, I call it the formula scripts. Standard, they can use the same script in different areas of life in movies and so on.

But you know, the guy who's the commandant, when Peck is sent in, is to replace this previous commandant who's kind of cracking up with all the air raids over Germany and stuff and he's looking after his guys getting shot down and he's cracking up because he's losing members and young guys. And they look upon the older guy as a daddy figure, you know, and so they'd resent when the commandant is moved off and Gregory Peck takes his place, and he has to re-win their respect and all the rest of it and become the new daddy. A formula movie, these are formulas you see, you can use it in the Marines, in the Army, in the Navy, the same scripts, and other walks of life too.

But it's good to study them, and that one, I can't remember the name of it exactly, but it was one of the more popular ones [Twelve O'Clock High was the name]. In the talk that Peck gives to the squadron, they're all gathered in the hall, you know, in the operations hall and he's saying, and you will be going over to Germany and some of your targets will be civilian. You see, they were introducing the idea of what was really called total war, they don't mention the term but that's what it's called. Total war where in new warfare, all civilians are fair game and fair targets. That was taught I think in Sandhurst in the 1930s for the first time, the officer training in Britain. They also trained people from other parts of the Commonwealth countries in the same thing. But they also had taught a German officer who came over and he studied this concept of total war there as well and took it back to Germany.

But Britain was the country that came up with the idea of using it, where every civilian would be fair game, to bring down the numbers because all the civilians would be involved in war production for munitions and armaments and everything else, you see. I was surprised to actually hear it mentioned, not as total war, but as you would be dropping bombs on working facilities and so on, because that's where you stationed all the different workers for some of the factories. So, it was much better, rather than just have the factories constantly rebuilt, to go and blow up and kill all the people who worked in them, in their homes. That's how they introduced it. Again, as always, in a movie version, in a novel version of us against them, you see.

Well, total war didn't end there naturally because total war has never stopped. Regardless of war being on or not, there's always a section within society at total war with you at all times.

Never mind all the previous medical experimentation that's gone on within your own societies, by THE authorities, done in secret, always initially in secret on unsuspecting people. And much of it revealed eventually with when the time limit is up on the official secrets act, or stamp on that particular topic, whatever it happens to be. Some have never been released and can be constantly re-stamped for another 50 years, and 50 years, and 50 years, and on it goes.

The same system is using a wartime, a complete wartime scenario called Covid to achieve an end, which all wars do, is to achieve a goal, an end, and to fulfill societal changes. Remember that. All wars are to fulfill societal changes. As Quigley said too, you can do more in five years of war, because government takes charge of everything, right, then 50 years of peace and using propaganda to get societal change. This is what you've got happening with Covid. It's the whole sustainability agenda.

Why else would you crash the whole economy by order, by law, just shut down? Never been done in history before, shutting down a country or a planet's economies. And locking up the healthy... to save the sick. Never been done, it's completely antithetical to common sense and rationale, and previous medical experience.

The terminology from the beginning was “a war on Covid”, you see. And the Emergency Powers Act came into being, which means it’s a war scenario. In a war scenario you change behaviors, all kinds. It isn’t just gas masks like I’ve mentioned before, now it’s facemasks. And it’s standing apart from each other. All these things are to change behavior, and to change rational behavior. It’s not rational to stand all this distance apart, you understand. And the more irrational they can make it, the more bizarre it’s all going to become. And when it’s all really bizarre, they’ll push more demands and compliance, “or we’ll never get out of lockdown”.

Even as they are telling you doublespeak, and you know, white man talks through, like they used to say in old movies, white man talks with a forked tongue. Meaning, two different things at the same time from the same mouth. That the experts tell you that after your jabs and all the rest of it of compliance, you’re not going to get back to normal, and you’ll still have to wear the mask. At the same time the same people are telling you, well, you get the jab and we get back to normal. You see, you can’t live with contradiction. It’s not meant... It’s meant, it’s deliberately meant to be contradictory TO drive you crazy and anxious, it creates anxiety. On the one hand they want compliance, so they say one thing. On the other hand, they have no plan, they’re going to get you ready that you’re going to be in perpetual lockdowns. You can’t please tyrants by obeying.

This is a war. And the war is upon not just your own countries but every country pretty well. Out of it supposedly will come a reduced population. Because you’ll have definitely, definitely rationing is to come down the pike in a full-scale war scenario. And you’ll have to be awfully good to get your rations. You see what’s happening now with the Internet. If you’re targeted for some reason, for spreading untruths as they say, from the Masters of truth, then you can be cut off of that, right.

If you get basic incomes, you see, Universal Basic Incomes, and there’ll be more of the incomes getting dished out as time goes on because more and more businesses are going under. Thousands are getting lost all the time. I’ll put these links up to the articles I’m talking about tonight as well. I always do. So, it’s not just my opinion, it’s from the articles, all the topics I mentioned. So, you’re going to have incredible chaos, but it’s to be a long-term effect, for a perpetual change, a planned change.

You already have scarcities happening across so-called, so-called third world countries... that really have been living off the first world countries for a long time, and actually kept dependent on them. It's true enough, you can take the basic independence away from a nation, call it all kinds of things, oh they need our help, and before you know it, in a generation they're completely dependent on you. This is, these things don't happen by... There's many ways to wage a war and take over countries. Many ways. Old as the hills.

So, you'll definitely have famine coming along as fewer and fewer countries are producing agriculture. Again, thanks to all the big agendas in sustainability, you know, they were cutting back on farmland use and then changing it to biofuel, remember that con as well? Before they found all the oils and gas pockets in your own countries, oh let's create biofuel. There will be about one third less food [for you] to consume because it's to be made for biofuel. Then they cut back on the herds of meat and so on because there's less feed for them, it's in biofuel.

Long-term planning and strategies. It will go down in history as, oh, we just didn't realize, we didn't foresee this coming. Absolute rubbish! What's happening, and it's been happening for years, is a wartime strategy being implemented before Covid came along. Oh, it's the climate, 'eh.

And the excuses they've used really disgust me for Covid. Oh, they care about the... They care about the elderly? I've lost count of the articles over the years that's been published about the abuse of the elderly put into these elderly homes and basically drugged until they start drooling, then they end up with inhalation pneumonia that's from the drooling, you know, from the drugs. And for the cheapest cost at the same time. They have sores from the seats that they sit on day after day, can't get up and walk around. They have bedsores. These sores aren't just little, you know, these are HOLES in their bodies at times that get infected as the tissue breaks down because of the lack of blood getting to the spot, because of the weight in the same area for prolonged periods of time. So don't tell me about they care for the elderly!

The same authorities, the same deep state that rules over everything, has its professors coming out over quite a few years now saying, you know, maybe people are living too long, and we should really bring it down, life expectancy, to maybe just after retirement age or around retirement age and the money could be used then from their pensions, to help younger people get jobs and so on. Every excuse under the... Don't you get it, that there's a war on you? And these professors are given all the airtime on televisions across the world JUST by chance you think? [Alan chuckles.]

I've always said if they want to start killing off people at 65, which some of them have advocated, then why don't they do it by example and show us the way. It doesn't happen, does it? You see, there's a big distinction between them and you [Alan chuckles.] and they make it very well. They're important. You see, you're being trained now, again, in this war scenario of what's essential, nonessential, who is essential and who is not essential.

Lord Sumption came out, it was getting pushed recently, I read some of his articles too, when he was saying, well you know everything that's happening now is not rule by law, it's rule by decree, and opinion and just, it's not law, the mass mandates and lockdowns and so on. But the same Lord Sumption came out apparently on a TV show or something, definitely in an interview and he was asked a question about someone, what does he think about the elderly and the fact that the bioethicists, they don't have to use the term bioethicists because that's this new profession that works for the deep state to change who's valuable and who's not in society, and is the person of a certain age just as valuable as somebody who's younger? And he said, no, I don't think so. So, he believes there is definitely [some] more valuable than others, people, you know.

You see, you're all being trained as a population to start going along with expert opinions because eventually it will be your turn. Are you getting the point here? They condition their victims years in advance of them actually doing it on you. So, when it's your turn, oh, I guess maybe they're right, you know, here I am, guilty me, I'm consuming food, oh goodness me, I've lived a long life and oh, maybe I should do what they say, I feel bad. I'm not kidding you. You will, and I really mean this, you will see articles, maybe even now, of elderly starting to come out, oh yeah, I guess I'm just in the way of things, you know, progress. This is going to come. They always train their victims before they do it to you.

Isn't it, it's diabolical, the whole system, it truly is diabolical. There's no other word for it. They have no trouble in getting professionals to implement this across the board.

There's also a link I'll try and put up tonight, I haven't seen whole thing yet but it's a woman who's come out giving you the steps towards genocide, like mass genocide. You've got to read them to understand what's happened in the past and the steps that they take. Again, to encourage the populations to go along with them. Everything is preparation by the elite, you know, the ones, the real specialists that run the show. It's preparation. The elite employee the specialists who do it for them, they are the scientific class. That's what Julian Huxley talked about. He and Aldous Huxley said the same thing, we are part, their family was part of the ruling scientific class that serves the dominant minority at the top. So, they make [things] happen by managing societies and cultures and behaviors, on behalf of those that control it, everything, and own it all.

They never start, as I said before, for those who really think about revolution, you'd better listen to the elites' point of view, like Albert Pike. Don't forget, he was in charge of what was then the World Revolutionary Party. They even inherited it all from guys like Thomas Paine who said in his own memoirs that his family was, came from a long lineage of world revolutionaries. This isn't new. And you can take it from their writings. It isn't conspiracy theory when they write about it themselves. Especially when Thomas Paine was a revolutionary who came over from England, and then went over to continue it in France.

You've got to understand that things are vastly different than the way they're presented in your children's history books. And by that, I mean up to the age, the time of university level, still children's history, these are the authorized fairytale histories. We pay for everything. We pay for the armies to go in. We pay for railroads to get put into countries so that freight trains can take the resources out of countries and things. Then they make you feel proud back home of whatever this empire that you're told your part of, you're told to be proud of it. Well, why should you be proud of it? Because you're paying for it all. You're paying for the railroads. You're paying for the troops to be over there. The companies and corporations aren't paying anything towards the upkeep of all that. Public/private enterprise isn't new.

It's pretty well always been, all the big projects for the state have been public, we pay for it all, and those who run the state take it all, you know, all the resources, and they take the goodies and so on, and profits.

So I always say, as I said earlier in the talk tonight, I said, Shakespeare says, you know, all the world's a stage and we are but the players. And I always say, all the world's a stage and we are but the payers, because that's our function.

Now remember again, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see my sites listed there; these are all my official sites. Take a note of them, and remember, you can help donate to me and help me tick along here. Because we're going through the most incre... The greatest changes you'll experience in your life are happening right now. You're living through the history of it all. Unfortunately. Even as you go through it, and then maybe 10 years down the road if they start lifting some of the restrictions, IF they do, IF they've decided they've changed the culture enough, permanently, lift restrictions. They might even keep it going for 20 years.

But you've got a people who remember what happened NOW, and the players that brought it into being, and the years and years of sustainability agendas all the way from the Rio Summit of Maurice Strong in 1992, and the climate change was all part of it, came on to it for sustainability again to the present, you've got to remember that. You've got to remember all this. Most folk won't. Most folk really don't remember much of anything that really happened in a big scale. They might be able to notice what happens personally to them, but they don't know the whys and wherefores or who's behind it and they can't connect it to the other things too that are all part of this big plan.

So cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember you can send cash, use PayPal and checks. Eventually I'll have to get to the bank somehow and maybe post a few things off as well. But this is lockdown here, complete lockdown here in Ontario. And I know for a fact they want to keep it going at least up until through April, and they'll keep moving the goalpost as they say. That's the technique that Fauci has been using from the beginning. Although he was far more honest in the beginning, he wanted to lock you right down for two and half years straightaway, like permanently, without a stop. He had to back off there and

lie a bit, and well, maybe not, you know, maybe we can open up here and there. Then he admits he lied before. Then you're taught to believe him again. Incredible times. Really incredible times.

I'll put these articles up where it says that Fauci lied already to the people, he's lied more than once to the people. And it's a noble lie though, as I say, that's what they call a noble lie. Because it's for your own good that they have to lie to you, because you're children, you know. Children, that's what you are. All the things that the South Africans, the Afrikaners were blamed about to do with South African natives, Blacks, when they would say, you know, they're children, you can't tell them everything because they're like children. That's what they used to say.

Your own governments are saying it to you with their front specialists. Well, we have to lie to the people here, we can't tell you the truth, you know, because you won't, you're too stupid to understand. Fauci has pretty well said that. He says, don't think about this, he says, for yourselves, he says, just obey the scientists. Everything I'm saying here is verifiable by articles, I have them all here. I've had them, I've put them up too before over these many months.

Do you want to go through life getting treated like a child on such major things? We can't tell you why we're doing this, really, because you're too, you're just like children, we don't have the time to explain things to you, you're too stupid, you wouldn't understand. This is from Fauci that said in the beginning of the thing, I think last year, oh this probably won't really affect Americans very much at all. And he says, oh, don't wear a mask, he says, don't wear a mask, you know, you don't need masks at all. Then when the order came down from higher above him, he turns face and says, oh yeah, total lockdown wear facemasks, and it's going to be a massive deadly disease, he says. This is from the best they can give you supposedly?

You have incredible arrogance coming from the ones who are presenting it all to us. I'm sure there are people way above them. But the arrogance is still phenomenal. It comes out by the tonnage every day on the news clips and news media, and probably on television too. Incredible arrogance where they treat you like children. The very thing, as I've said, the apartheid countries were blasted for using that

technique on native populations. It's all being done on you. You're too dumb to understand, you know, just obey it.

Fauci also said at the interview, you see, the agenda has always been to use the same system as China. China is very efficient according to Justin Trudeau. He admires it because you don't have to deal with the rights and things like that, you know, there's no other parties conflicting that are arguing with each other, just a one-party system, so, the leadership tells them to do something and it all gets done, without bothering about human rights and individual rights and things like that, they don't have that problem. So, he admires it.

But not just him, obviously Fauci does too, you know. Neil Ferguson admitted that he, they'd already discussed at the SAGE groups in Britain that advises the government on a lot of these emergencies and so on, he said they had already discussed the fact that China had got things under control, and that system of the Chinese methodology wouldn't work in the West because if you had individuality, a different history of individuality in the West and people probably wouldn't put up with it. And they were so astonished when their campaign of, I call it a campaign OF terror, that's what it is, on the public, through propaganda, when it worked so well, that they were bowled over at how fast democracy just gave way to authoritarianism, they were very pleased about it. That's been in the newspapers, folks. Lots of them.

So, China is the model state. China was glorified by the Council on Foreign Relations articles over many years, CFR articles for its efficiency. Of course, David Rockefeller was over the moon with China and praised it, regardless of any fallout, when during the revolution he praised it for being more orderly and efficient and so on. You see, this efficiency, the elites love efficiency. But again, individuality and human rights gets in the way of it, doesn't it?

Well, you watch it all disappear, 'eh, all your human rights and basic... and the way you were treated by authorities of all kinds. Washed away instantly, isn't it, where folk are afraid now to go out in the streets in case the police pick on them. Older folk are scared. Maybe you're not walking fast enough. Where are

you going? I'm going to, I'm trying to get to this... They're actually fining people who are not walking fast enough in Britain. Can you believe that? N-n-n. Can you believe that?

I can, because you see, you can't give that kind of power to police. You can't give them that power. Law has to be absolute law, Lord Sumption was right with that, as opposed to just rules, arbitrary rules, just piecemeal rules. You have to have law, and the cops have to be taught what their limits are. Without that you see, you're seeing what's happening happening. Where in some countries they're having home invasions by police because they're claiming there's tipsters, somebody tipped them off there's more than two or three people in that house there. Really?

Because when you pull cops in for something like that, these cops can use lethal force on people. You know that. They don't go in, they're not negotiators for sociology here and sociological problems. They're not negotiators. No, they come in with a mandate, and just obedience, do what you're told. Yep. The things they wear around that belt on their waste, are not Bibles or how-to negotiate books, you know, or human rights and its history. None of that is hanging around the waist. What do you think is hanging around the waist there? You know?

You're seeing the rise of a massive Stasi. And talking about Stasi, the rise, or really, another division of secret police. Which is what they had throughout the Stasi system in eastern Germany. The KGB had other branches apart from just themselves, they had other divisions, that were similar, all through society. And we've been heading this way for a long time.

When Pierre Trudeau came in, or before he left office, he created the CSIS group for Canada, a secret agency that works within Canada. That's how it got created. And Trudeau was left of Karl Marx, you know, Pierre Trudeau. You had the same thing when Obama was in, he wanted to create an internal army, remember all those articles in the newspapers? And here they are doing it again under Biden. Oh, we have to do it because of all these crazy people that were storming, STORMING, they called it storming the capital building. [Alan chuckles.]

There was no coupe. There was no revolution. The ones who got in initially were a small group, and the other ones were encouraged just to follow them in. They fell for it all. They were getting prompted by, for years by certain leaders who helped the whole setup. Thousands of ordinary, just ordinary people there who were just ticked off and had been neglected, that's why Trump got in in the first place. Massive segments of society, still remain, from free trade, lost their jobs, lost factories, lost everything. Watched their towns go downhill, you know, for lack of funding and so on. The same folk watching massive influx of drugs in their systems, you know, in their areas in the States.

And let's not pretend that it wasn't bad before Trump got in, you know. They already had documentaries about Seattle Is Dying and things like that. They had the ones to do with OxyContin, the drugs that were getting pushed all over America, but certain States more so than others, by design, I think. Disastrous. All parts of, these are wars, people. These are techniques of war. And you know, there's no doubt about it, the countries that the present drugs are flooding in from. War, it's a war upon the people, to bring them down, to alter them from some kind of society that's in control of itself to an extent, including mental health, and then destroying them. That's war technique, you see.

Do you think I'm kidding about that? Look at the studies that were done on how to take down Russia when it was in, when IT was in Afghanistan. You've got to start reading the books, you know, by guys in the CIA who are now retired or dead now, some of them. They decided if they could embroil the Russian military, give them a Vietnam experience, that's what they called it, in Afghanistan for years, it would bankrupt them even more. It would destroy their ability at home to get support of the people, the more troops were sent over and they were getting killed. But even more so towards the end they showed years ago on TV a documentary put out by Russia themselves in preparation for them collapsing. They showed you these massive hospitals full of drug addicts. A lot of them had been the guys who got put on the drugs in Afghanistan. Other ones came back with the drugs, they were hooked as well, and created the supply lines back into Russia proper. All planned and talked about but the CIA before it all happened, how to do it.

Drugs isn't new for taking down civilizations. Some of the top characters you have in the US right now are descendants, they are family lineages of the Opium Wars where they dumped the bales, thousands of the bales on China until China had to let them in to supposedly do the trading. It was really to plunder them. You had British quarters, American quarters, French quarters and so on, that's how they got, that's how they edged their way in. If you don't let us in, and to get your resources and so on, and forceable trading, gunboat diplomacy they call it, then we'll just drug all your populations.

They literally unloaded thousands and thousands of tons of bales of opium. That had been produced mainly in the Golden Crescent I think they called it, which included Afghanistan. The poppies were always traditionally grown there in one way or another, then of course they develop and create it into cakes, etc. in the processing. Again, some of the politicians when they looked into it, there were documentaries going through their histories showing who was who, and whose grandparents and great-grandparents and so on were involved in the opium wars. So yeah, don't think your own country, your own countries in the first world aren't way ahead in using these techniques. They're using the same techniques on their own populations now.

I can't call them their own populations. I think Bertrand Russell was quite right when he said that the elite through their very careful breeding process, like selection and mating to get the right offspring, it's very eugenically minded, you see. He said that they would become a different species eventually, the elite. They'll know everything that's really happening. They'll dumb down the rest of the population. The elite will actually get higher IQs and understand what's going on, but the rest of the people would have to be dumbed down through diet, INJECTIONS, and injunction. That's from his own book. Well, I think that's happened, really.

I think that's really happened, and you're living through it now, aren't you? So, you can't really say that the folk who are representing you are the people who really are representing you at all. I've always said, the intelligence agencies are one world agencies, they were all combined long ago. Maybe even from the beginning. They really don't have your countries at heart, the best interest of your countries. Obviously, they don't have your best interests at heart at all when they're giving you color revolutions inside your own nations.

Getting back to the elderly here. Year after year I've talked about the death rate of retirees in Britain, where it's been normal for years now, new normals, we're always getting new normals, you see, as they train you in this new bioethics as they like to call it, you know, how to treat, manage the people and who should live and who should die, and who's expendable, and who's essential and who's nonessential, etc., etc. You're going to hear more this as they train you for your final end, actually, as I've said before. But they prattled on about the elderly every year and they were dying in their homes because they can't afford the fuel for heating themselves in the winter. Until, you know, hundreds and hundreds, maybe thousands die every year in England, and it's normal. And this is from a civilized society supposedly. It's utterly disgusting!

So, this show of care, oh we really care about the elderly, we're going to change the whole world and lock down your economies and stop your economies and lock you all down in your homes because it's to save the elderly. What an incredible lie from the same people who tell you, well you know, certain folks, we can't just pay for the fuel for everybody to live in their homes in the winter. This is from people who worked all their lives, you know, and can't afford the fuel. And in GREAT Britain; I'm glad they dropped the great part, you know. But that's normal now. So, they can't come out and start using the elderly, like they care. Because they have never cared about the elderly! This is an agenda for a different reason.

They'll tell you, if you try to say we shouldn't be locked down and the whole bit, etc., oh it's because you don't like the elderly. This is from the same, ooooh, foulmouthed characters that we call the politicians, who will parrot whatever they're told to parrot by their masters. They don't care a darn about the elderly.

Even when the shots are being given like the ones in Norway, and they're admitting it in different countries already, oh well, you know, so many died after getting the shot; oh well, it's got nothing to do with getting the shot, they were going to die anyway. If they were going to die anyway, why would you give them something that's been shown to be rather lethal to them perhaps, 'eh?! Do you understand? This is a massive enterprise to change so much of our perceptions and the way we view everything, and our behaviors. Everything is a total war scenario. But why would you give it to the really frail, and they actually used the term, the frail and elderly who are on the verge of dying anyway. Why would you be

giving THEM the shots then, unless you're doing some big experiment, hm? Because you don't give a damn about the elderly!

It's so odd to have been at this for so long that in the 90s I went through the histories of, I have to use the term, the unborn, I don't think you're allowed to say anything different anymore because we're under such free societies, right. But I said that the whole point of this, the abortion industry, wasn't for what they said it was. It was to change society's perceptions again on what humans are and what life is about. That was the whole point of it. I said, eventually they'll start on the elderly. They start out at one end until it's very regular and normalized, and then you start on the next. Well, why bother keeping the elderly alive, you know? And in comes euthanasia, which we have in Canada now.

I mentioned last week or the week before about the 90-year woman who had no comorbidities by the way, she was healthy and ambulant and the whole thing, who decided to accept euthanasia because she couldn't stand being isolated during another lockdown. And they gave it to her! They killed her! And they tell you they CARE about the elderly? Are you starting to think for yourselves for a change, hm? They care about the elderly?

When Obama ran in his time, his first time I think running for office, I listened carefully to the little bits he came out with because that's when they tell you little things of an agenda, you see, little parts. Trump was the same with his Pharma business. He said he was going to because they were backing him, right. He said, I'll cut all this testing time out, etc. for all safety things and they'll rush necessary things to the public, medications and so on. He also meant vaccinations, folks!!! Hm. Here's a coincidence. Well, when Obama ran the first time he said, he gave an example of his mother, or grandmother. He says, the money it costs to keep her going, is it really worthwhile spending that? And he made a big, it got published in the papers, that told me it was a big thing we're supposed to start thinking about. That's really, when it was in the papers, you know, what it was telling me.

What's the mantra from the climate change agreement and so on? Too many of you, too many people. What's the mantra comes in with Covid? We've got to ration medical care and stuff. It's in the Toronto

papers again, Canadian papers, Ontario. It's a recirculation of what they gave us last year, because Canada was one of the first countries to get the bioethics report, make sure you get this in the stories, we have to start rationing care if it gets any worse, and you know, decide who should live and die, it's a sad thing to do but we have to do it if it ever gets that bad. This is all getting you ready for you're essential, nonessential, etc., GRADING you all and getting YOU to accept it.

It's true, the world is a stage because everything they show you is a SHOW. It is a SHOW. Produced, written, directed and produced SHOW, every little thing they give to the public. It doesn't just come out spontaneously from anybody. You're living through an incredible show, the greatest show on earth, right. And it is, it truly is the greatest show on earth. They have no end of people coming out to talk about the different folk in Norway and other ones in old age homes that died after getting the shot, that's probably nothing to do with the shot. That's really scientific again, right.

What's the one truth you'll get in any detective story? Again, that's propaganda, right. But what's the one truth you get? Is that it's called common sense detecting, where you find out, you know, all the characters involved around the character who's died or whatever in the plot. You also have to find out what happened before they died. Did they upset somebody, whatever? Who had it in for them? You'll sit and get glued to that; I can't stand these murder things, you know. But it's the same thing in real life, you know, you have to get all the hard evidence, they call it HARD evidence, not ifs, hard evidence is proof, you see, really.

But we're given opinions and maybes and perhaps from the top scientists here? It stinks to high heaven the whole darn thing! Absolutely. So, they have, we don't think this is what's killed them, it's probably to do with their age. Well, if they were teetering on the brink of death, why on earth would you be sticking this thing in them in the first place at that time? Right? You see, it doesn't jive. It doesn't make logical sense. At all. Unless they are testing out some big thing. Or going even further because there's people raising that g word, you know genocide word up again, and do you blame them? Do you really blame them?

The West, we are the countries that started eugenics. London of course was a big one for it with Darwin and his group, and the British Eugenics Society, and that spawned a whole bunch of new directions in different pseudo-sciences and universities, the Malthus doctrine, etc., and again, superior, and inferior. Which was no problem with the British aristocracies and nobilities because they, they already saw the people as a separate species. They did. The peasants, the VILLAINS as they called them, you know. What would YOU know, mind your place, you know. They did see the ordinary folk as a different species. They really honestly did. I'm not exaggerating there. You have no idea of the class system that Britain had. It's still there today but a bit more camouflaged, you know, better managers of information.

I've talked to people from India, you know, well educated people from India who talk about the upper classes and Brahmanism, etc. They came to the same conclusion I had long ago, that the reason that Britain was in India for such a long time was they got on so well with the Brahman class, their aristocracy/nobility got on so well, they could identify with each other very, very well. They saw the rest of the population as just, just, you know, almost subnormal peasants. The same as Britain did. That's a fact. And the elite in India lived off the backs of everybody else with taxes and fees, you know, feudal duties, etc. That's where the word 'fee' comes from, 'feudal' taxes, fees.

The British aristocracy that went over and got appointed to different positions over areas in India, worked with the Brahmans and they shared the loot that came off the people's backs, the taxes and so on. Big money. People tend to look upon India as just some backward, NO, it's not a backward place. They've got a massive population. Massive. Ancient culture. And many cultures involved inside India, hundreds actually from small tribes that were there from the Dravidian groups and so on. But you've got to realize that it's got one of the largest middle classes and upper classes in the world because it's got such a large population.

I don't know if I mentioned it before but the radio show, not a radio show, it was a documentary, really about some of the early film, color film, and for home cinema used by the way, they had it in the late 1800s, early 1900s. It was developed, it was created in France at the time. I like photography and so on, but it was fascinating to see, and how really good colors and so on it was too. But they did it for film, actually for home video film as well for holidaymakers and so on, tourists. One was about Rosie, the name of her was Rosie and she was a friend of the British Royal family. Her family was awfully rich, you

know, Rosie Newman I think it was, Mrs. Newman. She was well acquainted personally with all the royal family and were friends of them. She did nothing but to accept travel when she was a young woman all over the world, and the best of everything.

The whole movie was about the color photography. She left us a lot of good film about the world at that time. She showed you incredible footage, video footage of some of the top, the TOP Maharajahs, aristocracy of India where she visited and stayed in palaces. These palaces were massive, like about 20 football fields together and a white kind of, almost like a marble, I don't know what it was, a kind of... And they showed you these endless trains of soldiers, almost like medieval soldiers the way they were dressed in classic outfits, etc., ceremonial outfits with the weaponry and so on, on elephants and so on. She's a witness to all of this, one of the last people to actually film it all, maybe the first person to film it all, in color.

But no, India was incredibly... Why do you think they went into India? A nation where they have incredible wealth with riches, they've got gold and all kinds of precious metals, but gems galore. You should see them wearing the gems at the Brahman weddings, 'eh, they can hardly move with the weight of them. I mean, you're talking about incredible, incredible wealth. That's what the aristocracy of Britain merged with at that time. They were quite pally with them because they had so much in common. They all lived off the backs of everybody else down below them. And they lived awfully, awfully well. And saw themselves literally, again, as a separate species.

That tied in so well with Darwinism, oh well, we're special because we've been careful with our selections, we're marrying into money that was acquired by families who were obviously more intelligent than other people, so our offspring will be passing on these, will have these traits passed on to them. That's basic eugenics in action and you're living through it. But it didn't stop there. It didn't stop, oh, we've given up the class distinction stuff, you know. No, that didn't happen. They camouflaged it in Britain and elsewhere, and out comes sustainability, there's too many of these folks that won't go into the new society, this great new society. They call it The Great Society by the way, you know. You hear the top politicians sometimes refer to it, The Great Society. And folk never say, what do you mean by that, define it.

Well, The Great Society isn't just a world type system run by a clique at the top. It's also an advanced society that the REAL socialists because socialism they pretend is a science, that's completely merged in with eugenics by the way. George Bernard Shaw and HG Wells and all these characters, and the people who funded them, and created the Fabian Society as one branch of their system, you've got to get the working class to believe that you're there for their benefits. Eugenics. You find that Bernard Shaw and others in charge of the Socialist Party said that the average worker in Britain, that would support them, really think that their rights we're winning for them are going to help them be more comfortable in their family life. He says, nothing is further from the truth. He says, we plan on getting the women out of the family and abolishing the family.

So, all these poor characters that were saying, yeah, this Fabian Society, this Labor Party is great for us, you know. Had no idea that the elitist at the top had no intention of making life better for you. They wanted to literally smash it up and divide and conquer again. And ultimately start reducing the population. HG Wells said it too, you know, with all these workers passing by the windows on their way to the factories, leaving dust on the streets, these miserable creatures and so on, and we help them, we help them get better food, we help them, and what do they do? He said, they BREED. These are your top socialists. Folk don't catch on. They don't even know what they follow half the time, you know.

That footage that was put up about Rosie in England, they had it up on YouTube, I don't know if they've still got it up there or not. I may have a search; I think I may have put it up years ago too. Because it's fascinating to watch it. She even, she traveled the world in the life of luxury, by air and ship and all the rest of it. Princes would literally send their big chauffeur driven Rolls-Royces, in different parts of the Empire, out to meet her and take her in and so on. Including in India, they did that too. She took it all for granted, this was the natural way for her, she took it completely all for granted. They actually commented, whoever put it all together eventually put it up, commented on the fact, she didn't know at times what she was even looking at, you know. She was looking at pretty colors and things like that of ceremonies. She went to Scotland to see how the Scottish peasants lived with their Highland games that were put on there, and she saw them throwing the hammer and stuff like that. All very quaint, you know, how the little people live and all that.

But over I think in South Africa at the time she visited there, I think it was South Africa, and the people know the whole movement by Gandhi started there because Britain, the elite of Britain that use the Empire, it shows you too they use different groups or ethnic groups over other groups and they brought in people from India to manage the African colonies, and also in the Caribbean countries too. They become the overseers of everything and become wealthy as the folk they were ruling over become poorer or don't get any further ahead. This is all worked out that way too. But anyway, Gandhi was trying to get more rights for the Indian workers in South Africa. And she didn't know it, she was filming a beach and she didn't know to the right of the sea, you actually see it, there's a guy talking to a crowd on the beach. She didn't know it was Gandhi. She didn't know that. [Alan laughing.] She had no interest, just more little people there I guess, you know. But what a life of luxury she lived and really didn't think too deeply about it. Great footage left to posterity to actually see how things were in living color way back then, 'eh. Good stuff.

Before I start giving you any more of my prattle here tonight, I'll just mention that again getting back to the elderly, don't fall for the care about the elderly. They didn't care about the elderly at all up until now supposedly. But we're supposed to be all for the elderly too because you're against the elderly if you speak out against this whole lockdown idea for Covid. Oh, you want the old folk to die! Come on here. The governments, ha, they care about the elderly... as thousands die in their homes every year and freeze to death, 'eh? It's either food or the fuel, right?

You see, the whole agenda for sustainability has been tested out in Britain pretty well in different phases in different micro tests and beta tests and so on, so they know how to manage it all. Right down to how many folk will start to complain, and who will keep silent, about folk dying in the lower classes, if they start getting famine, induced famine because they've shut down the entire planet's economy. It's so, all they can do when you speak about these things, even from their own articles 'eh, is shout conspiracy theory. That's all they can do. They can't answer the charges. Oh, you're a conspiracy theorist. You see, facts don't matter to them.

So you've got to start thinking for yourselves because bad times are coming along the pike. You've got to have little support groups because don't look to government to help you in the really bad times. You should have little support groups. Not many in a group, just enough there to help each other out. The old

story is true, that two heads are better than one when it comes to a crisis, and you can put things together and figure a way out of things. Very important.

And again, before I get off the elderly here. You're in total lockdown, hm, and they're celebrating the fact that the climate agreement is back on track. It was never off-track by the way. It's all a big show. Because I read the articles with the states in the US, and in collusion with ones in Canada, the provinces, had bypassed the federal government years ago and were signing onto all the agreements for sustainability. Remember, I read them on the air years ago. So, here's the ones who care about the elderly, right. In the middle of a coming food crisis, coming everything crisis, coming fuel crisis, and you've got this first thing...

Oil Industry Reels as Biden Targets Fossil Fuels in First Days

bloomberg.com / 23 Jan 2021

(Alan: It was planned way in advance by whoever put him in.)

...cancel the Keystone XL oil pipeline.

(A: In Canada, it was run through the States, 'eh. Thousands of jobs, right.)

Later that day his Interior Department mandated that only top agency leaders could approve new drilling permits over the next two months.

Next week, according to people familiar with the plans, Biden will go even further: suspending the sale of oil and gas leases on federal land, where the U.S. gets 10% of its supplies.

(A: I wonder if they're going to bring stuff in from, you know, places like the Ukraine and that? You ever see the plans for the oil pipelines all through those areas, that they're all over there with right now? Across the Middle East too, you know. They had them going through the countries they've knocked out, Iraq, etc. they had all their pipelines and on maps yet, BEFORE they invaded. [Alan chuckles.] They showed you them, these were the plans, and even the corporations that would own them. The same thing across the Ukraine and elsewhere.)

The actions sent oil producers' stocks tumbling and raised blood pressure across the industry.

(A: So, if they start cutting back on your own ability to heat yourselves in your own country, during a complete lockdown that supposed to last for years, what do you think's going to happen? It's going to exacerbate it to make it worse. A full-scale war type scenario you're going to see. Everything's going to be rationed. There'll be deaths... Oh well, we can't help it, you know. And they'll will divert you off with silly stories about dancers or the characters that they've made stars that just do a dance, or they just take pictures with hardly anything on. I mean, it's just astonishing the careers they can get now on the Internet doing stuff like that. But that's great diversions when really terrible things are happening, 'eh. M-hm.)

Officials are worried that technical permitting decisions are being placed in the hands of political appointees, rather than expert regulators in the field. And they're concerned permits — or simply changes to them — will be delayed for existing drilling operations.

Moreover, many interpreted it as a prelude to broader actions, including the administration's plan to next week impose a moratorium on all oil, gas and coal leasing across some 700 million acres (2.8 million hectares) of federal land.

This "announcement is intended as a temporary ban on leasing and permitting but is also a precursor to a longer-term ban," said Kathleen Sgamma, head of the Western Energy Alliance.

This is your whole sustainability agenda. It's going to... I mean, sustainability remember is about too many of you. Are you getting the point? Too many of YOU. They keep telling you like a mantra, too many of YOU. Not them but you.

I know from the trains that knock my house apart, I'm so close to the tracks, but they did away with the speed. There used to be a law that they couldn't go any more than 15 miles an hour past occupied houses on either side. Then they quietly did away with that. Now they're tearing down there at 70 miles an hour. Doubled up trains, those big, big carriages are doubled, you know, one on top of the other. Sometimes 5 miles, 6 miles and 7 miles long, there's no doubt about it because it can take maybe 10-15 minutes to go by me. And they're flying. And the houses shake. There's not a window that's not loose now. I've had bits fall off of the parts that hold the window in place in fact with the vibrations. Well, since the last year into the present most stores are closed, right? This isn't for commerce, so what is it? Well, it's mainly food and so on for long-term sustainability, or Continuity of Government, or definitely places where they plan to have wealthier elites, important folk all live because it's not going into the stores that are closed. I've never had so many trains per day as now, even when times were better, before the 2007/8 crash. We're way beyond what it was in the so-called good times. At one time you'd get maybe 10 to 15 a day at the max in the best of times. Now it's sometimes 30 to 40. And everything is closed down.

So, I'm going to just mention some articles here because it's interesting to read some of them. There's nothing really that's new in a sense. One I mentioned before and I put it up last year, then an update too, yeah, it came out last year too, but it's got the old ones in it too by the way. About...

Pathogenic priming likely contributes to serious and critical illness and mortality in COVID-19 via autoimmunity

sciencedirect.com / Vol 3, 2020

(Alan: It's interesting too because they know what's happening and what's going to happen with the vaccinations, and when you hit the wild virus, or the virus in the wild as they like to call it, you can get an overreaction by your immune system that can end up killing you. Because it will flood the lungs with antibodies and all kinds of things that will try to defeat the problem, including different phagocytes also which will eat away at dying and dead tissue in the lungs, and it perpetuates itself. It's a massive overreaction that they found before, so they know this can happen with certain vaccines.)

(A: It was interesting, I've said before, they didn't do, they called off doing amongst healthy young patients, right, who had went through physical tests and the whole thing, and blood tests, the whole lot, they didn't give them the challenge test to expose them to a live virus afterwards. Because they said, they didn't want young folk to possibly get ill. Well, what about the whole population?... when we get the challenge test and hit real viruses?... it doesn't have to be this particular coronavirus either!)

(A: But facts don't really matter. This anyway is a good enough article for those that want to plod through it. It goes through the biochemistry involved in how it works, etc. They mention the glycoproteins and so on, what they think might be the cause of the overreaction, as the priming of the immune system which they have observed during the initial SARS outbreak back in 2003 or so. They did the animal studies too, of SARS spike protein-based vaccines...)

In SARS, a type of "priming" of the immune system was observed during animal studies of SARS spike protein-based vaccines leading to increased morbidity and mortality in vaccinated animals who were

subsequently exposed to wild SARS virus.

(A: That's what I'm talking about, the challenge test is when you subsequently suppose them after the vaccine.)

The problem, highlighted in two studies, became obvious following post-vaccination challenge with the SARS virus found that recombinant SARS spike-protein-based vaccines not only failed to provide protection from SARS-CoV infection, but also that the mice experienced increased immunopathology with eosinophilic infiltrates in their lungs.

(A: I had that before when I had got a whole bunch of vaccines in the 90s and it floored me completely. It left me with complete rheumatoid arthritis and other problems too. And massive pneumonia, you know, death of a good bit of the lung tissue too. And I had eosinophils in the lungs too, by the way, by them.)

Similarly, found that ferrets previously vaccinated against SARS-CoV also developed a strong inflammatory response in liver tissue (hepatitis). Both studies suspected a "cellular immune response".

(A: They found as well during what they called the Spanish flu, when you read the reports there, and there's massive reports that were written by doctors that were VERY, I mean really dedicated, I think they were actually more dedicated to the code of ethics and so on that they had back then as doctors, and do no harm, etc., but also find out what's going on. Some of them did a lot of autopsies of the people who died with the Spanish flu. The first thing they noticed was how HEAVY the lungs were when they took the lungs out. Heavy. Completely gorged, you see, with blood as the body's immune system carried all the different killer cells to the site to try to find, kill off what it perceived as a massive attack. So, they died not so much of the infection but the response to the infection, and also with bacterial secondary infections that set in. Once you go into any lung tissue, or any tissue really, is damaged by the initial cause of a

virus, and it's broken, the tissue surface is broken, then in come the bacterium and that generally is what causes most of the damage.)

(A: So anyway, you've got this priming as it's called in this is an article from the Journal of Translational Autoimmunity. In this article they talk about, again they go into in-depth too for people who are involved in biochemistry. They say that, in the discussion it says...)

4. Discussion

These results could explain in part the high rates of serious illness associated with SARS-CoV-2. They could also explain the lengthy asymptomatic period prior to presentation of symptoms characteristic of COVID-19. SARS-CoV-2 could impair the immune response, (A: It could impair it, you see, initially.) at first, and then, over time, the immune system could begin to mount an attack on the myriad of proteins. Most of the identified human target proteins had low overall homology but high local homology over short segments of their epitopes. The Protein Atlas results indicated that numerous proteins are expressed in a variety of tissues as noted in Table 1.

(A: They give you the tables too.)

Unintended consequences of pathogenesis from vaccines are not new, (A: Now, remember this part, okay.) nor are they unexpected. They are unanticipated only if those who develop them do not include available knowledge in their formulation plan. For example, the H1N1 influenza vaccine used in Europe led to narcolepsy in some patients, resulting from homology between the human hypocretin (aka, orexin) receptor 2 molecule and proteins present in the vaccine. This was established via the detection of cross-reactive antibodies in the serum of patients who develop narcolepsy following H1N1 vaccination in Europe.

The fact that pathogenic priming may be occurring involving autoimmunity against multiple proteins following CoV (A: ...coronavirus.) vaccination is consistent with other observations observed during autoimmunity, including the release of proinflammatory cytokines and cytokine storm. Similar to the SARS-CoV animal studies, found that mice vaccinated against MERS-CoV (Middle East Respiratory Syndrome) developed exaggerated pulmonary immunopathology when challenged with the MERS virus following vaccination. They reported that lung mononuclear infiltrates were observed in all groups after virus challenge, and that increased infiltrates that contained eosinophils and the eosinophil promoting IL-5 and IL-13 cytokines were observed only in the vaccinated animals.

(A: N-n-n. Interesting terminology they use in this one. It says...)

Pathogenic priming may be more or less severe in vaccine or infection induced immune responses to some proteins than for others due to original antigenic sin; (A: Interesting, original antigenic sin...) the immunologic reaction against self-antigens may be made less severe as fast-evolving viruses evolve away from the original vaccine type.

(A: This is what happens in normal viruses, that they just mentioned there. You get multiple strains developing. Many of them, most of them actually are LESS harmful to the people. But the idea is that once you catch the lesser strains of them, then you'll start to evolve, get a quicker immune system response to it, quite safely too, and natural herd immunity builds up, you see. So, they're saying here that...)

Pathogenic priming may be more or less severe in vaccine or infection induced immune responses ...

(A: So, if you have this massive cytokine storm, it's more likely to be caused by the vaccine, right. As opposed to naturally acquired SARS CoV virus, and then your body's natural reaction to it.)

Thus, the screening of immunogenic epitopes for pathogenic priming potential via homology may be augmented by studies of autoantibodies that cross-react with epitopes included in vaccines.

It's quite an interesting little study anyway and I'll put this one up for anybody who wants to look at it. Again, Pathogenic Priming, the Journal of Translational Autoimmunity, an easier to read article here about it too. I might just put that one up for the people and if they want to PDF they can download it themselves I guess.

Now, the techniques too of treating us like simpletons, like little peasant type, you know, simpletons, it says...

The £500 Covid cashpoint: (A: The politician, right, in Britain, right, they call the ministers...)

Minister eyes 'astonishing' plan to give EVERYONE who tests positive for virus a one-off payment to 'encourage more swabs'... at cost of £453 million a WEEK

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 21 Jan 2021

(A: I guess there'll be a rush to try and get positive tests, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.] That's from the Daily Mail, this one here. So...)

Everyone testing positive for CoV could be given a £500 under dramatic plans being considered by ministers. (A: ...politicians).

The idea is aimed at encouraging more people to undergo swabs and self isolate to stop the virus spreading.

(A: Here's the thing, there's so many articles come out here by top virologist talking about naturally acquired herd immunity, and that they've already shown in some studies that your own immunity is lasting longer and kicks in quicker against the coronavirus, without any side effects, right, for most people. So, the scams are incredible. Every scam artist has got their hands out for some, even the public relations companies, the PR companies and so on, and marketing companies, 'eh.)

Officials fear that too many with Covid symptoms fail to take a test in case knowing a positive result stops them working.

Well, no kidding, 'eh. And again, even though the PCR test is so bogus and unreliable, it's not supposed to be taken seriously, really, by professionals who are coming out in the droves and admitting this, it truly is, for false positives. And all these cases are not sicknesses, they're just people who test positive. Again, with the PCR test, it doesn't tell you if you've actually got it, if you had it, and if it's actually from the actual virus in the first place, it can't be certain about that either.

Back to the same thing too, test and trace. The test and trace, you know, these contact tracers...

Test and Trace is paying Deloitte (A: That's a company I guess.) nearly a million pounds every day

thelondoneconomic.com / 19 Jan 2021

A top-ranking civil servant at the Department of Health and Social Care told MPs (A: ...Members of Parliament.) that 900 of the firm's consultants were employed – at a rate of £1,000 (A: I guess that's each.) per day.

(A: Yep. A million pounds a day for test and tracing. Every shark's got their hands out, 'eh? Yep.)

David Williams, a top-ranking civil servant at the Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC), told MPs on Monday that 900 of the firm's consultants were currently employed – at a rate of £1,000 per day.

The disclosure of the astonishing level of expenditure comes after parliamentarians were told that DHSC expected to spend £15 billion on coronavirus in the next three months on testing alone – (A: Do you understand why they must get the high numbers? for testing? As I say, it doesn't mean you're ill or you're sick or whatever or you've even got it. 15 billion pounds, 'eh...) particularly the rollout of controversial rapid testing – to tackle the pandemic.

(A: Every test they're using is controversial before it's even effective... or efficient or truthful.)

It emerged last year that more than a thousand consultants from Deloitte had been hired by the government – but Williams' admission to the Commons Public Accounts Committee is the first time the true cost has become clear.

Incredible, 'eh? Folk are going to come out of this as multimillionaires, you know, in all these different scams that are going on right now. I'll put these articles up for those that want to go through them. Because yeah, most folk, again most folk can't handle the truth. It's hard. And it's depressing, IF you let it depress you because it's meant, it's psychological warfare, a lot of it is. The whole lockdown is psychological warfare. It truly is. And physical warfare too, because so many folk are getting sick just by the lockdown itself. If your mind starts to get anxious, you start getting sick in other ways as well. Here's the article I mentioned about talking now...

Talking can spread Covid as much as coughing, says research

(A: ...another big, you know, multimillion dollar study probably as they throw cash out to all these conmen that call themselves, you know, well, we're really scientists investigating it, you know.)

theguardian.com / 19 Jan 2021

Speaking to a friend when infected with the coronavirus could be as dangerous as coughing near them thanks to lingering particles, research has suggested. (A: Well, that's worth it right there, 'eh? Yep. So speaking...)

Speaking (A: You know, breathing out the air when you speak, you see...) to a friend when infected (A: That's IF you are infected, right...) with the coronavirus could (A: ...again, COULD there's your little escape clause for them...) be as dangerous as coughing near them thanks to lingering particles, research has suggested.

Covid can be spread through a number of routes, including virus-containing droplets emitted when an infected person breaths, speaks or coughs (A: It's quite easy to stop them breathing, then they can't speak or cough, 'eh? How's that?) – a factor experts said could help to explain why Covid seems to spread more easily in indoor settings.

(A: You see, they're trying to get into the houses, 'eh. So there's no privacy anywhere.)

While large droplets fall to the ground over short distances, tiny droplets known as aerosols can carry the virus over distances greater than two metres, and linger.

(A: I wonder how long they linger for? Can't they arrest them for lingering, I don't know? They arrest everything else, right?)

Now experts have developed models to explore the risk posed by large droplets and aerosols...

"You need masks, you need distancing and you need good ventilation so these particles don't build up in an indoor space and they are safely removed" ...

(A: ...he says. Ahhh, there you are. This is from...)

...an expert in fluid mechanics at the University of Cambridge. (A: ...naturally.)

Writing in the journal Proceedings of the Royal Society A, de Oliveira and colleagues reported how they built models that take into account the size of droplets emitted from infected individuals when they speak or cough, as well as factors including the makeup of the droplets and the time it takes for them to settle.

(A: I wonder if they've done another study, again, hands out, after this one for another study to see if the language in which you speak has an effect, 'eh? Because they can make a fortune there too, surely, they could. Yep, there ya go. But it's such rubbish, rubbish, rubbish. It honestly is, you know. It's such awful rubbish. And here they go, remember I mentioned that when they wanted two, like wear two masks or two-ply masks...)

If ventilation is improved so the air is renewed five times an hour rather than three times, this risk can be cut to under 2%; a similar drop can be gained if everyone wears three-ply face masks.

Well, definitely if you stop breathing, I think that would stop the problem, right? Okay? [Alan chuckles.] What geniuses these guys are, 'eh. Amazing, 'eh. N-n-n. Madness is in it, just total madness. And some articles are just so rubbishy you don't want to read it at all, honestly. Yep. You've never seen such panic generated by government. This is a war OF terror upon the people. And how they're trying to get you into guilt tripping...

Covid vaccine: Home secretary says jumping queue (A: ...for a vaccine...) is 'morally reprehensible' and hints at fines

[independent.co.uk](https://www.independent.co.uk) / 22 Jan 2021

Members of Parliament say there are loopholes in NHS booking ...

(A: Because of a booking system, who should get priority, right. I-yi-yi. Again, the guilt tripping. So it says here...)

Her comments come as top medics warns that people using software loopholes to get vaccinated early are at risk of causing the deaths of people more vulnerable than them.

Well, you've already seen what's happening to the elderly after getting it... Oh, they're dying anyway. Why are you giving that to people, something that they can have a bad reaction to, right, given to people who are on the brink of dying? Why are you doing that? When their immune system is wrecked anyway, that's what happens as you get older, your immune system starts dying off, 'eh, just not as efficient as it used to be. I think something has happened to us too with our diets, probably the pesticides in the food and all the rest of it. We're not the people that used to exist. We're much weaker. I have no doubt about that at all.

More than half of Church of England's parishes close for Sunday services amid Covid crisis

[premierchristian.news](#) / 17 Jan 2021

The Church of England has said more than half of its 14,000 parishes have closed for communal Sunday worship.

Speaking to the BBC, the Church said some of its clergy are shielding, and all parishes are making their own decisions, with a number of churches deciding it's not safe enough to admit worshippers. Many

parishes have moved their worship online.

...in the wake of a spike in Covid-19 cases.

Cases are, the more testing you do, you'll get, you'll never run out of cases, you understand. Even if Covid 19 was to just suddenly disappear tomorrow, you'll still be able to find cases with the tests. Cases, hm?

Half of the population feel lonelier now than ever before in their life, says study

metro.co.uk / 16 Jan 2021

The nation hasn't seen family for over three months either, which is just one factor contributing to the sad statistic that 55% of us are lonelier now than we've ever been in our lives.

(A: I guess they get paid money to do these articles too, these studies on loneliness. What do you expect when they shut down the economy, order everybody to stay in their homes, OR ELSE? Hm? What would happen when you shut them all in their homes and they can't get out? Or they get harassed or fined, what would that cause? I wonder? I wonder how much the study cost them, 'eh? I would've done it for, you know, a few pennies I think, right. You see, they're already doing all the studies on us.)

45% of Brits feel anxious about elderly relatives and neighbours who can't use technology to stay in touch with loved ones.

Despite this, the age group perhaps most acquainted with technology is the one that feels the loneliest – millennials feel lonelier than any other generation.

You understand, if herd immunity was allowed to, you know, life went on as normal, herd immunity would sweep through the population so quickly and you'd have your natural immunity to it. A lot safer too. Nevermind the fact that you can still survive, you know, and go on into the future. Because you won't go on to much of a future with this perpetual lockdown and the wrecking of, the purposeful, the mandated war type wrecking of the economy. For sustainability. Oh sorry, the great reset, let's call it what they call it, the great reset. Another article too...

COVID-19: Vaccinated people must stick to lockdown rules as they may spread coronavirus, says Jonathan Van-Tam (A: That's sounds like Van Dam [Alan chuckles.], but it's Van Tam.)

[news.sky.com](https://www.news.sky.com) / 24 Jan 2021

Getting your COVID-19 vaccination does not mean you can liberate yourself from lockdown or other restrictions.

(A: This is from Sky News.)

That is the warning from England's deputy chief medical officer Professor Jonathan Van-Tam, who says the millions of people who have received their jab must still obey social-distancing rules.

Those who refuse risk prolonging the pandemic and its associated restrictions, he said, adding that they could also be putting at risk those who are vulnerable but further down the priority list.

But Prof Van-Tam said that, while the vaccination can prevent serious illness, (A: It doesn't say WILL, it says CAN. It's like saying maybe.) it is not yet known if it prevents transmission of the coronavirus. (A: So, you could spread it. And they're worried now that folk who've had the vaccination are going to spread the virus.)

He wrote in The Sunday Telegraph: "Even after you have had both doses of the vaccine you may still give COVID to someone else and the chains of transmission will then continue.

"If you change your behaviour you could still be spreading the virus, keeping the number of cases high..."

All you do is stop doing the testing, the number of cases will drop, plummet. Then you use clinical diagnosis, like observation, history, temperature, you know, signs and symptoms, all the stuff they should be doing anyway to get proper diagnosis.

California halts Moderna vaccine batch after severe allergies

news.cgtn.com / 19 Jan 2021

The number of people with severe allergic reactions exceeded normal levels after a California clinic vaccinated local residents with a batch of Moderna's COVID-19 vaccine, reported the Los Angeles Times on Monday. California health officials have asked the state's medical services to suspend vaccination from this particular batch of vaccines.

That's a big blow to them. They'll get around it of course, they all say, oh we're going to order it from a different batch or something because they're not going to stop. No matter what happens. Another article about the same one there...

California urges a halt to using a batch of Moderna doses after fewer than 10 people were treated for possible severe allergic reactions

[bostonglobe.com](https://www.bostonglobe.com) / 18 Jan 2021

...who all received the vaccine at the same community site, needed medical attention over a 24-hour period, Pan said. No other similar clusters were found.

Pan did not specify the number of cases involved or where they occurred.

Well, this is how they give you information, they just don't give you it all. And on it goes, 'eh?

COVID-19: A record 250,000 small firms on the brink of closure – industry body

Business confidence is at its weakest since after the financial crisis of 2008.

(A: No kidding. Well, that's what happens when you can't have any businesses at all actually like working.)

A record 250,000 small firms are set to close this year under combined pressure from the coronavirus pandemic and Brexit, (A: That's in Britain, they're blaming Brexit for it, which is a bit nonsensical.) according to an industry body.

The Federation of Small Businesses (FSB) said its survey revealed a "huge cost" ahead for employment without additional support from the Treasury to help mitigate the challenges faced by its members.

...found confidence at its second-lowest level since the financial crisis at a time when firms are grappling renewed COVID-19 lockdowns.

They go through a lot of the companies, different kinds of companies that are going down quicker than others and so on. Another one too is, oh yeah...

Doctors in Norway have been told to conduct more thorough evaluations of very frail elderly patients in line to receive the Pfizer BioNTec vaccine against covid-19, following the deaths of 23 patients shortly after receiving the vaccine.

(A: It went up actually to about 33 the other day there. I like how they always get the same numbers in the papers, 'eh, 33. You've seen that a lot these days haven't you?)

The agency has investigated 13 of the deaths so far and concluded that common adverse reactions of mRNA vaccines, such as fever, nausea, and diarrhoea, may have contributed to fatal outcomes in some of the frail patients.

"There is a possibility that these common adverse reactions, (A: ...COMMON adverse reactions... collapsing, your blood pressure plummets, 'eh, with the shock of it all, of that allergic reaction. It's just common adverse reactions...) that are not dangerous in fitter, younger patients (A: Well, we're talking about the elderly here, 'eh, so why are you bringing fitter, younger patients in?) and are not unusual with vaccines, may aggravate underlying disease in the elderly," Madsen said. (A: That's the one that's in charge of Norway's health.)

"We are not alarmed or worried about this, (A: I'm sure you aren't because it's not YOU that's dying.) because these are very rare occurrences and they occurred in very frail patients with very serious disease," he emphasised. "We are now asking for doctors to continue with the vaccination, but to carry out extra evaluation of very sick people whose underlying condition might be aggravated by it."

(A: NOW they're thinking of that, 'eh! I-yiiiiiiiiiii. I tell ya.)

Now, Bloomberg has an article about this too, doing a bit of damage control, I guess.

What You Need to Know About Allergic Reactions to Covid Vaccines

bloomberg.com / 30 Dec 2020

Like all new drugs, the vaccines that have been authorized in Western countries to protect against Covid-19 come with some safety concerns and side effects.

(A: They mentioned the two Western shots deployed...)

Many people who've received the first two shots deployed, one from Pfizer Inc. and BioNTech SE and another from Moderna Inc., have experienced fever, headache and pain at the site of the injection. These side effects generally disappear quickly.

More worrisome, a small number of vaccine recipients have had serious but treatable allergic reactions called anaphylaxis.

Norway reported deaths among the elderly people with serious underlying health conditions following the administration of the Pfizer BioNTec shot. But a review by the World Health Organization found no evidence of a connection to the vaccine.

(A: Do you see how much they really care about you, with that blithe [Alan chuckles.] come back, 'eh...)

... a review by the World Health Organization found no evidence of a connection to the vaccine.

(A: No, no. So it goes on to say, to rationalize the deaths...)

33 were reported in mid-January among some 40,000 people given the Pfizer BioNTec vaccine in Norway, where the authorities have prioritized the immunization of nursing homes and residents.

Those who died were all in the 75+ years brackets and they included terminally ill patients anticipated to have only weeks or months to live.

(A: Why would you be giving these folk who have no immune system anyway because they're on anti-carcinogenic drugs and radiation therapies, which destroys any immune system you've got left, you know that, that's just fact, 'eh, why would you be giving them these vaccines? That they care about them? I mean, this is the BEST medical advice supposedly the specialists, that you could get? Are you really believing this?)

After a review, at the WHO Global Advisory Committee on Vaccine Safety said that the fatalities are in line with the expected all cause mortality rates and causes of death in the subpopulation of frail elderly individuals." The committee concluded the risk benefit balance of the vaccine remains favorable in the elderly.

(A: There ya go. So, it's a benefit, it's a risk benefit, and it's just that if they die with it, you know, it's just... So there ya go. I wonder if they put them all down as Covid deaths, you know?)

In Germany there have been more than 800,000 that have received their first two doses of the Pfizer BioNTec vaccine.

(A: And listen to this, it's just little bits that come out...)

The Paul Ehrlich Institute has investigated at least seven cases of elderly people dying shortly after vaccination. In this report it said the deaths were probably due to the patient's underlying diseases including carcinomas, kidney deficiencies and Alzheimer's.

...not the inoculation. The Paul Ehrlich Institute? You know, the guy who literally came out with The Population Bomb and had the big following, and all the politicians courted him for his advice, and too many people. Oh, my goodness, 'eh, eugenics and the whole lot, the Paul Ehrlich Institute is investigating on behalf of the drug companies. M-hmmmmmm. WOW. There ya go, 'eh. There ya go, folks. His wife by the way was on the board of the Club of Rome. A small world, isn't it? It doesn't take many folk to control the planet, you know. So there ya go.

So it's just old folk dying, it's just old folk dying, that's the comeback on it. The same ones that tell you, don't you care about old people? Why are you putting out information that they might not want the vaccinations? Don't you care about the old folk? You might be causing their deaths by speaking out. And here they are, when this happens, well, they're on the verge of death anyway, you know, they're dying of this, that and the other things. [Alan chuckles.] Again, doublespeak, 'eh, from the same sources.

And Fauci says...

Fauci: COVID Vaccine May Become Mandatory (A: Imagine that, 'eh.)

childrenshealthdefense.org / 20 Jan 2021

According to Dr. Anthony Fauci, some institutions will undoubtedly require employees to be vaccinated, adding that it's "quite possible" the vaccine will be required for overseas travel.

(A: Of course it will be.)

They do want a passport, but it won't be just for external travel, they want it for internal travel too. You can see how they, again, the noble lie, lie to the little innocent sheep there and... Oh, well, it's just for so and so, just for that. Then they move the goalpost. Oh, they've added that into it now too. That's how everything works with the regulatory laws, which aren't really laws at all, you know.

You're definitely going to see the long-term effects eventually down the road because this is an experimental DNA vaccine, DNA altering vaccine here. And again...

Oil Industry Reels as Biden Targets Fossil Fuels in First Days – bloomberg.com / 23 Jan 2021

Again, don't forget that too, they really care about the elderly, as they take away your choices and abilities to get different kinds of fuel. Yep. I'll put the link up to Lord Sumption that I mentioned before...

Lord Sumption tells stage 4 cancer patient her life is 'less valuable'

theguardian.com / 17 Jan 2021

Former justice's remark made to woman with bowel cancer during TV debate on Covid lockdowns

The former supreme court justice Jonathan Sumption has been criticised for telling a woman with stage 4 cancer that her life was "less valuable" during a televised discussion of the costs of coronavirus lockdowns.

Appearing on the BBC One show The Big Questions on Sunday to discuss the question of whether lockdown was "punishing too many for the greater good", (A: They use that term, the greater good, right.) Lord Sumption, one of the most prominent anti-lockdown campaigners, said he did not accept that "all lives are of equal value".

The former justice, who served on the supreme court until 2018, said he believed his children's and grandchildren's lives were "worth more because they've got a lot more of it ahead".

(A: Bad phrasing too...)

...said he believed his children's and grandchildren's lives were "worth more..."

(A: [Alan laughing.] ...if you want to be nitpicking as they say.)

Responding to Sumption's remarks, Deborah James, who has stage 4 metastatic bowel cancer and hosts the BBC's You, Me and the Big C podcast, said: "With all due respect, I am the person who you say their life is not valuable."

Sumption then interrupted James, saying: "I didn't say your life was not valuable, I said it was less valuable."

But again, these characters are the same kind of characters that are into bioethics and who should get treatment, who shouldn't get treatment, and who's worth saving and who's not worth saving. Everything that people were wary of when they set up the health services. Initially the health service was to treat everybody equally, yada, yada, ya. Kind of like Switzerland does, you know. But eventually the real agendas creep into them and who to treat, who not to treat, yada, ya because you're just a burden on

society. Even though you pumped all this money into society through your taxes, now you're a burden, you know.

Another article here which is quite interesting to do with, which is quite interesting, to do with the World Wildlife Fund which Prince Philip was up there with the Sierra Club, etc. They're all connected, for sustainability. All these different, you know, nature conservatory groups are into acquiring the best farmland across Africa and different places, so you can't farm and grow food and stuff, you know. Prince Philip certainly made no bones about it in his speeches is about too many people, too many of you, you know. So anyway this article here is...

WWF's white hat doesn't always make them the good guys

queenslandcountrylife.com.au / 18 Jan 2021

WWF forces industries to use expensive certification schemes controlled by the WWF itself to prove sustainability.

In 2014, the World Wildlife Fund's senior vice-president of markets and food Jason Clay wrote, "We can't touch 7 billion people directly, or even 1.5 billion producers. But we can touch the companies that reach them."

It was then that WWF decided not to spend its time or money on education strategies or working in partnership with industries and producers, but on assuming control of their futures.

(A: Remember I mentioned that futures are planned.)

It did this by implementing its 'Market Transformation' strategy, targeting the companies producers sell to, realising that they could wield greatest influence by controlling the supply chains or local government legislation.

The biggest benefit to taking this approach was that WWF could leverage the incredible power companies like McDonald's and Unilever – the world's largest manufacturer of ice cream – have over consumers.

By going after corporate targets and forcing them to transform their operations, WWF has been getting big business and many financial institutions to indirectly suggest to consumers that particular industries aren't following sustainable environmental or animal care practices when, at least in the case of agriculture, they are.

Coffee, palm oil, aquaculture, and the forestry industry have all been manipulated by market transformation and stewardship schemes, resulting in each having to abide by additional sustainability standards and third-party certification, at significant cost to individual producers.

(A: Also, it's controlling the whole planet's food supply. I hope you're starting to get the point here of how they do it.)

It has been clear for a while that beef and cane are also in the sights of WWF, with both appearing on a list of 15 commodities WWF states have the biggest impact on areas of global conservation.

As you've already seen from last week's articles that Bill Gates has, is now the biggest owner and purchaser of farmland, or of land anyway in the US, I think. I'm sure he has all over the world as well. So, we've touched on food production going into eventually rationing and probably starvation will come out of it across the world eventually. But continued lockdowns for years, 'eh. And taking over the food supply, what's left of the food supply, they already did that a long time ago at the big cartel industries. They have massive monopolies, there's no doubt about it, on the food supplies. And water. I gave the talks on, everything you need to live on will be owned by them. Now you've got fuel as well. So, you've got food and fuel. So yeah, they're going after everything you need to survive, literally survive physically. And it's all done by big think tanks, on behalf of these big foundations, that are part of the big deep state.

Now, some places are even giving away free cannabis for the shots, or with the shot, you know. Again, this article is like a tongue-in-cheek thing because the owner of the Greenhouse, this is the name of the company I guess, with the cannabis said...

Michigan pot shops giving free joints to customers vaccinated for COVID-19

freep.com / 19 Jan 2021

"We support the safe and responsible use of cannabis and hope this is the beginning of the end of this insidious pandemic."

But of course, it was much publicity for him [Alan chuckles.] and his company and says it's to do with the pandemic. Again, a lot of folk will go for that kind of thing too. Or as I say, like in Britain, even getting

tested if you get a positive test... Again, it's one of these things that you might win, you know, you might win. It's like Tim Hortons in Canada that sometimes have these coffee specials on, or winning specials where you win a bicycle or something. They give you a list of things that you COULD win, and you roll-up-the-rim to win, they call it, so you have to peel it up at the top and it tells you if it's, oh, bad luck, try again. That's generally what you get. So the same thing, it's possible you might win something.

With the one in Britain with the 500 pounds one, well, you might win if you test positive. So I guess you can keep going back and back and back hoping to get a positive test. Eventually you will with those tests, you get one regardless. But 500 pounds. There'll be a lot of scam artists there too, 'eh, on the go. I mean, you see some of the really good scam artists that find people who have tested positive already and try and get them the same day to take another test but using their name. You could get quite wealthy that way I suppose. And why not, all the top corporations have got their hands out for millions and billions of dollars. This is plunder time. It's what Rothschild said when he had been truthful telling us when the best time to make money is in investments or whatever. He said, it's when the blood is running in the streets. Meaning, when you've got massive crisis, is the best time to make the biggest profits because everybody is petrified and terrified and hysterical in a sense, you can demand whatever you want.

So you've got all these characters out there with all their different apps they're coming out with and little gadgets to tests, even better testing gadgets, all got their hands out and getting millions of dollars put into it to try a new, a new type of test or something like that. That end up going nowhere. But you don't have to guarantee you get anything made, you just say you'll try. Well, I'll try and make this thing, give me a few million dollars and I'll see what I can do. So yeah, they're giving pot out and so on, we'll see how all that goes.

Also, Ontario, Canada, the top doctor, I like how they say it too, top doctor. What makes him anymore top than anybody else as a doctor? They're political appointees. It says...

Ontario's top doctor says daily COVID-19 cases will have to fall to around 1,000 to lift lockdown

(A: Now, that's what they're finding with these swab tests, right, the cases. The more swab tests you do the more they're going to keep climbing. I don't care, if you tried it before Covid came along, it will still test positive. They are so faulty for what they're using them for here.)

Dr. David Williams, Chief Medical Officer of Health, looks on during the daily COVID-19 press briefing at Queen's Park (A: ...blah, blah, blah.)

TORONTO — Ontario's top doctor has said the number of new COVID-19 cases reported daily should be "around or below 1,000" before the lockdown orders can be lifted.

(A: So obviously, all they have to do is keep churning out even more tests to KEEP the lockdown.)

The province's Chief Medical Officer of Health Dr. David Williams said that officials would have to be able to guarantee hospital capacity could be protected before changing public health measures in Ontario.

(A: Another thing too, for folks who don't know, I read the article about how they're managing inside the hospitals. You already had folk fined and arrested in different countries, in Britain too, and for going into hospitals and showing it pretty empty. I've been reading the article there too, that even in the ICU and places where they're treating Covid cases, you know, that have got actual illnesses, that it was seen that they are almost full because they've got to get them so many meters apart, the beds and everything. Now that they're trying to push it up to three meters apart, then that's fewer beds as they keep... So, you

get fewer patients in the same ward, you see, for Covid, so they can say that they ARE full. It's interesting how they finagle things.)

(A: It's like FDR said, there are lies, damn lies and then there are statistics. They have courses, you can hire folk who are specialists in creating statistics and warping them to suit whatever you want the findings to be. That's a fact, folks. Yep. So anyway, it says...)

The province said that it becomes harder to support non-COVID-19 needs when the number of ICU patients with the novel coronavirus exceeds 150.

(A: Now, is that folk that are in for different reasons and also test positive? You see, this is how they muddy the waters deliberately.)

It becomes "impossible" to handle once it exceeds 350 people.

As of Monday, there are currently 1,571 patients in hospital with COVID-19. (A: Now, where? Is that the whole of Ontario? Where is it, you know?) Of those, at least 394 patients are being treated in the ICU and 303 are breathing with the assistance of a ventilator.

(A: Now, is it because it's winter and this is when you get all the other viruses too? You see, they aren't being specific here, as usual. And how many hospitals are those patients scattered around in? And also, what's your annual intake at this time of year when you've got flu, colds and all kinds of bronchial pneumonias on the go, as you do every year, every winter? You see, they don't... It's too easy to fudge

everything by omission, you see, that's how they do it too, don't give them the rest of the story. Again so, Doug Ford [Alan chuckles.] ...)

Ontario Premier Doug Ford issued a province-wide lockdown on Dec. 26 that shuttered all non-essential businesses and prohibited in-person dining at bars and restaurants.

And obviously if you're going to get, if your plan is to turn out about 10,000 tests a day, you're going to fulfill your quota of too many CASES as you call it. It doesn't tell you if you've got the thing, had the thing, or even if that's what it's testing positive for, it could be another virus or particles thereof, etc., etc.

To do with the climate agreement, the Conference of Parties is going to meet again. They're going to meet in Glasgow of all places and guess who it's going to be? John Kerry, 'eh, John Kerry. N-n-n.

All roads lead to Glasgow Joe Biden's climate envoy tells world

[dailyrecord.co.uk](https://www.dailyrecord.co.uk) / 21 Jan 2021

John Kerry signalled on his first day that the Glasgow Climate Change Conference will be the most important event of the year.

(A: Well, no kidding because that's going to ram home the whole sustainability agenda in collusion with the WEF and with the Covid exercise, 'eh.)

The new United States president has signalled that all roads lead to Glasgow this year.

Joe Biden's climate envoy John Kerry (A: [Alan chuckles.] The same old faces and same names, 'eh, familiar names and familiar places and familiar faces and names, it's a song isn't it, keep cropping up over and over.) used his first day in office to emphasise the importance of the Cop26 Climate Change Summit to be held in Scotland this November.

Former US Secretary of State Kerry tweeted: (A: I love how they tweet now, 'eh.) "Friends, today we get back to work. As I head back into government I'll now be tweeting from @ClimateEnvoy. I hope you'll follow me there and join me on the road to Glasgow!"

So, they've got an ambitious climate agenda it says. So, you're going to see sustainability as you cutback this and cutback that. Not just cutback all your fuel and oil and so on, but they'll also cut back all carbon-based products basically, that's what they claim. Which YOU are a carbon-based life form by the way, you know, that's what you are.

Ontario grant offers small businesses hit hard by lockdown up to \$20,000

barrie.ctvnews.ca / 22 Jan 2021

"There's no question that eligible small businesses need urgent relief to help them navigate this challenging period," (A: Yada, yada, ya.) Peter Bethlenfalvy, Minister of Finance, said.

Barrie Chamber of Commerce president (A: That's Barrie, Ontario.), Todd Tuckey, said most businesses should qualify for the grant. "You look at your year of April 2020, versus the month of April 2019, and then compare those two, and if you show at least a 20 per cent reduction, (A: Everybody will fudge that, folks.) then you're eligible" Tuckey explained. (A: There you go, \$20,000.)

Retail sales for 2020 show largest annual fall since records began – news.sky.com / 22 Jan 2021

I remember reading this article a long time ago before the Covid got a grip supposedly. It's to do with collars, they were talking about putting collars on workers to keep them distancing apart. Again, even the company, I know where it is too, and I says, will they actually do this or not? Because yeah, a dog collar on you, electronic, like the prisoners wear, right...

French factory workers could be forced to wear social distancing devices that emit a loud noise like a dog collar if they stand too close to each other

dailymail.co.uk / 18 Jan 2021

Badge worn around the neck or waist would go off if 2m distance is not observed.

Hygiene company says it could help contact-tracing with its factory workers. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

But a French union condemned the 'dog collar' as an 'attack on individual liberty'. (A: You'd better believe it!)

Swedish company Essity, which makes hygiene products and has around 2,500 employees in France, is said to be planning to introduce the gadgets – which it claims would make contact-tracing easier (A: ... yada, ya.)

(A: It goes on about the union again, they always repeat the same stuff in the same articles now, 'eh.)

The company, which makes products including tissues, nappies and hand sanitisers, defended the proposal by saying it was meant to ensure employee safety.

(A: Well, they could use balls and chains on your feet for employees and you couldn't walk, you know, beyond 6 feet or whatever.)

The devices would not be used to pinpoint people's location (A: Who's kidding who?) and it would be inactive in the toilets and the canteen... (A: Yeah, SURE!)

[Alan chuckles.] You'd hope folk learn as they go through life that you can't trust ANY of these characters that are above you there. None of them. None. N-n-n. That's how they see you, 'eh? And again, some company's got its hand out for big bucks, you see, oh yeah, y'know.

Again, as I say, Ontario is way ahead, well, Canada is way ahead of every other country for euthanasia, and for getting the idea across, written by bioethics counselors and so on. You know, isn't it may be time for you to die, think about it. It says...

Ontario patients to be ranked for life-saving care should ICUs become full, documents show

toronto.ctvnews.ca / 18 Jan 2021

(A: It's almost a carbon copy of what they turned out last year, you see, as they get the message across.)

TORONTO — Patients with the greatest chance of survival beyond 12 months should be prioritized for critical care in the event that overwhelmed Ontario hospitals need to begin rationing life-saving treatments, the provincial government said in a document sent to hospitals earlier this month.

The province's triage protocol guidance states that patients should be assessed and placed in a colour-coded framework based on their risk of short-term mortality, (A: You see, you're all getting color-coded, BEFORE you get into the hospital now by the way. They know everything about you, if you've got any medical history at all.) which is defined as survival beyond 12 months after the onset of critical illness.

"In the context of a major surge in demand for critical care resources, (A: I wonder what they're actually giving them in the hospitals for treatment apart from ventilators? Are they actually giving them antivirals or whatever? or what are they doing, 'eh?') where the demand actually exceeds the number who can be safely managed with available resources (including ventilators, supplies and trained staff), it is inevitable that some who may have otherwise benefited from critical care will not receive it, and as a result, some will die who would otherwise have lived."

(A: Well, the folk who can't get in for cancer treatments and stuff like that, and every other kind of treatment, normal treatments, are going to get worse. They know that too. And from the authorities that CARE, right, they care about the elderly, but they just don't bother right now. But the cancer patients and other folks who can't get treatments, and early treatment is VERY important in cancers when they're first discovered before they can really spread out there. So there ya go, folks, there's nothing to guess about. I'll guarantee none of the wealthy elite or the politicians who are all on the payroll and little special privileges, none of them are going to suffer and be on a color-coded chart, believe you me.)

All patients being considered for critical care treatment must be assessed by two physicians and if a consensus about the patient's mortality risk is not reached, the more optimistic prognosis will be selected.

"If demand for critical care continues to exceed available resources at Level 3, there may be little clinical evidence to guide triage decisions on the basis of predicted short term mortality. As a result, triage decisions must appeal to procedural fairness," the document concludes.

(A: [Alan chuckles.] There you go.)

"ICU physicians should also reassess patients admitted to ICU at regular intervals, and consider withdrawal of life support through a shared decision-making process with SDMs (substitute decision-makers) (A: I wonder WHO they will be?) if a patient does not appear to be improving despite receiving critical care," the document continues.

(A: This is getting you used to the idea of euthanasia, folks. Because euthanasia can be given immediately through medication, or simply withdrawing, withdrawing treatment, okay, and only then can they make sure that the resources are available for other people, you see. It says...)

“We are at a dangerous point,” epidemiologist Dr. Adalsteinn Brown, co-chair of the province’s COVID-19 science table, said

Now, they have these science tables where they all sit and debate, and with bioethics, ‘eh. This is supposedly the new morality. We’ve got a diploma in morality, you don’t have that, you see. So we decide what’s moral and so on, and you’re expendable if you’re really, if you’re just color-coded on this particular color chart here and you’re not really essential, you see. Now, a politician could be really essential, and they’ll have to pump a lot of money into them if they’re good yes man or woman, you know. That’s how it works.

I tell ya, it’s to get you ready for much similar things down the road which is basically your own need for treatment at some time, regardless of Covid. This is going to be permanent, you see, this devaluating, getting you to accept the devalued life that you have, getting you to accept it as very important. Well, okay, you know.

And once again...

Ontario developing ‘last resort’ guidelines on which patients to prioritize if hospitals are overwhelmed by critical COVID-19 cases – thestar.com / 29 Mar 2020

There's another article about the same thing.

Now, remember when 9/11 happened, immediately the media, again with government tax money, big money, they threw the money around for antiterrorism, antiterrorism, domestic terrorism, right, came out with all the sudden big TV dramas. There was one in the States with the president and the different guys going after different terrorists and shooting them in the knees and stuff, and had the different actors involved as it got more and more graphic. Canada came out with something called The Border I think it was, The Border. Big money, rotten scripts naturally. They actually had a flight of, I don't know if it was F-16s or whatever flying down to one of the bridges that connects us with the States. All fiction, fiction, and strafing the bridge by the way, all incredible fiction to dramatize this completely fictionalized terrorism, you see.

As I've told you, everything you get for entertainment today is pure propaganda. I don't care what it's about, it's indoctrinating you in something or another. Guaranteed. Well, here's, ha, [Alan laughing.] I fell off my chair when I saw this one...

COVID-19: Kenneth Branagh to play Boris Johnson in new TV drama charting Prime Minister's handling of pandemic

news.sky.com / 23 Jan 2021

(A: So now we get a fictitious account of Boris Johnson. No doubt he'll be crying over the deaths and, oh my God, it's so... have I done enough, have I done enough... You know? And someone will come in and comb his hair for him and lacquer it again, to make sure it's all sticking out like a coronavirus head. Because he literally gets all that unkempt hair, that's literally styled for him like that, you know. So yeah, Kenneth Branagh is going to play Boris Johnson. Aaaaa, I don't want to read anymore of this, I'll be sick.)

This Sceptred Isle, (A: Who dreamt this rubbish up?... the Sceptered Isle...?) a Sky Original drama, will tell the story of some of the most devastating events to ever hit the country – and of a prime minister leading through unprecedented times.

(A: When you read the article here it's like a script from a World War II propaganda movie. It really is. You see, these are formulas which they use in wartime. And it says in his article here, I'll just read a little bit, I can't help it, because it's [Alan chuckles.] so funny.)

The drama will trace the impact on Britain from this once-in-a-generation crisis, (A: The crisis has all come from the lockdowns, folks, and the destruction of the economy.) and the response of scientists, nurses, and doctors as they worked tirelessly to try and contain the virus.

It is based on first-hand testimony of people from all walks of life: From Number 10, (A: Downing Street.) the Department of Health, the Scientific Advisory Group for Emergencies (SAGE), and from hospitals and care homes across the country.

(A: That's the SAGE group remember, that actually funded a subgroup of behaviorists and psychologists and nudgers as they call it, to actually exaggerate their stories on Covid to create anxiety in the public to get them to comply. The SAGE group, so they're in it here too, and I'm sure they'll be tireless experts, portrayed as decent people, not the deceivers they are, that has deliberately increased the anxiety level, they said, right, in the public. Anyway, so here's the fictitious version of it all.)

Prime Minister Boris Johnson outlines new lockdown for England in a televised address to the nation from 10 Downing St., London setting new emergency measures to control the spread of the coronavirus.

The five-part series was co-written and directed by Michael Winterbottom, (A: Oh, that guy better have his fuel quotas in for the winter as they're cutting back.) whose previous hits include Welcome To Sarajevo, A Mighty Heart, 24-Hour Party People and The Road To Guantanamo.

He said: "The first wave of the COVID-19 pandemic (A: ...series, right...) will be remembered forever: A time when the country came together to battle an invisible enemy, a time when people were more aware than ever of the importance of community."

(A: Doesn't that start stirring your heart...? you'll put on a uniform and march wherever they tell you, 'eh. Aren't they all set for it, you know? Isn't that something?)

(A: Remember when they put up, looked for a reason to unite the people into sustainability, something that they would have to fight? The Club of Rome was given the task they said, you know, to find something that would unite the people. They thought about all kinds of things and scary things that would unite them all. They discussed wars and everything, the only time that people come together. So they came up with the idea that plagues, famine and pestilence, that kind of stuff, you know, that would fit the bill. Remember that? Remember that?)

...will be remembered forever: A time when the country came together to battle an invisible enemy, a time when people were more aware than ever of the importance of community."

Hhhhh, thank God for fiction and propaganda!

Now, when all this stuff that's been happening too, there's so much performance going on. It's really performance, isn't it? To do with, everything on television is a show. I don't care if it's a news show, everything is a show, folks. That's what it is. I hope you realize that. It's never been so blatant as it is today. The same media, and the ones that used to run newspapers, the same names, it's all on the Internet now, they had to get subsidies from the government for years because no one was reading their nonsense, it was such rubbish.

But they're back in full force with the war, the war on terror, you know, and getting heavily subsidized again to put out all the fear, and a common narrative. You see, the whole idea of wartime is to get all the opinions decided by experts, that the people must parrot. Anything, I don't care how divergent from the parroting it is, is hammered by the authorities. That's what you are seeing now of course. There is no freedom of speech, or freedom of thought, or even speculation, even if you said this is speculation, it doesn't matter. It's forbidden. You're living under an authoritarian system now. And you don't have to go far to look for all the signs and symptoms of it.

You've got to understand there's so much going on, and the same thing with... as I say, your whole life you've been living in an illusion, because you're trained to be naïve and to believe it's all real and nice, etc.... through the propaganda they fed you, again, with all the fictitious stories or fiction and movies they've given you on politicians and how there are some decent ones there, you know, in that other world which doesn't exist, the one they tell you to believe in. So folk can't believe it today when the same authorities are all parroting the same stuff, that doesn't make sense to you, by your own observations, that's how easy it is to control the people that all get on board with the same mantra. That's important.

That's why the Rockefellers years ago talked about how to create basically what we would call today total spectrum dominance, including complete control of every topic that they wanted you to parrot, and to give you your opinion, the opinion makers, you see. So they took over a whole bunch and they created a whole bunch of newspapers and the rest of them would follow them. They knew exactly through studies they had done how many they would need to control the whole of the US, newspapers, and magazines, etc. These ended up being the main ones that all the lesser ones would simply copy, you see. Quite easy, isn't it, really, the standardization of thought and opinion. A monopoly over thought and

opinion. And they're absolutely ruthless when it comes to, as I say, not allowing anyone else to come in with a different opinion. You've really been living through it your whole life long.

When you think of even the history of the US, when I was young, I thought, why is America off to Vietnam? They said, oh it's treaties they signed with the South. The old story that Britain used to get into World War II, is treaties, and World War I. Well, we've signed these treaties with these countries, some of them in Britain were only signed a week before the war started because they wanted the wars, you see.

But you find it now with Vietnam, it was rather evident to some countries that the real communism, if you want to call it communism, resided in the USA at the time, in the higher echelons of government and the State Department. And you control the State Department, you control the whole system in America, and abroad. So, why on earth was America off to this little country Vietnam to stop communism when it was taken over back home the whole time? ...when Marxism was getting taught in universities quite openly? The same in Britain, you know. And training a generation to be Marxist, which they were, a lot of them. Why would you be doing that and going off to fight it at the same time using all your resources over in Vietnam? Nothing makes sense until you always realize there's other reasons behind it. Part of the reason too was to devalue Americans' ideas, impressions of themselves and their self-worth, which also is to do with power obviously.

As a people and a nation militarily, and that was that they would get bogged down in a war which they couldn't win, and then, you know, you give them an inferiority complex when it comes to the ultimate managers of war. They were laughed at by the other Cold War countries like China and Russia at the time, Soviet Russia, and the Soviet bloc countries, as the greatest nation with the greatest armament power and all the rest of it, was getting defeated by the Vietcong. But in reality too, they weren't allowed to win it anyway, in many different ways. And they shouldn't have been there in the first place. Obviously, foreign entanglements, that's what Washington said, and others asserted too, that the nation will do well if we keep out of foreign entanglements. They meant treaties, you see, because it draws you into wars.

That's what makes no sense at all when Kissinger and the other guys, as I've mentioned earlier about Afghanistan, they helped to set up the whole system for the Soviet Union to bring troops, masses of troops into and get bogged down in Afghanistan. They set up the rebellion to get the troops in, and then they helped the Afghanis, there's many different tribesmen inside, different types of tribesmen, armed them and trained them, and bogged Russia down for such a long, long time. Until Russia was exhausted. The people at home were so sick of it, losing troops, losing equipment, losing resources and the whole thing, and kept demanding to get out of it. It dragged on for years until it exhausted them. Then as I say, the troops were coming back home with masses of drugs from Afghanistan which got into society in some of the big cities in Russia until a lot of their clinics and their mental institutions were FULL of people withdrawing from all kinds of heavy-duty drugs.

So, why would the US, once that was done, 'eh, didn't wait too long once Russia was out, and 9/11 comes along, and then here they are attacking themselves, 'eh? And they're still bogged down there. You see, when things don't make sense that means that what they're telling you is for a different, completely different reasons. That they're here, there or anywhere else, it's nothing to do with the simplicity of what they tell you because simplicity means that it's obviously bogus, you wouldn't do the same mistake that you set up Russia to fall into, you wouldn't do it yourself. Obviously. So there's other reasons for it all.

Again, you can go even into the different writings of some of the politicians over the years. I mean, Jeanne Kirkpatrick was awfully avant-garde in the whole push for socialism across the world. And yet Ronald Reagan brought her in to his cabinet and he set her up there because she, he set her up to plan out the strategies that she had advocated. She said, rather than just go into countries one after another and change them and alter them or whatever through warfare, why not simply set up permanent bases across the world for it? And he did. That's what the US has done ever since. Permanent bases, you see.

So whatever happens, for the countries to have invaded, were all planned long in advance. I'm sure there's a whole waiting list of countries still to go. We know there are actually, who are still on the PNAC group's bunch of ones that that general [Wesley Clark] mentioned on Democracy Now when he says, he didn't understand why we're going here, there and everywhere, after 9/11, there was a whole bunch, and the guy says, there's MORE countries on the list too. So yeah, everything just falls into line, it's all

preplanned obviously. They admit it is, and they follow plans that were written years ago. Absolutely years ago.

So, whenever you see anything happening on any kind of... Look at the Covid exercise. You had the countless exercises before it, like tabletop ones with the real participants, so-called specialists involved. Johns Hopkins and the Bill and Melinda Gates foundation, groups all working together and plans, and the World Health Organization authorities and stuff. Even in 2010 the Rockefellers too with their involvement with those last two groups for the tabletop exercises, in Lockstep. You have all that happening for something that they obviously knew was going to happen. Obviously.

When they couldn't get it all rammed through, through climate change control and post consumerist laws to get rammed through to save us all from consuming, then bingo, here you get this taking over, the Covid exercise. Now they're going to combine the two again for sustainability. Sustainability means they've got numbers which they say would be the ideal population to sustain the planet, and to exist on the planet. Believe you me, if that's the case, you're looking at mass genocide to make that happen. How else are they going to, how could they possibly do it?

They're rather impatient. They don't want to see if the next generation are not going to breed at all, or volunteer for sterility. And I'm not making this up, there have been lots of questionnaires put out over the years about this. Would you volunteer to blah, blah, blah? So, they do it the hard way which is what you say is tough love, you know, tough love type of technique and you're going to get it whether you like it or not and that's it. And away they go. You're living through it, folks. You're all living through it and most folk don't recognize it.

Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, send a few bucks my way because at the end of the talk most folk just forget. I'm not there yet mind you, at the end, but just to remind you, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see how to send a few bucks my way and help me just... keep going.

Because believe you me, you have no idea, you have no idea, I've mentioned unconventional warfare, I mentioned the Department of Defense, their own manuals about it, how they've trained folk and how they instruct them to go into countries. They can be there for 10 to 15 years, bloggers and everything. That's what they do. They become the leader bloggers, you see, and they get well-financed eventually. They take off gradually and then start bending and getting one group ready to fight another because they're taught to hate them. They actually do teach them to hate other groups, so's they can divide and conquer, divide and conquer, divide and conquer.

You've witnessed it in America all through the last year to the present. The same thing, same people behind it, no doubt about it, the military. The organized coups, overthrows of existing people in order to put their own characters in, their own puppets in. Formula, a complete formula. Including setting up a lot of people to go, decent people, thousands of just disenchanted people, who've been tossed to the side for years actually, a lot of working-class people too, to air their grievances and use them to demonize the whole lot of them by putting a few trained radicals in, in front for this big photo op, for the ones that actually went into the building on January 6.

A lot of fools followed it because they thought it was all real. But believe you me, if you could do some kind of rebellion, you would obviously be well trained in advance to do it, 'eh? Or a revolution. You just don't have spontaneous we're-not-happy type things. No, that was all a photo op to demonize what was to come. We all know this. And unfortunately, folk will forget who conned them into going... who actually got cash to help promote it. And then you see them all backtracking now, oh no, we didn't, we had nothing to do with that.

You have no idea how many bloggers emerged, haven't they, over the last three or four years in preparation. All the time that they put Trump in, all these bloggers suddenly appear, well-funded. And big, who would get top billing at all the different outlets of YouTube and elsewhere, just top billing, 'eh. Yep. And you think it's all real. Then they add the Q thing with it, hey. Ohhhhh, can you believe it? N-n-n. And folk fell for that. To me it was a joke from the beginning, that, you know. But folk were actually believing in it.

It reminded me at the time of the Indian dance they had, the spirit dance they had. A lot of the American Indians that had been pushed further south in the US and put in reservations and lost their land and everything, a lot of them were slaughtered as we well know. They came up with the spirit dance, the ghost dance they called it. They put up something like a maypole and they would have the thong hanging down from the maypole with hooks on them. They literally put these hooks through their bodies, and they'd run around this pole. Occasionally their feet would touch the ground and they would give another push and keep going around, until they were into a kind of a stupor, that exhausted them, and anemic because they were losing blood, stupor, in order to get visions. This is the desperation of a culture that's seen its whole reason for being annihilated. It's happened in other cultures in the past across the world, and Africa, and from Africans to Africans too. This is a thing that happens.

So these guys, these kind of shaman type guys would try to, the idea was that they would not just show they're brave by doing this, but if you could get into that stuporized, in-between state, between the spirit world, the ghost world and your own, you could communicate to the ghosts of previous generations of your own people to come back and fight for you to drive the white man out, you see, the invaders. Eventually I think the military stepped in to stop it because it was so bad. Whenever they had it the natives would get really ang... you know, they would start doing crazy things and causing trouble and they'd get arrested, etc. for it. It was a last resort.

It's also, you actually saw that I think in, interestingly enough, in one of the last ones in the series the Lord of the Rings, or the last bit of the main movie, from the book, where they go into the big cavern of lost souls and so on and they recruit them all on their side. That's all from what happened, actually, that's where that story came from actually, the legends of American Indians, the natives. I hate to call them Indians because they're not Indian. And they say, oh, Columbus made a mistake, he thought he was going to India by a different route. Who's kidding who, 'eh?

Anyway, it reminds me too of the cargo cults where during World War II the US across different Pacific islands set up small airbases and things for refueling for long-term plans and agendas to do with the war. The natives literally had never really met the white folk before and they came out of the sky in these

big metal birds, you see. Suddenly they were delivering them food and Coca-Cola and all kinds of things and trinkets. Some of them even made small businesses of using cans from canned meat and different things and canned vegetables, they'd beat them into bracelets and started little small businesses. Much, much later some of them even use Coca-Cola cans and stuff. Quite fascinating to see the old documentaries if it's still out there.

So these people would stay, you know, the bases might exist for the duration of the war, maybe a year later. Then they would pull out suddenly and they were gone, and the people literally were in shock because to them these gods appeared out of the sky in a big metal bird. So what they ended up doing out of desperation, because they got hooked on what they thought was the good life so quickly, with not having to scrape so much just for basic existence. So they built wooden planes that could be seen from the air in the hope to attract a mate down from the sky to continue it. Quite fascinating how humans react to different things. And if they had no education, and that's your whole reality, is almost like the Egyptian reality that was in between worlds of imagination, myth, superstition, etc., they're all combined together, so the real world would have been interpreted through eyes of the mystic in a sense. So, you can't blame the cargo cult people for doing what they did.

That's almost what it's like with what you see with the buildup to Donald Trump and how people were led up the garden path for years. He tweeted a lot, but he didn't do much, for those people. Really. We also had a great display of the intense hatred of the media, either playing their part, because I really think this was a con from the beginning. It's my personal opinion that you watched a big psychodrama. Everything is a big psychodrama. And everybody plays their part.

Because the whole idea is to eventually, very quickly actually, go into a post-democratic society, aided with the help of a pandemic, right, which has to eliminate democratic principles under a crisis situation. That's no coincidence. That all culminates until folk are so fed up with politics, oh well, it's so, we might as well have a one-party system then of experts. Well, that's what they want.

Did everybody just play their part here? Including the media? Because the venom spewed by the media regardless of what people thought really of Trump, their venom has never been seen before against anyone like that before. Really. Now the same media is portraying all, ALL the attendees, all the disaffected people who showed up and who did NOT storm the capital as terrorists, which is likely the plan of the whole thing. The only real people, gullible people were the folk who attended it and didn't storm the building. Because there were a lot of genuine grievances out there too. It wasn't just voting, it was to do with work and jobs and the cost of living, etc. etc. And being demonized all the time. Set up.

Interestingly enough, there's a documentary and I might find it and put it up about, I think it's The 10 Steps To Genocide written by a woman who goes into the histories of genocide and how the people are always set up. The first thing you do is demonize an enemy. I've never seen such demonization of one group that are targeted as I'm seeing today. You'd better remember all that. It's all scripted obviously.

Because all the media once again, across the world, went into battle at the same time with the same smearing of all the people, people who had nothing to do with storming the building. Or demanding to get in. But the ones who did get in, they were all known who they were, mainly. Some definitely followed, some Trump supporters definitely followed. But the vast majority of them that got in were of different groups altogether, and a lot of government agents too in there.

But everybody else, they would have gone home if Trump hadn't said, you know, hang around and go down to the building. You know, they would have gone home at the end, that would've been it. What a set up, so a whole group of people and everything that they represent, and just by their ethnicity alone, ha, although there's multiple ethnicities there, they're making out there's not, you know, because it's one they definitely are smearing like never before. It's just astonishing.

So yeah, you have to look at different techniques of genocide and how it's been done. And I speak from a country, as I say, where they did it in Scotland against the Highlander people. Planned genocide, you know. But we're civilized now, aren't we? We don't do these things, it doesn't happen. Really? What do you think Rwanda was all about? And the meddling of foreign powers in that too, and supplying the

weaponry too, to certain areas. And the withholding of the Canadian generals who hadn't many men underneath them for the United Nations and telling them to stand back, just stand back and watch it all happening. They didn't support them, didn't send the troops over, nothing. Nope. So, you're left with the obvious conclusion that what happened there was planned to happen.

We're constantly living through agendas. When you see the size of the population of the world, if you have even, say, 100 million people in high-level positions of managing us all, it's not difficult to make anything happen, or to make anything perceived to be the way they tell you it is. Because it's all perception management, isn't it? And if they keep you running and being afraid and terrified all the time, most folk shut down, or they will not perceive what's in front of them and why things are happening. That's what terror is for, is to make you comply and to be so afraid they can change everything one step at a time, but very quickly, because you're stampeding, you see, you have no grounding in reality left in you. It's intentional.

But the hype of the Covid thing, just the clips I've seen on the net that came from television, from mainstream news and so on, it's just over the top hype. The way that they're speaking, it's like actors or something using the voices they would use in a terror movie. Hype, hype, hype, to exacerbate, you know. Comply is the message really. If you want to live, comply, comply. That's how it's done, isn't it?

So everything's a big psychodrama. 9/11 was a psychodrama. You can argue forever what was behind, but the fact is, what they saw on television was a psychodrama. Repetitive psychic driving. Here's the planes, buildings, boom, boom, boom. Over and over and over, for days. Until I'm sure most folk were seeing it in their sleep. That was intentional. Psychic driving they call it. MK ultra type experience over and over, with the same narrative, same narrative, same narrative, same narrative. N-n-n. And out of it comes part of the New World order, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.] Post Democratic. Post privacy.

Now, the psychodrama didn't stop with what they showed you with going up into the building and staying within the ropes and all the rest of it for the tourists. But it continued with this overreaction with

the National Guard getting called in for Obama's [Biden's] inauguration. That's a continuation of the psychodrama. And the history books were written in advance for that kind of thing.

'No stone unturned': Pentagon vows to vet National Guard for extremist ties ahead of inauguration

washingtonpost.com / 18 Jan 2021

(A: So this is thought police now, isn't it? You understand how you're being trained into a whole new system with thought police and your life's value is for you, or for them, as they look at you, are you important, nonimportant, essential, nonessential, yada, yada, ya. Here's the thought police coming in. I really mean it, they've got thought police out there anyway, that are working with the net to see all the different stuff you've been watching since you've been on the net. You're already pigeonholed and categorized. So, this one here is...)

More than 21,000 National Guard troops (A: ...21,000, come on here.) assumed positions across the heart of the nation's capital on Monday as military and law enforcement officials took new steps to head off any insider threats among the massive force of part-time soldiers during President-elect Joe Biden's swearing-in this week.

There ya go. Yep. So I'll put that link up too. But it's a massive psychodrama. Folk who watch TV have all been indoctrinated, and damaged in a sense, it's meant to kind of injury you, psychically, and imprint itself in your mind forever. Just like 9/11.

Senate confirms Avril Haines as director of national intelligence

The Senate on Wednesday confirmed Avril D. Haines, a lawyer and former deputy director of the CIA, (A: You feel better now, 'eh?) as the director of national intelligence. The 84-to-10 vote signaled early bipartisan support for President Biden's slate of national security nominees.

(A: These are things that are all planned in advance, all these kind of things. Even they've admitted a lot of the different documents that Biden signed were all preplanned before he got in. [Alan chuckles.] All printed up and the whole thing, just sign here. So, he's a CIA man...)

Haines had played a key role in Biden's transition and was an early favorite for the position. (A: No kidding, the CIA.) The office of director of national intelligence was created in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks to help coordinate an intelligence apparatus that includes the CIA, the National Security Agency and more than a dozen other organizations.

(A: So, there's 14 organizations, 'eh, or more. It's similar to Britain because years ago they created a kind of over, the top-of-the-pyramid scheme for all the different intelligence agencies in Britain. It created a lot of friction at first amongst them because they didn't like each other, they were all competing for recognizance, really, of their abilities to do what they're doing, then they put this overseer in charge of them all, which again, opened up to the spy world even more so than it had before, like foreign spying, you know.)

Haines will be the first woman to serve in the position. She was also among the first Cabinet nominees Biden announced, signaling that he intends for her to serve as the principal leader and public face of the spy agencies.

So, there you go, it's all right there. This one here too is an article, it's from the British medical, used to be called magazine but it's the Lancet. It says...

An opportunity for American renewal

thelancet.com / 16 Jan 2021

The Trump era is drawing to a chaotic close. (A: That's the perception you're supposed to have.) The events of Jan 6, 2021—when a mob, provoked by President Donald Trump minutes before, stormed the US Capitol Building and forced Congress to flee and take shelter

(A: Now this, what's this medical journal doing talking politics like this? You know, this is the Lancet for goodness sake. Hm? I mean it really is something quite telling, this. Even the way they worded this, it's almost like here's the predetermined story that they all have to parrot, right.)

...when a mob, provoked by President Donald Trump minutes before, stormed the US Capitol Building and forced Congress to flee and take shelter—shocked the world. The refusal to accept the results of a legitimate election and the use of social media to baselessly attack election officials and to sow distrust in democracy (A: [Alan chuckles.] Democracy, yeah. Here's the people who want a one-party system...) are all emblematic of what will be Trump's turbulent legacy.

So that's one thing they achieved definitely through it all is this new update on a private security, like, intelligence system within America, another one, a civilian one that they'll all, is to go through all society,

and again, embed itself in and keeps its eyes and ears open and find out who's who. This is the Stasi, this is what it's really to come down, the Stasi system. No doubt about it, folks. And the KGB type. The KGB had its own form of the Stasi, you know. I think the KGB itself was mainly for foreign intelligence, but it also had departments that dealt with internal problems.

Now...

'Dark Money' Helped Pave Joe Biden's Path to the White House

bloomberg.com / 23 Jan 2021

President Joe Biden benefited from a record-breaking amount of donations from anonymous donors to outside groups backing him, meaning the public will never have a full accounting of who helped him win the White House.

Biden's winning campaign was backed by \$145 million in so-called dark money donations, a type of fundraising Democrats have decried for years. (A: [Alan chuckles.] They always decry when someone else is doing it.) Those fundraising streams augmented Biden's \$1.5 billion haul, in itself a record for a challenger to an incumbent president.

That amount of dark money dwarfs the \$28.4 million spent on behalf of his rival, former President Donald Trump. (A: So that's what it cost for Trump, supposedly, \$28.4 million to run. And so, he got \$145 million for Biden to run from dark money donations. Quite something.)

Democrats have said they want to ban dark money (A: [Alan chuckles.] When others are using it.) as uniquely corrupting, since it allows supporters to quietly back a candidate without scrutiny. Yet in their effort to defeat Trump in 2020, they embraced it.

That's not a bad little article. It shows you where a lot of the money, some of the money did come through different organizations that were set up in advance. I can remember when Bill Clinton was running and towards the end it came out that millions, I don't know how much it was but million suddenly appeared to back him to run for president. And one of them was through a supposedly China, I think it was a Chinese Buddhist organization, that's what they claimed, that had only been set up not too long beforehand, that this was how the money was funneled to him. That way they could get it from another country rather than say, well this country sends this money over. No, they could do it through a Buddhist religious organization.

You wouldn't believe the scams that go on with the CIA at the top of things. And the CIA, they're all amalgamated long ago, it doesn't matter who they are. You can keep them out, could you?

Covid 19 Key facts – evidencenotfear.com

An evidence-based guide

It's not bad for a look up. I'm very, I'm very careful with everything I look at, I tell you. I also know some of the bloggers that are out there, just like the color revolutions that I've mentioned they send in, the same thing across the States and elsewhere and Canada, that they can set up and fund. Who jump on the Q bandwagon and help push it all too. That's a clue. You've got to understand, they've got to be likable, they've got to put out a lot of the truth that's circulating amongst the underground, put it that way. And they will, then they add-on their little nonsense onto it like Q and so on and discredit everybody else

who's sticking to the bear facts, that's how counterintelligence works. But yeah, lots of them sprung up over the last couple of years or so, two or three years. And they already had their big ones all taken over long ago, mind you, for the main propaganda outlets.

China Health Experts Call for Suspension of COVID Vaccines as Norway Investigates 33 Deaths, Germany Probes 10 Deaths

childrenshealthdefense.org / 18 Jan 2021

(A: I'll put that one up as well. They have links to the mRNA vaccines that were used, and it gives you the links from the Global Times newspaper, etc. They give you these links to verify it. It also mentions...)

Bloomberg reported that the number of deaths under investigation in Norway had risen to 33 and that all had occurred in people ranging from age 75 to 80.

"It is important to remember that about 45 people die every day in nursing homes in Norway, so it is not a given that this represents any excess mortality or that there is a causal connection."

(A: Of course not. However...)

The Norwegian Medicines Agency previously told Bloomberg that all of the deaths occurred in people who received the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine, which until Friday was the only COVID vaccine approved for use in Norway.

The institute told Bloomberg that “for those with the most severe frailty, (A: ...the elderly, they’re frail.) Even relatively mild vaccine side effects can have serious consequences. (A: No kidding, ‘eh.) For those who have a very short remaining life span anyway, the benefit of the vaccine may be marginal or irrelevant.”

(A: Well, why are they using it on them like guinea pigs?)

The Institute also admitted to Global Times that the clinical trials that resulted in emergency approval of the vaccine included “very few people over the age of 85,” (A: ...or were there any, I wonder?) but added “we assume that the side effects will largely be the same in the elderly as in those over 65 years of age.”

(A: Once you’re over 50 years you’re plummeting with your immune system, you know, its ability to recover from things and fight things off. So, 65 to 75 to 85 is 20 years difference, so why would you expect the side effects to be... largely be the same in the elderly as in those over 65 years of age.?)

According to the Global Times, a Beijing-based immunologist who requested anonymity said the mRNA vaccines had not proven safe for large-scale use or for preventing infectious diseases. Noting that people over 80 have weaker immune systems, he said they should not receive the vaccine, but instead should take medicines to improve their immune systems.

(A: ...wouldn’t that be more practical? Let’s boost your immune system, let’s increase it.)

So far, there's no word of any investigation into the deaths of 29 elderly people at a nursing home in New York. According to a Jan. 9 news report from Syracuse.com, (A: It's got a link here to the article.) a single nursing home in upstate New York vaccinated 193 residents beginning on Dec. 22 and subsequently reported 24 deaths within the span of a couple of weeks.

The facility attributed the deaths to a COVID-19 "outbreak," even though there had been no COVID-19 deaths in any nursing homes in the entire county "until the first three deaths ... were reported Dec. 29."

(A: Remember the 56-year-old doctor too, the link is here for that one as well.)

Florida health officials and the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention are investigating the death of a 56-year-old doctor who died of a rare autoimmune disease 15 days after getting the Pfizer vaccine. A Johns Hopkins scientist told the New York Times it was a "medical certainty" that the death was related to Pfizer's vaccine.

Now, that's the doctor I believe who was an obstetrician gynecologist, very healthy according to his wife, and he was a pro vaccination, he volunteered to take it. When he was admitted to the hospital in a few days after it or a week or whatever, they said he had zero platelets for clotting in his blood, the blood, zero platelets, and he hemorrhaged to death. His immune system, like a cytokine storm had started to, had altered to attack his own platelets in his body. Which is a standard thing you'll get with this. I'm talking about with vaccine injury, you often get that. Because it's meant to alter your immune system, then your immune system can start attacking itself, either the wrists or whatever, like rheumatoid arthritis, you know, or the spine. As I say, that's what I got years ago from booster shots. Anyway, there you go, that's that one there.

But folk have no idea that you're living through an amazing drama, a massive, planned stage play that's meant to stay with you forever, and embed itself in your mind. A form of psychodrama as I say. And it's definitely psychodrama when it's coupled with fear/terror, daily spewed out from the television, incessantly. What you're going through to is a wartime scenario, as I mentioned already, a war on Covid. Including the TV series they're bringing out too, it's a war, you know, it's a war scenario, and all the medical staff are at war with this and at war with that. All these nasty viruses. All to save you, you know. And rationing might come up, we've got to pull together and tighten our belts and yada yada ya. Total lockdown, curfews in some places.

It's just astonishing that they're using complete wartime scenarios for something to do, but it's nothing to do with invading people from another country, in a wartime reality. It's to do with a virus that literally they say you've got, most folk don't even know if they've had it, and if you've had it and you recover, most folk recover. They say that you've got more chance of being struck by lightning than you are with dying of Covid. And yet they're wrecking entire economies worldwide to bring you...

They'll bring you total sustainability when you're on ration cards. Believe you me, and they'll start recirculating the old, old documentaries from the Path News in World War II, and here's your ration for the week. That's what they showed for the British families, you could put the whole darn thing on a saucer. Here's your scraping of butter. Here's your one ration of bacon. Here's your yada, yada, ya. I tell you, talk about malnourished people. Starvation diets. And you're supposed to be happy as you actually help them by starving yourself almost to death. For the greater good.

You see, they must always get you to comply voluntarily with what they want you to do. Even when they want to blame you, they want to make sure that you're getting trained to blame yourself for existing. Oh yeah, you know, I guess I don't really deserve to get treatment in the hospital, you know I'm pretty well useless now anyway, nonessential, and yeah, I'm useless, okay.

Again, any slight raise that they found in the death, even though they've just come up with another article saying that the population, that death really isn't any higher than any previous year. Other ones you see are just slightly higher, it depends what statistician is looking at it. Again too, the use of statisticians of so many vaccines given out, so many points, so-and-so's vaccines put out this day and so on, is straight out of the terminology you heard in Orwell's 1984 with loudspeakers constantly telling you about statistics, statistics, how we're winning this, and so many personal protection outfits, and blah blah blah blah, so many syringes, so many needles, dut dut dut dut dut, so many swabs, you know. It's straight out of standard propaganda manuals. Straight out of it.

But as I say, you're living through it and the agenda is to be, like a world changing agenda, not just a life changing. But out of it comes total sustainability. No business is to be allowed to open unless they claim it's something... Who is the sustainable police that's going to come around and decide? They might not even have to see you, you know, they'll probably do it all remotely. We don't need you anymore, you know, it's not sustainable, and you're not essential so... Go away and die quietly for goodness sake. Do the right thing old boy, you know. That's how they make you do it.

You're living through amazing times... as you can't get ALL these things happening at the same time in the last year even, all at the same time, for the big change. You can't also have them dancing on the tabletops, figuratively speaking, from the World Health Organization, from the World Economic Forum, from the Club of Rome, from the CFR, and from the World Wildlife Fund, and all the other organizations to do with sustainability. You couldn't have them ALL dancing with glee that they can now work, all ram their agendas through together using Covid. And actually saying that, they can do this using Covid rather than climate change. Now they're combining the two.

It's just astonishing. That's what tyranny is, folks. You would not close down economies that are causing more deaths... And what might account for any rise in deaths, with treatable diseases by the way that can't get into hospital, as you well know, thousands of them. They've got statistics from Britain and elsewhere on them. And you're supposed to just suffer quite gladly because a couple of experts, who

obviously have CIA clearance too if not in the CIA, they must be in the CIA actually at that level working with bio labs like that, in charge of these things, telling you to stay at home and just tighten your belt.

Evidence Not Fear

Referenced and sourced COVID-19 information

evidencenotfear.com

(A: Here's some statistics here that are verified as well, from the so-called experts.)

1. In at least 80% of cases, the virus produces either no symptoms or a mild cold-like illness. The infection fatality rate for COVID-19 is 0.15%–0.2%. This brings it close to seasonal flu which is around 0.1%–0.2%.

Children have a greater chance of being struck by lightning than dying of COVID-19.

Adults are more likely to die in a car accident.

Most of the population have no risk of dying from COVID-19.

Studies show that 99.94% survive COVID-19 and will be resistant for a long time.

(A: So they've developed antibodies, you see.)

2. The people at risk from COVID-19 are clearly defined (A: They're talking about the very elderly, and comorbidities and so on.) and should be protected with targeted measures. Children are not susceptible to it nor do they transmit the virus.

However, COVID-19 can be deadly for older and vulnerable people so it's important to protect them. This will help eliminate hospital overcrowding. Nevertheless, the average age of someone who dies from COVID-19 is around 82.4 years. (A: That's the average age, right, who dies of it, with comorbidities and so on, comorbidities and other pre-existing conditions. So the ones who are dying are about 82.4 years, right.) This is higher than the average life expectancy in the UK which is around 81.1 years.

(A: So there ya go.)

3. Lockdowns will prevent population immunity (A: ...because the more it spreads and you don't get the symptoms or whatever or it's very mild, you might end up getting immunity to it, you see. Long term.)

It was interesting from the beginning too that Fauci and the rest of them completely dismissed the idea of catching it and getting your own immunity to it. It's just astonishing. Because the agenda was always from the beginning vaccination, vaccination, it doesn't matter, nothing else would work, or as far as they

were concerned. Which is rubbish because everyone who's had a PCR test and then got a negative one has now got antibodies, IF the PCR test even works, you know.

Yep. But what has facts got to do with big agendas, 'eh. It's just astonishing that folk unfortunately are listening to television, and that campaign of terror on them must, it really is driving folk mad, and making them ill, definitely ill. Lots of folk are terrified to even attempt to go to hospital. Just like the last time it happened in spring, last spring they were dying at home in pain and all the rest of it, and they were told to stay there and not come into the hospital. They couldn't even get painkillers. That's how they really, that's your caring authorities for you. I'm afraid you'll have to die at home in pain, because if you come to the hospital, you know, you might bring Covid with you or catch it in the hospital, etc. Here you are in agony... N-n-n. Isn't that terrible?

Our caring society. Your caring society. The same politicians that gave all your factories and ability to maintain a nation through work and employment, gave it all away through free-trade agreements. And made you pay for it all. They really care about you, don't they? They really do care. Yep.

Everything is managed by scriptwriters for perception management. EVERYTHING you see and read or hear. What a disgusting display. I just hope people will record so much of this that down the road just like the character Winston in 1984, leaving a message to the people of the future to tell them what happened in the past in his age. I hope you're keeping records for this to show people down the road what was done to them to bring them into a post consumerist society, into minimalisticly... actually, it's not sustainable. They want depopulation, don't they?

The withdrawal of food, energy, all these kind of things they'll withdrawal, withdrawal, bring you back into the 19th century state of living from hygiene, cold, etc. And you watch the simple childhood diseases suddenly emerge, which are really to do with bad hygiene and bad nutrition, etc., poor nutrition. This has all been disclosed by them before, on their wish lists.

So anyway, hang in there and don't fall for everybody that's remaking themselves right now on the net or whatever as they pretend they had nothing to do with setting up that set up at the capital building. It was a set up for sure.

Remember that the whole world again, is a stage, and you're watching the biggest show on earth, for a bigger agenda, a huge all-encompassing world agenda to be rammed through.

Folk have to regain their individuality and learn what that tongue is for once again, you know, to be used for any changes to occur for the good, no doubt about it.

Help each other out, no doubt about that too. You've got to do it, folks. Have small clusters to help each other out in bad times as the lockdowns get worse and worse and certain folk will get, they're going to ban you from driving on the road. They've already said that, they want to do away with the combustion engine, you know, because that was always the agenda for the 21st century. No private vehicles to be owned. They're going to start on one part and keep changing the goalpost to include more and more and more. But they're starting with the gasoline engine and to get them off the road. Then of course eventually you're left with electric cars, which honestly in Canada, northern Canada here in the cold, they won't hold a charge for that long. How many people out there can afford to change the batteries every four years, multi thousands of dollars? Is not intended you go on forever, you see, that way. Agenda for the 21st century wanted essential vehicles only.

You'll be locked down in your own community. Be part of your community. Here's the boundaries to your community, you see, that's all been set up in advance. You're being forced into it now with different guises. And it must be believable, you see. You are being ordered now to believe it, OR ELSE. All of it, I mean all of it, absolutely all of it. [Alan chuckles.] It's quite, quite fascinating to live through it and watch the bizarre of almost this strange hallucinogenic presentation of it all. That's really what it is, isn't it, with

the psychic driving. And being told not to think for yourself. And not to come to conclusions that you would come to by observing this and that. But believe what they tell you. And then they're threatening you if you get wrong perceptions, they're threatening you. You can't have these perceptions. That's forbidden. The thought police indeed, 'eh? And the whole social credit a system is there, it's there, folks, you know.

You always find at the end of anything, you always only have each other to help each other out. That's it. If you think that government is going to keep dishing the cash out to you without asking for anything back, good luck. Good luck. I don't know what fairy stories you were brought up on but eventually the piper calls the tune as they say, and you dance to the tune. Each thing you accept from government is a condition. You don't realize there's conditions to everything. They'll be wanting the cashback one way or another. Or demanding you do certain things. Or else. It's like blackmail in a sense. If you want this, you know, we'll... Not blackmail, but coercion is the real term for it. If you want this then here's the conditions to it. And here's all the hoops you have to jump through. Here's things you must agree to. You see?

What an amazing time though. You've got to admit it's an amazing time, isn't it? To witness it all. As I said in 2001, the hardest thing will be to hold onto your sanity. Because I saw the all the changes they were going to ram through, and here it all is.

Now remember too I'm going to put up some links to short documentaries where people in their fields of expertise, mainly doctors and so on, discuss what's happening today with the pandemic.

Covid Vaccine Reactions Rise Worldwide – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com/video/22Jan2021/) / 22 Jan 2021

Prof Dolores Cahill – Why The mRNA Vaccine Is So Deadly (uploaded 8 Jan 2021) – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com/video/8Jan2021/) / 8 Jan 2021

Dr Simone Gold: The Truth About Cv19 Vaccine – bitchute.com / 19 Jan 2021

Also another one too is called...

The Ten Stages of Genocide – Henna Maria – bitchute.com / 20 Jan 2021

It's really interesting to see how what's happening today has happened in the past. Because there are definite sequences of formula introduced step-by-step to bring in what's, you always demonize an enemy and go through different steps, ostracize them from all the rights that they have within a society, expel them from having free speech and things like that, demonize them and then of course you end up with was generally thought about being the unthinkable It's unthinkable things happened even in ancient times to the present. Because it's definitely a formula and we're witnessing it today. We've been witnessing it for a long, long time. Even in the 90s it was rather evident building up to it from the actual authorities. Because genocides on any particular people have been from, at the top down. So it's interesting, I'll put it up, 10 Steps to Genocide and you can look up the histories of genocide for yourselves.

Anyway, remember folks, you can send a few bucks my way cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see how to do it there, how to send it to me. I can't get the books out just yet because we're in total lockdown, 'eh, nonessential. But eventually we'll get them through some way or another. So just have patience and hang in there. We're all hanging in there, aren't we?

So, for myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or Gods go with you



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

By Lockdown, Planet Sustainable Becomes Obtainable:

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January 31, 2021. I hope again as always that you're still hanging in there through the chaos and the madness, and the insane asylum that's become the planet. Not by chance of course but by design [Alan chuckles.] and by lots of planning. Because we're living through the biggest, truly the biggest psychodrama I think we've had in history.

All wars, for instance, have much more to do with the building up of wars than you're ever told in history books, at least in the time, if you live through it at that particular time in history. 100 years later they'll tell you all the added things they didn't bother telling the previous generation that went through it, of how things were built up and designed, and how countries wanted to get into wars and things like that for long-term goals and agendas which they never tell the public at the time. They always tell you that it's something very simple, you know, that man over there, rattling the saber, and we rattled ours, and the war started and nonsense like that.

It takes years to plan wars. Again, just like today you've always had what they call a deep state today, that's the modern terminology for it, for those that really manage the world, on behalf of the Masters, the dominant minority that basically own it. I've been through these talks many times in the past, the dominant minorities, and the helping group of professionals and scientific group that manages it on behalf, they manage it all on behalf of the dominant minority as Aldous Huxley talked about and others too. So, they tell you, as I say, the simple fairy stories for wars and causes of wars and so on.

We truly live through lies our whole life long, and in all kinds of areas in fact. It's like unemployment levels, you've all been through it in every country, and statistics. You know, like FDR said, there are lies, damn lies, and then there are statistics. Because with statistics managing all kinds of problems, in order to explain

the problems through deception, they're fantastic for deceiving the public. They're awfully well done and lots of cons involved. Again, as I say, you can get degrees in areas like that, that deal with statistics, etc. Because government uses departments of statistics all the time in all kinds of areas, you see, to tell you, you've got the best healthcare system in the world, you've got the best financial system and your own stats proved blah, blah, blah, and stats prove that unemployment is down. You know all this nonsense as they juggle the unemployed on the welfare rolls, and then on to retraining roles, and temporary retraining roles, and then back onto the dole again. This has been going on your whole life long. You live through such deception.

Again, if it wasn't for all the massive entertainment we get, people would have more time to think and complain about it, so it's a great thing. The more you're deceived in fact and the worse things become, the more entertainment you get, really cheap entertainment. That's not by chance. Especially when you see the billions of dollars that governments have used of our tax money to support mainstream media, that used to be called newspapers at one time, and now they have their sites instead of having the actual paper itself. It's the same company, same corporations owned by the same moguls, which are really maintained by the government because no one reads them anymore, except through crisis.

The Covid the agenda is awfully good for creating crisis and folk dive into the papers to try to find out what's going on, you see. They're deceived even more naturally because they're all on board with the same one agenda. So it doesn't matter what you look up, you'll find all kinds of authorships, but you'll see the same handouts given to the press that are just exactly the same ones handed out by governments and it's printed straight into the newspapers. Or the WHO for that matter. Or one of the many organizations that is owned and funded by Bill Gates, as an example. That's how you buy news, you create it. [Alan chuckles.] You create it by owning the companies that put it out. It's quite simple, isn't it?

But the public again, they lose their sensibilities through fear and a terror campaign, a campaign of terror upon the people through media propaganda. And by using Behavioral Insights Teams and psychologists and the SAGE units. They already gave handouts to the journalists last year, remember, which were printed in the newspapers, in some newspapers, by the journalists that were given these handouts by the team that was to advise them on the how to put stories across to the public. They were told to exaggerate the STORIES, GIVE bad news, etc., in order to create anxiety, to raise anxiety within the

population so that the people would comply. Isn't that astonishing? Your tax money funds this kind of stuff.

Do you think it just suddenly stopped? It didn't stop. It just got worse. That's what you're living through. It's a big agenda because the whole world is to be changed by this agenda. They couldn't get the Martians from space to invade us to bring us all together, like, you know, Ronald Reagan used to quip about sometimes in his speeches. They used to give you, again, statistics of how many times he mentioned that in his speeches, if only we were invaded from an outside force, you know, we'd all have to come together to fight it, the whole world would be at peace unified to fight something else rather than fight each other. You had the same thing with Mackenzie King in Canada who said it in the 1940s, the exact same speech. I've got it here somewhere, it's actually a newspaper clip from the time that someone had sent me. It's not a copy of it, it's an actual newspaper clip. He said the same thing. This has been an old agenda, you understand, over and over you have the same thing cropping up, if only, if only, if only.

Then you had the movies, like The Day the Earth stood still and the Martian or whatever he was came from outer space to see, who did they want to see? Scientists at the United Nations, the UN, the ones who are supposed to be there to create world government, you see, that was the idea of it. And lots more like that too since then in fact on the same theme... Give up all your sovereignty and join together under a global structure... which was set up by the same structure like the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that's also part of the Council on Foreign Relations branch, they belong to the main one in Britain. And all the other names that they've changed over the years to include the one in Canada, which they changed again not too long ago. As soon as you get to know their names, they keep changing them, 'eh, like will-o'-the-wisps, but it's the same organizations. Also, they have one for the Pacific region as well, and the far eastern Pacific region, all lumped together for trading blocks. They gave us the free trade agreements. They set up China. They set up the European Union. The members of the CFR openly boasted about drafting up all the legislation, they were working feverishly towards it, for the unification of Europe under a single governmental system. That was the whole plan of it.

They wanted to do the same thing in Canada starting with the free trade agreement, then the NAFTA agreement, then it's the USMCA agreement today, it's all the same agreement, with the intention of unification with a singular type parliamentary system. Of course, that's what held up before, where the

US still wanted a... its own government really. Then talk about Fortress America, well we'd have to come together under a singular structure for the defense of the whole of the continent, because of 9/11. That's what they tried then, Fortress America. That kind of flopped as well because the US still had a strong governmental sovereignty system, at least the people had. And that's waning now. So that will bring its head up again shortly to push the same agenda now that the US appears to be weakened, you see.

I said before, the US really doesn't have too much to do now except to finish off a few countries on the list that was published in the 90s by the PNAC group. And republished again a few times since then. They want all those countries taken out naturally. So, it's going to be interesting to watch it all happen. And once you've found that your usefulness is over, believe you me, you will be left, you will be wrung out like a sponge and left with a massive debt and you fall backwards.

I have no doubt at all that's what the Covid agenda is going to accomplish as well because you're supposedly, even though money is all a joke, it's beyond a joke and it's a farce, 'eh. Special magical people are brought in that have got a different way of counting than anybody else to manage the US Federal Reserve, and every other country's central banking system. And you really think you're going to pay off all this massive, this trillions and trillions of dollars that doesn't even exist, they just put blips on the screen and that's put into your account and that's it, for the bank for the country. But you really think you're going to pay all this back? It's not expected that you could ever pay it back. Even if it was possible, you could never do it actually. They'll never allow it to happen because debt is a form of control. You understand that much, right? That's what its main purpose is. Enriching those that lend it is only secondary. But power comes from lending the cash out in the first place, being the boss. Because you now have the power as governments come to you to borrow more and more and more, you've got the power to sink them overnight if they don't comply with your demands, and it's always social change demands that they want.

So again, you're living through a fiction. We could only go through this fictional existence with the incredible indoctrination we get, starting with your parents who were indoctrinated before you and who think that's the whole of the, everything exists the way it is because it's natural and real, etc. They really believe that most of them. Unless they've had personal experience walking up against invisible walls that shouldn't be there in your imaginary existence. But the walls appear very quickly, they jump up like gates

coming up, like big bars coming up from the ground as soon as you break one little taboo, knowingly or unknowingly, and suddenly you can't go any further in that direction basically, you'll get warned off at the very least. And that's how the world really works.

You have no idea, across the planet, how many millions of people are employed to observe you and monitor you and manipulate you. Every country's got banks and banks and banks of these behavioral insights teams' characters with their behavioral degrees in sociology and psychology, all for social change, you see, manipulated change, desirable change. Always for the, they'll always put it under the guise of for the public good, right. But you still vote, and you think you're free. It's just incredible how well it works, you know. Really, isn't it, that people keep voting and voting and voting for the same system that obviously has leaders that don't run for election. The leaders decide who is going to get in, and they just swap them around every so often. We'll give you these guys this time and these guys the next time and so on and so on. But the same main agendas continue.

Right now, of course you see with Biden getting back in, and at least being the puppet for a while before Kamala takes over because that's the whole point of bringing him in, she could never have gotten then in her own anyway. Neither could he actually. [Alan chuckles.] But it doesn't matter. It really doesn't matter who they put in front of you. They're on board now with and they will obey their masters, these supposed leaders, they'll obey their masters and get the wars all going. You see it all getting ramped up already for the continuation of where they kind of, didn't leave off but at least they quieted it down a little bit, you know, across Syria and Iran and different countries. But they're right on track again, they're back on target as we continue the same agenda.

And if Trump had, if it was his job, if he had been told, look, this is your job, Donald, you know, make sure these wars continue, and if he did that he would have been fine. But the elite masters themselves had him play a different role, you see. Because, you see, they want a massive change, and you've got to first disillusion the people, win them over to follow somebody, then disillusion them, completely, so you're disillusioned with the system, and you WILL put up with a more totalitarian authoritarian system. That's what this is all about right now.

You can't have Covid coming out, as I said last year into this year, you can't have it coming out with really massive, exaggerated death counts and so on when everyone has been lumped in with it across the planet, and so many top scientists and medical professionals and the whole bit coming out giving completely contrary facts of what's observed in hospitals by themselves and in laboratories, etc. You can't have that all happening and being totally ignored, and the complete destruction of everyone's economy, that's the big one, right, which is a wartime scenario, you've got to destroy the economy of your enemy and you flattened them and you've got them on their knees, hm. And then you rebuild again, they call it rebuilding back better. This is the whole agenda for the 21st century, the whole century getting rammed through quickly, not just the 2015 part and 2030 part and so on, 2045 part. This is much, much more getting rammed through quickly under a wartime scenario using Covid as the front. So, they are not going to let go and back off because of it. They're not going to do it. I said that last year.

But you can't have all that happening at the same time as you're having Black Lives Matter and Antifa going through US cities with their leaders, well-trained leaders, burning places down and looting and all that. You can't have all that happening in the same year. Hm? It doesn't happen like that. It really doesn't. And nothing is allowed to happen without the Masters' consent at the top. In fact, even with, by their order in fact, it doesn't happen otherwise. Believe you me, you're not living in a system that sporadic things just happen by themselves. It doesn't happen. It doesn't happen.

The top intelligence leaders, who call them leaders, or, they're almost like CEOs of companies really, that's essentially what they are, in the US and Britain and other countries, all came out, Israel too, they all came out at 9/11 and they said, it's impossible, it's impossible to pull off what happened on 9/11 without leaving an incredible electronic trail through chat and all the rest of it, all the techniques they're used to. EVERYTHING is monitored. It has been monitored completely, even before they signed the deal in 1995 to monitor the Americas, everybody in the Americas is completely monitored by backdoors into their phones. That meant even landline phones and everything else, and fax machines and photocopy machines. EVERYTHING was equipped with backdoors into them, etc. But they all said, all these leaders said, no, they couldn't have planned all this, chatted amongst themselves and got away, without every intelligence agency at the top really knowing all about it, it cannot be done. It isn't just the chat that they get. It's indications of movements of certain things. By movements, if even five people come together from another country and then they start training to be pilots in your country, you know, and then those same pilots end up taking off the same day, that stuff is all monitored. You wouldn't believe how incredibly well monitored we all are.

So, as I say, that's what happened then. Well, it's the same thing with Covid and everything else. Everything is so incredibly, it's even better monitored now, which is part of the whole idea. They couldn't bring the whole, the WHOLE, 100% surveillance on society even with the Patriot Act, etc. that gave the permission of all agencies to spy upon patriotic Americans. [Alan chuckles.] Guess why they called it the Patriot Act, right. But now here's the second half of it as I've said so many times before, this is the full way now. So now it's not just terrorism, it's oh, you could be a potential spreader so therefore you'll be classed as a terrorist, you know. You might spread something, as they inject people with an experimental, it's not really a vaccine, it's definitely a biochemical agent, a biochemical agent basically designed to alter the people who get it, at least their genetic makeup in certain areas and so on.

So yeah, believe you me, you can't make history just... This is not the 19th or the 18th century where you could mount an attack on, say, a country with a few ships, sail into a harbor and blow up a whole bunch of the enemy ships resting at the harbor and get away with it. Do it in the middle of the night and you just, away you go. No, today everything is so surveilled, everything. And the equipment is fantastic, not just the satellites too, the arrays of failsafe systems to monitor, if something sneaks through another system grabs it and so on. It's just pretty well perfect. Hm?

We're living through an agenda and the agenda is to go into complete sustainability. They said it in the climate meeting in 2019, when no one was listening to them, everybody had lost interest in their nonsense, and that's how folk were describing it, oh that's just nonsense again, and they lost interest. But everything, they had pinned everything, their whole agenda for implementing laws for reduced consumption, for the elimination of energy sources, that's gas, oil, everything, because all these things are conducive to keeping folk alive. And when folk are alive and healthy and they got work and all that they tend to hitch up and get married and have children, 'eh. You can't have that! That's the enemy, you see, is this breeding idea, you see, all you folk breeding willy-nilly, they say. They even mentioned at the meeting quite a few times, and then the final one again in 2019, that they recycled the idea of getting permits to decide who should get married, who would be allowed to get married and have children. You'd better take these things seriously! And you didn't, you see. So, they said, we'd have to do something more drastic because people weren't listening. So bingo! Covid comes out before the end of that year, 'eh! Coincidence again.

You don't get these coincidences. You really don't. It probably took I would say quite a few years to plan, absolutely definitely plan, and not just practice the tabletop exercises starting with 2010, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Johns Hopkins, all the way up to Clade X and Event 201 and so on. That took years to plan it. But years also it took to find out how, get the structure ready for it, all the structure to manage it. That means also professionals, batteries, and batteries of professionals in every country. And I'm talking about professional psychologists and behaviorists, manipulators of the people's minds, who also generally work with psych units for military Department of Defense. They do use the color revolutions. They put out the false information that gets everybody fighting with everybody else and spying on each other in different countries in color revolutions. You watched it happen here recently.

But also, it's the same units that deal with making up all the propaganda to do with Covid and how it could spread, how it terrified the public. Terror is what they DO. That's what most of these units are for, creating terror in other nations. They're getting use, these professionals are getting used to create terror within your country. You're paying for it all. And you still will go and vote, and you'll still say you're free. It's just amazing. It really is amazing that folk can't catch on to this and get fed up with it at the very least. And they'll keep voting again, you know. They really will. You can't help most people. Because their indoctrination has been so perfect, really. And there is such a thing as perfect indoctrination. And it does work with most people.

I remember years ago reading about weaponry and it was all military documentation, but it was to do with weaponry of all kinds. And biowarfare was mentioned in it. But weaponry is designed, generally, generally to take out the most people, and in one foul swoop... in one fell swoop. I always say foul, I think foul is a good way of expressing it, but they say fell, because it is foul, isn't it? And it's underhanded, and it's generally a surprise type, stealth type strike. Especially the quiet weapons, you know, or Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars. Because then the perpetrators, whoever released that bio weaponry as an example, and knowing that it won't kill everybody, generally there's nothing really that they've put out so far, that we know of, that can kill everybody. There's always people with different genetic makeups that will somehow be able, or different gene types or pairs of particular genes occasionally that make them resistant to something naturally. But as long as they get the majority of the people crippled, disabled or dead they're quite happy with it. That's what actually [Alan chuckles.] that sums up what they say in their manuals, that's what they're designed to do. That's what the military is for, you know, there's many ways

to cripple people or kill them or maim them. So, you've got to really go into it and understand what's going on.

So, bio weaponry is a BIG part of their arsenal, has been for a long time. We knew there was something happening maybe 10, 15 years ago. We knew when they closed down certain old established bioweapon testing facility bases where they had labs and so on, such as Plum Island off in New York. They sold it off apparently, the whole island, I don't know what happened to it, it was auctioned off. But they moved. They mentioned the fact they were building all these level III, bio level III and IV labs across the States, inside the States proper instead. And you really kind of thought, what on earth would you do that for? Because the whole idea, if you get a release, an accidental release, then you would keep it as far away from the mainland as possible. But no, they wanted to have them on the mainland. This is just amazing stuff that was going on back then. Everybody forgets so quickly.

But it's almost like in preparation for what was to come. Because when you look again at 9/11, and I've read the articles that came out of the meetings and hearings after 9/11, and the talks by Rumsfeld and Cheney and all the rest of them that were involved in so-called running the country at the time. They actually said that everything was on the table to go after enemies, including the use of bio warfare, BIOWEAPONS, that that was an acceptable part of the arsenal that would be on the table to be used if necessary. Well, don't you think for a second that other nations that you set your sights on aren't doing exactly the same kind of scenarios? And they don't have all their out bioweapons facilities? Of course they do!

So, when it came to China, I mean China in their own writings, in speeches by some of their own generals have said the same thing, that they would use bio weaponry on the US if need be. One of their generals actually said, you know, again the article was quite recent. But he was giving a speech in front of the troops, or to the troops and he said that it would probably have to be used, if your enemy is tactically superior because they're more advanced and more copious equipment and therefore it's a cheaper way to go for a country that doesn't have the same ability to attack, you know, for the amount of aircraft or whatever it happens to be at the time or missiles, you name it, they would definitely use bio weaponry. We know again that every country has been involved in what they call race specific bioweapons that are

meant to target genetic types through racial differences or racial genotypes. So yeah, every country out there has been big on that level too.

So, you have no idea, again, as most folk, they don't, they can tell you all about who's sleeping with who in Hollywood, you know, and who was in this movie and this TV drama. But this is your life. You understand that, you're supposed to know about when things are really happening that matter. But most folk haven't got a clue! They've gone through their lives like children. That's exactly what they said in their writings in the 40s and 50s, we'll create a people who are perpetual children. And you have them today. It's not their fault, they didn't know they were being trained and indoctrinated like this. Because again, they trust their governments, 'eh, as wonderful systems.

Now, I don't care what kind of government you would have, not that you could change it, because you DO have a dominant minority, hm. But supposing and just wishful thinking here, that you could change it really, like the anarchist thing, they can just change something by blowing things up and destroying. And one, as I mentioned before, it's in a book now, of a woman in another country who was raised as an anarchist really, she came to the same conclusion. She became very unpopular amongst her own group because she mentioned, all we're taught to do and always think of just blowing things up and destroying, we never give a thought about rebuilding anything. And that's the truth of it.

Personally I think it wouldn't matter, as humans are humans, whoever takes over and rebuilds it and gives you, I don't care how well-intentioned they are and honest they are at the start, in no time at all, before a generation is out they're corrupt again, they're getting their own children into positions of power and good paying jobs for life, over the public. And the next generation, their noses are up in the air and they're ordering you around instead of serving you. That's human nature. It's rather sad, you know. Rather sad.

But the folk never catch on to it. They always think let's just keep voting these... Why would you vote in lying psychopaths time and time again? Who again are just actors, they're just actors, folks. They are. They can't run anything to save themselves. The bureaucrats, the lifelong bureaucrats, their whole life is

in employment in certain branches of government civil service, they know what their departments do. When politicians are appointed over them as ministers of this and ministers of that, they rely upon the ones who know what they're talking about, to draft up their speeches and so on because they haven't got a clue how it runs. How would some petty politician suddenly get put in charge of the Department of Health or something? They haven't got a clue. They're just fronts, you know.

They are psychopathic. The danger with psychopaths really, is that they have no real conscience. They really don't. They feel anxiety when they themselves are threatened in some way or another, and their cushy existence. But they have no problem serving Masters that will demand horrific things be done to the public. They have no problem with that at all. I don't care what country it is, by the way. That's what psychopaths do. Psychopaths have been well studied, and regimes have been well studied. The psychopaths that run totalitarian regimes worship the rank above themselves, WORSHIP them, and they're brutal to the ones just beneath them. This is, it's like being kicked down the steps, someone kicks you that's higher than you, then you kick the one below you. That's the psychopath that runs bureaucracy and in governmental positions.

All their speeches are written for them. You never really know what they're really like except through body language and their expressions and so on. But their speeches are written for them, and they do what they're told. And get well-paid for it. Why do you think they're so well-paid? For doing nothing, hm? Why do you think that? Why do you think in the US they allow them in the Congress to use the tips they get, oh the government is going to invest so much in this country over there in this particular area, or water developments or some kind of industry, and said... Meaning, the taxpayers in the US are going to fund it into existence like public/private enterprise, the public pays for it through their tax money and the corporations end up with the profits, you know, they end up owning it. So, they get the insider trading deals and they're allowed to do it in the US. I remember when they changed it when I think it was Bush that was in, or Obama, I can't remember. But they actually changed it and allowed them to invest on the tips they got from insider trading. Our government's going to, we're going to make sure, we all vote for it, mind you, that the government is going to back this little industry or this big industry enterprise in country so-and-so. So, they pass it all, they push it forward, yeah, yeah, yeah, and then they have investments in it. It's just incredible. It really is.

Because once any big government invests in anything at all, even if they start losing money, and even if it's scrapped after five years because there's so much corruption involved, they've made a fortune in five years. Because government keeps throwing money into black holes when there is massive corruption involved and they're behind it. Any other corporation had corruption in the first years would fall flat on its face. Government doesn't want, will never admit it's wrong so it just keeps plugging it, plugging the holes with more cash.

We live in an awfully corrupt system. And awfully corrupt times. Because it has no grounding anymore, and some would say, indoctrination on right and wrong. We used to have right and wrong, and everybody knew what basic right and wrong was. We knew it. You don't need a holy book to tell you. You really don't. Unless you're psychopathic. We all know when we are doing wrong, you know. We might do it anyway, but we know it.

So, it's rather sad that we're living in a system that doesn't even have at least the grounding of the old moral principles of some of the older religions. Hm? And I'm sure, oh my, I don't want to hear that, oh no, no. Because they've all been trained to HATE the religions, absolutely hate them, despise them. Because even in areas of religion there's groups at war with each other for dominance over the rest, and sometimes the dominant ones managed to indoctrinate you in school to hate the religion they want to remove, so's that they themselves can move in. That's how devious the world really is. Most people just see the superficial conflicts, you don't realize what's behind things. They really don't. They really never fathom out that there's different reasons and a lot more at stake than just lambasting some religion or another.

It's all culture wars. It's to do with culture wars. If you've got a dominant culture and the public, never mind the dominant minority, but the dominant culture, and you want to supplant it and take it over and dominate it, you've got to destroy it. Again, it's like getting back to color revolutions, you get all these same techniques used by your department of defenses in other countries across the world to destroy the cultures. It's very important. Most of the wars upon the West have been internal and cultural wars. The folk hadn't a clue. They were taught it was PROGRESS.

Any enemy can teach you what progress is, because they're awfully good with words, you know. There's departments, ah, it's boring really, to me it is anyway because I've read it so often and I've talked about it so often too. But you have whole departments that, they're just like the ones in the movie industry where they go over a script and when they get the set in a room or something like that all set up, there's nothing that isn't debated that you're going to see in that room, from a book on top of the piano or, and the title of the book, to what they're wearing and... EVERYTHING has to be exactly right for the psychological impact that stays with you and makes an impression on you. Everything is closely debated and discussed with teams. And they've got to have continuity of the script. You can't have the person, or a few of them, in a room, right, and someone shove somebody and a vase gets knocked over and smashes and in the next scene, as they're all kind of making up and shaking hands, the vase is intact again. You know, you can't have that. So, you've got continuity. It must blend in with what you saw before. This is how it's all done in the movie industry and television.

But that's how it's supposed to be done in real life too, you see. They try to make sure that things FLOW and when they don't flow properly, you get people asking questions. Oh, wait a minute, I thought you said so and so? That's what you've got all over the map right now on this massive exercise of Covid where nothing is. You even had the main perpetrators, I call it perpetrators, [Alan chuckles.] the wizards, the Covid wizards who said themselves, oh America shouldn't really worry about it, last, you know, a year ago. And these are the heads, the heads now. And don't wear a mask, they told you. Then he says, wear a mask. Then they mandate you must wear a mask. You understand? And you must lockdown and lose all your jobs forever. Hm? From the same mouths. What kind of science is this when the facts change so fluidly, 'eh? It's not science. Of course it isn't.

That's what you have, they don't have continuity of script, you see. Now they're trying to get them all on board with the same stories, across the planet. They're pretty well verbatim from one country to the next, the examples they're giving you. Probably made up but it makes no difference as long as you get the same script. Because most folk don't know they're reading a script, a managed script. Every time you've got death rates, really, immediately following vaccinations, immediately, in the newspapers they'll say, they'll get handouts, and these characters are quite happy to print the handouts from the WHO or CDC and so on, and they'll say they don't believe it's anything to do with the vaccination. Hm?

One of the, I've got a few video links I'll put up. Remember, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com for the video links and punch them up. You'll see there's one was from a nurse, a registered nursing assistant I think it was in the States who's come out and, at the risk of losing his job, and he said he probably will. But he said he can't stay silent anymore. Because in this nursing facility where he works for the elderly, these aren't senile people by the way, he said that too, they were ambulant and they're talking and so on and he said after vaccination, he says, they're getting sick and dying and he can keep quiet anymore. And he said, what did the authorities tell them? Oh, a super spreader must have come through. He said, what super spreader? He says right up until they get the vaccination, they're fine and they're walking around and talking and some of them were joking, you know, and down they go and they're dying.

Nursing Home Whistleblower – bitchute.com / 28 Jan 2021

But that's the handouts that they give to the newspapers, it says some super spreader must have gone through there and, you know, and that it's probably nothing to do with the vaccinations. That's happening across the world right now. And it can only get worse. Because it's written in stone that everyone is supposed to get this jab here. This is sustainability in action, isn't it? Isn't it really?

I read one article recently there that talked about, oh, it was Norway I think it was, yeah, about the deaths that had been one of the Norwegian homes. I don't know how many homes got the vaccinations, but the number went from the 20s to 33, the magic number 33. Then the person who was in charge of their health, you know, for Norway said, oh I don't think it's got anything to do, and he says, we know they were dying anyway, these people are dying anyway. Now that, just think back folks. Even now the whole idea for total lockdown and the destruction of your economies, again from the behavioral insights teams and behaviorists and so on, right, and the SAGE units in Britain, oh, are you, you don't want to help the old people, so you're encouraging old folk just to die by spreading the virus? Remember that? Well, this is the excuse they're using, right, for the folk dying after the jab, from the same authorities, oh, they're dying anyway.

Huh? They're dying, they can say, oh they're dying anyway. Why would you be giving vaccinations to folk who are dying? ...when they don't have any excess... things ON TOP OF whatever is causing them to die, before you give them the jab... why would you be closing down economies, crashed, gone forever folks, for most folk, it's gone. This is the big agenda here for sustainability, down to austerity, postconsumer society, post individualistic society, that's where you won't be allowed to make any decisions for yourself, you see, eventually. So, you've closed it all down because, because folk were dying anyway, he said? So, when they get your jab and they die, well they were dying anyway, well, why would you close down the entire economy, when that was the excuse to save them in the first place, to close our economies down. It doesn't jive, that script, you know.

Bad script. You have no continuity of script. And it will increase, as I say. They've even talked about how some folk are getting turned into breeders after the vaccination, like fast breeder reactor type things, you know. So what facts are we talking about? They keep talking about science. What scientific facts are we talking about here? Vernon Coleman and others have mentioned the same thing, science and facts, what facts? What science? Science has to be congruent, and it has to be provable and repeatable by experimentation. You can't just swap back and forth depending on which way the wind blows that day on the same topic.

So, it's a big agenda and that's what we live through. Most folk will believe it no matter what happens, even if horrible things happen. Meaning, really, if it really speeds up and folk are really dropping after getting experimental vaccines, never mind the long-term effects for those who survived the short-term. This is the big agenda.

And you will get famine because they're closing down the world's farming industry as Bill Gates buys more and more farmland. He's one of the biggest landowners now. That's just coincidence. They didn't foresee this coming for goodness sake, 'eh. The man who has patents now on different veggie burgers and things. Even with careful manipulation of figures, 'eh, and statistics again to try and come up with more deaths than average, say, or average for last year [Alan chuckles.] to the present time, they're having a hard time struggling trying to find that. Even if you have a few thousand extra deaths, they've already admitted that thousands are dying because they can't get into hospital for other treatments and so on. Maybe that's the reason you've got higher death rates. There's always, you've got a look at

everything folks, you know. That is happening. There are folk dying at home without painkillers. That did come into the media some months ago, without even painkillers, 'eh. They can't get to see doctors some of them. But lots are dying at home. You could go on and on and on, 'eh, with this agenda.

The coordination across the world has been overwhelming, and the preplanning and the swearing in to follow this agenda to the bitter end, altogether like a gang of thieves or crooks or worse, 'eh. There's no doubt on that. And as it gets worse, knowing what's going to happen, they'll make it happen worse, they'll force it faster and faster. That's what they'll do before they'll ever back off. They can't back off now. They can't do it. Eventually there'll have to be some trial for different perpetrators involved as the corruption of so many people involved in the scams that have been going on would come out to light to the public.

What we're seeing, and this is how genocides happen too, is that the worse it gets the more they club together, the crooks club together. They've GOT to club together, and they would if it came to it, they would, if there's so much to expose about what's been happening and who's been behind so many parts of it, they would rather annihilate you, all of you, than ever admit it and do the right thing and stop before they go too far. They will give orders to the military to move-in. They will give the orders; well you already see the police in some countries going way overboard and acting the very way that we use to...

You see, this is the whole thing with the Cold War being over. Under the Cold War, and even before the Cold War, countries used to always point to some other country, their enemy, whether it was a Cold War or not and say, look at all those people, they wouldn't believe how they treat their people, you know... And they've got police states... And the police are brutal... And they swagger around and beat the people up and torture them. When that's gone, you see, you forget very quickly. Isn't that amazing? Do you think they waited this long before they hit you with Covid, and then gave the police authority, to see them swaggering around and attacking, attacking people protesting this? It depends on who you are, protesting, doesn't it? That happened in Toronto recently too. You literally see a swarm of cops diving on ONE person, a swarm of them. What happened to law and order? What happened to the rules here?

And what happens when some folk can protest, and other folks can't?... depending on a few other things of course, but it's rather obvious, isn't it? And the cops unfortunately are too keen to get beating somebody up. Because they can't be other groups up, so they beat this group up in Toronto recently who were protesting against the lockdowns, right, which is their right. Supposedly. But you see these cops literally like a swarm. This is the sort of stuff you used to see in Latin American dictatorships. Exactly the same. Not like but exactly like that. You see, exactly like that. And it's going to get worse.

If you think it's bad now, wait until this year is out. Because you're going to start, they're already talking about scarcities of different things coming. It's designed to go this way. I used to give talks on, what do you think they mean when they say they're going to bring you into austerity? What do you think austerity means? Oh, that will never happen. [Alan chuckles.] Really? Well, welcome to austerity, folks.

I think it was GM mentioned recently too that they're not going to produce anymore gasoline vehicles. Maybe even before 2035, but 2035 there will be no gasoline vehicles they said. So, it's some higher authority again, the deep state, which is across the planet, folks. This cabal that runs the world has decided that, yeah, you won't be, again, agenda for the 21st century says that, eventually there will be no private vehicles allowed. They'll give you electric cars as an interim before that falls apart too because of the cost and so on. The intention is to get you from traveling, and to limit travel. All totalitarian regimes do that. That's also part of the reason for the so-called Covid passports and so on. It's really ways of getting you ready to stay in your communitarian area. I gave these talks 20 years ago.

The WHO talked about these things, that if pandemics broke out and for future safety of the world that you should have your communities, and communitarian they said, you know, communities, you're part of your community, and you get a communitarian spirit. You'd have public transportation, maybe. Canada has already put a stack of cash in, they've been talking about it for years, on public transport to rural areas and so on. Well they haven't done anything until now. All the big grants are there, they're expanding the railroad system too. Mainly for freight too. Because all the big tractor-trailers eventually they want off the roads. You won't have to deliver to rural areas because there won't be any eventually. Nonessential. No nonessential personnel living in the countryside. You'll have your big new dachas for the elite civil servant class, you know, just like they had in the old Soviet Union. That will be it. They'll go there for their holidays and for rest and relaxation. Yep. It's all been planned out long ago.

You're living through an agenda. I always tell people, don't be misled by whatever name they give to an agenda, when it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck, it's generally a duck, you know, that's how you go by reality. Not by that technique, the simple technique of giving you the fake names and different names. Oh, we're not communist, we're communitarian. M-hm. [Alan chuckles.] Collectivism, 'eh.

People really DO expect to be told by the authorities everything. Like Brzezinski said, shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves, they'll expect the media, because you see they've been trained to think it's authoritative you see, not a private business, will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Not just their thinking but their reasoning for them. That's happened. Very effectively.

Like they said with the group at Oxford initially, Neil Ferguson in England, the guy who runs the world by computer models and things, all imaginary stuff, you know, science fiction really. He says, we're so, we were just amazed, we didn't think we could use the same China system of authoritarian rule on the public of the West and in Britain, and they were pleasantly surprised at how fast the people just buckled under and obeyed them. [Alan laughing.] Wow. There ya go. And they celebrated that fact, these folk. So, that's your reality. Your reality is given to you. And it is really, has been your whole life long. Folk will fight you and they say, no, I make my own decisions for myself, I decide. I humor them, okay, okay, you know. M-hm.

It's like that old joke about the guy from the US goes over to Tibet, 'eh, because he hears there's a wise man over there, a real top guru. He goes over there, and he meets the old man on the mountain. The old man is sitting there with a beard down to his knees just staring out there. He says, master, master, I've come all this way to study under you, and I throw myself on my hands and feet and on my face in front of you if you'll just take me on as a student and so on. The old guy contemplates him, and he says, it won't be easy son, you know, you have to deprive yourself of so much that a young man desires. He said, don't worry master I'll... I'm going to negate everything and just follow the way, you see. So sure enough he's told to go up the mountain there and stay there for two years straight just thinking and staring at a rock. He does that. He almost freezes to death when the snow comes, and oh, he's like a skeleton. He comes back down again, and he says, master, master I've done it all. The master says, did you have

visions? He said, yeah, I had visions, yeah, I did. Because you hallucinate when you're starving. He says, go back up again and do it.

So after about the third time up the mountain he comes back down again, and he's confident this time. He says, master, I found, I found the answer to everything. The old man says, you have, hey? He says, yes master, I found, I've come to the conclusion, I've realized you were right all along, I had to stay on my own and contemplates and meditate, and it came to me. He says to the master, but master, tell me, just to verify it, he says, what is the meaning, the whole meaning of life and everything? The master says, go through life, cause no harm, he says, never argue with anybody, and keep the peace. The young guy blows up, that's not the answer, he says, the answer is the river. The old man says, you're right my son, you're right.

That's how it really is, isn't it, for most people. When you think you've got the answer on something, no matter how you've been led to it, and you won't often know, or even realize most the time you've been led to your answer. You've been definitely led to your conclusions by the media. And by everything you watch on television. EVERYTHING on television. Even your culture and what you dress like growing up as a teenager and so on. The dances you danced, the songs you sung. Thinking they were yours and they weren't. All laid out for you, run by people way above politicians, batteries of them, planning, implementing the future. Watching it, doing studies to see how well it's working, how to tweak it to make it work even better with the next generation and so on. Do you think that when the Communists talked about dividing and conquering, especially with the generations, they would separate everything from everything else, starting with the generations, that it just happened themselves, the youth suddenly became rebellious? Do you think that just happened just coincidentally? [Alan chuckles.]

Remember, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the website, make a note of all the other sites I have, these are my official sites. You'll find out how to donate to me and you can buy books and discs if you want. You can donate, they are definitely welcome. The books and the discs are going to be a little while yet because there's a lockdown here at the moment. But they will get out eventually one way or another. So cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, you can use PayPal, or you can send cash even, Money Gram and personal check is fine too. Some people just send cash. That will help me just keep ticking along as we go through the biggest change your life is ever going to experience. This is it; this is the big

one. This is your true world war. I hope you understand that it's a war on the world. So, send a few bucks my way because it's very important.

It's a battle, it's a battle as I watch all these, a MYRIAD of bloggers just come out of nowhere with all the cash behind them, big money and so on. I pretty well know where they come from but there's no point in talking about it. No point, really. They'll use your talks, and they'll use your material. They must do that, and then they'll spin it off, which is counterintelligence. That's how counterintelligence works, folks. Very effective. Your governments are employing thousands of people. Because they've done this across the world on color revolutions. They put bloggers in, thousands of them in nations, finance them, they appear to be like the people saying the right things, they get their pulse on what's popular topics, they repeat it, then they lead it. They have whole teams behind one person, you know, so they become popular very quickly, then they spin it off. COUNTERintelligence, that counters the folk who stuck to the original facts and stories. They're washed away with the saboteurs you might call it. This isn't, I'm not supposing this by the way, this is fact.

Now, back to culture again. I like to look at the good old, old movies, old movies because you can see how it was implemented, the cultural changes before they actually happened in society, you see them trying to push things. As I say, the generations were to be separated. The Communists were saying, don't trust anybody over 30, that was the mantra, you know. But they already created the subgroups within society. Now, a subgroup has to do certain things. First thing is you must create these subcultures, you might call them, from the main group, the dominant group, in order to separate them from the generations before them.

Because the last thing you want is for young folk following the previous generations and chatting to them and finding out the histories from them, people who lived through the history, they're more important than any book. Because real-life experiences are far more real. It's real, real life experience, right. That's how you get youngsters, who really learn and get their values from, and they appreciate too the folk who had gone through hard times, and again, even still if they were the parents, they would have more respect for their parents too for going through the hard times and keeping going so that they might come along and live, you know.

The last thing you want is peace in the family. The family unit remember is a strong institution. It had to be destroyed. Karl Marx. Also the World Revolutionary Movement if you want. HG Wells, 'eh, and so on and so on. Mazzini. Albert Pike. Even the poets, you know, like Shelley. They all belonged. Amazing histories. Even the wife, the woman he married eventually and who her father was, it's just... The world revolutionary movement. That's what they called it then.

So, you've got to separate the generations. And what do you do? What is the culture? Culture has generally a common, even in a class system they have a common costumery. It could be jeans, it could be work pants, whatever it is, who cares, as long as everybody's wearing much the same kind of stuff, depending on your class too. You live in a nation, you have a language, which everybody would share. That's what a nation is. You have often, not always, but a religion of some sort, you know. Whether you believe in it or not it doesn't matter, the fact is it gave you a lot of your values, that at the very least could help to keep you together and help each other out, at the very least when times are bad. And you also have people who cooperate. Young to the old, old to the young and so on. You don't, you couldn't go through life fighting.

But suddenly around the late 50s, out comes Hollywood with all these REBEL type movies, rebel, young rebels, you see. Just like for Marxism, you see. And what did they have? Well, they've got different costume... jeans and all that, you know, that had turned up bottoms on the pants at the time for even jeans. And winkle picker shoes, the pointed shoes. The Teddy boy haircut. OR you could choose from that to the other druggies, the druggies, you see, which were the young beatniks they called them, they were into jazz. Long greasy hair and jazz. And marijuana, you know. And atonal music. All designed by particular groups actually that design that culture industry and ran the culture industry.

Even with, it was all groups, again they used different terminology. Anybody older than themselves was called daddy, daddy-o, you see, very groovy and all that. And square, you were square if you weren't natural. The natural being wild, you see, the rolling stone, round. You had to be kind of round to roll, 'eh, so you had square, etc. All this terminology to start insulting parents, other generations, you see. And to separate your own generation because you would have the in lingo, the in language for your group. It

didn't come out of nowhere. Most of it was put across to the youngsters through movies. And they lapped it up. No different than television with all the teenage dramas that they churned out over the years with schools and high schools and dramas, churned out the language. Even the way it was, new dialects even which they copied in Britain as well as Canada, from parts of the US for California. It works very well.

Then you give them a music which they think is theirs. So yeah, you had Rebel Without A Cause, you had lots of movies like that. They churned out ones in Britain. One of them was called, no kidding, it was called Beat Girl. Beat, the beat, you know, it was all about the beat, m-hm. So, it was the Beat Girl and the Beat Girl, you've got to see it because it's the British portrayal in Britain copying what they thought was American techniques, you see, for the youth. So, they walk around everywhere, this gang of youth. They're all about probably in their late 20s [Alan chuckles.] but you're not supposed to think about that, they're supposed to be teenagers. A couple of them have guitars which they can play, and they sound like electric guitars although they were acoustic. And they're never plugged into anything even if they had pickups, which they don't, it doesn't matter.

They had Adam Faith, a guy that they, like all singers, was made to be a star, you see. They don't do it by themselves. They are picked, they are groomed for deportment more than singing abilities. The studio will do all the rest of the magic for the records, you don't need a good voice. You'll see Adam Faith strumming the guitar, never on time with the music because he couldn't play it, and things like that. But you'd see him, everywhere they go they did this jiving thing, you see. I mentioned it before, the whole idea for a long time for dancing was to get to hold a member of the opposite gender. Something you generally couldn't do in the public, where you could, but it was allowed during dancing. Because again, separation of the genders was part of it. Destruction of the family unit, destruction of the man/woman bond actually. Then promote sex without bonding, that was stipulated, right, promiscuity, sex without bonding. Once they did that growing up, it was pretty well certain they'd never bond permanently with anybody after that, you know. That's where we are today.

So, the Beat Girl, you see, is young and spoiled, and always angry. Always angry, you see, against her daddy. She shows it in different ways, you see, and she's always pouting. But always angry. ALWAYS angry, never happy. Angry, angry. Because that was the same thing like Rebel Without A Cause, always

this angry young guy, and now it's an angry young female. She will do her own thing regardless of how bad it is, or how negative it's going to affect, or even dangerous to her, she's going to do her own thing with the group she was hanging about with, you see. It's amazing to see them trying to copy what was put out there for American culture and try to copy it into the British culture. By the dress style. The terminology, it just sounds so stupid coming from their mouths actually, which it was. And nowhere in the movie about these youngsters, who just, who also had places to go as a gang so they could dance.

Again, getting back to the point about the fact that you couldn't hold the partner anymore. You see you had to sort of shuffle about on the floor staring at each other's knees. And if you, it was like Covid time, you know, 6 feet apart. This is what they gave you to replace something that would help you bond with somebody. All by design. And the folk live through it, and they don't know it. They don't know why it's happening. They just think it's OUR generation, 'eh. Every generation believes this is their generation. Every one of them. They think they're making the music. No, they're not. And whoever is put in front of you that makes the music is just, they're as much actors as anything else in the studio. They are put together TO BE stars. They are bought and paid for and owned by the folk that make them stars. All the stuff about, they just played in their own garage until they became famous. Really? If you played any electrical gear in your own garage, you'd have the cops there arresting you for disturbing the peace in no time at all, believe you me. But that's the kind of myth they gave you all.

At the same time most of these movies give you a feeling of desolation. That's what you're left feeling is desolate, you know, because they were purposeless. The people involved couldn't see any, they didn't even talk about future, they lived for the meaningless moment of shuffling around until the next dance place or whatever and either drinking or smoking dope. This is in the 50s and 60s, 'eh, early 60s. But never talking about a future. No plans. No talking about they'd hope to get work at so-and-so. No, that was never mentioned. Some of them even have, their theme was similar, all of them were similar, all these movies that were churned out then, but some of them would even say, you know, with the older folk, we're here to help you, it's to give you meaning, you know, and purpose. Because youngsters, they'd have them saying in the movie, what's the purpose of life anyway?

This is part of psychological warfare, that's what it's meant to do is reduce you down to that level of hopelessness. All by design. Put out under the guise of entertainment. And this goes on and on, doesn't it,

you know, getting more and more so, every 20 years they step it up and step it up and step it up, until here we are today. They're trying to really phase out any, I would say, heterosexual relationships that could breed children. Because they don't want anybody breeding children anymore. Unless you're awfully rich and wealthy, you know. You would even use artificial insemination then or genetic manipulation from sperm and ovum and have a third party to carry the child if you wanted to and you've got the money to do it. Then they'll laud you as something wonderful. But everybody else is, no, you shouldn't have children.

As I said before, they mentioned at the climate summit, and the climate summit they have, this Conference Of Parties every year, contains most of the same folk at the WEF, the World Economic Forum. It's all big businesses, the big corporate businesses. Do you think that you just become a CEO by yourself... and then suddenly you have a flash of lightning and say, I'm on board with depopulation... and I'm on board with having no children for most folk... and I'm on board for, yeah, bring the population down to a manageable level... and so on? Do you think that's what happens, like a sort of religious conversion here or something?

The same with the billionaires, oh, I just hit my second billion and I had this flash of lightning and I'm part of the Lucky Gene Club now. That's one of the nicknames of the group that Gates and a few other important people... we're not important, we're not even essential anymore but that the important people belong to, 'eh. The ones who decide our fate. Well, they are still not the bosses, mind you. The bosses are NEVER shown to the public, that way they can live quite happily and quietly. Anyone who shows their faces could be in danger, you see.

There were other good groups in the 60s and 70s and 80s, but the ones I would say in the 60s and 70s, most of them looked rather silly, you know. Even when they mimed on stage, they had this ultra-serious look, and they would just shuffle around with their instruments not even plugged into anything, just look silly. That overdone coolness was just too cool, you see, until it was rather silly. But you still had some decent musicians and singers that went through the clubs, that's where they really serve their apprenticeships, you see, they weren't in it for the big cash. They weren't getting picked up, at least not initially at least, by those who pick them, take them over and manage them and promote them. And often ruin them.

You literally had people who went through the clubs and if you got through the club scene you know how to please a crowd. You know how to sense a crowd, anywhere you go. And if you didn't know how to sense them you were done for, it's like a death. Because a lot of these clubs in Britain were workman's clubs. A LOT of them were workman's clubs. And BIG clubs, mind you. If you were there on a Friday night and you were part of the performers or one of the performers you had better be GOOD because these guys weren't in there just to listen to poetry, you know. And you didn't, the ones that had drink in them too could terrify folk. I've seen people broken, absolutely broken because they had been trained by, you know, managers or teachers I would say, for certain types of music that was, [Alan chuckles.] would be fine in an opera house but not in some of these clubs. I've literally seen people cry and run off stage, just devastated, probably never go back again. But that's what you sense if you've gone up through the clubs.

Other places, there could be a different mood, at that same club might have a different mood the next time or during the week or something. That's how you learn, you see, these are professionals. Lots of the individual singers as well were singing happy-go-lucky songs, you know, boy/girl stuff. And it was all quiet, it was decent, that's what young folk want to hear about. At least it was then. In come the 70s and they start to alter, on command, not by... You understand, you would have a whole bunch of different kinds, really different kinds of music if it was natural. You wouldn't have, oh, suddenly THIS is popular and that's ALL you're going to hear unless it's directed and managed, which it is, of course.

So out comes the new costumery and then the long hair came. It got so absurd with the long hair until the ones who they were promoting to be stars probably spent more on getting their hair permed than most women did. And I really mean that, you would see it all. Then the really tight pants. It was like painted on pants for goodness sake. Until you had to say, what are these characters? You start to wonder, you see. All by design. And everywhere you looked that's all they would promote at one point. That happened. As I say, in a real system you'd have ALL kinds of music, not what they say, this is what's popular, this is what we'll push. No, what's popular is what they MAKE to be popular. Everything else is excluded on purpose. That's the culture, that's what the culture industry does. And its agenda is far bigger, FAR bigger than to have you smile or cry at music.

People don't realize that in the later Marxism, that came out of a group from Germany, they talked quite openly about the complete destruction of the Western culture being necessary. COMPLETE. Complete. I mean, you should look up the meaning of complete because they really meant it. Everything that was sacred that kept the culture strong and survivable, meaning they could survive as a culture, had to be ELIMINATED, TOTALLY DESTROYED. It was the family unit. It was the genders. It was everything. It was decent paintings, everything had to be absolutely eradicated. Anything that had beauty in it had to be destroyed. Music had to be destroyed, anything with beauty in it. And again they came out with the atonal music that was horrible. It was like chalk and fingernails on a blackboard, you know, just... That's what atonal music does to you. It was intentional of course. Then mix it with drugs and you've got basket cases, which is also intentional. But yeah, all beauty was to be utterly destroyed, and substituted really with dehumanizing, culturally dehumanizing effects basically. It's been awfully, awfully successful again.

That's why Bob Dylan who was first put out there to preach revolution, under folk music, and he was trained to do it by the way. Because even the Department of Culture for America, the guy who was in charge of it way back in the, even from FDR's day onwards and then eventually that went into Dylan's day, he actually coached him, picked him up and coached him and sent him off with certain avant-garde protesters in the industry to learn their techniques and their styles and emulate them, which he did. So, they preached that for a while, you know. The times they are a changing, revolution, revolution, revolution, also, don't stand in the doorway, don't stand in the hall, you know, parents, don't, get out of the way... It's telling you times are a changing. Communism, that's what it was. When it didn't really work eventually, they gave up on that part of it. They changed to sex. So instantly he's into electric music and he's singing, he's telling the lady lay, lay across my big brass bed. With drugs, all the colors you have in your mind, you know. So, LSD along with it and so on, 'eh. That was the change of tactic, which was across the board too, not just him. Because there's definitely a central command in the culture industry for those who don't know it.

They must make it awfully appealing to the youth, you see. Half the stuff they were singing at that time, the psychedelic era, was about drugs of course. That was the cool thing to do is take hallucinogenic drugs. Again, which would further destroy sanity, which destroys the individual, and destroys folk around the individual. And destroys the family unit and the general culture. That's why, look at the mess America was in, and in Canada and other countries, with the drugs. So many homeless wrecked, thousands and thousands wrecked. Look at Seattle before this all happened with Covid and so on.

Seattle is Dying – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 19 Mar 2019

Drug overdose deaths top 70,000, drive down U.S. life expectancy – [nbcnews.com](https://www.nbcnews.com/...) / 28 Nov 2021

Overdose Death Rates – [drugabuse.gov](https://www.drugabuse.gov/...)

Almost one in three drugs overdoses in Europe recorded in UK – [theguardian.com](https://www.theguardian.com/...) / 6 June 2017

I mean, tent cities everywhere. They really started the tent cities with the last financial con game collapse. Because the only people who didn't know that they were going to get plundered were the people who deposited money in banks and had mortgages. Everybody else knew. You had these sudden tent cities all over the place of the folk who lost their homes and everything else. It never went away folks; they just move it around. But what's left to do when you've lost everything, 'eh, and you can't get work? Because the economy is not going to give you work anymore. Well, you can get cheap drugs, can't you? 'Eh? That will help you forget for a little while. And it gets worse and worse and worse. Now you have all kinds, and fentanyl all over the place and synthetic cannabis now flooding in like never before. That's intentional, that they can't stop that, hm? Don't kid yourself.

The Rise of Fentanyl – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 24 Oct 2018

ON THE STREETS — a feature documentary on homelessness in L.A. – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / 25 Mar 2016

Heroin's Children: Inside the US opioid crisis – youtube.com / 25 Oct 2017

At the same time, they're doing that, in Canada they've legitimized cannabis use. It was big business, you see, for those that own it. I said this would happen too, they go after the smaller producers to eliminate them so's that the big sharks can have all the business to themselves. But look around you, yep, you get wrecked societies everywhere you go. The same thing happened in West Virginia, and you had that movie came out too, what was it called, something...? Oxyana I think it was, the documentary, well worth watching.

Oxyana – youtube.com / 30 May 2017

Well worth watching for the first time for those who haven't seen it. How that whole state was FLOODED with OxyContin and all kinds of drugs. Whatever they went in for, with any problem at all, they'd come out with OxyContin. They were deliberately prescribed by all the, they brought lots of doctors in from other countries to make sure they would prescribe it, by the way. Which they did. These things don't happen by themselves. I remember when I gave the talk years ago on it, a few months later after the whole state was wrecked actually, you know, a whole generation was wrecked, most of the people, or a good lot of them I should say, then you had the admission by the FDA that they'd now realized that MILLIONS of these OxyContin pills by prescription were going through that state PER WEEK... Oh, they just noticed it. It had been happening for years. This is all by design. The take down, 'eh.

Don't forget that drugs is part of the takedown system for warfare purposes. They used it against Russia by dragging them into Afghanistan. The US helped to instigate that whole scenario to get the US into Afghanistan then had the Taliban and the different groups that worked with them supply lots and lots and lots of drugs that then went back with the soldiers back to Russia. They had an incredible drug problem there and heroin problem and all the rest of it too, not just, you know... So, this is all by design.

Again, your own Western rulers, some of the politicians that existed there were part of the opium warlords that flooded China with opium bales until they gave in. You can actually find them, they're still very prominent today, the grandchildren and great-grandchildren of these particular people. Drugs have always been used as a weapon of war on societies.

It's quite fascinating even to see other professionals on board, the psychologists, again, behaviorists and those who have an interest in changing cultures by manipulating the minds of the people. It's much easier to do it with the youth, you know. They always have done it that way, pick the youth, introduce certain things, study them intently to see the effects, etc. When you see that the CIA was definitely involved with the promotion of drugs and discos and how they even set up one of the major groups...

Actually, they all knew each other in the same circle from University, of the Unabomber. He knew some of these guys, 'eh. Some of them actually talked about it later, some of his targets, that they had been given permission to try experimentation. They were given Air Force hangers, big aircraft hangers where they could go in and use them in experimental situations. Invite lots of youngsters and give them certain drugs, then start using the strobe lights when they were trying to, they wondered if they could introduce them into the discos eventually. Which they did of course. And how they studied them. How it threw people off balance, altered the brain waves that you had, the actual levels of brain patterns. You'd be more suggestible, and of course it created a form of hypnosis as well. It could make them, the people who were under the influence of it all and maybe even drugs too, it would make them more compliant, you could actually do things with them without their knowledge. They would not really know, or even have no memory of what really happened, especially if they had too much alcohol or they would give them drugs of certain kinds.

These are all big behavioral experiments which they eventually put into mainstream disco dancing. Again, it would further reduce... common sense basically, that little bit of you that makes you apprehensive to go too far on any social situation. Alcohol does that by itself of course, it breaks down social barriers to an extent and social behavior, or as they like to call it, inhibition, that which protects you, as they now call it inhibition, until you'll maybe do things that perhaps you shouldn't do. Massive, massive behavioral experimentation went on.

Then eventually of course into the 90s and 2000 onwards you had the rave parties where even more psychoactive, more precise psychoactive drugs were introduced. And freely distributed, obviously, to the target groups. You would find psychologists and behaviorists were eventually employed to attend these things. They would give them a higher up balcony to watch down on them so they could study the effects of it all, to intensely study them for future use. Because they might want to use it on the whole population eventually, you never know. Because this how all things really happen and how they work. It doesn't happen by itself. It's not spontaneous and sporadic. It's all planned that way and heavily monitored and examined.

We are the big test bed for all this stuff by those who claim that they own you. And the ones who do it on you, practice on you, are the ones who, they are the scientific elites who are employed by the dominant minority, like Aldous Huxley mentioned. It's all been done, 'eh.

It's sad that most folk live through it, go through it all and they don't even know it. What they've even been through, they think they've made their own decisions all along the way. Basic hypnosis, they've always said, wouldn't make you do something that you would normally not do, you see. That's always been the argument with hypnosis, that it's a voluntary compliance, you decide to go under and if you fight it you won't go under the same way, and you can't be made to do something you wouldn't normally do. However, if you add strobe lighting into that and the right kind of drugs, you've got a different story, 'eh, on the go then. You're almost into the MK Ultra phase with psychic driving.

They used all these techniques with MK Ultra and lots more too, with the strobe lighting, with the drugs, LSD, with electroconvulsive therapy. Meaning they gave them shock treatment all the time, put so much current through their brains, hundreds and hundreds of these episodes, until they literally depatterned the brain memory until they had no memory at all, then they re-pattern the memory. This is what they claimed they did. One or two of the survivors went through the experience and one woman said, I think she was Canadian, she said that she can't even remember her previous existence before going into the clinic. At all. When she was let out, she couldn't remember any of even her own children.

That was the CIA. The same CIA that set up hundreds and hundreds of brothels in major cities throughout the US and set up cameras and recruited the prostitutes who were taught how to bring, you know, get these guys, bring them home and get them to experiment with different drugs. They would try to introduce new drugs to them to see what would happen to the John's, 'eh. Their behaviors would get them... This is all before Epstein came along, with the big agencies, you know, the big super agencies. So, the CIA was involved in this long before.

But yeah, introducing drugs into society. Of course, we know that the drugs-for-guns con game with the Iran-Contra scandal and Oliver North and all of that and how they were dumping the drugs on American society to get the cash for weaponry and so on for their other plans of overthrowing governments across the world. The CIA, hm, you'll never figure them out. Most Americans still think through movies and that that they're there for them, for themselves. These characters are so far removed from you in their mindsets and what they're all about, they're almost an alien species. Really. Nothing to do with what you think. Nothing at all.

Now, everything you're hearing coming from the World Economic Forum with its planned agenda and its planned society, and they mean planned by the way, in every possible aspect of it, right down to population sizes according to countries, even areas within countries, what they will allow, what they won't allow. That's what's to come down the pike. Again, using Technocracy, which was based on energy as a commodity, or currency, energy, everything's energy. Food is an energy, don't forget that too, very, very important one. And everything you need to live basically, for basic things like heat, or cooling, even the power that pumps water from the ground, things like that, everything is ENERGY. That's the new currency. And you are unfortunately using lots of energy.

Remember, you are nonessential, most of you now, hm. And you accept it, as you wear your masks and so on and lock yourselves in your homes. Are you getting the picture that you're, everything that happens in your life is planned that way? They know exactly how you're going to behave. As I say, the Great Reset of Mr. Schwab, or Slob as I'd rather call him, because the man literally looks like something... If you put him and Bill Gates and Fauci on a panel, like a James Bond movie for Specter, they'd fit right in

there, you know. They'd fit right in there with the Dr. No or something like that on the panel. Because they all look like, to me they all look like criminals. [Alan laughing.] They really do. They've got that look, like brutes and so on all working together and conspiring against society for their own ends, 'eh. That's what it's like, living through a James Bond movie with these characters. All very rich people. That's exactly how they were portrayed in the James Bond movies. It wasn't countries necessarily that were the enemy, it was these richest people forming clubs, and they had the power to direct nations' destinies, and military might and everything else about them because they were so rich and powerful. We're pretty well there.

But everything they're doing at the WEF has been micro tested out before, at least beta tested out in some form or another. Again, don't get hung up on names. They expect you to get hung up on names. As I say, it's like communism, if it doesn't call itself communism you won't associate it with communism. If they want use collectivism, you won't associate it with collectivism. You're TOLD what to think and who to call what name to, to whoever they apply it to, well, they're fascists, or they're so-and-so's. You've got to understand what you're looking AT. Look at the signs and symptoms. It's like a disease, and any good doctor knows not to just use a name right off the bat for disease. Make sure you go to the signs and the symptoms, the clinical symptoms before you go into the laboratory symptoms. Because then you're more apt to be accurate, very accurate with your diagnosis. That's the old-fashioned ones, they actually did diagnostics on their patients, clinical diagnostics. Now we don't, all you need now is computers apparently and computer modeling.

Getting back to what I'm saying, beta testing in some form or another has been done. In Margaret Thatcher's time when they had the massive unemployment in Britain, because they were deindustrializing and folk don't realize that under the agreements at the end of World War II, under the different plans, the Marshall plans that came out, lend-lease programs and so on, Britain agreed to basically go under a European Union idea from Eisenhower. It was all planned that way in order to get the grants. So, they started the secret agreements in 1948 for integration, starting off with the free-trade deal that sounded rather innocuous and harmless. But of course, it was always intended to eventually go into a full-blown integration, in a communistic Soviet type of system. That's really how it is because it's not democratic by any means at all. It's technocratic for sure.

Then again, so they were to deindustrialize, you see. So, they did, they did a lot of deindustrialization. Britain started to send its companies, big corporations abroad, across the water to some other country or another where they get cheap labor that keep manufacturing their goods and so on. Eventually it went to China as we all know, because the Western countries, those who own the Western countries planned the free-trade agreements with China. And gave it 'the most favored nation trading status' title, which allows them to get, pay no taxes basically for 15 to 30 years, depending on if you renew that you can get 30 years out of that, for private businesses that went over to China. So, we set China up and their factories and so on.

During the 70s and into the 80s with Margaret Thatcher, she came out with again this theory that everything would balance out itself if we just left the market alone. So, you had the corporate raiders coming in and getting in through the back doors into companies, then cleaning the whole darn out. Taking over, cleaning it out of all their major stock and different things, getting rid of what they would call extraneous excessive departments, just slash and burn, then resell them, supposedly selling them as lean competitive companies, which generally folded after that, you know, that's what happened. The corporate raiders.

But at the same time too there was massive unemployment. That's when Margaret Thatcher came out and said, there's a generation growing up now who will never see work in their lifetime, get used to it. She said that in a speech on television, get used to it. Well, that's your universal basic income if you haven't figured that out, being tested back then. They observed, again, constant study, you wouldn't believe it, of data, data, incoming data, how are the people surviving, are they surviving, what are the youth doing, are they complying, are they getting happily drunk on their excess money to stay at home and all that and going out to bars, or are they causing mayhem? She said that too, it's much better by opening the bars most of the day, rather than they used to be closed twice a day I think it was, for a few hours, but open them up and she said, it's much better if they get the welfare money, go into these pubs and spend it there and get drunk rather than be out on the streets marching because of the unemployment. All these things have been ironed out and worked out, beta tested, you see. Any little problems are tweaked and fixed and remedied before they unroll it out again on a larger scale, for the universal basic income.

You've got to understand you're living through a long-term agenda, as things don't happen just instantaneously by themselves. Maybe a volcano will blow by itself, even then it might get some help, or they know it's going to blow. But things on a major scale in society don't happen by themselves without permission, and funding, and organization, and the training of folk who will lead us all [Alan chuckles.] even manage it all. It's all been studied before. Remember too, the beta testing they did with driverless cars in different countries, and electric cars in some countries for the years to see how it would work? Islands even, you know, to test them out, things like that, pretty secretively. So, everything's done on a smaller scale and then put out on the bigger population.

Under the guise of Covid, it's wonderful because you've got emergency powers act on the go where they can declare, it's a form of martial law. That's what you get, you can't have more than three or four people meeting in a street together, and then again curfew times and stuff. That's all martial law wartime scenario, folks. Nothing to do with a virus! Nothing at all to do with the virus. They're trying to say it's more contagious at night, 'eh? Of course it isn't! Np. [Alan chuckles.] Well, you can't meet anyone when it's dark, you know. Unless you're protesting something, or you're authorized protesters, so you've got to be in the right groups to get authorization and to be left alone.

Massive agenda, as I say, massive agenda. It's all been tested out, including the basic universal income, which a lot of youngsters would just jump at. Oh, fantastic, you know, we're going to live in quite a decent standard of living, that's what they think, you see, for the rest of our lives. And we deserve it, you know, a lot of them will say we deserve it. They will rationalize it, well you see, they took all the work away... Which is true, most of the work has been taken away. It isn't just automation and robotization, it was TAKEN away. It was designed to get out your own country, all your manufacturing. That's very true. But they literally think that somehow they're going to, time is going to stop once they get the basic universal income, it would just stop and it's like freezing time and it will be like that forever. That's utopia, again. They're always giving you utopias. But it won't be like that because the cash itself, the value is constantly dropping until you need more and more numbers of that cash to buy the same amount of goods and necessities. All the time it keeps, you keep needing more and more of it. It's designed that way of course.

You can't, it's not designed that you're going to win here. This system is so CORRUPT and overly managed, and we're so incredibly surveilled and monitored that, you know, you can go on with it this

way. It can't go on. As I say, it's a Tower of Babel, it's held together with thousands of Band-Aids over as many fractures caused by its corruption over a long time. But then again, those who control it all say, well we don't have to go on forever, we can eliminate most of the people given the right amount of time, and causes, to make it happen.

You see, YOU are the problem according to them. YOU've always been the problem. In the old days the more of you that they had, the more they could tax the cash off you and use you for wars and things. They don't need you all so much nowadays. They really don't. They don't need you for industry, they've given it all away to other countries. They don't need you so much for all the wars, we've got a few to fight, for the US mainly, and then that will be wrung out completely, they're handed the tab and then they sink into oblivion and barbarism. That's all planned as well. They'll never... Once the US has served its purpose it will sink into barbarism, and it will be GUIDED that way. Because they have all the leaders of all the different factions paid by the government, all these different provocateurs, that will make sure, just like they did in Iraq and elsewhere, they'll create all these different sects or groups and subgroups and have them all fighting each other so they can't ever get together as a nation again, you see.

That was what Kissinger said the plan was for those countries in the Middle East. Do the same thing to the US. It's served its purpose. You wouldn't even get a thank you. They'll blame you for something and hate you and teach everybody to hate you. You're managed by folk that really, really do hate you, you know, that's a fact, they despise you. And it's very open from them too at times just how much they do despise you. Bill Clinton, I remember articles in the paper when Clinton was in. He was using mainly missiles at that time, cruise missiles to attack different places in Iraq when Saddam Hussein was running it all there. But the articles in the paper said that Bill and Hillary had given many talks, and they give you little clips from talks that he'd given, where they DESPISED the military. Is it the military, or the people that comprise the military that they hate? I wonder?

It's like Hollywood HATES the countryside, have you noticed that? All their horror movies, folk leaving the city for a weekend somewhere, and all these strange looking hicks with buck teeth always appear, and they're monstrous and nasty and awful and sadists, murderers. Have you noticed that?

And again, this guy Kissinger, this strange character Kissinger, who said, you know, openly, and honestly, I'm sure he was very honest about it. He was saying the military are just, they're comprised of dumb stupid animals who are used for foreign-policy. That's... these are HIS words. So, they don't mind using those dumb stupid animals for foreign policy. They're going to use them again in these coming wars until it's all finished, then that's you, you're done for. And unfortunately, it's true, we keep breeding the next bunch of troops and saying goodbye to your children. For folk who literally call them dumb stupid animals. If you can't be annoyed by that, at least, at least annoyed, you know, or at least a little bit indignant about that, well it's tough luck I guess, maybe everything that they say about you is true, you know. Hm? What can you say? If you've lost indignation, phew, what do you have left? Sad but true. Sad but true. They really despise the ordinary people. And especially the groups that they pull the military from. But they're so happy to use them all.

That reminds me of Rome, you see, ancient Rome did the same thing. Britain did it of course, with its empire. It would employ and create armies within countries that it had conquered or occupied, from the youth, you know. Give them smart uniforms, in all countries, and discipline and scrub them clean until they looked, you know, it gives them self-respect and suddenly they were all important. Then they would beat up their own people if need be or turn on them if the paycheck was big enough. Then they were given little metals and that to make them feel better about it all. It's been done all over the planet, over and over and over. Ancient Rome did it as I say. The Greeks did it too, only the Greeks really had a huge, I mean Greece isn't just one big nation, it's got hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of islands as well. Some of them pretty big, and big populations. So you're dealing with empires as I say, in one form or another, either one single big country or at least one base of a nation and then the rest of them are all satrapies to an extent, which they call dominions, and eventually all empires.

They get drained because they feed off of the countries that they conquer. The money that comes back from them and the resources that come back from these countries doesn't go to the people who are the armies. It goes to the folk who own the countries. When they get so greedy, they collapse from within and they move out generally, to the next place, and they use a fresh population for the same kind of thing. It happens over and over, leaving behind it these drained sponges that are squeezed dry, destitute, broken, and often invaded by barbarians as they call it, you know. Because nature abhors a vacuum as they say. But you can also send troops from the countries you've now moved into to invade, and they call them barbarians, and then do away with all the people that served you well for however long. Britain did the same thing.

The US has been the so-called policeman of the world. That's a title. It's a cover to an extent too because it's against everything the people think the US was meant to be. It was supposed to stay out of foreign entanglements, foreign wars, and also treaties, you see, treaties is how they draw you into these wars. Well, the US has done nothing but treaties since about the time of before World War I onwards at least. That's the excuse to drag yourself into the wars that you want, at least from the viewpoint of those who own America.

They're about to do a whole bunch of other wars now to finish off the big famous list I've mentioned so many times. That has to be completed. Whatever you think of Trump, if he's just another front man or whatever, it makes no difference. The fact is there was respite almost for a while, not a complete break away, from the usual wars. But it gave them time to regroup and formulate their plans to finish off these wars, which are all, you know, they're part [of the list]. We've got Syria to finish off. I mean, I'm surprised it's still able to function, and for the mercenary armies paid by the West to hammer them for years. They want boots on the ground, that was the big thing that was demanded at one point, boots on the ground to finish them off. That's where they're going to go now. And Iran as well.

As you well know, they are no threats, none of them are threats to the US. But that doesn't matter. And because they're going to phase out the petrochemical internal combustion engine as they say, they won't really need all this foreign oil, will they? So it's for other reasons as you know. Again, they need the dumb stupid animals, you know, that Kissinger talked about to fill the uniforms ago off and finish all that off, you see. Then they can pull the rug out from the US and collapse it from within. It all fits together, like, you know, chess pieces on the board. The only ones who can't see what's happening are the ones on the board. The ones above it see what's going on. It's step-by-step.

It's no different to an extent to the small-scale thing that happened on January 6 in the States. It was no STORMING of the capital building. It was just a few who really were preplanned to get in there and to cause a little bit of mayhem, although it was mainly flag-waving. That's not a revolution, waving a flag here and there, you know. It was set up to be used as that. Then thousands of the ordinary folk who were there for the legitimate protest outside are all targeted with the same brush as terrorists, you see. That

was always the plan. Of course, the FBI was in on it and the CIA was in on it. That's how things are done, folks. It's perception management as opposed to what really happens that's important. It's Wag The Dog the movie, you know, that's what it is. It's on TV, it must be true.

The whole idea is to not just demonize a whole section of the US, a massive section of it, but to also get the message that the whole system of government has changed. Even though it was never really real to the extent that you thought it was, but the whole system now is change. It's not there to really... It's authoritarian now, you see. And a whole section of society is SMEARED. As I say, it's like genocide, the setting up, first you've got to name them and dehumanize them and yada, yada, ya as you target them and step it up from there, one step after another. That's how you end up with nasty things like genocide. It starts off with name-calling, dehumanization, etc. That's what's being done. It doesn't look good, does it, for that reason alone. But they'll use them all right. They'll use their offspring too to fill the bodies for uniforms to go off and finish off the wars. It's a sad thing too but that's the truth of it. That's the truth of it. It's been done down through time, down through history, this kind of thing. And they are despised, the ones who do all the fighting and the killing.

Remember folks, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the website and see how to send me a few bucks so I can keep ticking along here. Because we're going through history. This is the major thing that's going to happen, this is the most major thing actually in your lifetime, at least the start of it, and they're putting you through it whether you like it or not. And at least for those who want to know what's happening and can handle it, I'll put the information out there.

Occasionally I'll give you a few tips on how to survive. It's not a matter of just saving cash up, that's kind of pointless right now. The most important thing is that you've got a few friends here and there to help each other out. Because as they restrict more and more movement, you need the occasional person who can somehow under various laws or regulations or whatever is able to get out and do certain things. You'll need them to get basic simple supplies or whatever you happen to need to just live and survive. You'll need that kind of thing. And also moral support, you've got to help each other out during this. Don't... you can't sit and really hope that government's going to come and help you. Or send some ridiculous social worker your way that works for the government and the state. You need to have real people who don't see you as a number on a card, you know. That's what you need. So

cuttingthroughthematrix.com and send me a few bucks. I'll try and get the books and discs out shortly even though I'm under lockdown here under this nonsense of lockdown.

The more testing they do with the faulty PCR test, that's why they picked it, the more CASES they'll have of course who become positive, false positives. They admit that, even at the WHO, the World Health Organization, they've got these false positives. That's why they picked that test, folks, and that particular idea of a virus, which they still don't have separated and contained, an actual example of this virus. It's all done on computer simulations, you know.

So send a few bucks my way and hopefully we can tick along and get through this together. Because as I say, it's not pleasant. And we're not going to avert it because as I say, it took years to plan this, what's happening now. YEARS and years to get everybody who's now in charge of anything in place for this time period, all sworn to work together in advance. Obviously. They are in true lockstep with each other, just like the exercise Lockstep, 'eh, in 2010. So yeah, send a few bucks my way and hopefully we'll keep going through it all.

Now, the Great Reset, right, that the elite had planned years ago to use climate change as the excuse. Not flying saucers, nothing else would work. We weren't interested, we wouldn't believing in an alien invasion, like I said, Ronald Reagan and the rest of them said. Nothing else would work so they hit on the idea of the climate, if we could convince the public that the climate is really changing because they're causing it to change, because of your habits and there's too many of you, and you're warming the planet and all the rest of it. Then they could start to enforce through agreements, again through their agents and governments across the world, they could enforce laws in that would then force you to comply with the laws and stop breeding so profusely. Even though you're hardly breeding at all in the West, at least the basic native populations. They could really drastically reduce the population and the consumption of the world, especially through energy because energy they say is what makes folk healthier.

Do you understand that? Energy makes you healthier. And when you're healthy and you've got energy and so on you can have businesses, you can work in businesses, then you might just breed. Oh my goodness, you might breed for goodness sake. They didn't want that. So if they can start pulling out energy, stopping you having so much, then you'll be shivering in your homes and you'll die faster in the winter in some countries, or you'll cook in some hot countries in the summer when you can't cool yourselves. It's all worked out that way. Then of course, if you draw the energy away from the food supply and agriculture, then you'll have famines. Then you, you know, you'll start dying off very quickly then. I'm not kidding you; this is how they do it.

This is not fantasy here. Years ago, I read the articles from some of the planners that gave you the culture you're in today. They gave you the promiscuous culture that would come. They made it happen in the 60s, they talked about in the 1940s and 50s, the ones who met together in big, big world meetings. They talked about depopulation then. Bertrand Russell talked about, you know, we used to depend on wars and plagues and famines and the like, he said, you know, but even that might not be fast enough. Actually, he said, it would be better if we have a black death every one or two generations. A PLAGUE, you know, DISEASE, to cull off a goodly number of the people. This guy's in on the planning and the future, and the way we're living today. He and many like him by the way, he wasn't the only one for goodness sake. Look at all the Associations to belonged to.

Then this Club of Rome with the top CEOs of corporations across the planet, who even the oil companies are all on board with eventually doing away with the oil. That means they're not going to lose a penny, you know that, as they go off into other areas that will be made essential. There'll be no other... You understand, totalitarianism also is, when you see your choices being restricted, oh I'll heat with gas, I'll use oil, I'll use this, I'll use that, when you see it restricted down to ONE thing, you are in trouble. Something else is going on here. Because monopolization is power over people. In any area.

So anyway, yeah, they hit on the idea of Covid, it's better, as I say, than climate change. It was just too slow, climate change you see, we were ignoring them. They said that at the last meeting, at last year's meeting, or in 2019's meeting, they said it was too slow, we have to do something drastic. And bingo! Covid came along. You think it just happened by itself? And now they're going to combine them both together, 'eh. And they're actually celebrating, oh, we're back on with the climate change agreement, oh

yeah, and we can force this through and force that through, along with Covid. So, this article here is pretty good, it says...

After COVID, Davos Moves to The "Great Reset"

globalresearch.ca / 27 Jan 2021

(Alan: That's Global Research in Canada. And everything as I say, you know, take everything with a pinch of salt until you investigate what they're saying. I mean, with everybody. That's how you should be folks. I know folk who won't look into ANYthing to do with ANY kind of religious thing, and because of that they miss an awful lot of information that you won't get anywhere else. It's the same with far left and far right, I'll look into them all because it's interesting to see what they're coming up with. You've got to, to get some kind of overall picture of something. Then you come to your own conclusions based on ALL the data. You know? So this article here says...)

With the USA Biden Presidency, Washington has rejoined the Global Warming agenda of the Paris Accords. With China making loud pledges about meeting strict CO2 emission standards by 2060, now the World Economic Forum is about to unveil what will transform the way we all live in what WEF head Klaus Schwab calls the Great Reset.

Make no mistake. This all fits into an agenda that has been planned for decades by old wealth families such as Rockefeller and Rothschild. Brzezinski called it the end of the sovereign nation state. David Rockefeller called it "one world government." George H.W. Bush in 1990 called it the New World Order. Now we can better see what they plan to impose if we allow.

The Great Reset of the World Economic Forum is a 21st Century rollout for a new form of global total control.

(A: And that sums it all up. This is a lengthy article by the way, but I'll put it up, and it's worth reading for sure because it contains a lot of just the basic facts, you know, not speculation but it is facts. This is what they say...)

"We only have one planet and we know that climate change could be the next global disaster with even more dramatic consequences for humankind. We have to decarbonise the economy (A: That's everything we need to survive.) in the short window still remaining and bring our thinking and behaviour once more into harmony with nature," declared WEF founder Schwab about the January 2021 agenda.

The last time these actors did something at all similar in scope was in 1939 on the very eve of World War II.

At that time the Rockefeller Foundation financed a top-secret strategy group working out of the New York Council on Foreign Relations. It was known as the War and Peace Studies and headed by 'America's Haushofer,' geographer Isaiah Bowman of Johns Hopkins University. (A: Naturally.) Before German Panzer tanks had even rolled into Poland, they were planning a postwar world where the United States would emerge as the sole victor and replace the British as the global hegemonic power.

Formulation of a US-dominated United Nations and Bretton Woods monetary order based on the dollar was part of their project. In 1941 as America formally entered the war, the CFR group sent a memo to the US State Department:

"If war aims are stated which seem to be solely concerned with Anglo-American imperialism, they will offer little to people in the rest of the world. The interests of other peoples should be stressed. This would have a better propaganda effect." (A: This is what they said.)

That successful project has been the framework of what Henry Luce in 1941 called the American Century, (A: Interesting, 'eh?') and lasted until quite recently.

Now those same families, again including the Rockefeller Foundation and the Rothschilds in the person of Lynn de Rothschild's "Council for Inclusive Capitalism with the Vatican," are moving to create the next generation in their pursuit of global domination. It's being called the Great Reset. It requires global government, a plank significantly endorsed by the Jesuit Pope Francis. Its PR (A: Public Relations) man, Klaus Schwab, is a self-admitted protégé of Rockefeller insider Henry Kissinger, from their days 50 years ago at Harvard. (A: It's just a small world, you see.)

'Build Back Better'

In May, 2020 as the coronavirus had caused global panic lockdowns far beyond the initial outbreak in Wuhan, the British Crown Prince Charles, together with the World Economic Forum founder Klaus Schwab, unveiled what they gleefully named the Great Reset. (A: Remember, Prince Charles, this is an aside, he also was the one who kicked off initially, he was the front man for the public/private partnerships, where the public would pay for all major things in society and the private corporations would end up owning them for nothing. That's really what it means. Getting back to the article it says...) Increasingly world political and business leaders are using terms such as "the Great Reset," or "the Fourth Industrial Revolution" and the call to "Build Back Better" which the Biden Administration prefers. They all are anchored on the same set of dramatic global changes. The US Green New Deal and the EU European Green Deal are all part of it.

The most striking fact about the agenda of the Great Reset is that it is being advanced by the same giga-rich plutocrat families responsible for the flaws of the present world economic model. They, not we, have created ruin of organic fields and nature with their Roundup glyphosate and toxic pesticides. They have ruined the air quality in our cities by the transportation models they force on us. (A: By the way, you do know it's the Rockefeller Foundation that really promoted that they take all the trams off the roads years ago in the cities so that the car industry could take over. You know that, 'eh?) They created the "free market" model of globalization that has ruined the industrial base of the United States and the industrial EU nations. Now, as they blame us for an alleged catastrophic emission of CO2, we're being conditioned to accept guilt and be punished in order to "save the next generation" for Greta and friends.

The 4th Industrial Revolution

Behind the seductive rhetoric of the Powers That Be on creating a "sustainable" world, lies an agenda of raw eugenics, depopulation on a scale never before tried. It is not human, in fact, some call it "transhuman."

In 2016 WEF head Schwab wrote a book titled Shaping the Future of The Fourth Industrial Revolution. In it, he describes the technological changes coming with the 4th Industrial Revolution of 5G smart phones, Internet of Things and Artificial Intelligence that link everything to everything to make the most banal decisions for us such as buying more milk or turning down the stove. At the same time data is centralized in private corporations such as Google or Facebook to monitor every breath we take.

(A: And that's literally what they are all about. That's the 5G, it's complete surveillance, folks. It's the Internet of things. Remember they talk about nanoparticles getting sprayed over cities, remember all that, that would all communicate, etc.)

Schwab describes how new generation technologies, already being rolled out by Google, Huawei, Facebook and countless others, will allow governments to “intrude into the hitherto private space of our minds, reading our thoughts and influencing our behavior...Fourth Industrial Revolution technologies will not stop at becoming part of the physical world around us — they will become part of us,” said Schwab. “Today’s external devices — from wearable computers to virtual reality headsets — will almost certainly become implantable in our bodies and brains.”

(A: The links by the way for his statements are here. I’ll put them all up. I always put up the articles that I read from or that I use.)

Schwab adds, “What the fourth industrial revolution will lead to is a fusion of our physical, digital and biological identity.” Among those fusion technologies are, “active implantable microchips that break the skin barrier of our bodies,” Schwab explained. These “implantable devices will likely also help to communicate thoughts normally expressed verbally, through a ‘built-in’ smartphone, and potentially unexpressed thoughts or moods by reading brain waves and other signals.” I don’t know about you, but I am not eager to have the state or Google read my brainwaves.

(A: Isn’t that something, ‘eh? If you mentioned this, what you’re reading here – and all the articles, all the links to what he said are here by the way, it’s not speculation – you’ll be called a conspiracy theorist by the very agencies he’s mentioning here, Google and all the rest of them. This is how simple it is, just brand you a conspiracy theorist and it shuts everybody up. [Alan chuckles.] Remember, Lenin said that we shall win by slogans. They just brand you as a smear term and that’s it. The fact you’re trying to debate doesn’t even get to be debated.)

Control Our Food

The confusing aspect for many is the plethora of front groups, NGOs (A: nongovernmental organizations.) and programs which all lead to the same goal: the drastic control over every member of society in the name of sustainability—UN Agenda 2030. (A: That's the agenda for the 21st century remember, 2030 is just parts of it, broken up, you see, 2015, 2030, 2045 and so on.) Nowhere is it more ominous than in their plans for the future of our food. After creating the present system of globalized industrial agriculture, agribusiness, a project begun in the 1950s by the Rockefeller Foundation, the same circles now advocate "sustainable" agriculture which will mean a shift to genetically edited fake foods, lab-made synthetic meats and such, even including worms and weeds as new food sources.

The WEF'S Schwab has partnered with something called EAT Forum, which describes itself as a "Davos for food" that plans to "set the political agenda." EAT was created in Sweden in 2016 with support from the UK Wellcome Trust (A: By the way, the Wellcome Trust is an amazing eugenics organization too, a lot of history involved in it too.) (established with funds from GlaxoSmithKline), and the German Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research. (A: Not surprising, that's a major front organization that.) Lab-grown synthetic gene-edited meats are being supported among others by Bill Gates (A: Naturally), the same one backing Moderna and other genetically edited vaccines. EAT works among others with Impossible Foods and other biotech companies. Impossible Foods (A: This is the name of it.) was initially co-funded by Google, Jeff Bezos and Bill Gates. Recent lab results showed the company's imitation meat contained toxic glyphosate levels 11 times higher than its closest competitor.

(A: There you go, so 11 times more higher glyphosate levels, 'eh, than its closest competitor.)

In 2017 EAT launched FReSH (Food Reform for Sustainability and Health) with the backing of Bayer AG, one of the world's most toxic pesticide and GMO producers that now owns Monsanto; the China-owned GMO and pesticide giant Syngenta, Cargill, Unilever, DuPont and even Google. This is the planned food future under the Great Reset. Forget the traditional family farmer.

(A: Do you understand, this is a totalitarian system by the same groups of people all working together owning everything that you need to survive. Are you getting that? And what they're going to give you is a

substitute for survival, because this stuff is not going to be good for you either.)

In his 2020 book on The Great Reset, Schwab argues that biotechnology and genetically modified food should become a central pillar to global food scarcity issues, issues which COVID has exacerbated. He is pushing GMO and especially the controversial gene-editing. He writes “global food security will only be achieved if regulations on genetically modified foods are adapted to reflect the reality that gene editing offers a precise, efficient and safe method of improving crops.” Gates, a project partner with Schwab since years (A: ‘since’... I guess that means, ‘for’ years.), has argued the same.

EAT has developed what it refers to as “the planetary health diet,” which the WEF champions as the “sustainable dietary solution of the future.” But according to Federic Leroy, a food science and biotechnology professor at University of Brussels, “The diet aims to cut the meat and dairy intake of the global population by as much as 90% in some cases and replaces it with lab-made foods, cereals and oil.” (A: M-hm-hm.)

Like everything else with the Great Reset, we will not be given a real choice in food. EAT notes it will be forced on us by, “hard policy interventions that include laws, fiscal measures, subsidies and penalties, trade reconfiguration and other economic and structural measures.” We will all be forced to eat the same synthetic diet or starve.

(A: Well, I guarantee when they say we, no, they don’t mean themselves at the top.)

This is just a hint of what is being prepared under the guise of COVID-19 lockdowns and economic collapse, and 2021 will be a decisive year for this anti-human agenda. The introduction of AI, robots, and other digital technologies will enable the Powers That Be to dispose of hundreds of millions of

workplaces. Contrary to their propaganda, new jobs will not be sufficient. We will become increasingly "redundant."

This all seems too surreal until you read from their own descriptions. The fact that the cabal of the world's most influential corporations and billionaires sit on the board of WEF with Kissinger's student, Klaus Schwab, along with the head of the UN and of the IMF, with the CEOs of the world's largest financial giants including Blackrock, BlackStone, Christine Lagarde of the European Central Bank, David Rubenstein of Carlyle group, Jack Ma, richest billionaire in China, is proof enough this Great Reset is not being done with our true interests at heart, despite their silky words. This dystopian agenda is 1984 on steroids. COVID-19 was merely the prelude.

So, I'll put this article up and you can read it for yourself. It's got the links in it as I say, so these aren't made up statements by Schwab or anybody else, these are from their own talks. Now...

Xi Warns Davos Forum Against 'New Cold War'

This is their usual, we're back to war with China stuff, you know. Don't forget the same characters that we just mentioned in the last article, that are running the world's food supply and everything, set China up to be the manufacturer for the planet. Do you really think they're going to have a war with them? Are you gonna fall for that one? One thing that the elite love is their own existence. You understand that? They really like to be alive. If they were setting up a nation to be the sole producer of pretty well everything you need for the planet, which they did using our tax money to do it all and fund it all and so on, and all your politicians signed on to it and passed all the laws to make it all happen by the way, do you really think they would then go to war with them? And risk being annihilated themselves? all the elite? Forget it folk! Come on.

I'll tell you another thing too, I'm pretty sure that they own China as well. I'm telling ya. I always think too of the Council on Foreign Relations, in so many other articles they talked about China as the model state for the world. Meaning, we've all to copy China! Do you really think they'd be worried about China going rogue? When they set them up, using our tax money and laws to make it all happen? And they couldn't foresee what might happen? Do you really believe that? So, this article says...

Xi Warns Davos Forum Against 'New Cold War'

barrons.com / 24 Jan 2021

Representing the only major economy to record economic growth last year, (A: Well, it's the only, pretty well, manufacturing the planet.) Xi presented himself as the defender of multilateralism, as he did at the same forum four years ago when Donald Trump was about to assume the US presidency.

Xi seemed to have a message for Trump's successor Joe Biden, who entered the White House just a few days ago, but who is not addressing the annual World Economic Forum (WEF).

"To build small cliques or start a new Cold War, to reject, threaten or intimidate others... will only push the world into division," Xi told the world's political and economic elite as the Biden administration plans to revitalise global alliances to counter China's growing influence.

Anyway, I can't be bothered reading this article here because it's, really, China didn't make itself. It didn't make itself, folks. They couldn't. No. We paid for it all, you know, to happen. Another one too from Global Research is worth reading too. It's an e-book by the way...

The 2020 Worldwide Corona Crisis: Destroying Civil Society, Engineered Economic Depression, Global Coup d'État and the "Great Reset"

globalresearch.ca / 1 Feb 2021

(A: And it does, you know, stick to the basic facts as things happened. It's nine chapters in it. It highlights certain things too. It says...)

We are at the crossroads of one of the most serious crises in World history. We are living history, yet our understanding of the sequence of events since January 2020 has been blurred.

Worldwide, people have been misled both by their governments and the media as to the causes and devastating consequences of the Covid-19 "pandemic".

The unspoken truth is that the novel coronavirus provides a pretext and a justification to powerful financial interests and corrupt politicians to precipitate the entire World into a spiral of mass unemployment, bankruptcy, extreme poverty, and despair.

(A: Remember the last article too was about them... depopulation and so on. Well, this mass unemployment, bankruptcy, and extreme poverty, that's the prelude to it, that's the road to it, of what we're talking about here.)

More than 7 billion people Worldwide are directly or indirectly affected by the corona crisis.

The COVID-19 public health “emergency” under WHO auspices was presented to public opinion as a means (“solution”) to containing the “killer virus”.

If the public had been informed and reassured that Covid is (according to the WHO definition) “Similar to Seasonal Influenza” (A: ...that’s what they said, folks.), the fear campaign would have fallen flat. The lockdown and closure of the national economy would have been rejected outright.

The first stage of this crisis (outside China) was launched by the WHO on January 30th 2020 at a time when there were 5 cases in the US, 3 in Canada, 4 in France, 4 in Germany.

(A: And I don’t even believe that folks. Because they hadn’t isolated the darn virus even from China at that time, never mind anywhere else. And they weren’t doing the mass testing to try to find the “cases”, you know, nobody is ill, but you’ve got particles of, maybe particles of a virus in you, maybe. [Alan chuckles.] So, anybody with breathing difficulties in a wintertime scenario into spring, when you’ve got cold and flus and that, will have been put down as Covid. Still are by the way. There’s no flu anymore, ‘eh, it’s just disappeared. Then you have...)

Do these numbers justify the declaration of a Worldwide public health emergency?

(A: And by the way, they changed the laws on what a pandemic is. So, they did away with the numbers. At one time you would need thousands of numbers of real cases, bona fide cases of where you could

declare a pandemic. Now they just did away with that so three or four will do. [Alan chuckles.] What a con game 'eh?!)

The fear campaign was sustained by political statements and media disinformation.

(A: Because again, so much has to be accomplished, remember, by it. So much.)

People are frightened. They are encouraged to do the PCR test, which is flawed. A positive PCR test does not mean that you are infected and/or that you can transmit the virus.

The RT-PCR Test is known to produce a high percentage of false positives. Moreover, it does not identify the virus.

(A: Well, what good is that? And they're not doing clinical diagnosis, what's the signs and symptoms that you observe in the patient? It doesn't matter, you see, what patients seem fine.)

In February (A: That's last February.), the covid crisis was accompanied by a major crash of financial markets. There is evidence of financial fraud. (A: Again, it's the reset.)

And on March 11, 2020: the WHO officially declared a Worldwide pandemic at a time when there were 44,279 cases and 1440 deaths outside China out of a population of 6.4 billion (Estimates of confirmed

cases based on the PCR test).

Then he goes into the history of lockdowns and all the rest of it too. It's a long, long article. I'm not reading it all naturally because it's nine chapters. But you can get it yourself and read it for yourself too. It's a good way too, you've got to keep some of these articles for posterity because they show you step-by-step what's happened. During the crisis folk are so geared to the latest daily news they forget yesterday's news, so they forget the whole story leading up to something and how it happened. The formula, as I call it.

Now you have this article too about Davos and it says...

Empty streets in Davos as World Economic Forum holds virtual meeting

[nypost.com](#) / 25 Jan 2021

China's Xi takes a shot at Biden during Davos address

(A: And all the usual gossip that they add into it.)

The streets of Davos are normally crowded at this time of the year as influential leaders from around the world gather here for the World Economic Forum's (WEF) Annual Meeting.

But this year will be different; instead of gathering at the Swiss ski resort, the world's great and good (A: ... great and good, right...) will do so virtually due to the coronavirus pandemic.

With the global economy deep in crisis, there is no shortage of topics: (A: Again, it's going to plan...) soaring unemployment and debt levels, growing income inequality and climate change.

"We have practically assembled the same high level – and also amount – of global decision-makers for politics, business, society as we usually do in Davos." said WEF chief Klaus Schwab in an interview with Reuters.

"What makes Davos different is that you do not just have some heads of state or some top business leaders, you have practically everyone who counts coming together," he added.

(A: You see that's, all the ones who run your lives, 'eh, everyone who counts coming together. You see, you don't count, you're just a little peon.)

The Davos Agenda will feature participation from heads of state and government, chief executive officers, civil society leaders, global media and youth leaders from Africa, Asia, Europe, the Middle East, Latin America, and North America.

(A: Don't forget, they pick children, and they train them for future leaders at the WEF, you know that too.)

The WEF is pinning hopes on normality returning and plans a face-to-face meeting in Singapore in May.
(A: An actual physical meeting they're talking about.)

The World Economic Forum 2021 kicks off on Monday, January 25 and ends on Friday, January 29.

(A: So that's done.)

But anybody who matters is there, remember, you know, YOU don't matter, all the folk who really run your lives. In this so-called democracy. Who's kidding who? [Alan chuckles.] N-n-n.

What does it take to be sick of Covid? If you're not by now "SHAME ON YOU!!!"

theirishsentinel.com / 24 Jan 2021 / By Helena Handbasket

(A: ...shame on you. And that's by the usual, you know, Helena Handbasket. Helena gets really ticked off at these kind of things that are going on. It says...)

The above title is not a reference to any form of supposed infection from the ever elusive Covid-19.

It is simply a question regarding how much lies and deceit does it take to make any rational person decide that enough is enough.

Why are people so accepting of something which is clearly not manifested in any realm of reality outside of their brainwashing box glowing in the corner of their living room or domestic prison habitation?

(A: Because that's what your home is now, isn't it, a domestic prison.)

Human beings seem to have lost all ability to view the world through their own eyes and blindly accept the words of known liars (A: ...and they are known liars.) from all quarters of the political spectrum, the pseudo medical talking heads and mainstream media.

Humanity is bogged down in a quagmire of electronic bombardment using techniques and methodologies which are not beyond their understanding; they simply do not want to admit the obvious truths to themselves and it would seem that they are far happier bitching to their spouses about "another bloody lockdown" than actually coming to what is more and more an obvious conclusion. They have been duped, duped and duped time and again by the same talking heads in politics, the medical pseudo profession, as it stands now, and the media for the past year.

It's a good enough article. Because that's what it's all about, isn't it? When you really look at the facts coming out of the WHO, when they admit that the testing that they're doing is full of holes, absolutely full of holes and it's lots of false positives, which makes thousands of people eventually over the course of a year going into quarantine for no real reason, you know, and stuff like that of course. But they need the numbers, that's why they do all the, oh, over 10,000 more have been tested, and we're rolling out more testing all the time. Then we get cases because of the testing. I've said before, if you want Covid to go away, stop testing and it will go off on its own. Yep. Quite simple, 'eh.

It's true enough too, even some of the top scientists in China had to admit in interviews, they have NOT isolated this virus. Neither has the West. They can do computer models on it on computer screens but that's about it. And you have to really wonder, 'eh, you really do have to wonder, you know, because China supposedly gave the sequence of the genetic makeup, immediately, and I remember that article, it's all based, it's all punched into a computer and they say, ah, we see it now, in the computer. Okay. M-hm.

Another article here too is the Corman-Drosten Review Report, a very important article.

Corman-Drosten Review Report – External peer review of the RT-PCR test to detect SARS-CoV-2 reveals 10 major scientific flaws at the molecular and methodological level: consequences for false positive results.

cormandrostenreview.com / 27 Nov 2020

CURATED BY AN INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM OF SCIENTISTS IN LIFE SCIENCES (ICSLS) [NOV 2020 – JAN 2021]

Review report Corman-Drosten et al.

Eurosurveillance 2020

This extensive review report has been officially submitted to Eurosurveillance editorial board on 27th November 2020 via their submission-portal, enclosed to this review report is a retraction request letter,

signed by all the main & co-authors. First and last listed names are the first and second main authors. All names in between are co-authors.

External peer review of the RTPCR (A: That's the Real Time PCR...) test to detect SARS-CoV-2 reveals 10 major scientific flaws at the molecular and methodological level: consequences for false positive results.

(A: It's got all the different people involved in it signed here.)

Pieter Borger(1), Bobby Rajesh Malhotra(2) , Michael Yeadon(3) , Clare Craig(4), Kevin McKernan(5), Klaus Steger(6) , Paul McSheehy(7) , Lidiya Angelova(8), Fabio Franchi(9), Thomas Binder(10), Henrik Ullrich(11) , Makoto Ohashi(12), Stefano Scoglio(13), Marjolein Doesburg-van Kleffens(14), Dorothea Gilbert(15), Rainer Klement(16), Ruth Schruefer(17), Berber W. Pieksma(18), Jan Bonte(19), Bruno H. Dalle Carbonare(20), Kevin P. Corbett(21), Ulrike Kämmerer(22)

ABSTRACT

In the publication entitled "Detection of 2019 novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) by real-time RT-PCR" (Eurosurveillance 25(8) 2020) the authors present a diagnostic workflow and RT-qPCR protocol for detection and diagnostics of 2019-nCoV (now known as SARS-CoV-2), which they claim to be validated, as well as being a robust diagnostic methodology for use in public-health laboratory settings.

In light of all the consequences resulting from this very publication for societies worldwide, a group of independent researchers performed a point-by-point review of the aforesaid publication in which 1) all components of the presented test design were cross checked, 2) the RT-qPCR protocol-recommendations were assessed w.r.t. good laboratory practice, and 3) parameters examined against relevant scientific literature covering the field.

The published RT-qPCR protocol for detection and diagnostics of 2019-nCoV and the manuscript suffer from numerous technical and scientific errors, including insufficient primer design, a problematic and insufficient RT-qPCR protocol, and the absence of an accurate test validation. Neither the presented test nor the manuscript itself fulfils the requirements for an acceptable scientific publication. Further, serious conflicts of interest of the authors are not mentioned. Finally, the very short timescale between submission and acceptance of the publication (24 hours) signifies that a systematic peer review process was either not performed here, or of problematic poor quality. We provide compelling evidence of several scientific inadequacies, errors and flaws.

(A: Then it goes into the meat of it all.)

CONCISE REVIEW REPORT

This paper will show numerous serious flaws in the Corman-Drosten paper, the significance of which has led to worldwide misdiagnosis of infections attributed to SARS-CoV-2 and associated with the disease COVID-19. We are confronted with stringent lockdowns which have destroyed many people's lives and livelihoods, limited access to education and these imposed restrictions by governments around the world are a direct attack on people's basic rights and their personal freedoms, resulting in collateral damage for entire economies on a global scale.

There are ten fatal problems with the Corman-Drosten paper which we will outline and explain in greater detail in the following sections.

(A: Then they go into them too.)

The focus here should be placed upon the two stated aims: a) development and b) deployment of a diagnostic test for use in public health laboratory settings. These aims are not achievable without having any actual virus material available

(A: I'll repeat that for the hard of thinking...)

These aims are not achievable without having any actual virus material available (e.g. for determining the infectious viral load). In any case, only a protocol with maximal accuracy can be the mandatory and primary goal in any scenario-outcome of this magnitude. Critical viral load determination is mandatory information, and it is in Christian Drosten's group responsibility to perform these experiments and provide the crucial data.

(A: A viral load, you see, is what they do, how they work out infections. It's not a matter of just getting infection. A person can pass through an infected ward of any kind of infection, but most bacteria or viruses need a particular LOAD, meaning number of the actual infectious bacterium or virus to actually overcome the body system and be able to take over the body basically and infect the body. If it's not high enough they say it's a good chance it won't take off on you, your body can beat it off pretty well immediately, you know.)

(A: That also ties into biowarfare, the stuff I read years ago when I was on the radio about biowarfare and how they bred special mosquitoes, as an example, as one of the best things for spreading disease. They created the big, they called it a bomber mosquito, the nickname in Canada at Belleville Ontario lab where they bred, I don't know if they still breed them there or not, I think they still do. They would send these big mosquitoes off to the biowarfare departments in the US and elsewhere, and Canada too naturally, and they could load them up, these mosquitoes, with heavier doses of viral or bacterial loads, so's they could spread the disease, and actually it would take, as I say, there was enough of the actual load in them to take in when it landed on a person and bit them.)

(A: So anyway, that's where that comes from, the viral load, right. And we don't have any information of an actual virus, the actual virus, like a real virus here to determine what the actual load is for causing infection. You understand? So, you could have particles of infection of different kinds of viruses that will show up as positive for Covid even, and it doesn't mean you're infected, or even with that particular virus. It says...)

Nevertheless, these in silico sequences were used to develop a RT-PCR test methodology to identify the aforesaid virus. This model was based on the assumption that the novel virus is very similar to SARS-CoV from 2003 as both are beta-coronaviruses.

The PCR test was therefore designed using the genomic sequence of SARS-CoV (A: The first one, right.) as a control material for the Sarbeco component; we know this from our personal email-communication with [2] one of the co-authors of the Corman-Drosten paper. This method to model SARS-CoV-2 was described in the Corman-Drosten paper as follows:

"the establishment and validation of a diagnostic workflow for 2019-nCoV screening and specific confirmation, designed in absence of available virus isolates or original patient specimens. Design and validation were enabled by the close genetic relatedness to the 2003 SARS-CoV, and aided by the use of synthetic nucleic acid technology."

The Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) is an important biomolecular technology to rapidly detect rare RNA fragments, which are known in advance. In the first step, RNA molecules present in the sample are reverse transcribed to yield cDNA. The cDNA is then amplified in the polymerase chain reaction using a specific primer pair and a thermostable DNA polymerase enzyme. The technology is highly sensitive and its detection limit is theoretically 1 molecule of cDNA. The specificity of the PCR is highly influenced by biomolecular design errors.

What is important when designing an RT-PCR Test and the quantitative RT-qPCR test described in the Corman-Drosten publication?

1. The primers and probes:

- a) the concentration of primers and probes must be of optimal range (100–200 nM)
- b) must be specific to the target-gene you want to amplify
- c) must have an optimal percentage of GC content relative to the total nitrogenous bases (minimum 40%, maximum 60%)
- d) for virus diagnostics at least 3 primer pairs must detect 3 viral genes (preferably as far apart as possible in the viral genome)

2. The temperature at which all reactions take place:

...and it goes on and on. They go into the minor concerns with the Corman Drosten paper, then the major concerns with the Corman Drosten paper. It's quite interesting to read it through. This is just the start of it, it's quite a long article by the way. Again, it's another keeper for those who want to keep history. At least before they go into the next system of programming and computers and types of computers that will do away with all the old stuff and it goes down the memory hole. Unless you put it on paper or something. Which is what they do, that's why they keep coming out with new versions of basic computers.

This other article here is interesting, really interesting too...

A Brief Examination of Some Facts Related to Mass Vaccination

gilad.online / 30 Jan 2021

(A: This is from Gilad Atzmon. I think he's from Israel and he's a musician, jazz mainly. But he has spoken out about many things too; he's not shy in saying things.)

The case of Israel, leading the world by far in the mass vaccination contest, doesn't leave much maneuvering room for skeptics. Since Israel launched its vast vaccination campaign in December, it has been witnessing an exponential rise in COVID-19 cases and deaths.

(A: So...)

Since Israel launched its vast vaccination campaign in December, it has been witnessing (A: ...right...) an exponential rise in COVID-19 cases and deaths.

(A: This is the same as you're finding across the world by the way.)

By now, the British Mutant (A: They call it British.) has become Israel's dominant COVID strain. Israel's health system is on the brink of collapse.

In my article Guinea Pigs United I pointed out that the rise in cases and deaths correlates with the distribution of vaccines. (A: Okay?) In Israel, the Orthodox Jewish communities that were vaccinated en masse saw COVID cases rise 16-fold, while Israeli Arabs who at large refrained from vaccination saw numbers of COVID cases dropping sharply.

(A: So, the cases suddenly appear after vaccination. Mind you, that protein they're putting in you is really what's... it's... if they didn't have Covid before they're now creating it with the protein, you understand, and you start making it in your own cells. So sure, you're going to test positive with it. Look at what happened in Australia there. They said oh, you've got false AIDs positives, you know, then they hushed that one up very quickly, you know. That's a downer you see for big, big business, 'eh.)

But Israel is not alone. Some other states have followed a similar path and their situation is becoming as catastrophic as the crisis we witness in the Jewish State.

I would have loved to believe that it is not too late for Britain to postpone the current mass vaccination campaign and closely examine the possible correlation between mass vaccination and mutants. (A: Because you become a breeder with it. Whatever they're putting in you, you're starting to breed something, 'eh.) For those who wonder, I am not against vaccines or modern medical practices, but I do contend that before a nation decides to inject a new substance into its muscle, it may want to verify what this substance is and what are the exact implications involved. It is crucial to verify, for instance, whether the rise in lethal mutations that we have seen in Britain is related to mass vaccination (A: Hm.) and the vaccine trials that have been taking place in the kingdom since the summer. The rapid change in the age of COVID-19 cases which we see in Israel and Britain also correlates with mass vaccination. Do we know what are the implications of vaccines on pregnant women or embryos? (A: There's another thing too.)

It is hardly a secret that those who seem to be enthusiastic about the vaccines are also claiming to be in favour of 'good science' or even 'real' science as they often refer to it. The statistical facts that are related to mass vaccination are not very promising. Examining the situation in the countries that are

engaged in mass vaccination such as Israel, Britain, the USA and the UAE reveal that these countries witnessed a clear decline in COVID cases and deaths during late November and early December. However, just a few days after those countries launched their vaccination campaigns, the numbers of COVID cases and consequently deaths went through the roof.

In comparison, you should also examine the case of Britain's neighbours such as France, Belgium and Holland. Those countries are subject to similar climate, urban conditions, and demography, yet COVID's curve in these countries is completely the opposite: COVID deaths and cases that were in decline since mid-November, early December are still dropping until now. None of these countries saw a sharp rise in cases, let alone deaths, in the given period (December, January).

As I was writing these lines I was informed that Portugal is also facing a COVID crisis. A brief examination of its latest data reveals that its COVID curve is identical to Britain and Israel. I obviously assumed that the current sharp rise in COVID cases is somehow related to the vaccine. A quick internet check revealed that Portugal started its mass vaccination campaign on 27 December. As you can see in the graph below, until that date the numbers of COVID cases per day were in clear decline. Yet, 3 days after the mass vaccination campaign started the numbers of cases started to grow exponentially. Portugal's health system is now on the verge of collapse. (A: This is after the vaccinations, right.) Its situation is identical with other countries that favoured the mass vaccination path.

Both British and Israeli governments report almost once a day about some 'positive signs' that may suggest that the 'end of the pandemic' is just behind the corner. These news are usually supported by claims about a 'decline in cases.' Needless to mention that reports on the ground usually contradict these optimistic suggestions. But since we are in a scientific mode, let's examine the 'statistics.'

A quick glance at British and Israeli 'numbers' reveal that the numbers of new cases in late January are in sharp decline, and this seems to be positive news, yet the number of daily deaths keep climbing. This is very worrying.

However, a quick examination of other European and Middle Eastern COVID statistics in countries such as Austria, France, Germany and Jordan reveals that the graphs representing numbers of new cases and daily deaths are almost identical in shape. How do we then explain the peculiar anomaly that is reported in Israel and Britain: a 'decline' in cases on the one hand, a sharp exponential rise in deaths on the other?

One (clumsy) possible explanation is that in the mass vaccinated countries less people are contracting COVID, yet for those who do the virus is far deadlier. (A: Interesting again, 'eh.) This would mean that that if the vaccine is producing some positive results for the vaccinated (such as immunity), the general impact on the whole of society is pretty devastating, the number of deaths is growing rapidly.

Another explanation which I believe is far more likely is that both the British and Israeli governments are conducting less tests. (A: You see.... to get lower numbers.) This obviously leads to a reduction in the number of new verified cases. It may look good in the Guardian or the Jewish Chronicle's headlines but unfortunately it doesn't stop the disease or its lethal impact.

I have to add to this too, remember they didn't do the challenge test? It was in the papers; I've mentioned that a few weeks ago. Even in the States, Fauci mentioned it too, that they decided not to use the volunteers that had taken the shots, you know, young, healthy volunteers. And I don't think they had any older folks there in it. Interesting too, that was supposed to be the major group they wanted to save, was older people, they claimed, at the time. But anyway, they said that he wouldn't use the challenge test because he didn't want to make any of the test subjects ill. Well, it's the only way you find out if the vaccine works is to eventually expose them, as you would do animals or humans, to a live virus. Well, if you don't have a live virus you can't expose them, I suppose. But anyway, let's get back to the other part of it here.

Here's the problem with vaccinations. You can get incredible, I mean, this term that they use, the cytokine storm is, it sticks in your head, that one, it's more dramatic. But it's true, you get vaccine enhanced respiratory syndrome attacks where literally your immune system goes into MASSIVE overdrive, way over what it needs to destroy something. When you might even get a cold, a cold is a coronavirus, remember, it's a type of that family. There's many other ones too, they have a few classified, but there's many, many more than the ones that they've got classified. So, you would normally not even react to some of the things but now your body is HYPER under, it's like, total war when it senses it and it floods your lungs with all kinds of antibodies, antihistamines and so on. And a massive blood flow, that in itself is a dangerous when it hits the lungs, you know.

Don't forget too, we've already had cases where some folk got flu shots in some, like Spain before had experimental flu shots for free last year, right, or the year before, just building up to, coming up to 2020. 2019 to 2020, they got a free flu shot, maybe two of them in fact. That can prime you again to actually getting what they then call Covid. We've had the same thing happening with even types of flu strains, you get more susceptible to one than the other. It opens you up to it. So, you know, this is incredible that they've gone to this length without challenge testing the volunteers. So, the real challenge test happens on the general public. Well, that would cause the deaths, folks, after getting the vaccinations.

I'll put the one up from the certified nursing assistant I think it is, who works in one these homes who came out and talked about it and said, you can't believe, they're just dropping like flies, and within days of getting the vaccination. He says the hospitals are covering it up, everybody's keeping quiet as they, you know... And he can't keep quiet anymore. I'll put the link up. But this is, the numbers are there, you'll see it as I say not just in Norway but other countries too. Now, if this is well understood to be happening, you got something else going on here when authorities are allowing it to continue, when they know what's going on.

This other article too is the censorship now. That's what you always get too in genocide, remember that as well. You demonize a segment of the population as the most DANGEROUS to your society, you know. We all know what's going on here, with the FBI and so on, different groups involved with them. They've been doing this for years actually even from 9/11, before 9/11 happened. Suddenly they would target these, these just white folk, and all white folk were getting blanketed as evil and supremacist. Absolute joke, supremacist, when so many organizations have been found out before that were set up by the FBI in massive sting operations, then they point to them as though it was real. No, no, these are, they are fake.

But they have definitely targeted a section of society, no doubt about it. That's what you do in genocide, target them, convinced the rest of the population that they are a danger to society, you see, stigmatize them, dehumanize them, and then you go after them. You also stop them having the ability to speak, get a voice, they can put anything into newspapers, and now it's all electronic. So, they can't communicate what they, how they see things or what's happening to them, to anybody else. You've got just the aggressive voices accusing them of everything under the sun and it's all to be fed to the general population in preparation for what you want to do to them, you see, so that the people won't care. We've seen this since these monopolies were set up as the global authorities, you know. The authorities GAVE you the characters that you think are self-made billionaires. They're not self-made billionaires at all, they're front people for a massive agency that runs the world. So...

YouTube Nuked (A: It says NUKED...) Two Videos Of A Senate Hearing On COVID-19 Treatments (A: ...a Senate hearing, right?)

thefederalist.com / 28 Jan 2021

Sen. Ron Johnson said YouTube, which is owned by Google, removed two videos from a Senate hearing about COVID-19 treatments from its platform on Wednesday.

"Social media censorship just ratcheted up to a new level. Google's YouTube removed two videos of doctors testifying under oath at my US Senate hearing on early treatment of COVID," the Wisconsin Republican wrote on Twitter. "Another body blow to freedom of speech and expression. Very sad and scary. Where does this end?"

(A: Well, GUESS where it ends.)

"Apparently, the 'doctors' at Google know more about practicing medicine than heroic doctors who have the courage and compassion to actually treat COVID patients and save lives," Johnson continued.

(A: He goes on about the different ones like ivermectin and so on, and the doctors and doctors' names who testify about their efficacy of these particular treatments and so on.)

YouTube told The Federalist (A: This organization that runs this site.) that the video was "removed for violating our COVID-19 misinformation policy."

The removal of the videos is just the latest in the alarming trend of Big Tech giants using their power to censor or silence information they do not agree with or like. Earlier this month, YouTube announced a ban on all videos shedding light on voter fraud in the United States' most recent presidential election. Initially, the video platform removed only videos declaring widespread voter fraud, but now, the enforcement of the updated policy will include removing and issuing a strike on the channel of the user who posted the content. Strikes on YouTube prevent users from uploading, sharing, and live-streaming on their channels for a minimum of a week and can even result in a full ban.

That's your new system folks of total censorship in a totalitarian regime. That's what it is. You see, democracy, real democracy is just too messy, untidy for authoritarians, you see. Can't have that. So, it's been taken away from you.

Macron in France, right, I don't think anybody has any faith in this guy at all, or much.

"It Just Doesn't Work As Expected" – Macron Questions Vaccine Credibility As EU Approves AstraZeneca Jab

zerohedge.com / 30 Jan 2021

A battle is raging in Europe over the safety of vaccines on Friday. As the EMA insists that the AstraZeneca's COVID vaccine was safe, before approving it for everyone over 18, French President Emmanuel Macron has just expressed serious doubts about the jab's efficacy, just as Europe's second-largest economy is supposedly struggling to convince citizens to take the vaccine.

(A: [Alan chuckles.] Folk don't want it. Forget all the polls, folks. Folk don't want it. The polls are meant to make you jump on board. Oh, if they're all wanting it than I should do it too. That's why they're designed, that's what polls are for, 'eh, the con of the masses.)

Just before the EMA's expert committee unanimously recommended the vaccine to be used on all adults over 18, concerns were raised this week that not enough data exist to prove that the vaccine works in older people, and those concerns were amplified by Macron, much to the chagrin of some fellow EU leaders.

“The real problem with AstraZeneca is just that it doesn’t work as expected, because there we have very little information,” Macron told a group of foreign reporters at the Elysée Palace on Friday.

The comments come after days of Brussels pushing back against AstraZeneca and other vaccine makers’ delays in delivering the vaccines, even as skepticism of their efficacy remains widespread, especially in France and Germany.

The AstraZeneca jab is only the third given the greenlight by the EMA, after the Pfizer and Moderna jabs.

Europe still approved the jab on Friday, despite widespread doubts and criticisms about whether it’s efficacy. Too many bureaucrats were apparently anxious of the delay in the bloc’s decision to approve and roll out the vaccines. Even the mainstream press acknowledged that “concerns” had been raised about the vaccine’s use in elderly patients.

The trials upon which the EMA based its decision found that the AZ vaccine was roughly 60% effective. (A: No, I would doubt that.)

Macron added that the US hadn’t approved the AZ jab yet and added that France was waiting on the EUA’s decision. Still, the president didn’t sound particularly enthusiastic, and his remarks follow an independent commission advising the German government’s findings that the AZ-Oxford vaccine shouldn’t be used on people over 65. (A: Well they’re dying, you see.)

The comeback too from the vaccine company, well you see they were dying anyway. Well if they're dying anyway, why are you giving them the jab? If they've only got days or maybe a week or two left, why are you giving them a jab that's dangerous to them? and they're dying after it? And why use that excuse when you blamed everybody back last year who wanted to get back to normal and get working and have an economy and so on, well you want to kill the old folk? Just stop working and give it a break... and let the old folk live. That's how they tried to guilt you, you know, to guilt trip you. But it's okay when the vaccines are bumping them off, well they're dying anyway. From the same sources, 'eh. ly! Science, 'eh! It's science, oh!

Again, bioethics, I mentioned this before too. We had articles, especially in Canada because we're very progressive in Canada, we don't mind killing folk in hospital. If they fulfill certain criteria, maybe a certain age, maybe they're not too useful in society, maybe they've got one or two little elderly problems, but nothing much, it doesn't matter, you know, why waste money on them, 'eh? So, they offer you euthanasia in Canada here. Anyway...

COVID Doctor Charged with Killing the Weak to Save the Strong

thedadilybeast.com / 27 Jan 2021

(A: This is bioethics in operation.)

A primary care physician from one of the hardest hit regions in Italy has been arrested for lethally injecting weak COVID patients to free up beds during the peak of the pandemic.

(A: That's the excuse they give here. I wonder how much money he got per patient by the way?)

ROME—Dr. Carlo Mosca’s online patient reviews describe a loving “humanitarian” (A: Well, humanitarianism is humanism, you see. That probably meant humanism as opposed to humanitarian.) who saved countless lives before the coronavirus pandemic struck Italy. Patients and their families lavished praise on the loving father. (A: Oh, here we go with this guff, eh.)

Something clearly changed in Mosca as the pandemic raged on. The 47-year-old was arrested on double homicide charges this week, accused of killing weak COVID patients and doctoring their medical records in order to free up beds for other patients. Mosca describes the allegations as “baseless” claiming that the overwhelmed health care system is the reason the patients died.

During the first months of the pandemic, Italian doctors were faced with horrifying decisions in deciding who to give respirators and other supplies to, often deciding who lives or dies based on their chance of survival (A: So they’re deciding according, I guess, if you’re essential or not.), essentially letting the weak die due to lack of treatment. But what Mosca is accused of is taking it one step further and killing the patients himself.

(A: They already exhumed some of the patients that died and who were buried I guess.)

...as the prosecution built the case against the primary care physician using text messages among nurses who watched the once-loving physician transform from Dr. Jekyll into a sinister Mr. Hyde—although one very likely overwhelmed (A: Here they go with the excuses.) by the sheer magnitude of the human tragedy around him.

The investigating magistrate in the case has suggested that Mosca was the “victim (A: Oh, goodness, I didn’t realize that. He’s a victim, the ones who kill are victims, you see.) in the throes of extreme stress originating from having to face the growing influx of COVID cases,” (A: Hmmm.) according to the court

documents. (A: I wonder if it would happen if he was in charge of a prison camp, [Alan chuckles.] would he have the same excuse then, 'eh, he was overwhelmed by the sheer numbers coming in.) "The replication of the extreme conditions that led to his crimes made it probable that he resolved to administer (A: Here they go guessing again, this is quite a defense here.) prohibited drugs to the most serious patients in order to speed up their death, thereby falsifying the data contained in the relative medical records." Simply withholding treatment would have allowed the patients to linger for weeks or months. By injecting them, the prosecutor wrote, Mosca could more quickly free up the much-needed beds.

(A: So that's a good reason enough, isn't it, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.])

Authorities are now combing through records of all of Mosca's dead patients to search for anomalies in their treatment and deaths. They do not rule out exhuming further bodies, although the majority of the people who died during the height of the first wave of the pandemic were cremated. (A: I'm sure he knew that too.)

(A: So, here's what he used to kill them...)

...nurses say he started directing them (A: ...the nurses...) to inject lethal doses of Succinylcholine and Propofol, which are often used when intubating patients, into COVID sufferers who were never meant to be intubated. (A: This is the ventilators they're talking about here.) Using the drugs on non-intubated patients causes them to suffocate, according to the court documents.

(A: Because when they put you on ventilators, they have to give you these drugs because your body will retaliate. You're getting something put down your trachea, your breathing tube, right, and the machine is then going to breathe for you, against your natural ability to breathe yourself. Your body is trying to inhale and exhale, inhale, and exhale and so on, then it all stops with these drugs. These drugs stop that part working so's that the machine can take over. If you don't have, if you're not hooked to the machine,

and you give them these drugs, you suffocate, your own breathing mechanisms stop. Your ribs won't contract, you know, the intercostal muscles and so on, to help expand your chest to suck in the air, etc., and your diaphragm doesn't move down. So, this is very deliberate, this isn't some little oversight here.)

During the months of March and April, before a nurse confronted Mosca and threatened to report him, orders for both drugs grew by 70 percent. (A: He's ordering this stuff that he's using.)

As things grew more frantic, the nurses started exchanging worrying messages that now form the prosecution's case, and at least one confronted him about his state of mind. "Did he ask you to administer the drugs without intubating them?" one nurse wrote. "I'm not killing patients just because he wants to free up the beds. This is crazy," wrote another.

When nurses started refusing Mosca's orders, he allegedly started injecting the patients personally, asking the nurses to leave him alone with the patients. (A: Well you see, the nurses too knew damn well what they were doing before they got panicky.) Prosecutors say he also wrote false terminal diagnoses on the patients' charts, giving them a more believable cause of death. (A: Well, I'm sure that's been done pretty widespread across the world right now actually.)

Mosca, who has been put on leave from his hospital, is under house arrest until his trial begins this spring.

So, there you go, he's progressive, you see, why keep these elderly folk alive, for goodness sakes. That's bioethics in action. Don't forget too, that I think it's Fauci's wife is a bioethics expert, you know that too.

West Midlands Police apologise after officer hauled away man under Covid laws for refusing to give his name on his way to work

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 28 Jan 2021

(A: The cops are just so, oh, it just doesn't bother me. I don't get upset with this kind of thing because I expected it, you know, to happen. You can't give, unless you have policemen constantly indoctrinated as to what they are allowed to do or not to do, unless that's constant, constant, constant, then they'll just take liberties, and you end up with a police state. Especially under emergency powers acts, they really believe they can do what they want, you know, a lot of them. So, they're just stopping folk on their way to work, who still have to work, right, and they can't work from home. This is what they say, oh, most folk should be working from home. Well, how can you repair a roof, somebody's roof, for example, from home? Hm? With telekinesis? Again too, the cop calls the guy an idiot, you know. This is what happens as they get too big for their britches, as they say.)

Under the current Covid rules, people are allowed to travel for work if they cannot reasonably work from home.

(A: Oh, that's very big of them, 'eh. But this is just one of many things that are happening here.)

Facebook developing a tool to help advertisers avoid bad news

[axios.com](https://www.axios.com) / 29 Jan 2021

(A: You want to avoid bad news. That's how it starts. So, this is the advertiser, you don't want your ad being in something that's a downer, right. So it says...)

...the chaotic nature of the modern news cycle and digital advertising landscape has made it nearly impossible for brands to run ads against quality content in an automated fashion without encountering bad content.

Details: The controls will help advertisers choose which types of stories they may want to bypass in Facebook's News Feed.

(A: Then they give you examples.)

Yes, but: Some fear these types of advertiser controls will inadvertently push marketers away from placing ads around news, especially during breaking news.

(A: So, it's a form of filter they're putting in.)

Facebook has committed to developing better industrywide solutions for how it moderates its content through an industry coalition (A: Here's the thing, an industry coalition, the link is here too...) called The Global Alliance for Responsible Media (GARM).

What they're saying: "Providing advertisers topic exclusion tools to control the content their ads appear next to is incredibly important... (A: ...blah, blah, blah.)

So, they'll be able to basically, in a coalition, basically it's going to cut people out of the picture altogether. Again, it's another form of censorship obviously, isn't it? Yeah. Deciding what gets seen, what doesn't get seen. Surely it is. M-hm. [Alan chuckles.] You wait and see. I bet they're already doing that anyway.

How Long Before Washington's Demonization of Russia, China, and Iran Leads to War? – paulcraigroberts.org / 27 Jan 2021

Well, let's just guess. They're already talking about it in all the other countries.

Israeli military chief orders forces to step up preparations for possible offensive action against Iran – theglobeandmail.com / 26 Jan 2021

And then...

Why Does US Central Command (A: This is from the Jerusalem Post.) Now Include Israel

jpost.com / 28 Jan 2021

Whether or not it ever made sense, the idea that Israel must remain out of Central Command was now clearly outdated. (A: Now they are in Central Command.)

(A: It also means that there will be more...) ...US military posture in the Middle East and improve US-Israel defense relations.

(A: So there are definitely wars on the horizon I would say judging from all the war talk and all the enthusiasm for war talk, as they get back on course with the big agenda, you know, for the list, you know, the list that was published in the US years ago.)

Central Command planners should take full advantage of America's military and intelligence relationships with Israel. It was neither necessary, advantageous nor historically justified to exclude Israel from efforts by the Central Command to bolster its military plans through regional cooperation.

So yeah, war is definitely on the horizon I'm sure, you know. At least the threat of war. You've got to always have bogeymen, mind you, and they've been missing bogeymen for a while now.

Exclusive: Proud Boys leader was 'prolific' informer for law enforcement

We know that now. I knew it then [Alan chuckles.] but I didn't really say anything. But yeah, I could go on and on and on, but I won't bother. Because it's too obvious really, folks. It really is so obvious, and it should have been obvious to everybody coming out of certain areas that are being compromised many times over. That yeah, you've got the FBI and other organizations running the shows, the sting operations

over and over. You had the FBI who already knew what was going to happen on January 6 by the way, at the capitol building. They knew it in advance, now they're boasting about it, and they helped set some of it up too. Yeah. You'll find in Antifa as well too, the leaders of it too are a part of it. No doubt about it. And the BLM, we know that as well.

Every side... I always say this, whatever flavor of protest or rebellion you're into, they've got a ready-made system already set up for you, for you, they've got all kinds of flavors of them set up for you already. All you have to do is join them... and get used.

Exclusive: Proud Boys leader was 'prolific' informer for law enforcement

yahoo.com / 27 Jan 2021

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – Enrique Tarrio, the leader of the Proud Boys extremist group, has a past as an informer for federal and local law enforcement, repeatedly working undercover for investigators after he was arrested in 2012, according to a former prosecutor and a transcript of a 2014 federal court proceeding obtained by Reuters.

In the Miami hearing, a federal prosecutor, a Federal Bureau of Investigation agent and Tarrio's own lawyer described his undercover work and said he had helped authorities prosecute more than a dozen people in various cases involving drugs, gambling and human smuggling.

(A: Mind you, he was picked up before January 6, you know, a few days before, a week before it. So, this was them getting him out of the way, you see, as an agent. You don't want them getting their own guys arrested and caught. But also, it was to get his cell phone supposedly with all his contacts on it as well,

you see. People who don't know [Alan chuckles.] that they're completely compromised. I tell ya. So he's a prolific informant, right...)

Tarrio, in an interview with Reuters Tuesday, denied working undercover or cooperating in cases against others. "I don't know any of this," he said, when asked about the transcript. "I don't recall any of this."

Law-enforcement officials and the court transcript contradict Tarrio's denial. In a statement to Reuters, the former federal prosecutor in Tarrio's case, Vanessa Singh Johannes, confirmed that "he cooperated with local and federal law enforcement, to aid in the prosecution of those running other, separate criminal enterprises, ranging from running marijuana grow houses in Miami to operating pharmaceutical fraud schemes."

Tarrio, 36, is a high-profile figure who organizes and leads the right-wing Proud Boys in their confrontations with those they believe to be Antifa, short for "anti-fascism," ...

(A: I'm sure that's run by the FBI too [Alan chuckles.] at the top, or the CIA at the very least.)

Washington police arrested Tarrio in early January (A: You see, before that all happened.) when he arrived in the city two days before the Capitol Hill riot. (A: ...that's right.)

Another thing I should mention too is, I won't go into it into much detail here but, and I've always said it, they always give you your leaders. I hope you really understand that. I really mean what I say. It's not new that they give you your leaders. It's not a new system. They've been doing it for an awful long time. Just

like they gave their leaders to different Muslim groups inside Britain and the States and elsewhere and Canada. They'll put out people who are, who seem to be real, knowledgeable with the religion and so on and their history, and they'll radicalize youngsters. They attract them into these websites, get to know them all and set them up in sting operations, with the authorities being used to set them up. Then they're, oh, more possible terrorists are caught, you see. That's what they say, look how many we saved this year. Well, they set them up in the first place. It wouldn't have happened by themselves probably if they were left alone. They create the radicalized ones with the sting operations.

So, you know, you've got to really sit back at times and think, do some thinking for yourselves. It's up to you. Counterintelligence is all over the Internet. They had so many bloggers come out of nowhere that suddenly get all the ratings, that's your first clue, you know. It doesn't matter what they're talking about or even if it's pitiful, they'll get incredible ratings according to what the ratings game – which is all bogus too by the way – and folk will jump on board. Oh my goodness, so and so is great, you know, look at all these ratings. Well what about what they're actually saying? What they'll be saying is what's already current and topical, and popular, and they grab it. At least their teams that work behind them grab it. And they'll always appear to be solitary people, but their teams behind them do this kind of work. They'll say the same stuff as everybody else and then they'll add their twist to it, which is counterintelligence. Or it will ridicule it. Then the ones who are sticking to the basic facts, that they've copied, are tarred with them when they crash it. Oh, you're one of those crazy nutters that believe in, you know, blah, blah, blah.

Counterintelligence, folks. And there's so many out there now, so many. Even the big ones were like that from the beginning, 'eh, when you realize who set them up. That's how it really is. Folk have no idea how deep this is and how vast it is as well. The systems of war today are to do with as I say possible terrorism. How they stop all possible terrorism is to literally take it over, ALL sources of information, by GIVING you the leaders. All the chat rooms, all that kind of stuff, they GAVE you the leaders. Until they become the leaders of what you thought initially were, you thought were all speaking for you, you know, for rights and so on, but then they twist it off into a different angle until you're into different topics altogether, you know, sometimes.

But terrorism doesn't just happen by itself. It's allowed to happen when it does happen, 'eh. And actually encouraged. It's like the first bombing at the World Trade Center, the first bombing. It was done in the

basement with charges set against the pillars, near the pillars I think it was. There was a trial to do with it and luckily one of the guys, who was Muslim had a handler, an FBI handler who actually supplied them with the material, bombing material and so on, the explosive material. He says, you know, you want us to use real material? He thought it was going to be a kind of testing, almost like a test, you see. He says, oh no, real stuff. So, this guy taped it all, he recorded it all, and it was played in court by the way, you know, against the wishes of the FBI. Yeah, you can actually hear them telling them what to do, they were set up, for real explosives. That's how it's done. More often than you think. And they wanted a real explosion, real explosions, for really bad ones to go off. M-hm. Then they can turn around and say, oh yeah, it's all these crazy extremists inside the country, yada, yada, ya.

They used to always say it too in the studies, at least the studies that I read anyway, they'd often say that in firefighters, you get a lot of rogue firefighters who set fires and then they call in there's a fire at so-and-so, and then they go out as the heroes to put them out. Very similar, isn't it? So, within the FBI part of their M.O. is to set up stings and then point to them as though they were all real. And a lot of them would not have happened in the first place unless the FBI hadn't literally put out the people to attract youngsters in and radicalize them, then supply them with fake materials to cause the problems and so on. Think about it, folks.

But it isn't just there, it's everything now, 'eh. I've been through the traditional anti-Communist systems of communication that was set up in the 50s and 60s in the US, and the big shortwave programs that were put out there to combat communism. Mainly using Christian pastors to lambaste communism, that's the technique that they used. Then they expanded from there. As I've always said, why would the all-seeing eye want to give up any of its tendrils into anything? Well, it doesn't. Of course it doesn't. Now that it's into the Internet, mind you, it's everywhere. They had them into the Internet before you heard of it, all set up with all the chosen leaders, you know. All prepared to be your champions. And always to have you give up on starting something yourself, a real grassroots organization to get to the people... I won't bother, so-and-so is doing all that anyway, you see. Counterintelligence is all over the place. When you see counterintelligence characters coming out of the same place all the time, well, think for yourselves, is all I'm saying to you, think for yourselves, folks.

The real target of the big psychodrama on January 6 wasn't those who went in. It wasn't about those who went inside the building, the capital building, it wasn't them at all. The target was always, and before, was always the same people outside who were peaceable demonstrators. THAT'S the target group to be stigmatized en masse as the enemy of the state. That's what that is, that's what the whole purpose of it was for... to give some, however thin, pretense of credulity to the enactment of more laws against you know who, just the average people. A whole segment of them stigmatized. Then they'll be censored off all Internet, which is what you do in genocides, until they can't communicate to anybody outside, you know. And as they're called names and dehumanized, you must dehumanize them first, 'eh.

It's not going to be pleasant, folks, unless folks start, at least, stand up for themselves and say that's it, we've had enough of you all. And don't be cowed. Find other ways to communicate. Don't be cowed. Because you can't allow people to be demonized the way that... This is incredible hatred coming from the top. Incredible hatred of people, because of thousands of folks who are just fed up with the whole darn system. And unemployment. And lockdowns. And high taxes. And years of being smeared as subhuman by the state and by academia. Of course, they're fed up with it.

You can't have anybody having their voices silenced, I don't care who they are. That's why you've got to have FREE speech. No matter how much you might not like it, and there's definitely authoritarian regimes that certainly don't like free speech. Absolutely. But you've got to have it. That's part of so-called democracy.

So, as I say, the whole premise, especially in the States was premised on free speech. They didn't really have that kind of amount of free speech in Britain, I don't think at any time at all. Authorities were always rather authoritarian there. But in the States, you're supposed to have all kinds of speech. That's the only way. It's a safety valve too, you know, let folk get it out of their system.

Everyone, everybody out there listening is going through life learning, hopefully, you know. You start off with the child when you grow up, you have all kinds of opinions as a child even. Then they change as a teenager. Even, I hate that term teenager that was invented back in the 50s and 60s. Then you go into,

you get older, you'd be surprised how many times different things that you were fixed on change. Because it's through experience you change your opinions. That's called maturity. You're evolving as you live and you're understanding more and more, as you start to see through different sides of things, you see, and the whys and wherefores of why things happen. And you also know the con games of those in power, or those who seek power, or those who want to overthrow power and take over for themselves, that happens too. So, you learn how it really works.

But free speech is imperative, and folk can't be, you can't allow anybody to be demonized. You can't allow that at all. Because eventually it's your turn to get demonized and silenced.

Jonathan Van-Tam tells five million vaccinated Brits to stay at home for three weeks as they could STILL spread Covid

[thesun.co.uk](https://www.thesun.co.uk) / 23 Jan 2021

(A: ...after getting vaccinated, no kidding. It's amazing science, this, hey?)

The deputy chief medical officer warned it is vital that every person plays their part to stop transmission of the disease.

(A: I wonder if they're transmitting it after they get vaccinated though, like the other article mentioned as well.)

It comes as the coronavirus vaccine rollout in the UK hit a new daily record with 1.2million jabs doled out in the last three days.

(A: I saw, someone sent me a T-shirt [Alan chuckles.] and I had quite a laugh too. It had a picture of Bill Gates I think on it and Fauci, in a syringe, and it says, say no to the prick. That's a pretty good one. So, this one here says...)

NHS figures show ...

(A: Oh, and they give you, it's like a war scenario, like 1984, which Orwell really showed you awfully well the techniques they used in warfare with statistics. You know, we have turned out 500 more tanks for the Malabar front, and 2000 machine guns and blah, blah, blah. So the NHS...)

...that 425,596 Brits received the jab yesterday, in a boost to the government's target of vaccinating 13.5million vulnerable people by mid-February.

(A: Total war propaganda, isn't it, same techniques, you see.)

In an article for The Telegraph, Professor Van-Tam said scientists "do not yet know the impact of the vaccine on transmission of the virus".

(A: Well, that's scientific, isn't it! That's really safe and scientific, hm.)

He added: "So even after you have had both doses of the vaccine you may still give Covid to someone else and the chains of transmission will then continue.

"If you change your behaviour you could still be spreading the virus, keeping the number of cases high and putting others at risk..."

Professor Van-Tam also said that protection "takes up to three weeks to kick in" and urged people to stay at home while the vaccine is being distributed.

He said: "Regardless of whether someone has had their vaccination or not, it is vital that everyone follows the national restrictions and public health advice..."

"The vaccine is rightly something to celebrate (A: It's pretty early to say that.) – let's stay patient, stay at home (A: So, let us stay patient, right, stay at home and I was going to say, stay patients, stay at home...) and support the NHS as it continues to roll out the vaccine."

N-n-n. Terrible isn't it, the rubbish we have to go through here. And it's got...

Dutch curfew riots rage for third night

bbc.com / 26 Jan 2021

More than 180 people were arrested in 10 Dutch cities as protesters defying a curfew clashed with riot police for a third night running.

Shops in Rotterdam were looted and police used water cannon, as rioters resisted latest Covid restrictions.

The Dutch chief of police said the riots no longer had “anything to do with the basic right to demonstrate”.

But you know, it's imperative.... You see, the virus spreads at night, it's a stealth virus you understand, it can see in the dark, 'eh, it will seek you out, I guess it's heatseeking or something, and I guess that's for your own good that you shouldn't go out after a certain time in the evening or at night. There you go.

Moderna CEO: US needs to prepare for fall, COVID-19 resurgence (A: There ya go.)

finance.yahoo.com / 25 Jan 2021

News of Moderna's vaccine's weakened efficacy to the South African strain (A: Oh, there ya go.) of the coronavirus is raising concern amid the ongoing pandemic.

Experts have been watching the strain closely, worried it would be resilient to vaccines. Though it has not yet been detected in the U.S., the country should assume it is already here, experts warn.

(A: I guess they just say experts, that's good enough. So, there you go.)

I wonder if they the isolated the actual virus, this strain or not? Maybe it just speaks with a different accent, is that what it is? I don't know. But anyway...

Don't forget too that most variations of viruses, they're said to be, or thought to become weaker actually as opposed to stronger. They don't just say, I'm going to be stronger and stronger and kill off all my hosts. They tend to be weaker, you understand. That's why most folk shouldn't be too terrified about it at all. If you get the weaker strain as well, remember it acts the same way, your antibodies will develop against it, you know, so you get a stronger strain and there's a good chance that your antibodies will destroy that as well. That's how it works. That's the basic teaching in virology. No different than if you had the old vaccines which the old [Alan chuckles.] the normal, well, we can't even say normal vaccines because what's normal? But when they get a weakened strain of the virus and they inject it into you, your body would still see it, examine it basically. That's the idea behind it. It would come up with an antibody which would work against the real thing. That's how they're supposed to work. But this new one of course, this new type of mRNA type is a different thing altogether from the old kind.

Dr. Anthony Fauci: The Highest Paid Employee In The Entire U.S. Federal Government – [forbes.com](https://www.forbes.com) / 25 Jan 2021

I won't go through it all too, it just makes you sick. He's getting richer like all the rest of them at that particular level, they're all getting richer as we all go into the grave as paupers. Yep. Amazing. Honestly, this would be a great James Bond movie, wouldn't it? With Klaus Schwab and Fauci and Bill Gates and all

the cabal people at the top there, the CEOs of all the vaccine companies. It would be quite a good movie actually. You wouldn't believe it, you'd say, ochh, that would never happen. [Alan chuckles.] As it is happening, 'eh? [Alan laughing.] There ya go.

Californian dies hours after receiving COVID vaccine as investigation into cause of death gets underway

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 24 Jan 2021

(A: He hasn't been named yet, this one.)

A California resident who tested positive for COVID-19 in late December died last week several hours after receiving a shot of the vaccine, officials have announced.

(A: Now, here's the thing too. You see, if you'd already had it in your system, you see, and you tested positive, then it's possible that your immune system then reacted with the vaccine, and one attacked the other, overly so, you know. I mean, it's full of ifs and unclearness...)

It's unclear if the person was given the Moderna or Pfizer vaccine.

Police say the person's death is being investigated with an autopsy due Monday.

(A: But don't worry, it will be just an accident, it will be nothing to do with it, that's what they'll tell you. And they're already saying it. This is so scientific, you see.)

Dr. Dean Blumberg, an infectious disease expert at UC Davis Children's hospital said he believes the person's death is probably not related to the vaccine.

(A: That's good enough then, probably, that's very scientific, 'eh. There ya go.)

The individual was administered a COVID-19 vaccine several hours before their death on January 21, 2021,' the agency wrote. 'The vaccine was not administered by Placer County Public Health.'

(A: They're trying to wash their hands of that already. So, they won't tell you much else about it, naturally.)

China's Zero-Tolerance Covid Tactics Now Include Anal Swabs

bloomberg.com / 27 Jan 2021

(A: I can remember the days, you see, when you go to a restaurant, you got fortune cookies, you know. Now they just, you know, give you an anal swab. So here you go.)

China is ramping up efforts to neutralize the coronavirus ... (A: Yada, ya...)

While there's no nationwide policy on use of the technique, some residents in China's northern regions — where more than 1,700 cases (A: Because they keep giving swabs out.) have emerged — have been subjected to the swabs with little warning.

(A: I guess, they'd ask you, they'll probably lie to you and say this is a physical exercise to see how fit you are, touch your toes. [Alan chuckles.] That would be it I suppose 'eh. So, there you go, they have had this given to them without much warning.)

The method involves the insertion of a saline-soaked cotton swab about two-to-three centimeters into the anus, with the sample then tested for alive traces of the virus.

(A: Boy, they're getting desperate, 'eh, to find something.)

More than 1,000 schoolchildren and teachers in Beijing were given anal, throat (A: I hope they didn't use the same one.) and nose swabs last week, along with a separate antibody test, after one asymptomatic virus case was detected on campus, according to local officials.

(A: So, 1000 schoolchildren and teachers were given it because of one person who was asymptomatic, right. Who tested positive, probably with, it was a PCR test too with lots of false positives, 'eh? Can you believe this? I really think they're trying to... you're being ridiculed. Beyond ridicule, you know. So there ya go. You've got to laugh too.)

Use of the new detection technique is based on research that traces of the virus found in the anus can last longer than in the respiratory tract, Li Tongzeng, deputy director of the respiratory and infectious disease department of Beijing. Anal swabs could be more accurate than throat and nose tests.

(A: Oh, dear, dear. I don't know.)

Still, there's no evidence that virus transmission is any more common among patients who test positive in the anus area, (A: [Alan chuckles.]) and anal swabbing has not been conducted in other places that have successfully achieved near-elimination of the pathogen, like New Zealand.

(A: Ah dear, I don't know. At least there's some comedy involved, 'eh, somewhere along the line here. Yep.)

I was going to mention too some of the movies that I've mentioned before, maybe years ago. One was Equilibrium. A movie, in a kind of futuristic society where it's a totalitarian society where the authorities, very much like Klaus Schwab, took over the system and ran it, to keep the people safe and free from anxiety. Anxiety causes strife and people start fighting over strife and jealousies and so on so everybody had to take this drug every day, a specific drug that was authorized by the government and you had to take it, or you would be an outlaw. For world peace, you see. Because once you take the drug, you know, you flattened your emotions and stuff, you didn't have much emotions left. And you couldn't read books, that was illegal. Mostly Fahrenheit 451, 'eh? Books would stimulate sensations and thoughts, and emotions would come to the surface and the whole point of keeping the peace was to make sure that emotions did not come near the surface. At the end of the movie you find out that the big brother type character that you see every day is really just a virtual reality, he died long, long ago, kept on the go for years by the second in command. But a good enough plot and it was well done, the movie itself.

Equilibrium – en.wikipedia.org

I've got a few other ones. Another one is called...

Iyeborgs – en.wikipedia.org

That came out in 2009, I think. Very similar. A world of total surveillance by these little critters, little electronic critters that are all over the place spying on everybody. They can get into your window, they can follow you upstairs and spy, spy, spy, spy, spy. Of course, a video tape of everything and audiotape of everything, in the dark. You can't do anything without them, really. But the same kind of scenario where they have a president appears in a big brother screen every so often, the same as Equilibrium, he's gone long ago, long ago, and they keep the whole farce going as though it was all real. Lots of movies like that too.

But you could be put in... You understand, the analogy about this too, that much of what you see might not be real at all. Never mind the fact that the movies are telling you that the characters are dead. They could really keep a character going alive in virtual reality forever, as long as you didn't see them or go near them personally, you know, to see that you can't see them at all, they're a hologram or whatever. But they could certainly do that if they give you the great leaders syndrome, you know. Of course they could. But again, they're both portrayed in futuristic societies with drugs in total surveillance, mandated by the state. Very much like soma was mandated in Brave New World, you know.

And after reading all these articles, I've got some to go yet too yet. Thomas Paine was supposed to have said in a quote, right...

When men yield up their privilege of thinking, the last shadow of liberty quits the horizon.

There ya go. You have a truth, 'eh. Your privilege of thinking. And it IS a privilege, especially when you have to fight TO get the ability to think for yourself. Eventually you're going to be tested to see if you are thinking for yourself and you're going to be an enemy of the state if you are. I'm not kidding about that too. Also, I'm going to put up...

WHO on Herd Immunity – bitchute.com / 25 Jan 2021

Now, herd immunity is what you normally develop yourselves with your own antibodies. We've lived with this for thousands of years, 'eh, developing our own antibodies to things. That's how it works. It was so interesting, right off the bat that Fauci says, oh no, we have to get a vaccine, it's the only way with the vaccine. Because they practiced all this in all their tabletop exercises for years. The WHO had it up on their website, you'll see it on this link I'll put up, the WHO on herd immunity, where you see them defining it for the people. They'll say, well, herd immunity will happen naturally through the spread and people developing their antibodies, or the vaccination. Then they show you the date where they took that down where they had actually had, the naturally acquired out, go away altogether until there was just, it's caused by vaccine herd immunity. Then they changed it again, until a lot of folk complained, and added the first one back in again, but not as strongly as they had before, you know. Then I said, but the WHO still prefers vaccination for herd immunity. Well, if your own immunity develops naturally, and quickly too by the way in the herd, and there's no side effects from getting it, getting your own immunity to it, then what's your problem? Well the problem is, it's not profitable. And you get use it as an excuse to lock down the planet. But everybody who's had positive tests, if they actually had it at all, obviously developed their own immune system to get over it, unless they never even got sick in the first place. Hm?

Safety Scrapped In Covid Trials – 25jan2021– bitchute.com / 25 Jan 2021

This is another one too, I'll put that one up.

Prof Dolores Cahill – On The mRNA Vaccine – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 8 Jan 2021

Covid Vaccine Reactions Rise Worldwide – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 22 Jan 2021

This is all verified stuff from the official statistics and observations, not for conspiracy theories.

Nursing Home Whistleblower – [bitchute.com](https://www.bitchute.com) / 28 Jan 2021

That's the one I mentioned before who talks about what happened, what he has witnessed happening in his own, in the wards and so on, or, in the old folks' homes. I'll put these up remember those who care to know.

Remember folks too, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and send me a few bucks to keep ticking along here. You can get the books and discs as well and I'll get them out as soon as I can, when the earliest part of the lockdown is finished and over. But in the meantime, you can donate to me and help me go on. Because believe you me, most folk wait for other people to donate anything at all and if everybody thinks that at the same time then nothing will come in. That's what happens. So, I certainly appreciate it. Believe you me, it goes to awfully good use with all the sites I have.

Now, Tony Blair...

Blair pushes for G7 (A: ...right...) to back global Covid vaccine passport scheme

independent.co.uk / 27 Jan 2021

(A: Well, I'm not surprised with this, uuuuugh, there's no name for this character. What a slimy guy who literally is an international socialist. But again, it's a good cover because he really believes in millions of pounds, he's earned millions since he's left government from all the organizations that were formed from all the wars that he got Britain involved in. But yeah, I'm sure he'll be getting money for whoever he's pushing here too. It says that...)

Former prime minister Tony Blair has called on Boris Johnson to use the G7 to push a global coronavirus vaccine passport scheme.

(A: Auuugh, oh, uuuuuuuuuuuuugh! I can remember when he was put into that Quartet to do with aid coming into countries in the Middle East, you know, and all the racketeering that went on there. Uuuugh. Oh dear, dear, dear.)

Mr Blair said a vaccine passport would be digital and be able to track your coronavirus "status" wherever you are in the world, as reported by The Telegraph.

Cabinet minister Michael Gove has previously said there were no plans for a passport for those who have been vaccinated.

(A: Well why not, it doesn't stop you getting or passing it. Well, facts don't matter, 'eh! It's the thought that counts. I guess it's a utopic thought, you know.)

Oh yeah, another movie too by the way, it's human nature and itself done in a comedy setting. It was Laurel and Hardy that did this one, one of their later movies where one of them inherits money and an island, a small island from relative and they go off to the island, to their utopia. I think one of the titles in Britain was Utopia for it, the title in the States might have been Atoll K. But it's really amazing, it's so, it's got everything down pat, everything happens. In comes certain people to the island and some of them are gangster types and other types want to overthrow the government, which is Laurel and Hardy, and take over for their own reasons and so on. One of them wants to eat his pet lobster, you know, Laurel's pet lobster and stuff. But it's really good about human nature and how, you know, they give up eventually at the end. It's quite good.

Atoll K (known as Utopia in Britain) – Laurel and Hardy – en.wikipedia.org

Oh yeah...

The FAA has given approval for commercial drones to fly over people. It means autonomous deliveries by companies like Amazon are one step closer to reality

[businessinsider.com](https://www.businessinsider.com) / 16 Jan 2021

The Federal Aviation Administration on Friday finalized rules allowing commercial drones to fly without an operator on site and to fly over people, (A: ...right. In the States.) moving drones a step closer to commercial use for agriculture, infrastructure repair, and eventually, deliveries.

The first commercial uses will be outside cities, with drones helping (A: ...helping, I love how everything is to help you.) on industrial and agricultural jobs, (A: And these wonderful handouts come out from the companies that own them, 'eh.) said American Robotics, the first company to get approval. Not all commercial drones will be able to operate autonomously.

"Decades worth of promise and projection are finally coming to fruition," said Reese Mozer, CEO and co-founder, in a statement.

So yeah. But you know the whole idea is to get you used to drones, and if it's commercial there would be no reason why it's not military or police. You know that don't you? Don't you? Don't you, hm? Well you know, commerce is doing it and, you know. So, they go on about safety checks and flights and all that kind of stuff and how they'll still need operators to make sure they all work and so on.

The Federal Emergency Management Agency...

FEMA Asks DOD for Help Administering COVID-19 Vaccines

airforcemag.com / 28 Jan 2021

The FEMA request, sent to the Defense Department on Jan. 27, is going through the sourcing stages just like any request for military forces from a combatant command, Pentagon spokesman John Kirby said in a briefing.

Guard personnel are working at 216 vaccine sites across the country, and there are about 1,000 DOD medical personnel on prepare to deploy orders if needed to help, said Max Rose. So, they're stepping it up.

I think personally, it's just my opinion, you know, where I suspect, as they got to really... That's why they want so many folk done so fast, was before the bad side effects accumulate to an extent where they can't be ignored. That's what I presume, that's why they really wanted so many to get the vaccination. But I'm sure they have other reasons as well. Never mind the fact it is a massive experiment with that type of vaccine given to the public. You don't know what's going to happen too for challenge tests when you actually meet a live virus in the wild, as they call it, the wild virus. What's going to happen? What will happen? Hm? Will you have a massive autoimmune response to it that will end up doing more damage and probably kill you? Or what? They don't know they claim, 'eh. That's quite the science isn't it, we don't know.

But it's the first time in history, as I've said, that they've locked down the entire planet, never mind nations. And stop their entire economies. And locked up all the healthy folk. And young people. And young folk probably won't even get it. At all. You know, they don't even get bothered with it, it won't affect them. So, lock down all the healthy, supposedly, the same sources say, to stop the aged from getting this and dying. And yet they use this, they tell you the aged are dying anyway, when it suits them, when after the vaccination they're dying, well it's probably just their age that did it, you know.

So, you know, we're lockdown for the complete global reset, that's the reason for it, folks. There is a reason for all of this. There really is. And you'll see amazing things happening yet, and contradictory stories coming out at of the same mouths actually, the supposed experts in the months that lie ahead. There's no doubt about it. But yeah, this is to change your entire structure and your way of life forever. That's what it's about. As I say, don't take my word for it, look it all up for yourselves. The links are all in the stories I put up there, and the stories are generally from authoritative sources.

Because you really are living through amazing history right now. Planned long ago obviously. And spoken about many times before, what they wanted to happen, but they would need some amazing, some major miracle to make it happen. Well, here it goes, you see. They're good at making miracles. That's the system you're living under.

It doesn't mean it's all over and finished, 'eh. But it means too though you're seeing the complete force of authoritarianism. You're witnessing a system now that can get very violent very nasty very quickly on populations by authoritative governments. All the things that you read about and thought, oh that's ancient history. And even the Russian system, the Bolshevik system is ancient history. Or the Nazis, ancient history. Well, here you living through the same kind of thing again with government giving more and more authority to police and military now coming in, hm, and cracking down on anybody mentioning anything at all about it, that's not authorized to parrot the official statements by the official authorized groups. Dangerous times, you know.

We cannot tolerate that. It always ends up in a roller coaster to the bottom if you tolerate this kind of thing.

And I never voted for Mr. Schwab or Bill Gates or Fauci or any of these characters. I didn't vote for any vaccine companies. Or any governments that go hand in glove with them all. Did you? Hm?

Anyway, take care of yourselves. As I say, you've got to get your little groups together. Just a few people, a few friends. For all of your survival, as I say. Because this, if this goes on it will be the long term. They want it to be for years here. Until you're living in a regulated morning till night daily system, ultra-regulated postconsumer society. Not healthy, it won't be healthy. For all their talk of wonderful synthetic foods, it's not going to be healthy, folks. You'll be lucky to get even that eventually if they have their way.

This is a big agenda, long in the planning and spoken about characters who were more bold in their, what they were really after years ago when they published their own books. And they do not love you, believe you me. This is not for you because they love you. They'd rather despise you, these elitists, these eugenicists. They despise you, folks. Keep that in mind.

Keep in mind as I say, and definitely get set up. Don't wait for government to hand out things out to you. You need to be able to depend on at least one fit person in a little group that can go out and do groceries, something like that. Because things will get worse. Restrictions on travel. You might not be allowed to travel more than once a week eventually for something. Then it will be once every two weeks, every three weeks, to a month. So, you have to rotate each other to help each other out, and what you can do, you know. You understand where it's all going? That's what you've got to start doing now. Terrible times ahead.

And they are crying gleefully at the top of how wonderful all this is and all the changes they can make that are on the drawing board, oh this is wonderful.

So, take care of yourselves and send me a few bucks. Cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you'll see how to do it. For myself Alan Watt from Ontario, Canada, it's good night... and by the way, my temperature last night was, ah, -25°C , which is about -12°F and it's been that way every night for the last few nights now, maybe a week and it's not going to let up because of global warming you understand.

So for myself Alan Watt from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:31 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1476](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 7, 2021. I hope you're all hanging in, as always, [Alan chuckles.] and not just hanging around. I guess we're all hanging around, really, we're all lockdown still as we go through the amazing retraining program that's got so much hanging on it, the whole future hangs on the current developments to do with Covid, etc. Planned long ago of course, before you heard the term Covid-19, judging from all the different tests that they had with Johns Hopkins University and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and others too, all involved across the world with the same tests, IF this should ever happen what would we do? And we're certainly finding out, aren't we?

The first thing of course is wartime scenarios, emergency powers, because under emergency powers, that is war measures act, actually, and the first law by government when it comes to emergency is never tell the truth to the public. That's standard in all kinds of warfare.

What's really surprising, I suppose, is that they're following war powers acts with the curfews of course in some places. Because Covid as you know is more virulent in the dark, you know, you don't see it coming, so it hits you faster, so you can't be out in the dark. Also, to do with crowd gatherings, no more than two or five or whatever the number happens to be. Right out of the book for war powers basically. And again, crushing all dissent, any defeatist attitudes basically, is in other words, censorship of speech.

It's the whole shebang we're going through right now, and we have been for a long time. Because they planned it, they talked about this at the events that they have, like Event 201 and Lockstep, etc. and all the lockdown stages up to about five, the different levels and how they would treat the general public. Eventually when you get up to the higher levels of it, they talked about completely de-platforming people or freezing any income that they had, to stop them from talking to the general population. It's important, you see, that there can only be one narrative coming from a singular source at the top that all the nations must follow.

Because this is global, obviously, global agenda. Out of it too you have the World Economic Forum and the United Nations talking about a form of world government to cope with it all, you know. This doesn't surprise people who've been following this for years because it really is a repeat of many talks I've given years ago from their own sources of how they'd love to do this and do that, they would need different emergency powers etc. to bring all these things.

The same as 9/11. Before 9/11 they had a whole list of countries they wanted to take out and reduce to the Stone Age, according to Kissinger and Brzezinski. They had debates about it, and these are the terms they used by the way. They said, it's better to demolish Iraq and other countries and destroy their infrastructure and ensure by financing different internal strife amongst different tribal groups or factions or religious groups, then they could have them fighting forever amongst themselves, so they could never stand together as a unified nation. That was the whole point of it. Well, of that exercise, a lot more came out of it naturally.

Because you never go to war for, just to annihilate an enemy. Most wars are economic wars as you know. And even waging a war on some countries, economic war, because out of you get, again, emergency powers type acts are thrown out there and your own militaries, even if they're invading other countries, need a lot of cash to make it all happen. And the money they take, dish out, is incredible, you know, the amounts of course, it's just incredible.

And anyone who's ever followed the Halliburton exercise when Halliburton, this big, massive conglomerate went out to supply the troops with fresh drinking water initially and other things added on top of it. Multibillion dollar industry. They did an awfully good documentary about it years ago, if you can get a hold of it, because it shows you the cons that were going on. I mean, there were so many millionaires made by doing nothing except just signing occasional bits of paper.

The Federal Reserve of course was in on the act too by printing up cash, and you saw skid-loads of cash, freshly minted cash getting brought in and dropped off for the bunkers in Iraq where they had their bases. They even talked to some of the officers in charge of the bunker who said, yeah, the guys would come in with bags and we would just stuff them full of cash, no receipts or anything. Just astonishing. That's the reality. So that's economic too, the ones who wage war naturally find it's awfully, awfully lucrative. Not the troops at the bottom, but the ones that jump on, jump in on the act of course.

It's the same with Covid as well. As you well know. I mean, there's so many millionaires and billionaires increasing their coffers massively when the governments are borrowing from goodness knows whom, right. Trillions of dollars, just rubberstamp trillions of dollars, just digital currency really, numbers, that can't be verified because no one's overseeing it to see if it even exists in the first place. Great con, 'eh? But regardless, if you accept to put them into the government coffers, then the taxpayers are guaranteed to try to pay this off, with the loan and the interest and everything else.

It's just astonishing. Really. We cannot... Well, it staggers the mind. The numbers are staggering. And economies, again, economic warfare, you can also shut down nations under economic warfare. You make them pay for everything, all the money that's getting borrowed you have to pay back, over many generations, 'eh. Or, your great great great grandchildren, if you even have any, if you're still able to have them all after all this lot. But the amount of money that's being made by people who are all behind this from the beginning, and in on the planning of it, it's just astronomical, really. Just like it was with Halliburton too.

It doesn't surprise me because we live in a completely fake reality. We're taught to be, as I said before, to stay naïve, you know. Your ability to really excel at school by using your own mind is completely stunted as soon as you walk into school at the age of five or whatever it is. Then you're given an indoctrination to make sure that you stay naïve for the rest of your lives. It's really something, isn't it? It's been perfected too, most folk really believe everything they've been taught.

I can remember, in school, I don't know what age, I think it was maybe six or seven, and there was a teacher talking about Robert the Bruce, you know. And all you know about Robert the Bruce is, you lost a few battles, you see. They never told you at the time that he was really Norman, he wasn't Scottish. They were Norman families still, you know, they all came in with the Norman invasion, went through England and Scotland, and he was Robert the Brucee, you see. I had to find out myself by going to the adult library, and they did have great libraries in the main towns where you could walk to.

So anyway, yet we were taught in school that he sat there, and he says, how am I going to become a king here and overthrow the armies of the South? And he watched a spider. This is the rubbish they taught you, he watched... And who was sitting watching him watching the spider, 'eh? He sat and watched a spider that's trying to get up the side of the cliff or the cave, and had to cross over, I don't know what it was crossing over for, to another point. But it was trying to swing across, and it kept falling and missing and all that. Had to keep swinging and eventually actually managed to swing across this little chasm and get stuck on the other side of it, you know. This is the tripe they taught you. This is what you went to school for, rubbish like that, you know.

It was years before they even touched on any Scottish history, apart from that, that kind of, the ancient history stuff. Years. Because it was still very delicate to talk about what happened. There were still a lot of folk in the highland areas in Scotland of the clearances, that had not long finished. In fact, [Alan chuckles.] they were still exporting people out of Scotland in the 1940s and 50s and 60s and 70s. But the real clearances had left an incredible impression on the highland people, whoever was left. Because it was a genocide, as well as the deportation of masses of people, but a genocide as well.

And it was deliberate, you know. Don't think that in your own time you're seeing, kind of Hollywood movie style, deceptions and cunning and Machiavellian techniques being used. It was... It's... The techniques are ancient with humans. Humans always want, or leaders always want to appear to be, they look at history in advance and say, how do I want to be perceived after I kill lots of people? So, they think up ways to do it. Kind of like remaking Rockefeller after he had the militias shoot on the tents of the union leaders at the time and their families. They remade him, he was remade by public relations experts and he suddenly became a philanthropist and a do-gooder, you see, you just misperceived his intentions when he was having you all machine-gunned, you know.

But that's what history has always been. And in Scotland you had to find, again going into reference libraries, and they asked you, you know, why do you want to see these particular books? Like it was a, oh, a big thing, a big secret so you have to always lie to them and sound rather innocent. But you could find them at the time. They actually had statements in the 1700s after the last rebellion that Prince Charles had, and then after Culloden, they had lots of statements about people, what happened with the slaughtering, right through the Highlands, you know. You didn't have to be associated with any of the people who participated in it. Remember, it was a small fraction of people who actually took part in it all. But just being a Highlander was enough to get you slaughtered. And your family.

And they made... you know, the troops unfortunately in all areas take glee, a lot of them take glee in that. Some of them spoke out against it later on. But others took glee in it, because you get a free hand to slaughter folk, and there's a sadistic enjoyment that some people get on that, you know, when you can see the terror in their eyes. You'll see it too in the Middle East when you saw the troops, you saw them smashing doors down and children, you know, everything getting, going loose so to speak, you know, in their clothing, as they wet themselves, etc. not knowing if they were going to live or die. The same thing in Vietnam.

So, there's definitely something that takes a lot of them over. And all nations are the same, you know, these human conditions. And well studied too by the psychologists, that can exacerbate it, sometimes they exacerbate it to make sure that it is a big cull. Never trust psychologists and behaviorists, they're always used for nefarious purposes. Even today with Covid too. Big time.

But you find with the clearances in Scotland, as an example, that they had lots of statements from survivors who watch their families being deported in these old, old boats, old ships that were rounded up by the London governments, that were due for demolition, they were already sinking half of them and falling apart. There were supposed to be a voyage, supposedly, over the Atlantic, and they watch the relatives sinking within sight of the coastline, it had just taken off, you know. It's, again, it's the plausible deniability, well, we supplied the ship, we had no idea they were going to sink. You understand?

That's how things really happen in history. That's how really is. It's all lies. Humans are the most deceptive characters, especially leadership positions, and those around them, the coterie around them of experts that advised them, then the experts that tell us what to think on behalf of governments or royalty. Nothing has changed much. Really. Except they've got better persuasive techniques today, because they study us.

We've been so well studied over the last few centuries. They can pretty well tell how, what works with, and with real time now too they can tell what's working on the public with the chit chat in real-time on the net and all their cell phone collection data, etc. All the algorithms can tell real-time who's for this or against that or whatever it happens to be. So, you have much better persuasive techniques. And they actually call it persuasive techniques now. It's not, they don't call it brainwashing. No, that's too uncouth, you know. Once we catch on to what things really mean, the terms, what they really mean, they change the name, the actual language of it. That's what professionals always do.

The first thing you do in a profession is to create a language, for the insiders, for the in group, you see. Be it medicine or whatever, you always change the language. Or psychology and psychiatry are really good for it because they had nothing much to start with, you see, except sex and Freud, that was it so, they built upon the rest of it from there. But they had to create a whole language, a lexicon basically, of terminologies that only they... It sounds awfully important, so that folk would cry, my goodness, they don't even know... Manic depression, 'eh? Manic depressive psychosis. Hhhhhh! And once they had enough talk shows mentioned the same term, they changed it to bipolar. You know. This is what they do when you catch on, when too many folk understand what they mean.

They don't like you understanding because then it's hard to get you to give them authority over you, that they want, when you can understand the terms that they are using. It's the same in medicine, they're exactly the same in medicine as well, once you catch on, just... Right down to the terms about, to do with 'vaccine enhanced respiratory response' basically. What they're talking about really, they've changed it about five times in the last eight months when the people start to catch on. You know, the terminology

that leads to the, to what's called the cytokine storm, that really dramatic terminology. But there's a whole bunch of other terms they use.

But they keep changing them because folk ARE catching on, you see, and they want to confuse you with it, rather than keep it straightforward. In other words, the vaccine enhanced response, and you're getting an over response by it because of the vaccine once you hit the wild virus, you see, in real life, then your system goes into overdrive and basically you'll drown, you'll drown in your own fluids in the lungs, as it really enlarges, you know, gets soaked up with extra blood and so on. And so, they keep changing it. It's the same thing with all terminology, it's the same as science, you see.

But we never lived in a time, you see most folk haven't lived in a time of warfare. Or if they have lived in warfare, they really always... You've always been... There's always been a war on the go across the planet, lots of wars actually. And you've lived in a war that's been going on since, what, about 1991. Starting with Desert Storm and it never stopped. Then they policed it for a few years and then they went in to attack Iraq, and then Afghanistan and a whole bunch of other nations.

And that was on the list of the PNAC group from the 1990s. George Bush Junior and Rumsfeld and Cheney and the rest of them, that were in the PNAC group, were then in charge of government, so they got their wish, a Pearl Harbor event, and off it went. That kicked it off. That was also the Patriot Act and the antiterrorism bills and so on, all rammed through at the same time, where folk were stripped, not just in the US but across the world, stripped of their rights and freedoms under the guise of antiterrorism, fighting terrorism. That was part one.

Of course, Covid is part two to complete it all. Quite interesting. Because it's the same terminology that's being used. Of course, the psychologists that work for governments, batteries of them, you know, and behaviorists all work together analyzing the data, etc., how do they get folk to comply with all the orders that are dished out there? And have to even frighten the people, even right down to telling the journalists, the handouts they gave the journalists from the group that ran Britain, the SAGE group, subcontracted a department to another group of psychologists and behaviorists to find ways to make the folk comply. Of

course, this group came out and gave a handout to all the different journalists telling them in Britain, and elsewhere of course, because this is global, 'eh, to exaggerate the stories to intensify the anxiety amongst the public to get compliance.

So, they're terrorizing YOU by exaggerating stories, hm? I've still got the articles here and I put them up months and months ago, last year. So, have lots of other people as well. But you're really under wartime act where literally you're not allowed to say anything that's contrary to the mammoth, the monolith I should say, the monolithic system at the very top, you know. Because that's what it is, it's a pyramid and the cap of the pyramid dictates to all the sides below it. There's four sides, remember. Except for the underside too, you could take five in there. But you've got four sides and so all those bricks going down from the capstone have to all parrot what the capstone says.

And then at the bottom you have, you'll see it on the dollar bill and other paintings as well, especially from the 18th and 19th centuries but in the 18th a lot of them came out, they had the pyramids everywhere. But they also had what you see on the dollar bill, the weeds at the bottom. That's the general population. That's the wilderness, the people, where the ordinary folk are, that's the weeds growing that you see at the bottom there. So, the ones who are above the rest of the public on the first level, all the way up, they have an idea of what they have to do. But as they go higher up the pyramid, they know the real reasons for things. The rest of them know not to ask, you know, and they're well rewarded for it.

So, all information has to be uniform in warfare. That's why you have a Department of Information, if you don't know that. George Orwell worked for it in World War II in the BBC. And why would you need a Department of Information running a wartime system when you think you're living in democracies? Well, you can dream on and really still believe in it and keep voting. And God help you because nobody else will if you keep voting.

But that's the system in which you live, you see. It's complete deception. And only now, remember, I've said it before, you get 50-year to 100-year lockdowns on information under wartime measures acts and so on. They actually classify information as secret, not to be told to the public. And they have terms,

some are 50 years, some are a hundred years. I've mentioned before, they only recently allowed the public to have the official sealed stuff about Lord Kitchener. He was one of the guys, you sent him across the world in the old British Empire days to take care of problems. And he certainly did that. But they couldn't tell the public how he did it, because it was butchery basically. Every fifth man, line them up and kill them. That teaches all the rest of the people in the huts to behave themselves.

Across the world, you see, that's why they have official secrets acts, you see. That's how it really, really works. Folk have no idea of what's going on. They're given fairy stories in the meantime, which they quite happily debunk maybe 50 years later when everybody's either dead, of that generation, or no one cares anymore.

But some people, yeah, it's sealed for 100 years. The original NAFTA deal, North American Free Trade Agreement, it was put in, they had one version for the public, a very condensed minimalistic version. But the big one was put in archives, in bunkers actually and sealed for 50 years. Why would they have to, did that have to be sealed for 50 years? It's because you've been sold out. Completely. It's to be the end of the nation-state by the time the 50 years is up, 'eh. It won't exist as a nation at all. That's part of it.

Another part too, is you're going into a system that Carroll Quigley talked about quite openly in *Tragedy and Hope* and other writings too. Remember, he was the official keeper of the archives for two or three years and he had access to all the records of the Council on Foreign Relations, the big monopoly system that runs every part of the system of the US, Canada and elsewhere. They have a branch for Australia, New Zealand and Japan, you know. They brought China in long ago too. They also have one for the European Union now as well. Of course, the British system is the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they created one for the European Institute for International Affairs. Soros actually set it up [Alan chuckles.] and it was in the newspapers quite a few years ago. But yeah, you can find it yet.

So yeah, you're taught to go and vote for puppets, front people, like Hancock in Britain, you know, that no one, I don't think anybody respects. That's my impression. Nevermind Boris Johnson. A made-for-TV clown, you know. As I've said before, you really think his hair looks like that? It takes big money to make it

look like that, professionally done and the whole thing. Everything is a show, 'eh, everything you see is a show. A drama. And it's presented in that way too. Some are very professional presentations but most of them are, like you're ad hoc, good enough for the public. Because they've got to look like they are spontaneous, which generally nothing much is these days.

But Britain definitely was the prototype for most countries in the Commonwealth of Nations to follow, like Canada and Australia, New Zealand. And India to an extent as well. India really took off and copied the British system pretty well, including Freemasonry which of course Peter Wright talked about too in *Spy Catcher*, how everybody in MI5 was a Freemason, etc. That was his own book, 'eh, it wasn't conspiracy theory, you know. But that's how you played the game. And Freemasonry really, really was based on faith. True faith. The order you would get from a superior, you see, you didn't have to understand it, you had to obey it without reservations. Just, no matter what you thought about the order, just obey it. So, you had to believe that they had a darn good reason for giving it to you. That's how the whole system was working, you know. But in India it really took off, they adapted well into it, with the British system. It wasn't just cricket they copied. It's like they have a tightlipped group of people, and they have different layers of them in the Indian government, and the military too of course.

That system you're seeing today is this instant obedience to higher authorities by all the lesser authorities. And it's a dangerous state of affairs when you have that on the go. It's bad enough when you have real war on the go, but they are completely intolerant in real war too through the Department of Information, you must only parrot the Department of Information.

That's what we have now. All information is checked and hyper checked by goodness knows how many layers now on the net alone. They'll try and trick people up so quickly. Or defame them, you know. If you can't... If you can show a person is wrong by facts, using facts, then they'll simply smear them. They have lots of smear words too, Pavlovian style smear words to defame the person to shut up, you see. Because no one likes being smeared with a nasty name. You've taught that it's applied to real monsters, you see, that's how you're trained in Pavlov, with these instant responses, these reflexive responses. Oh, am I really? oh my goodness, I, what did I say? You know.

But yeah, Department of Information, and George Orwell was part of it too and his job was, he said himself, was to convince people, all through the war, he had different shows, he had one to do with cooking, 'eh. Because Britain was on starvation diet back home. GREAT Britain, you know, the peasants didn't really... If you were wealthy you didn't lack anything, meat or anything else during the war. They've had books out since about it by a lot of the toffs themselves talking about it. But for everybody else it was rationed, you know, maybe one egg, two eggs a week. Per family sometimes. That kind of thing.

So, they were rationed heavily, and punished if you tried to find extra food outside of the official sources, if you were caught. So, Orwell, he would bring on different guests, and you've seen a resurgence of the exact same techniques with Covid. For people who still get magazines or online magazines and so on, all these different recipes suddenly appearing, 'eh? How no waste, 'eh? How to make do with scraps, hm? How to try avoiding getting infections from scraps that have been lying out for a little while, all these kinds of different things.

That was all done in World War II and Orwell talked about it. He says, my job with these particular shows on diet and so on and food, was to convince housewives, he said, convince the housewives, people had housewives in those days and they generally did the cooking, he said, to start to use stuff and convince the housewives and all the people who listened to the program, convince them that the stuff he was telling them to eat was actually better for them than the real stuff. You know, the real stuff, you know, like porkchops and things. So, his job was to lie to the people. That's what he said himself, he lied to the people, that was his job. M-hm. And tell them it was better for them than what they'd been eating before. Are you hearing the same things again perhaps, 'eh?

Wars have lots of things to accomplish. More so to change the people in the nations involved, internally, that will stay that way after the wars. Orwell also was in charge of the India, broadcast for India because Britain had, a lot of Indian troops were across the world too involved in the war fighting Japan. So, he was involved in broadcast to India and elsewhere in those areas. But yeah, convincing people that these things were better for you. And you should be thankful for it, you see.

And if you see people at the end of World War II in Britain, they are emaciated a lot of them. The youngsters who grew up in it had terrible, teeth would fall out before they were 10 or 12 sometimes. They were very poor, very little calcium in them. They had rickets lots of them. Malnourishment of all kinds effects you, you know. And malnourishment, by the way, doesn't just affect that generation. It can affect two or three generations down the road. They were all stunted in growth.

Which is nothing new to Britain because Britain was famous for it. 'The poor man of Europe' during the industrial era, they had the sickest looking populace in the whole of Europe. And they did. They were on starvation wages, the industrial revolution, the industrial era. On a fixed system really. It was just astonishing how well it was worked out how, no matter what you worked at, the working class, you couldn't get above a certain income. To keep you on a starvation level.

Folk, this is the facts of it, folks. Forget all these Ann of Green Gables type series on TV and, Papa can I have another pony, etc., you know. Forget all that rubbish. The past really wasn't that great for most people. It doesn't mean they were miserably depressed all the time. Because people in the worst conditions can have humor. That's one thing that developed in Britain was humor. In other countries too, when things were bad humor gets you through. That wry humor, 'eh. Because you have nothing much else.

But yeah, Department of Information is backed up by force. Because when people in World War II spoke out before the war started, and in fact, they were all noted who they were. It's a good documentary called Forgotten Men, I've mentioned it before, made by people in Britain to do with the effects of World War I. The mass slaughter, the culling of a whole generation. And future leaders by the way, you know. More happened World War I then meets the eye. There's many different tangents you can go off in to see what it actually accomplished, if you are an enemy looking at it, you know. Because you must always eliminate a ruling class to take over and put yourselves in there instead, you see, if you're taking over nation. So, there's many interested parties.

But, Forgotten Men goes through some of the causes of the war and the effects of the war, and they were trying to warn people about another war, what would happen. You know, literally about 20 years later, that's all. That's why they give you 20 years between major wars, you've got to get a new crop of young guys who is all kind of, it's old stuff, it's like ancient history, oh that war that daddy was in or granddad was in. So, they're ready to fill the uniforms, and the body bags as well for the next one. They're always used for things that have got nothing to do with reality. Generally.

Now of course with so much information declassified about World War I, the real things behind it, all the myths of it, what happened, and the gaffs that were done with it too, have all been exposed for what they were. Lies and deceit. And massive profits for certain huge corporations too naturally.

Other ones to like Peter Hitchens gives you the myth of World War II, with all the declassified stuff that's been coming out too. Outside of the movies there were no, not a single barge was made for the invasion from France to Britain by the Germans, things like that. It's really astonishing. And it's true enough too, you know, they have all these movies about the fighter aircraft, that's all you heard during World War II. Orwell had it in his book 1984, where you have this constant announcements on the radio, antenna systems, about our boys on the Malabar front, and our country has turned out two dozen more tanks this week, and 50,000 more fully automatic rifles, and dit, dit, dit. Just statistics, statistics, statistics, statistics.

We're hearing the same thing about Covid. So many millions of jabs will be given by May, and we've put out 10,000 today in this one little area here, and one half million this week, etc. It's the SAME TECHNIQUES, folks. It doesn't have to be all true. But it's the same techniques. To get you involved and believe you are involved. And don't forget, Klaus Schwab said it too, he said, it's more like a war scenario, he said, talking about the whole management of Covid, that's what you heard last year, they're treating it like a war. The war on Covid. Oh. You see, you had to get a war type scenario, just like 9/11 was a Pearl Harbor event, to get the people to knuckle down and buckle down and do what you're told and sacrifice. Well, there ya go. Hm?

You got the same thing with the PCR tests, you know, and the swab tests and so on. We've administered so many thousands of swab tests on this day in this area or that, we found X amount of positives and so on. Statistics. Statistics. Statistics. All war scenario, 'eh. To make it seem all the more real, you see.

You've got to remember too, during World War I and II, and there were nations in the planet where nothing was happening. Life went on as usual. And for truly global war they got to get this thing involved, the same narrative across the planet. That's why you've got the WHO and other United Nations organizations all on board with it. Because they have, they are fronts as well. You've got to understand who set them up. The same group that came out of London, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that came out of the Lord Alfred Milner group, that really ran what was the British Empire and the area called the British Empire in their days. They ran it. They ran the wars across Africa and different places too. They appointed their own members to be lieutenant governors over those nations. Which they had; a governor had the power on behalf of royalty the same powers to exercise in nations.

Eventually they created the Royal Institute of International Affairs, private organization with a royal charter to exist. That's your, everybody who's anybody is a member of that establishment in London and Britain. They have the circuit roundtable societies as well, they run that as well, from the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that merged with them early on. You also have the Council on Foreign Relations that was well-known and still is well known in the States that was set up by the Pratt family, and Rockefeller of course who put himself in as president for a while eventually. But you've got Harold Pratt and they had the Harold Pratt building I believe. Anybody who is anybody in the States of any department of government or media is a member of it. Still to this day. Then you got another specialized group that came out of it too, selected from it, and that's the Trilateral Commission, another private group.

But way back when they had the Lord Alfred Milner group, I don't know, the time of World War I, at the end of all that, they set up the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the same group set these up, the Bank for International Settlements. All private, they're all private you understand. Including the RIIA, it's private, a private club. And they set up the United Nations. First it was the League of Nations, they set that up, then the United Nations.

So, everything that's common usage today and we all know the words and meanings of them and the names of them, were all set up by the same group of people, to run the world. And it came out of the people who ran the world at that time, who had no concept of human welfare at all. They were Empire builders and they had conquest on their mind across the planet. They wanted a world government system.

When they tried to humanize themselves to the general public by giving more open talks, on radio and then television over the years, they humanized themselves by constantly talking about the need to help people, you see. So, they turned from a form of conquistadores to social workers. We want to help people, you see, etc. etc. etc. Just give us all the right to do so, and the right to lend money out and to demand money in payment back, or land, you know. Because you have land for debt swaps, still going on by the way, even now, today, across different parts of Africa. I've got some articles on that, I might put them up tonight as well.

But their intention, naturally, just like Rockefeller remaking himself after machine gunning down the miners in their tents, was, they want to help, the philanthropist, really, you see. They're the Perry Masons of the world. They can't sleep, they keep thinking about their clients, the poor souls that they, who can't even pay them, you know, they want to help you, they can't sleep, what more can we do for you? You know.

I don't think I've ever seen power, real power, that's benevolent. It goes with the territory, only the psychopaths seek power, you understand. In every nation, it's all the same. Any kind of legitimacy they create through law is, or time and law, generally that's what happens, is for their own benefit, for their own disguise, you know. Until it is normal.

And it was normal, at one time people thought that royalty was normal, you know, what else was there? There was nothing else. Most folk had no concept of anything else, it's all they knew. Most folk had no education either to know that they tried different things in other parts of the world down through time. All you knew was there's always been kings and queens, so it's normal, you see.

So, they never thought about people to get rights and change things. Then when they were given something to change things, through the Enlightenment and the gradual unfolding of systems and clubs that had formed, then gradually you had this push for revolution. A world revolutionary movement, of course there was one. I mentioned before, different people were involved in it. Either born into it, some of them like Thomas Paine, and that's what he admitted himself. Or you had people like Benjamin Franklin in America. Then you had other ones in France of course, Rousseau, etc. And many, many others.

Then you had the, eventually they formed into the encyclopedists as well, to give it their version of what they wanted people to be taught from then on. And actually, that's grown ever since then until we're all taught the same things. It doesn't mean that they're true, of the reasons that we're given either. But yeah, revolutionary movements are, definitely have been around. Then you have splinter groups off of them. But there's always a core one there down through the centuries with high sounding principles, 'eh, but never believed in by those at the top like liberty, equality and fraternity.

They have their fraternities, and you can be their, again, the brotherhood or sisterhood, etc. Like even with Robert Burns in Scotland, he really fell for it all, naturally. Because he was a tenant farmer. He rented his land. He rented the house he was in and tried to make a go of it. We're told, through history again, that it was bad land, it wasn't the greatest land at all to support a family on. Then you had his poetry, etc., which really wasn't bringing in much of an income in his own lifetime. But he also became a Mason and that's what really brought him up to some kind of prominence amongst those in literature.

And he really fell for it, he fell for revolution. He was given a job as a taxman, you know, in the ports in Edinburgh, at the ports in Edinburgh. Then they had ones in Glasgow too I think, but the ports in Edinburgh I should say anyway. He confiscated some ships, I don't know if they were French or who, I think it must've been French at the time. He bought with his own money his own wages, the canons, then, paid for them. That's a lot of cash even then if you think about it. I guess they're well-paid, these bureaucrats even then. He paid for them to get shipped over to France, to help with the revolution. That's what lost him his job at the time.

But regardless, he like many people fell for it, the high-sounding philosophies, you know. Equality. And liberty, this strange thing called liberty. The greatest trick the elites always knew about liberty was to give them the appearance of it, make them believe it and they'll never figure out for a long time that they don't actually have it. Oh, of course you've got rights and liberty, but there's little containment bits here to get a peaceable society working, you see, so you can't have everything you want, and you can't behave the way that you want all the time. And all these little things, you know.

Under wartime scenarios, which is fantastic, you can strip them off it so fast, if you want to anyway. And they'll comply generally. Like Neil Ferguson said, you know, the geek supposedly, I don't know how he's a geek, I mean, he's never right. But the guy who puts, feeds all the data into computers, so the God of the computer can tell him what to, what they want to hear, 'eh? Like big figures about Covid. Big, big, huge figures. And the whole country's got to listen to an idiot like that, that collapses the economy and everything else.

He himself, Ferguson said that, that they were astonished. He said, we watched the Chinese efficiently tell the people how to obey and do what they were told. He said, but we could never implement the same. We sat at, he's talking about like Event 201 and so on, right. But he said, we decided in advance these things would never work on the British public because of rights and freedoms and so on, individuality. He says, but we were pleasantly astonished how quickly they caved in and did what they were told.

I'm paraphrasing that last bit but that's basically what he said. So, he admired the Chinese model. Like they all did. All totalitarians love that kind of system. Do what you're told. Isn't that what Fauci said in a TV interview, eh? He was up on YouTube or somewhere. He said the same thing. He said, the Americans will probably get problems with being told what to do, he says, but maybe it's the time, he says, to just do what you're told. Maybe it's time.

So really, having rights and freedoms is an illusion, isn't it? Because folk just give it up with the first sign of terror.... Hhhhhhhhhh, you're all going to die unless... That's how it's done. Over and over again down through history the same things are dished out there. M-hm. Over and over. It doesn't take too much, and many have said it before down through time, that people give up all their freedoms immediately if you say that to them, oh if you don't do this, you're all going to die. Most folk cave in right away, you know. Hhhhhhhhhh, goodness me, 'eh. Wow.

But again, wartime scenarios have a lot to accomplish. Like Quigley said, I've said it so many times, you can get more done in five years of war, meaning martial law systems, emergency powers 'eh, changing behavior of the population, than 50 years of peace using propaganda. Hm? And don't forget, all sides involved in the war are altered, culturally, by what they'll will adapt to and accept during the war.

The populations were kept, as I say, to be very simple and very immature, really, so that people never look beyond the immediate what's happening. They never stand back and say, what's the goals of this? What is this supposed to achieve? Whose come out as the spokespeople to push it all? What do they have to gain from it all, etc.? Then you find out that agendas have been sitting on the shelves for years, are getting rammed through under Covid. Well, that's no coincidence, folks, you know. At all.

Remember, the great reset is for this whole century. This is the century, the 21st century, the century of change. The century of transition. This is the great reset that they talked about in academia all through the 20th century. They kept saying that the great change, you know, the century of change will be the 21st century. And it is, isn't it? They kicked it off with 9/11, antiterrorism, loss of freedoms, total surveillance, no privacy, no right to privacy and many other things came out of it, and then a permanent surveillance society. And this is part two of it. This is the century of change. The great reset and all the rest of it.

The agenda for the 21st century is laid out it's basic plan for the whole century. It split up into sections. The next part is 2030, what must be accomplished by then. Then the next part would be about 2045 or whatever. It depends on if they're going to go with 10-year periods or 15-year periods. This is how it's all set out. I used to give talks about the 10-year plans and 15-year plans and 20-year plans at the UN and

how they got it from the Soviet system. That's how everything was planned out, they plan the whole century. Well, this part has to be done in so many years, and this other part has to be done in so many years, and cultural change in this area has to be done in so many years. That's how it is. Nothing has changed. It's one system here.

One system, folks, and your living through it but you're not aware of the why's and the wherefores of what it's supposed to accomplish. Most folks still believe in hope, you know, I think that new term has come out, that hopium, you know, the hopium of the people. Positive thinking to an extent. I used to give talks on the fact that all this positive thinking was done for a reason. It was to disarm most folk and train them not to look at the nasty things, which they should be prepared for, for their own survival. That's common sense, isn't it? Just basic things. Like any wild animal should be aware of its environment and what's going on. That's a good start.

But no, don't tell me about these things. Don't tell me what the UN wants to do. Don't tell me, because it's a downer, and I've been told to stay away from negative people. So, discussing important things is called negativity. Well, that's you being disarmed, when you believe it all. Because it will be a bigger shock when the real things...

And when you're talking about, you're not talking about things which are just speculative. You're reading from articles put out by the big world summits at the UN and the World Economic Forum and many other organizations, all clustered around them, they are all connected on this, on the same pathway. And they publish this stuff. So, when you mention it, oh I don't want to hear that, you know, it's a downer.

Leave me with my TV and my dramas, and my happy, happy soaps, you know, comedy soaps, that type of thing... where I meet all my pals, the comedians, in the pub on the television, you see. And therefore, they can have A reality. They don't have ANY reality. They give them a fictional/virtual reality, you know, they're all friends in the pub and all characters. Because in real life you're so isolated from everything else that's really happening, in this modern society, by design, that they're on their own, 'eh. So, fiction becomes awfully important to them. More so.

And the elites who gave you this system know that. Don't forget that the real dominant minority doesn't have to worry about, they tell folk what to do and a massive managerial class gets it all done for them. And in the managerial class you have a big scientific system set up of behaviorists and psychiatrists, neurologists, all working together for the greater good of dumbing down the masses. [Alan laughing.] That's how it's done. Very effectively. Until literally, as I've said before, people can tell you all about the so-called people, the stars, Who's Who, who's divorced, who's getting married, who's getting... whatever, yada, ya. All the fiction. Because most of that's fiction too. That they soak up. And that's their reality as they go through life. A short lifespan, 'eh, full of stuff like that.

And awful, with the music getting worse and worse all the time, until there is nothing. Remember, the whole idea of communism too, they had all these different programs out including the destruction of beauty for the West. That included paintings. Until you ended up with Picasso, you know, where you didn't know where his eye, why is his eye on his chin? You know. Stuff like that. And telling you, this is a work of genius for goodness sake, you know. Wow. Again, gaslighting all populations. That's odd, I always thought that look awful, you know. Oh no, it's a genius, genius put that out there.

Then music went down and down and down. Until there's no, there was no melody anymore. It had to be destroyed, you see. All things of beauty they said HAD to be destroyed. Very effective, isn't it. Until this this kind of nihilistic electronic music now just nneeehhhh-nnnn-nnnnnnnnnnnneeeeeeeeeehhhhhhhh-nnnnnnnneeeeeeeeeenn-neeenn-nnnneeeeeennnnnnnnnnnn. It's like a kind of half-conscious whaling, like someone who's in a sleep somewhere. But there's no melody to it. Nothing to remember, you see.

Which is interesting in a sense. You've got to understand what music, as an example, of what it inspires in people, can do it uniformly. Certain pieces of music. Even pop and rock and so on, with the hook, you have a hook kind of chorus you jump in on. And folk would jump in. They might not know the rest of the song but they're going, harr, rah rah, harr, and then they jump in and they sing two lines or something, quite happily. All together. So, it's a form of bringing people together. So, there is a kind of unity, you see, and even that kind of song, no matter what the content of it is supposed to be about.

So again, once you destroy even that, then, you've conquered what used to be, what was regarded as culture. Hchh, there's nothing much left, you see. Culture or various, there's various shared things, shared values, shared likes/dislikes in culture, until everything is just destroyed. Meaning, the culture's destroyed. When the culture is destroyed, you're gone. YOU are destroyed. Warfare, warfare, 'eh?

And the dangerous thing about warfare is that in a global system, where for well over 100, maybe 200 years they have taught about superior types and inferior types of humans and so on. Eugenics. Then when you have a globalized system like that, they don't have to hide their malice and their malicious intent towards the general population. They simply implement it and do it. That's what we're smelling today.

It wasn't so easy if there were still countries, they could point the finger too, that was watching them, as you're watching the other countries, they're watching you. But when no one's doing, when it's a unified system there's nothing to compare yourself with anymore when you're all doing the same. On the road to the same ruin, 'eh?

You'll see some people who catch on to certain things, they get an intuition, an intuitive concept springs to mind, you know, once in a while. They're not sure what it is sometimes. And if the press jumps on them too quickly to glorify them, they can burn for a while, then fail, you know. That happen to an extent with Marshall McLuhan who came out with works in the 1960s and 70s in Canada, you know. Again, he questioned perceptions on things. And some quotes too put down to him, like, the medium is the message. That's how it turned out eventually, there's a whole story behind that because it was in French initially and then the media turned it into being massage. [Alan chuckles.] That's how they actually said it. But it was the message.

So, the medium becomes the message. So, when you're watching television or listening to anything from the media, they are completely involved with themselves, and so the system, the media and the system of the media becomes the message. It's kind of like Hollywood going totally corrupt when you see them making movies about Hollywood, you know, actual fictional movies. Or musicals for instance, the big thing in the 30s and 40s was to get the bear legged woman, you see. The cultural change. They're all, you'll all make it as a dancer, you see, that was a big message back then. Intentional too, as the envelope was getting pushed. But again, completely self obsessed so they make movies about Hollywood.

It's the same with the media. Until they give media stars, you know, and you get your Walter Cronkite's and your Dan Rather's. Rather than what? I always wondered. But anyway, you have these characters that are presented to you as authority figures, and people grew up with them and believing everything they said, everything they said as news would be the facts, you see. That's the way it is today.

They never question the fact that these people were just working for private corporations that were involved in a lot of other nefarious things across the world, including wars, and benefiting from it in some way or another. At least the folk who own the media would be. It never dawns on people they're being lied to and misled. Like the embedded, remember the embedded journalists for Desert Storm, then into the Iraq war, you know. This endless war, this 30-year war, 'eh.

So yeah, you have been involved in war. As I say. Because being over there you don't really see the effects of it so much. But you've been involved in it and you're paying for it all. Not only that, you're getting masses of migrants coming out of it all too, naturally, seeking somewhere and getting directed to come into Europe and elsewhere by the way, with powerful organizations. Who also use it like a chessboard, or dominoes, you know, knocked down one, where do they go, go to the next place. They're guaranteed to end up causing other problems as they flood into Europe. They can't support them right off the bat. Which is a total war on the Europeans. Not from the migrants. The migrants get used. I wouldn't stay in a country if it was constantly getting bombed either. Would you? Of course, you wouldn't.

But Marshall McLuhan, yeah, he talked about the different systems in which you live. He also talked about the fact that TV, we all know about TVs spying on people. When it came out with the ones, maybe 10 years ago in the States and elsewhere coming in from China, Samsung was it. Samsung company initially admitted to the people, you know, that TVs would be watching you and transmitting it off to whoever it went to. Watching you, just to see what you like and dislike, etc. they said, 'eh.

But he got the people quickly acclimatized to having something like that watching them. Now you have Alexa of course and all the other gadgets that spy on the folk. But it's so convenient. You can tell it what to do and it does it. McLuhan talked about these things even in the 60s and 70s. He said to another professor, he said that he wouldn't have a TV set on in his, if it was even a tearoom, he'd unplug them because he said that there were spy cameras inside them, then, inside the tubes looking out, you know.

But anyway, Marshall McLuhan, he had the little jingles he'd come out with to do with things. But he did mention about the music to an extent as well. He had, he clued in on a, maybe a superficial level I think to some of the, I don't think he knew all the people behind the cultural industry, what they really intended to do. But he did realize something was going on. He had a way of kind of condensing realities down into a single line sometimes. He talked about pop music, and then rock music, early rock perhaps, as tribal chant he called it. Very appropriate really, tribal chant. Because all across the world youngsters all had their variety according to their own culture and traditions of something similar, but in different languages, a little bit different here in there, but in a sense, it was true, it was like tribal chant.

If you went into old, old societies in Africa you would hear them singing very old songs, and these were true tribal chants. But you had the same thing, say, in Scotland at one time and Ireland with the bards who could sing the history of the tribe, you know, or the clan. And that was tribal chant to an extent as well. Because folk would catch on bits and pieces of it and they could kind of sing along with it.

So, you bring it into modern times and you develop it all for a modern society, because the whole idea is to create a uniform society across the world, that's obedient. You can't have differences if you want to control everybody, you see. You've got to make them all the sameness, the sameness of it all. Based

initially on materialism to bind them all together, to the addiction of materialistic goods. Which are produced by monopolies, you know, because monopolies then have control over you for the goods that you want. Right down to your food by the way. Anyway, you wind up with tribal chant. So, it's very appropriate. Some of them in the 60s and 70s were better than the music they were turning out for the youngsters to learn and sing, they were better jingles. So much so many of them will stick in your head for the rest of your lives. Again, put together by professionals in marketing and psychology. So, McLuhan was quite correct and so on.

But he got into certain aspects of society and life, and he was carried along his own fame for a while, that it burned him out I think really, and I think he had a stroke eventually. He came out of the whole system of the limelight after the stroke. And here's a guy who was touted as cutting through all the old-fashioned stuff, it was like he was avant-garde and he was a man of the, you know, common sense, and humanism, 'eh, and the sciences, the social sciences. He went back to Catholicism, what he realized, that what he saw, put him back to Catholicism.

I've always said, there's a consequence of knowing things, there's no doubt about it. A consequence, I said it too, even, and other folk have mentioned it. [Alan chuckles.] If I say it folk will parrot right away. But I've mentioned before about knowledge itself. And wisdom. Remember wisdom, old sayings about wisdom, that there's a price to pay for it. Of course, there is. Because the saying, ignorance is bliss, is true to a great extent. Because it might not make you aware of what's coming down the pike, but they would say to you perhaps, well if it's coming down the pike, it won't matter if I know it or not, I'll be affected by it when it happens. And you can say, yeah, I guess that's true. But they're happy, in the meantime if they don't know it, they're quite happy, you see. However, if you know about it, you might be able to avoid it. Hm? You might even be happier then.

But by the same token, the old saying in various holy books, not just... You know, they all have the same basic tenets to do with philosophy of humans and families and peoples. But the one in the Old Testament, I think it said that, with great wisdom comes great sorrow. You can't... Again, the opposites, right. Because great wisdom, you got to realize, you can't have a utopia. Because human nature is so varied. Human opinion is so diverse on different topics. And you can't force everybody into the same mold, you cannot do it, people will rebel. You see.

Some folk will love socialism, they DO love socialism. It's all they know, some people, and they're quite happy to go through their lives being told what to do and advised by social workers and professionals who run and manage their lives for them, you know. Others rebel against it. That's human nature. But for control freaks, they've got to make you all the same if they can possibly do it, they're going to force you all to be the same, or else they'll punish you. Or eradicate you.

And that's what it comes down to, we're talking about it too so, is this uniformity and conformity of the public. Because it never goes well, in what we know of it in the past. You have these big experiments, and they were called experiments, like the American experiment. That was the US experiment, for the Revolutionary war, and can mankind control himself and manage his own affairs or does he have to be forced to comply and go along with certain things? So free will, hm, can you be trusted to use your free will wisely, with little government looking overlooking the whole system, right?

That's what they claim it was about. Again, it's a nice myth as well because there's a lot more to it than that. Jefferson and another one, they made comments about it, about free will and so on and freedom itself. The idea that they could have minimalistic government running the affairs of people, and they would stick to the basic systems of imports and import duties running the country. That was initially what they were going to do, import duties, trading duties, taxes would finance the running of government. And government shouldn't get too big. They even talked about they didn't want standing armies, and Jefferson talked about that. Although Jefferson was also partly behind getting around that whole thing by creating the Marines, you know. Which is just an army attached to the Navy really. But they, that was an experiment.

The second one was conformity of collectivism. That was the Soviet experiment, the Bolshevik, you know, that, or came out of the Bolshevik one, the Soviet system. Rule by councils, so there'd be councils and for all different departments of society including trade councils, not unions but councils, all appointed by the Politburo. Councils for everything that would run your lives, from birth to death. You wouldn't have to make decisions, but you have to definitely obey them, you see, to exist within the systems. You'd be a collective, and you'd have to go with what was called the collective opinion. Even though the appointees,

the leaders of the Soviet, would obviously go the way that the Politburo directed them to go. But it always sounded like, we the people have decided, you know. So that was the other, the second experiment.

Of course, what happened was for a while in the West they gave the appearance of free will, especially in the States. That's why people were flooding into the States, and Canada to an extent as well. I mean, Canada at one time, that needed a lot of people for business and for the huge natural resources in timber and mining and all that, they had to get lots of people coming into the country. So, they gave them more of an American type of system, initially, and rights that they didn't have, say, in Britain or other parts of Europe, you could have them inside Canada for a while. So that's how they draw you in.

Eventually of course as they bring in the, they merge the two systems together, collectivism and individualism, they bring it together like they said in the Reese commission, you know, Norman Dodd and the Reese Commission where they said they would blend the Soviet system with the West. That's what you've got today.

But obviously, you're getting further and further into collectivism by the use of warfare techniques. You have a war on Covid and so you're in total national emergency, international emergency and you go into conformity. Right down to the Soviet system of police state where they're actually paying, they're actually advising children now to turn on their, to clipe on their parents, they call it clipe, to clipe on their parents, you know. I've got some articles about that all ready.

And these kinds of semi-, they're not officials, you've got security guard companies being employed by governments like Canada working in airports now, and literally taking people off planes and take them into these quarantine and different places, where they're not allowed to even meet the relatives. It's like prison camps, that's what they're saying. I haven't read too much about it, but literally what we do know is they're not allowed to even get in contact with the relatives on the outside. This is... This is not freedom; this is not a free society when you get this happening.

And collectivism, totalitarianism always ends up the same way. In massive disasters. As far as the population are concerned. When you start forbidding folk to contact people, where you can take people off planes and put them up somewhere in different hotels and so on, and they can't move out, they're surrounded by police outside, but there are security guards inside, private security guards, you know, like private Stasi, you know, and they can't even contact the relatives to say this is what happened and this is where I am or whatever...

You're looking at echoes coming down from time, from the Soviet system and the Gulag system. I hope you understand what I'm saying here. Run the same way. Because that's what happened in the Soviet bloc countries. Folk disappeared at night, grabbed out of their rooms, homes. Alexander Solzhenitsyn talked about it. It was also used to terrorize the streets, the people, the word spread fast, did you see what happened last night to the so-and-so family? You know. They would often turn out the people, the tenants of these buildings to witness it. That further terrorized them, and they'd say, well I guess they must've done something wrong. That's what they always say, must've done something wrong, surely. Yep.

So yeah, you are in this mix, this blend of the Soviet system merged with the West. Absolutely you are. Like they said they would at the government inquiry in the US, the Reese Commission and Norman Dodd was the guy who talked about it. I think his YouTube videos might still be up there somewhere where he talked about it. Where he talked to the heads of the biggest foundations, these charitable foundations like, didn't have the Bill Gates back then but you had other ones, which are still there of course, Rockefeller and Ford and Carnegie, etc., etc., a myriad of them, that run thousands of nongovernmental organizations. How can you have democracy when you've got all, thousands and thousands of well-paid, well-funded and directed NGOs, nongovernmental organizations literally working to undermine this and undermine that and change this and change that. All planned outside of government, outside of the public's knowledge.

You've never been in a democracy.

You haven't.

You've never had a democracy.

All the big changes that have been that you adapt to throughout your entire life were all planned for you to fall in and copy and just go along with it. By private agencies and organizations. On behalf of multibillionaire's, the rich men of the world.

Remember folks, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can find out how to send a few bucks. I'm still under lockdown here but I've got some books to get off as shortly as I can. But send me a few bucks to tick along because it costs money to keep my sites all going. And I use antique equipment here, believe you me, but I do what I can. I knew this day would come long ago, long, long ago, many years ago. But yeah, if you help me just tick a long here, because we're going through this together.

No one's backing me, no organization backs me. I wasn't put out there as a front to begin with. Because most of them actually really are. [Alan chuckles.] How do you control nations? You make sure you put out the leaders for them to follow. I've gone through some of the techniques used by unconventional warfare from Department of Defense manuals and so on. What you've seen used for way over 30 years with color revolutions, and with your own governments, and actually longer than that with using conventional means, they always go into nations, your nations send in operatives into other nations, sets them up financially.

At one time they used to set up newspapers for them, like Lawrence, if you're Lawrence of Arabia, that's what he and many others came out of University were given their intelligence indoctrinations systems by

the military, and financed, and taught languages too at University for the countries they were designed to go into. They would set up newspapers and start changing public opinion in countries which they eventually would overthrow. They were the soft power of the day. He talks about it, Lawrence talked about that in his own books. So, it's as old as can be.

With the Internet of course we put in lots of, maybe thousands of operatives across the Middle East. Disguised as little bloggers, 'eh. But well-financed and well educated, and well supplied with information to make sure folk grab it. Oh, they're pretty good in what they put out, you know. And they'll give you a different flavor of character for whatever personality you have, there's one out there for you.

That's what they were doing in the States for years and years and years. Even before the Internet came along, they gave the you the leaders. And the CIA supplied them. Well, the CIA never stopped supplying them, folks. Why would an all-seeing eye, I've always said this, set up operations, even using shortwave years ago...? I gave these talks when I was on shortwave [Alan chuckles.] about the shortwave. I said, you know, this is the history of what was called Patriot Radio at that time.

They had some good articles. One was from the Toronto Star, it was a good half page I think, going into the history of it at one point. It was set up to combat communism and communistic radio coming off the Eastern Bloc countries. At that time, they would use mainly, not always but mainly Christian pastors to lambaste and hammer back at communism. And then put out all, a different alternative information or facts if you like, to the communists.

Well, why... The CIA never gives up avenues of communication. And really, when I came out, I knew, I knew I could, I'd watched it long enough to know what was going on, the score and the whole thing. And I had to, as they say, you walk between the raindrops. You know who's who. You don't... You can only use what's already there, you know, but you're very careful, you know, because you know everything's set up. Of course, it is.

But with bloggers it's more so because it's like the 77th Brigade in Britain. It's not just in Britain, they have operatives across the planet, in Egypt, everywhere. They train these bloggers and they financed them, and they set them up and make sure they've got our personality, a personality that folk will go for. Oh, I like so-and-so. Like rat poison, they've got to have 95% corn but it's the 5% of counterintelligence information or dis-info they put across that you run with, you see. And that sinks you.

I've watched folk get de-platformed for years following people, who end up, the people who they follow have their own platforms and just keep going. Literally avalanches of them go over the edge parroting the same stuff, and they don't have their own platforms to come back with.

Hhhhhhh. I can't think for people. You know, you really can't.

I've watched them remake themselves, the ones who lead you, over and over as they gaslight you, and oh, I was never doing that, you know. Then they remake themselves again as the new champion for the new cause, whatever it happens to be. And folk never catch on. N-n.

That's a sad thing too, and I said this would happen with the Internet a long time ago. You'd be so swamped, so swamped with voices, and that's where you are, an overload of data. Just like Rockefellers when they literally did massive surveys across the US back in the 1930s to find out how many newspapers and magazines they'd have to control to make sure they standardized all kinds of opinions into their opinions, from themselves, for the whole country. At that time, it was over 30. All the lesser newspapers and magazines would simply take information from the main ones and copy it. So that would be enough to influence the whole nations opinions. They even put ones out just for bureaucrats and civil servants, you know, magazines and so on. You've got the equivalents today on the Internet for them. Quite interesting to read those ones too. So, standardizing opinion is very, very important.

But also, with counterintelligence, the idea, don't forget, counterintelligence doesn't come out and just lie, lie, lie. Counterintelligence, they are the most believable ones because they have, they check to see what the latest chatter is amongst the people, they copy it, they even turn books out about it, like faster than you can go back and forth to the toilet sometimes. Book after book. And folk never catch on. [Alan chuckles.] It's all taken from other people's talks and so on, then they add their 5% twist on that, the poison, right. That makes everything ludicrous, the 5%. So, the folk whose material is grabbed to legitimize the person who is counterintelligence, gets labeled with the same brush, oh you believe in so-and-so, so you're crazy so-and-so. Counterintelligence. And there's lots of that out there today.

There's lots of [Alan laughing.] they call them echo chambers. Now, the government has lots of agencies using echo chambers, they create a lot a lot of them. They try and get maybe about a thousand people all saying the same things, these are echo chambers. From the same source, you see. But also, and the ones you're following, you often find will occasionally let it slip that they also set up and run hundreds of bloggers. You starting to get little bells going off in your head maybe when you think about it?

That's what we're living in. Amazing systems of control. Then outside of that you have the deluge of easy blogging where everybody's getting in on the act. And you have an overload, like they said in the intelligence agencies some years back, eventually you'll get overload of data until most data becomes meaningless. And we're pretty well there actually.

We really are. You have your, some sites that let multiple people upload on, you know. Just look at the pictures, it's like a zoo. It's like the old tabloids with faces all grotesque or trying to look funny or whatever it is. But it's like looking at a circus, you know. So, we're pretty well there. Aren't we?

So, you have to stick to, if you're legitimate, are the basic facts. Where does all this come from, what we are going through today? What is its intentions? Where's the sources of facts from themselves, from the

sources? Hchh. And are they achieving their goals? Where is it supposed to go? Hm? And by seeing where it's supposed to go, you'll see where any weak links in the chain of command at the top come from, where they are. There's always weak links, you know. And you can definitely see from the very well executed, prepared, set up for January 6 at the Capitol building, it was all prepared way in advance by counterintelligence. I think the FBI admitted it had something to do with it too. They definitely had informants working for them. At least you could say informants, I guess, they don't say assets or agents, 'eh? [Alan laughing.] You never get the full truth on anything from government, especially intelligence agencies.

But definitely yeah, it was set up. Because the next part of the plan, as I say, 9/11 was for the loss of rights and freedoms and privacy. Perpetual. And this is the next part. Antiterrorism, everybody's a suspected terrorist. Especially certain... certain... just ethnic groups for goodness sake. Imagine. You understand where this is going?

This does not bode well. It's shades of what you can get ramped up and ramped up by totalitarian regimes of the past, we see it happening now too. All the different instruments are there to make it all happen.

Perhaps the main target group is the one that could do something about it, to stop it or slow it or whatever it happens to be. Or divert it off. Maybe that's why they're so heavily, heavily accused of all the worlds ills, 'eh? There's way more going on than they'll ever tell you.

I've always said to people, don't be followers. And don't be blindly led by people that you've seen so many examples in the past in your own countries, of your own intelligence agency setting up stings for people for goodness sake. Within a week of 9/11 happening, when the top people at GCHQ in Britain advised against the agenda then, they already knew what they were going to do. It was to set up sting operations to try to draw out potential, like pre-crime right, potential terrorists in Britain.

And he said, this is not good. He says, we can't have this. He said, this is going to encourage folk to become, youngsters to try to become, because you're going to put out fake people for them to follow, and that would radicalize the youth in order to catch the youth. You understand? Well, that's been going on in every country since. The fact intelligence, top people, TOP intelligence officers in Britain knew that, and when it's disregarded it means there's a bigger agenda at play.

Of course, it was always meant to be widened into domestic terrorism. Always. Now you're seeing a world government type system like George Bush Senior said, and Junior by the way, 10 years apart, a new world order coming into view. [Alan chuckles.] A more equal one. Just like the WEF, you know, chairman Schwab talked about, redistribute wealth, your wealth we'll redistribute it, you know. That's what he meant to say, YOUR wealth. He won't do it with his own. Another private club, the WEF, 'eh. Yep.

So yeah, you're living through amazing times. You'll never get, you'll never, if you want evidence of these nefarious techniques used upon society from the past to the present, right as you're living through it, you've got the greatest proof, that most folk haven't had even in the past. They didn't have the ability to get quick communication and to see various exposés of... EVIL manifesting itself... using timeworn techniques, you know. Right down to blaming the people. Oh, there's terrorists amongst you, you're a terrorist if you don't take the shot. We're hearing that already. I said this would happen a year ago, this is the sort of terminology they'd eventually start using.

You see, this is the elite's revolution. This is maybe part three or part four of THEIR revolution. It's an ongoing stage by stage set up. It's not an outside revolution, this is their revolution. A continuation of it. In stages, hm.

And what do you always have in revolution? What is their biggest enemy? Like the Soviets did, what did they immediately turn the people against? Look out for 'subversive counter terrorists', they're

counterrevolutionaries. They're terrorists. They're enemies of the state. Enemies of the people. That's what the courts in the Soviet Union called themselves, they were the courts of the people, when they tried folk, they'd call it, they were enemies of the people, you see. That's what you're getting, the same terminology that's been used over and over again.

Enemies of the people. The ones who don't want this particular shot, this new, brand-new experimental vaccine, mRNA vaccine, experimental. You ARE part of stage three trials when you take it. And if you're a bit cautious, I don't really want that, I'll wait and see what happens, you know, you're an enemy of the people, an enemy of the state. You're dangerous to the people. That's... You're watching the psychological units in operation, the behavioral insights teams, etc. all working overtime now to demonize people who are using caution. That's what they do in wartime scenarios. M-hm.

You've got to remember too that all of these things that are happening today were planned years ago. And not just individual plans, it's a continuum of agendas all, a cluster of agendas all tied together basically, to do with eugenics, the idea of scientism would rule the world on behalf, there's still an employee so on behalf of the dominant minority, the minority who owned everything financially.

Remember what Rockefeller said? A few times actually. One of his main disclosures in front of the press, the US press, and the world press, he says, we could never have made it without your compliance in keeping our topics quiet from the public. I was ad-libbing there but that's what he said. It's after one big meeting. I can't remember if it was Bilderberg or which one it was. But he thanked them, for years they'd kept silent and not told the public what was really going on.

Don't ever expect the authorized media to be there for the people. It's never going to happen. It never has happened in the past. And it never will for the future. They are owned by those at the very top, the one who own the banks. I'm not talking about bank managers. I'm talking about the ones who own the chains of banks and central banks. They are owned, folks, and the bankers to the world, etc., they are all owned. They also have the money invested in all the control levers such as media of all kinds, etc. And the Internet and Silicon Valley with all of its algorithms. The NSA and the countless other [Alan chuckles.]

the myriad of other levels of agencies all tapped into the same spy organizational systems, that are watching all of us.

That all came out from 9/11, you know. And since 9/11 and the war on terror, which is a war OF terror. We're definitely in a war OF terror today and then governments have declared war upon the people using hype and fear and terror tactics to make them comply into an agenda, to stampede along as they are guided as to where to be directed to next, and next and next and next and next. That's what you do when you get stampeded. All techniques.

So yeah, don't ever think the media is ever going to be there for you. Right. Brzezinski said that, he says, the people will shortly expect the media to do their reasoning for them. He meant their thinking too and their reasoning, right. And folk really do think, oh if there's anything worth knowing they'll tell us. Like they've got a duty to tell us? Where's that written in stone? You know? Uuh, how you're trained to be naïve, it's just astonishing.

You can't even get a proper weather forecast from them. In Canada here, I mean, I've got about a foot and a half of snow in the last day and a half. But the media said it would be maybe 4 cm, you know. [Alan laughing.] This is how they play the statistics game. So, they can always bring it up next, at the end of spring, this is the warmest, the warmest winter we've had for a hundred years. This is what they do every year of course these days. So, they downplay the cold temperatures, and they exaggerate the warm ones. We truly are living in a Fantasia, 'eh, a planned directed Fantasia. And we are constantly gaslighted NOT to perceive what we see and what we experience, but what we are told to experience.

I mentioned it before, the countless studies that are done on the public. Sometimes with hidden cameras by psychology departments, universities and so on that are given permission to do this, by THE authorities, you know, the authorities. If you try to do that kind of spying, you'd be peeping Tom or something, they'll lock you up. But it's okay when they got to glean information on how to control us. Because they decide how our behavior really works in different situations.

But I mentioned before how they've constantly examined people after, say, bank robberies or major incidents that have happened in streets and so on. You'll often find that they have conflicting stories, individually, when they're first separated, right. That's why they try to separate them initially and get each person's viewpoint of what they saw. But if you allow them to stay together a dominant personality within will say, no, this is how it happened, this is what... They'll start to gradually one by one jump over to that person's side and go with their perception. This is well understood. That's how it works.

So, we're constantly being gaslighted by the main media not to see what we are seeing. Including the demonstrations last year, 'eh, the demonstrations in the States, with fires burning in the background. Whole cities, whole streets were decimated actually, burned out like some Third World country the next day when you saw them. But you saw the clips that they put up from TV onto YouTube or whatever, you could actually see the reporters standing there saying there's nothing much happening, it's fairly peaceful. And there's the fires behind them all burning, you hear the windows busting with the heat and poof, poof.

Really gaslighted to your face. That was obviously, they're telling you there that that was their agenda from before the riots started, this is how you all report them. ALL you guys, you know. Yep. No one made them report it like that, but they certainly knew what the formula was supposed to be, 'eh. Total gaslighting.

Right down to the beautifully staged people waiting to go into the government building on January 6. And the police obviously compliant, expecting it. All laid out in advance, 'eh, so that photographers could have a field day and say, oh, these are absolute rioters, there's all these white folk here. That's what they targeted the next day, white folk, you know. What do you mean? All the white folk in the world were not there, folks. And most of them that were there were not inside that building.

But that doesn't matter. It's Wag the Dog, it must be true, it's on TV, there's what they showed you. You know? All staged. Including who would get in first, it was all staged. They've even had the FBI come out and admit that one of the leaders of one of the groups there, who was involved, you know, in setting up the scenario, he wasn't there, they actually stopped him from going there because he was one of theirs. Was a top informer for them, at the very least, 'eh? Maybe an agent provocateur, who knows. So, there's nothing you can trust these days. Especially on television.

It must be true, it's on TV. Wag the Dog should be taught in school as a classic way of deceiving people. It's well done, you know. It's a comedy too, you know. But it's well done. It's more real than anything. That's how it is done. That's how the folk perceive, it was on television, it must be true.

It's all perception management, you see. You can higher gangs of people to riot if you want to. That's old stuff in the States and elsewhere. The States have hired folk across other countries, it's under soft power of revolutionaries, you know. Numbers to fill the numbers game for demonstrations in other countries, in Iran and elsewhere. That's how it's done. It's what you're seeing done in your own country and you can't fathom it out. But the big boys don't go after them. And they don't get arrested. If they do, they're turned lose and the charges are dropped. That tells you all you need to know.

But the ones who fell for it at the capital building on 6 January, they went to follow the darn thing, saps all, what a shame. Absolute shame. Because it was a set up. It was made-for-TV, literally made for television, you know. It was to discredit all the other folk that were there just grieving basically about losing what they saw as a nation, you know. It wasn't just to do with who got elected. It was to do with the lockdowns, the destruction of the economy, destruction of everything and their values and so on. That they've been watching for a whole year. [Alan chuckles.] That's part of the reason they were there. Of course, it was.

And helped along by other forces, obviously helped along, if not led there by other forces. I won't name them but that's how it works. And folk will still follow the ones who lead them, 'eh? What a shame.

That's interesting too, watching, again, people who lead them, at least encouraged them, maybe even financed them, that whole demonstration there or meeting or whatever you want to call it, or protest, remake themselves immediately by the professionals behind them, you know. Everything's produced and managed and folk don't realize it. They remake their images and so on.

Other folk who I think were hoping that Trump is real, even in religious organizations, immediately turned tail as soon as the first utterance came out, oh you must be mad after all, talking about Trump. Because that came up from the papers that very night of 6 January. And they started to think, oh my God they're going to go after, they're going to purge all the folk that were right wing. So, they immediately turned tail and turned their whole jackets inside out, that's not really us, we're different. That was something to watch that.

The fear in people, 'eh? Hhhh. What a world when you're living in fear all the time, and lots of folk are. And that's what authorities want, living in fear. Now there's no lack of evidence as I've said before, there is NO lack of evidence from the elites' point of view to do with too many of you, with all the documentaries that came out and books galore that came out from the sources, like the better families Bureau of America, the Rockefeller groups and so on, to do with eugenics 'eh, better breeding, 'eh.

Of course, the racial hygiene that Germany had, where they did go around the hospitals with hygienic people who eradicated the unfit, as they called them. You know, the nonessential types, the people who had hereditary deformities or whatever it was. Or mental illnesses of one kind or another. Lots of people get congenital defects from birth really, lots of children would get, would be perfect or look fine too, but if the cord went around the neck in the womb they could be deprived of vital oxygen at a crucial point at birth and so on, and just for a minute or two that's all it takes to cause damage. So, all these kinds of things.

Anyway, they were wiped out by, again, the practical folk. Because science took over in Germany, you see. And scientists rule. Now, you can't argue with science. And Hitler did congratulate the West for their research into eugenics. That's where he copied it all from, from the Cold Spring Harbor group in the States. When they brought in cattle breeders from the cattle breeders Association of America to see if they could use the same techniques in breeding better people. [Alan chuckles.]

They did the same thing, started sterilizing the unfit. You see, the people who were poor and end up on welfare obviously were mentally ill because that's why they're poor, they are unfit. That came from Britain by the way, the poorhouses. When you read the articles that were written at the time from books and magazines, at the time, 19th century Britain going into the 20th century, the class system was so rancid, they really talked quite openly about the fact, well the poor folk are obviously mentally unwell, you know, that's why they're poor. So, they should really be eradicated. Or at the very least sterilized. M-hm. It is very, probably, you know, hereditary, you know. That's what they said. N-n-n.

That hasn't changed, folks. And as science went into ascendancy it's more solidified today than ever before. We've had the eugenicist come out over the last few years, professors in this university and that university, one in Australia comes on every so often, people should just live to 60-odd years and die, and leave space and not consume so much so the next generation can get work and take over. And you're getting convinced to die. These are persuaders, these are professional persuaders, people.

They're even turning professional persuaders loose on you to try to convince you to take the vaccination. Now, you wouldn't need professional persuaders if you can just come out with the straight facts, all sides of it, of facts, you know, see how far you get. If you had the guts and the okay to go ahead and actually tell people ALL facts and all side effects, all possible bad effects, you know, bleeding to death perhaps even, you know. Yep.

But no, no, no. Perfectly safe. Folk who die have nothing to do with vaccinations. All from the manufacturer's point of view, 'eh?

I remember doing the articles on Monsanto years ago, had all the patents you see on modifying the vegetables, the genes in the vegetables and adding things and taking things away and all that. People were complaining too about the side effects of not just that but also the pesticides that went along, like the Roundup Ready went along with using Monsanto's products, you know, and the side effects that folk were claiming were coming from the pesticides as well. They were getting sued, and getting off with it too, were getting actually charged, you know, by the Monsanto and getting put, you know, having to pay fines, hefty fines. Some independent local laboratories wanted to investigate the pesticides and the actual seeds and that for themselves. They were forbidden by Monsanto to do it because they had the patent rights, that no one could publish anything about their products except themselves.

That was law; so no one, even for the health of the public, was allowed to investigate and test the stuff in laboratories, for years. It's no different from the vaccine companies. They give the handouts. They tell all the governments what to say, you know. Got nothing to do with the vaccine. Without even checking [Alan chuckles.] to see if it had anything to do with it. Immediately the person dies after the vaccination, 'eh, they can tell you within 20 minutes that it had nothing to do with the vaccine. Nope. Really? Hm. And that's good enough for us, 'eh?

This is your freedom. This is the system that you go, like idiots and go and vote for again.

So, let's get back to 9/11 that was to usher in the terrorism, anti-terrorism, you see. And no privacy. In America especially they had it written, at least it's written into law what their natural rights were, which was self-evident, they put it into writing at least, have been stripped away. And this is part two of it, where you're all terrorists. Even if you have a thought about something, you might be a terrorist. Did you have the right kind of thinking? They're actually, this is what they're coming down to with the Ministries of Truth, 'eh, out of George Orwell, the Ministry of Truth. Then they'll get out and they'll send you to the Ministry of Love, where they torture you to see what you've been saying.

Don't forget too, 1984 in the book and in the movie version, there's different movies made on it but the one with Richard Burton, it was really well done. Where Winston goes to see Burton who was, he was one of the officers of that class of the ones who rule, the inner party. He eventually finds out, after he's caught and sent off to be tortured, and Burton comes to torture him. He says, oh no... Because Winston believed that there was a rebellion Army basically, an army of rebels who would overthrow this nasty totalitarian system. And Winston said, well you gave me the book, the manual for revolution. And Burton said, well, I wrote it. He says, well not all of it, I wrote some of it. So even the ones that you follow to rebel against are given to you, and their philosophy is given to you, to draw you out and use you and catch you all. Ding-ding-ding-ding-ding. That's how it works.

People have to really want freedom, you know. Really want it. Most folk don't, I think. Most folk really have become accustomed to this form of socialism, this cotton wool from birth to death, you know. In a world where even boys are kind of emasculated, they're not allowed to be boys anymore. I see China, by the way, is putting money towards programs to making boys into men, they actually say that, to make them into real men. While the West is trying to really effeminize them in a sense, at least neuter them. Has been for a long time.

Where boys, I can remember when they stopped boys from climbing trees and things, you know, the things you could do. Yeah, I remember you fall once in a while, but you get over it, it didn't bother you. That's what young boys used to do; you'd be very active. You'd want to build things, DO things. Go fast on your bikes or whatever it happened to be. Yeah, and you'd have your little crashes and spills, but you get over it. That's just what you do, you know.

But now, with the Internet too, and the games they play, they just sit on their bum all day, they sit on their rear end all the time playing their games. Which are addictive, meant to be addictive. So, they're never testing their own bodies or their strength of their abilities to run or do anything or climb or anything. It's all done virtually in some game somewhere, so they don't know.

That's the first thing you do in the military. In the military a lot of people, it does matter what country you go into in the military, you go through a brutalization process to make you standardized. That's the first thing they do. At least they used to. You're screamed at a lot, you know. And you comply. You must eventually jump immediately and do what you're told. To stop you from thinking for yourself, that's the idea, just obey, obey, obey. But eventually too you'll find recruits turn into more confident young guys as they learn to climb and do things they never thought they could do themselves.

So, they're getting confidence in things which they didn't know they could do, you see. Some of them used to come out of the forces and they would be helped getting start up businesses on the go. They did have the confidence to do things. Again, because they had learned confidence, really that's what it is, confidence, when they're in the military, you know. All countries do the same thing. But regardless of what you've been taught you gain the confidence, you'll have it regardless and then you can apply it to different fields, you see. With some optimism. And knowing you can do it. So, there's some pluses from that too. Again, it's a tribal thing, the military, and young guys tend to excel in the tribe. It doesn't matter what ethnic background they come from.

That's what Desmond Morris talked about years ago, was Tribe and Super Tribe I think it was called. He put a book out on it, about America as it attempts, again experimentation, the great experiment, to see if they could combine all the different ethnic groups into a super army, a super tribe he called it. And be able to put their ethnic differences behind them, hopefully, and eventually forget, you know. If America was to continue to be the leader, or the policeman of the world as they like to call it, which really meant they were plundering the planet for a few big corporations. It hasn't changed, 'eh.

I should also mention too that the people go into the military, especially in the States, are despised by the left-wing, and Hollywood. But not just them, the left-wing that are also the millionaires and billionaires, despised by them. I mentioned it before how articles were out when Bill and Hillary Clinton were in and they talked about it, how they despise the military, but they would use them and despise them, you know. These are the words they used, by the way, in the media at the time. And you always see in Hollywood what they call the rednecks, in the military, and how they debase them in their movies and in their comedies, they debase them all the time. Incredible. Absolutely incredible.

It's almost like the movie Deliverance as well, everybody they meet outside the big city is a hick, crazy person. Yep. Very telling. An inbred, you know. And even the comedies like, it was Mars Attacks, was it? A comedy that you couldn't, I couldn't chuckle at, at all, you know. Because there were some other things behind, there was a lot of messages hidden into it. Very much so. It was mockery of a system, and the people in it too.

There's a scene in Mars Attacks where they have to get the troops out to fight these alien invaders, you see. As I say, it's done supposedly as a comedy. But then they show you a trailer camp of house trailers, and there's this family, a mum and dad and the son, and they're stripping weapons. So, this is your redneck, this is Hollywood's idea of the redneck, you know. Like gun crazy, living, they're trailer trash as they like to call it, right. Nothing wrong with trailers, believe you me, but this is what they call them, and they're stripping guns and stuff.

But again, their son goes off and they see him go off to the war. Then the son when it comes to actually going out and fighting aliens, he runs forward, his magazine falls out of the rifle... and he gets zapped and he disappears, like he's an idiot, you see. Talk about debasement. They hate, they hate what they are... But who fills most of the uniforms, 'eh? They get sent off to fight these wars that are for profit for big corporations. The same corporations that despise the military. [Alan chuckles.] They always say it's mainly from the south of the US. And it's a shame, it's a shame they'll keep doing it, you know, keep doing it over and over. Always suffering. Always left with big bills to pay for these wars. They get nothing out of it personally, if they survive it. And big corporations use them and abuse them and throw them away like toilet paper. N-n-n.

Now, here's an article here called...

The New Domestic War on Terror is Coming

(Alan: You see, they start off with the war, again, war on terror, and the stripping of privacy and 9/11, right, and now this is the next stage of the same thing. Now that they've got all the massive fields of almost cities built up that do nothing but collect all the data, it's just like spy cities since 9/11 all set up. It says...)

No speculation is needed. Those who wield power are demanding it. The only question is how much opposition they will encounter.

The last two weeks have ushered in a wave of new domestic police powers and rhetoric in the name of fighting "terrorism" that are carbon copies of many of the worst excesses of the first War on Terror that began nearly twenty years ago. (A: It's actually very similar to what happened in Russia when it was taken over.) This trend shows no sign of receding as we move farther from the January 6 Capitol riot. The opposite is true: it is intensifying.

We have witnessed an orgy of censorship from Silicon Valley monopolies with calls for far more aggressive speech policing, (A: And that's what they call it, speech policing. We're back to Orwell again hey, the Ministry of Love, Truth, we've got Ministries of Truth now who decide what truth is, 'eh. So, speech policing...) a visibly militarized Washington, D.C. featuring a non-ironically named "Green Zone," vows from the incoming president and his key allies for a new anti-domestic terrorism bill, (A: So really, it's a domestic terrorism bill.) and frequent accusations of "sedition," "treason," and "terrorism" against members of Congress and citizens. This is all driven by a radical expansion of the meaning of "incitement to violence." It is accompanied by viral-on-social-media pleas that one work with the FBI to turn in one's fellow citizens (See Something, Say Something!) and demands for a new system of domestic surveillance.

Underlying all of this are immediate insinuations that anyone questioning any of this must, by virtue of these doubts, harbor sympathy for the Terrorists and their neo-Nazi, white supremacist ideology. Liberals have spent so many years now in a tight alliance with neocons and the CIA (A: ...and isn't that the truth, 'eh. It's all one group now.) that they are making the 2002 version of John Ashcroft look like the President of the (old-school) ACLU.

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security website, touting a trademarked phrase licensed to it in 2010 by the City of New York, urging citizens to report "suspicious activity" to the FBI and other security state agencies.

The more honest proponents of this new domestic War on Terror are explicitly admitting that they want to model it on the first one. A New York Times reporter noted on Monday that a "former intelligence official on PBS NewsHour" (A: That's the Public Broadcasting System, NewsHour...) said "that the US should think about a '9/11 Commission' for domestic extremism and consider applying some of the lessons from the fight against Al Qaeda here at home." More amazingly, Gen. Stanley McChrystal — for years head of Joint Special Operations Command in Iraq and the commander of the war in Afghanistan — explicitly compared that war to this new one, speaking to Yahoo News:

I did see a similar dynamic in the evolution of al-Qaida in Iraq, where a whole generation of angry Arab youth with very poor prospects followed a powerful leader who promised to take them back in time to a better place, and he led them to embrace an ideology that justified their violence. This is now happening in America.... I think we're much further along in this radicalization process, and facing a much deeper problem as a country, than most Americans realize."

(A: What they don't mention here too, it's interesting, it's a whole history of Al Qaeda, what it is. Al Qaeda was set up by the West with its war in Afghanistan against the Russians when the Russians were running Afghanistan. That's what it was, they don't mention that here. It's a pity. Al Qaeda, really, was the term they used for almost like a meeting place, like a cyber thing, like in a radio thing, Al Qaeda, and they would tune in and talk to each other at the time. That was the meaning of it back then. Then it became

more solidified as the West hired mercenaries to use against other nations in the Middle East and so on and Asia.)

Anyone who, despite all this, still harbors lingering doubts that the Capitol riot is and will be the neoliberal 9/11, and that a new War on Terror is being implemented in its name, need only watch the two short video clips below, which will clear their doubts for good. It is like being catapulted by an unholy time machine back to Paul Wolfowitz's 2002 messaging lab.

The first video, flagged by Tom Elliott, is from Monday morning's Morning Joe program on MSNBC (the show that arguably did more to help Donald Trump become the GOP nominee than any other). It features Jeremy Bash — one of the seemingly countless employees of TV news networks who previously worked in Obama's CIA and Pentagon — demanding that, in response to the Capitol riot, "we reset our entire intelligence approach," including "look[ing] at greater surveillance of them," adding: "the FBI is going to have to run confidential sources." See if you detect any differences between what CIA operatives and neocons were saying in 2002 when demanding the Patriot Act and greater FBI and NSA surveillance and what this CIA-official-turned-NBC-News-analyst is saying here:

The second video features the amazing declaration from former Facebook security official Alex Stamos, talking to the very concerned CNN host Brian Stelter, about the need for social media companies to use the same tactics against U.S. citizens that they used to remove ISIS from the internet (A: That's what I'm saying, they're using the same tactics, by the same teams in cyber warfare, operatives.) — "in collaboration with law enforcement" — and that those tactics should be directly aimed at what he calls extremist "conservative influencers."

(A: ...conservative influencers. So, let's use the military, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.] Cyber warfare, which they're already using about the Covid.)

“Press freedoms are being abused by these actors,” the former Facebook executive proclaimed. Stamos noted how generous he and his comrades have been up until now: “We have given a lot of leeway — both in the traditional media and in social media — to people with a very broad range of views.” But no more. Now is the time to “get us all back in the same consensual reality.”

In a moment of unintended candor, Stamos noted the real problem: “there are people on YouTube, for example, that have a larger audience than people on daytime CNN” (A: [Alan chuckles.] I wonder why?) — and it’s time for CNN and other mainstream outlets to seize the monopoly on information dissemination to which they are divinely entitled by taking away the platforms of those whom people actually want to watch and listen to:

(A: So, it’s true enough, it’s monopoly, it’s back to the monopolization for the mainstream, who literally were falling apart for years, no one was looking into them because we know it’s all disinformation, and they’ve been getting government subsidies for years and years. Well, now they want the right for all, ALL data, to give out all data. This article goes on and on and on about it. He says...)

(If still not convinced, and if you can endure it, you can also watch MSNBC’s Joe Scarborough and Mika Brzezinski (A: I guess that’s the daughter of Zbigniew Brzezinski, ‘eh.) literally screaming that one needed remedy to the Capitol riot is that the Biden administration must “shutdown” Facebook. (A: [Alan chuckles.]) Shutdown Facebook).

Calls for a War on Terror sequel — a domestic version complete with surveillance and censorship — are not confined to ratings-deprived cable hosts and ghouls from the security state. The Wall Street Journal reports that “Mr. Biden has said he plans to make a priority of passing a law against domestic terrorism, and he has been urged to create a White House post overseeing the fight against ideologically inspired violent extremists and increasing funding to combat them.”

(A: And it will go right down to just speaking, you see. They want to censor all speech; I hope you understand. Which you cannot have democracy and censoring speech. You can't have it. It doesn't work. You either have totalitarianism, you know, and tyranny, or you have democracy. And in a democracy, you've got to tolerate all kinds of speech.)

Why would such new terrorism laws be needed in a country that already imprisons more of its citizens than any other country in the world as the result of a very aggressive set of criminal laws? What acts should be criminalized by new "domestic terrorism" laws that are not already deemed criminal? They never say, almost certainly because — just as was true of the first set of new War on Terror laws — their real aim is to criminalize that which should not be criminalized: speech, association, protests, opposition to the new ruling coalition.

This article is quite lengthy actually, but I'll put it up for those that want to read it for themselves. I've only read maybe a third of it, maybe less. But it's on the money. It's put out by someone who's had his share of it too, that was Glenn Greenwald. So, he knows, he's not some amateur journalist here telling you what's coming down the pike and what IS happening in real time now. This is not something from the future. Remember, all these laws too are immediately expanded as soon as you put it on the books to include all kinds of things, or even, what were you thinking when you said that? You know? I'm not kidding you. This is where it's all supposed to go. Thought crime. Thought crime. Own-think. Have your own-think. Was that your opinion or did you get it from someone else? This article here ties in with it too. When you see everything working together, 'eh, under different names and different departments, it's all the same. It's one organization. This is from the Rutherford Institute and it says...

In the Shadow of that Hideous Strength:

The UN's Proposed Alliance with Big Data to Know Where You are and What You're Doing

rutherford.org / 1 Aug 2016

(A: This is from 2016. Oh, that's old news. Well, no. It's just as relevant today. There is no such thing as old news, folks.)

The age of crony capitalism, married to scientific research, with the sword of the state blazing the way. Enter That Hideous Strength, and C.S. Lewis's scathing, yet prophetic portrayal of a science unhinged from objective truth, and sold-out in the pursuit of power.

(A: Who are we hearing today, Covid, science is the ultimate God and truth, 'eh, you can't argue with science, 'eh?)

Despair of objective truth had been increasingly insinuated into the scientists; indifference to it, and a concentration upon mere power, had been the result . . . Dreams of the far future destiny of man were dragging up from its shallow and unquiet grave the old dream of Man as God" (That Hideous Strength, p. 203).

Lewis's not-so science fiction work haunted me this last April, when I served as an NGO Representative to the UN's Commission on Population and Development. The Theme for 2016 was "enhancing the demographic evidence base." In other words, the commission was concerned about data. Accurate data. Data you can sink your teeth into, and track population movements, contraceptive usage, and a country's overall amount of harmful alcohol consumption. The UN wants to know everything about everybody. They seek a level of omniscience unprecedented in world history, all as a crucial part of their grandiose, audacious, Sustainable Development Goals for 2030.

But convincing someone to sell their freedom, requires big promises. How about SDG goal #1 "end poverty in all its forms everywhere" for a starter?

The UN's Commission on Population and Development is one of ten commissions in the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) (A: It all smacks of George Orwell's 1984, you know EUROSOC and so on. So, this is it here, it's ECOSOC here.), ranging anywhere from the Forum on Forests (UNFF) to the Status of Women (UNCSD). Through starched, dry, and benignly titled commissions, the UN elite seeks to control the economic and social development of the world.

The fundamental philosophy undergirding ECOSOC is collectivism, relying heavily upon top-down, central planning, by self-interested bureaucrats (each with a pet issue to peddle). But the stubborn thorn of all central planning has always been limited knowledge. The UN is now making a concerted effort to overcome that hurdle by making use of Big Data. As if to only make matters worse, the economic elite and the cosmopolitan bureaucrats finally may have enough information to make sub-par, sovereignty ceding, harmful decisions; and thereby forever proving Hayek right:

(A: Hayek wrote The Road to Serfdom.)

[Central] planning owes its present strength largely to the fact that, while planning is in the main still an ambition, it unites almost all the single-minded idealists, all the men and women who have devoted their lives to a single task. The hopes they place in planning, however, are the result not of a comprehensive view of society but rather of a very limited view and often the results of a great exaggeration of the importance of the ends they place foremost . . . it would make the very men who are most anxious to plan society the most dangerous if they are allowed to do so — and the most intolerant of the planning of others. (The Road to Serfdom, p. 55).

According to a 2015 report, Ban Ki-Moon, the Secretary-General of the UN, boasted that “the MDGs [Millennium Development Goals] (A: Which ended up being in Agenda 21 by the way, got blended in with them.) helped to lift more than one billion people out of extreme poverty.” The claim failed to reference probably the most important factors in the reduction of global poverty: the growth and privatization of both China and India over the last several decades. (A: Nothing to do with the UN, you see.) As an economist commented, “three-quarters of the gains made in reducing extreme poverty are attributable to economic growth in China and India, not to any particular effort by the United Nations.”

Along with goals of ending poverty and ending hunger, the (A: Sustainable Development Goals.) SDG’s seek to “ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health and reproductive rights,” which many countries interpret as abortion on demand — a sustained effort, especially by developed countries, to control and limit world population. Not to forget combatting climate change, increasing the use of renewable energy, and the picturesque Goal 16: “Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.” It sounds so nice — or does it?

An integral component for the UN’s SDG aspirations, are their ability to measure progress. And this requires data. Massive amounts of it. This includes traditional sources, such as censuses, surveys, civil registration, but also Big Data.

A UN report (A: The links are all here by the way in this article from the UN.) listed current projects to exploit Big Data and gather information. Including, mobile positioning data for “tourism” tracking, mobile phone data for commuting patterns, tweet analysis, and smart meters for analyzing the structure and size of households, among countless others.

ECOSOC released its 2015, (A: The link is here too.) Report of the Global Working Group on Big Data for Official Statistics. “The potential of big data sources resides in the timely — and sometimes real-time — availability of large amounts of data, which are usually generated at minimal cost.”

You know, the point of all of this too, is the fact the UN, naturally, naturally since it's a front for those [Alan chuckles.] who own the world, is talking about your ID 2020 they call it. A big program for ID 2020, for IDing everybody across the whole planet. ID 2020, an ID that will be on all the phones to start with, you see. At least on the phones, and maybe on paper too for those that don't have the phones yet. But everybody will have to have their ID 2020. Your tracked and traced ID basically.

So yeah, the UN is a big, big part of it naturally. Because after all, it was set up to be a front for those who own the world, to bring in the system of the world that they want the world to be. As opposed to what it was and is at the moment. We are far closer to their goals now actually. Most folk don't realize what you're really living through, when you're living through it.

This article falls in line with the last couple, and it's from John Whitehead and he talks about, again, what's happening with terrorism and domestic terrorism and so on. It's called...

Enemies of the Deep State: The Government's War on Domestic Terrorism Is a Trap

rutherford.org / 26 Jan 2021

We are moving fast down that slippery slope to an authoritarian society in which the only opinions, ideas and speech expressed are the ones permitted by the government and its corporate cohorts.

In the wake of the Jan. 6 riots at the Capitol, "domestic terrorism" has become the new poster child for expanding the government's powers at the expense of civil liberties.

Of course, “domestic terrorist” is just the latest bull’s eye phrase, to be used interchangeably with “anti-government,” “extremist” and “terrorist,” to describe anyone who might fall somewhere on a very broad spectrum of viewpoints that could be considered “dangerous.”

Watch and see, we are all about to become enemies of the state.

In a déjà vu mirroring of the legislative fall-out from 9/11, and the ensuing build-up of the security state, there is a growing demand in certain sectors for the government to be given expanded powers to root out “domestic” terrorism, the Constitution be damned.

If this is a test of Joe Biden’s worthiness to head up the American police state, he seems ready.

As part of his inaugural address, President Biden pledged to confront and defeat “a rise of political extremism, white supremacy, domestic terrorism.” Biden has also asked the Director of National Intelligence to work with the FBI and the Department of Homeland Security in carrying out a “comprehensive threat assessment” of domestic terrorism. And then to keep the parallels going, there is the proposed Domestic Terrorism Prevention Act of 2021, introduced after the Jan. 6 riots, which aims to equip the government with “the tools to identify, monitor and thwart” those who could become radicalized to violence.

Don’t blink or you’ll miss the sleight of hand.

This is the tricky part of the Deep State's con game that keeps you focused on the shell game in front of you while your wallet is being picked clean by ruffians in your midst.

It follows the same pattern as every other convenient "crisis" used by the government as an excuse to expand its powers at the citizenry's expense and at the expense of our freedoms.

As investigative journalist Glenn Greenwald warns:

"The last two weeks have ushered in a wave of new domestic police powers and rhetoric in the name of fighting 'terrorism' that are carbon copies of many of the worst excesses of the first War on Terror that began nearly twenty years ago. This New War on Terror—one that is domestic in name from the start and carries the explicit purpose of fighting 'extremists' and 'domestic terrorists' among American citizens on U.S. soil—presents the whole slew of historically familiar dangers when governments, exploiting media-generated fear and dangers, arm themselves with the power to control information, debate, opinion, activism and protests."

Greenwald is referring to the USA Patriot Act, passed almost 20 years ago, which paved the way for the eradication of every vital safeguard against government overreach, corruption and abuse.

Free speech, the right to protest, the right to challenge government wrongdoing, due process, a presumption of innocence, the right to self-defense, accountability and transparency in government, privacy, press, sovereignty, assembly, bodily integrity, representative government: all of these and more have become casualties in the government's war on the American people, a war that has grown more pronounced since Sept. 11, 2001.

Some members of Congress get it.

In a letter opposing expansion of national security powers, a handful congressional representatives urged their colleagues not to repeat the mistakes of the past:

“While many may find comfort in increased national security powers in the wake of this attack, we must emphasize that we have been here before, and we have seen where that road leads. Our history is littered with examples of initiatives sold as being necessary to fight extremism that quickly devolve into tools used for the mass violation of the human and civil rights of the American people... To expand the government’s national security powers once again at the expense of the human and civil rights of the American people would only serve to further undermine our democracy, not protect it.”

Cue the Emergency State, the government’s Machiavellian version of crisis management that justifies all manner of government tyranny in the so-called name of national security.

This is the power grab hiding in plain sight, obscured by the political machinations of the self-righteous elite. This is how the government continues to exploit crises and use them as opportunities for power grabs under the guise of national security. Indeed, this is exactly how the government added red flag gun laws, precrime surveillance, fusion centers, threat assessments, mental health assessments, involuntary confinement to its arsenal of weaponized powers.

The objective is not to make America safe again. That has never been the government’s aim.

Greenwald explains:

“Why would such new terrorism laws be needed in a country that already imprisons more of its citizens than any other country in the world as the result of a very aggressive set of criminal laws? What acts should be criminalized by new ‘domestic terrorism’ laws that are not already deemed criminal? They never say, almost certainly because—just as was true of the first set of new War on Terror laws—their real aim is to criminalize that which should not be criminalized: speech, association, protests, opposition to the new ruling coalition.”

So, you see, the issue is not whether Donald Trump or Roger Stone or MyPillow CEO Mike Lindell deserve to be banned from Twitter, even if they’re believed to be spouting misinformation, hateful ideas, or fomenting discontent.

Rather, we should be asking whether any corporation or government agency or entity representing a fusion of the two should have the power to muzzle, silence, censor, regulate, control and altogether eradicate so-called “dangerous” or “extremist” ideas.

This unilateral power to muzzle free speech represents a far greater danger than any so-called right- or left-wing extremist might pose.

The ramifications are so far-reaching as to render almost every American an extremist in word, deed, thought or by association.

Yet where many go wrong is in assuming that you have to be doing something illegal or challenging the government's authority in order to be flagged as a suspicious character, labeled an enemy of the state and locked up like a dangerous criminal.

Eventually, all you will really need to do is use certain trigger words, surf the internet, communicate using a cell phone, drive a car, stay at a hotel, purchase materials at a hardware store, take flying or boating lessons, appear suspicious, question government authority, or generally live in the United States.

The groundwork has already been laid.

The trap is set.

All that is needed is the right bait.

With the help of automated eyes and ears, a growing arsenal of high-tech software, hardware and techniques, government propaganda urging Americans to turn into spies and snitches, as well as social media and behavior sensing software (A: They actually have that out, behavior sensing software. The links for that by the way are [here](#), for the articles.), government agents have been busily spinning a sticky spider-web of threat assessments, behavioral sensing warnings, flagged "words," and "suspicious" activity reports aimed at snaring potential enemies of the state.

It's the American police state's take on the dystopian terrors foreshadowed by George Orwell, Aldous Huxley and Phillip K. Dick all rolled up into one oppressive pre-crime and pre-thought crime package.

What's more, the technocrats who run the surveillance state don't even have to break a sweat while monitoring what you say, what you read, what you write, where you go, how much you spend, whom you support, and with whom you communicate. Computers by way of AI (artificial intelligence) now do the tedious work of trolling social media, the internet, text messages and phone calls for potentially anti-government remarks, all of which is carefully recorded, documented, and stored to be used against you someday at a time and place of the government's choosing.

(A: All the links are here for these articles by the way, that it's mentioning here.)

For instance, police in major American cities have been using predictive policing technology that allows them to identify individuals—or groups of individuals—most likely to commit a crime in a given community. Those individuals are then put on notice that their movements and activities will be closely monitored and any criminal activity (by them or their associates) will result in harsh penalties.

In other words, the burden of proof is reversed: you are guilty before you are given any chance to prove you are innocent.

(A: So, they've changed around what used to be, innocent until proven guilty, and now you're guilty until proven innocent.)

Dig beneath the surface of this kind of surveillance/police state, however, and you will find that the real purpose of pre-crime is not safety but control.

Red flag gun laws merely push us that much closer towards a suspect society where everyone is potentially guilty of some crime or another and must be preemptively rendered harmless.

This is the same government that has a growing list—shared with fusion centers and law enforcement agencies—of ideologies, behaviors, affiliations and other characteristics that could flag someone as suspicious and result in their being labeled potential enemies of the state.

For instance, if you believe in and exercise your rights under the Constitution (namely, your right to speak freely, worship freely, associate with like-minded individuals who share your political views, criticize the government, own a weapon, demand a warrant before being questioned or searched, or any other activity viewed as potentially anti-government (A: It's true enough, the Constitution is really looked upon as being antigovernment today, isn't it.)), racist, bigoted, anarchic or sovereign), you could be at the top of the government's terrorism watch list.

(A: I've got links to these articles too by the way, including the government's list and so on from the New York Times.)

Moreover, as a New York Times editorial warns, you may be an anti-government extremist (a.k.a. domestic terrorist) in the eyes of the police if you are afraid that the government is plotting to confiscate your firearms, if you believe the economy is about to collapse (A: That's another one too, you see, which, of course you're wondering how it's still ticking along there, 'eh, since it really is pretty well shut down altogether.) and the government will soon declare martial law (A: ...which they pretty well have, that's what the Emergency Powers Act is that they're using right now.), or if you display an unusual number of political and/or ideological bumper stickers on your car.

According to one FBI latest report, you might also be classified as a domestic terrorism threat if you espouse conspiracy theories, especially if you “attempt to explain events or circumstances as the result of a group of actors working in secret to benefit themselves at the expense of others” and are “usually at odds with official or prevailing explanations of events.”

(A: The links are all here by the way, in this article to other articles from authorities.)

Additionally, according to Michael C. McGarrity, the FBI’s assistant director of the counterterrorism division, the bureau now “classifies domestic terrorism threats into four main categories: racially motivated violent extremism, anti-government/anti-authority extremism, animal rights/environmental extremism, and abortion extremism.”

(A: [Alan chuckles.] It’s amazing really when you look at what governments doing ‘eh. [Alan chuckles.] They can declare war, and have you fight, that’s not a conspiracy of course, that’s no extremist you know, sending you off to war. And then close your whole nation down, stop all the economy and tell you to stay in your home. That’s not extremist either, is it? [Alan chuckles.] But they’re going after YOU for complaining about it. [Alan laughing.] This is something out of Monty Python.)

In other words, if you dare to subscribe to any views that are contrary to the government’s, you may well be suspected of being a domestic terrorist and treated accordingly.

Again, where many Americans go wrong is in naively assuming that you have to be doing something illegal or harmful in order to be flagged and targeted (A: And that’s the truth most folk don’t realize.) for some form of intervention or detention.

In fact, U.S. police agencies have been working to identify and manage potential extremist “threats,” violent or otherwise, before they can become actual threats for some time now.

In much the same way that the USA Patriot Act was used as a front to advance the surveillance state, allowing the government to establish a far-reaching domestic spying program that turned every American citizen into a criminal suspect, the government’s anti-extremism program renders otherwise lawful, nonviolent activities as potentially extremist.

In fact, all you need to do these days to end up on a government watch list or be subjected to heightened scrutiny is use certain trigger words (like cloud, pork and pirates), (A: Which is, by the way, true. [Alan chuckles.] They actually have ones which will flag you, and some of them are rather, you’d never think of it in fact.) surf the internet, communicate using a cell phone, limp or stutter, drive a car, (A: The links are here to these by the way from official sites and so on from government.) stay at a hotel, attend a political rally, express yourself on social media, appear mentally ill, serve in the military, disagree with a law enforcement official, call in sick to work, purchase materials at a hardware store, take flying or boating lessons, appear suspicious, appear confused or nervous, fidget or whistle or smell bad, be seen in public waving a toy gun or anything remotely resembling a gun (such as a water nozzle or a remote control or a walking cane), stare at a police officer, question government authority, or appear to be pro-gun or pro-freedom.

Be warned: once you get on such a government watch list—whether it’s a terrorist watch list, a mental health watch list, a dissident watch list, or a red flag gun watch list—there’s no clear-cut way to get off, whether or not you should actually be on there.

You will be tracked wherever you go.

You will be flagged as a potential threat and dealt with accordingly.

This is pre-crime on an ideological scale, and it's been a long time coming.

(A: It's all been here years ago. I remember when they did the movie *Minority Report*, and I think it was Philip K Dick too did that one from one of his novels. But it did, yeah, it was to show you they are working on pre-crime and stopping, they treat you as guilty before the crime actually happened and they'd arrest you before it happened. Because they just knew it was going to happen, you know, or a good idea it was going to happen, on a certain percentage basis of so much percentage possibility of probability. And they are actually working on it. I remember when it came out in the movie and folk talked about it and it came out in the media and they discussed it too. Then they'd go into, do you realize the FBI is actually working on programs like this right now, etc. etc. And all countries of course are doing the same thing at the same time, 'eh, in this day and age.)

To that, add tens of thousands of armed, surveillance drones and balloons that are beginning to blanket American skies, facial recognition technology that will identify and track you wherever you go and whatever you do.

(A: I don't know if you've seen the ones from China, they had some almost like ads put out by China, they like to boast. They showed you these glasses that the police wear at railway stations and airports and places, but they can use them in the streets. And everybody walking by, you had a little box would come up with the number, their name and the whole thing and who they were, in the glasses, 'eh. This is, again, this is getting to be old stuff already. And whatever they have of course we've already got in the West as well. And they're using it.)

And then to complete the picture, toss in the real-time crime centers being deployed in cities across the country, which will be attempting to “predict” crimes and identify so-called criminals before they happen based on widespread surveillance, complex mathematical algorithms and prognostication programs.

Hopefully you’re starting to understand how easy we’ve made it for the government to identify, label, target, defuse and detain anyone it views as a potential threat for a variety of reasons that run the gamut from mental illness to having a military background to challenging its authority to just being on the government’s list of persona non grata.

There’s always a price to pay for standing up to the powers-that-be.

(A: He mentions his book...)

Yet as I make clear in my book *Battlefield America: The War on the American People* you don’t even have to be a dissident to get flagged by the government for surveillance, censorship and detention.

All you really need to be is a citizen of the American police state.

But yeah, it’s sums up pretty well what’s happening, had been happening for years. Nothing happens by chance, by itself at the time. These, all these different things that are suddenly pushed, put into effect, have been on the drafting boards for years and years, I always say they just take them off shelves and blow the dust off them and implement them when it’s time. And that’s really how the system works.

Remember too again, go back into, because folk forget very quickly, and I do myself at times, to send a few bucks my way @cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can certainly use PayPal or send cash even or personal checks. And any other ways you can find to do it let me know. That will help me go on. Because as I say, I'm not backed by, you'd be surprised, I can't even go into what I do know about other people over the years. And even the nasty things that happen, you know, from other people. There're definitely agents out there, I know it, it's not, I'm not suspecting, I know it. And the dirty tricks that they play on others to try to get them off the air. It's quite astonishing, some of them.

So, you've got to be very careful. I mean, it's up to yourselves who you listen to. I won't say who to listen to and who not to. But it's up to yourselves. But if you've been bitten a few times you should start to learn from experiences and stop following people blindly, even if you like them.

And by the way, be very careful, you know, they put out all kinds out there. As I said before, we have all kinds of personalities amongst us and we have all kinds of likes and dislikes. They know exactly, I said this before too, it's the same as women if you're a guy, they know exactly through all your surfing and, I did these talks years ago before I even had the computer myself. I said, they already know everything about you, your personality profile. They'll know exactly your dream woman, what she'll look like, facial features, the color of her hair, everything about them, the personality type, all from what you've viewed, watched, what you've surfed or what you've read and all the rest of it. That's how they do it, you know.

So, they know exactly, for whatever you're really into and what you like, they've got someone ready for you already. Ready-made, you know. It's like walking into the world's biggest tailoring shop, whatever size/shape you are they've got a suit made for you already, it's there for you to walk right into, just for you.

And that's how the whole movement is for the truth movements, call it what you want. They literally have them, they have lots of people sprinkled in there amongst all the regular ones, there are genuine ones but lots of fake ones too. That are well-funded. They'll appear as ordinary folk. They'll be trained to be likable, presentable. And the women will go for certain ones. The guys will go for others. This is how it's all done. So be very, very careful. You'll know by the cons that they push. If they're pushing, promoting the same kind of things that got a lot of folk in trouble already, you should be very wary, at the very least, 'eh. And if it's happened a couple of times, then it's, you know, fool me once, shame on you, fool me twice, shame on me.

And you really can't help people because they'll start to like people even though they're getting used or fooled or set up. And they will get used and set up again. As I say, the Internet now is a minefield. It really is a minefield. It's way too, so many people, way too many folks just talking. You know, that's fine, talking. But the problem is too, it ends up like a huge circus with all kinds of shouting and screaming, laughing. It truly is like clowns and jugglers and acrobats. That's what you end up getting for alternate news, 'eh. Everybody wants to be a performer rather than just go on and talk. They want to be a performer of some kind. And it's probably saturated now too.

I remember I read, as I said earlier in the talk that I spoke years ago about, from the government websites where they talked about eventually information warfare that we'd have information overload. Just data overload. And data is data, it doesn't mean it's true false or anything, just data. It could be gibberish, it doesn't matter. But there would be an overload with it until it would just bog folks' minds down eventually until they'd have to tune out to keep their sanity. We're almost there already of course. We know that too.

So be careful of what you listen to and what you're wasting your time with and whoever's using you, you know. When you hear the same people, even if there's 50 of them all parroting the same messaging you can pretty well realize they get it from the same source. That's what they call their echo chambers. And some of the bigger ones finance hundreds, or sometimes dozens, sometimes hundreds of other bloggers out there to parrot the same stuff as they're parroting. You wouldn't believe what's going on.

You understand, what they're doing now with the articles I just read, about going the next step for total control, is just that. We've already been under pretty well total control, and under massive surveillance. Even before 9/11, hm. Governments have never spared any amount of your own tax money to spy on you. It's awfully important to know what's going on. Even before the Internet they had thousands of their own agents scattered through London as an example, I remember reading the article years ago on the air at the time. There was about 5000 of them across London. They had them across other countries that used to belong to the British Empire as well. Thousands of them. They would go into bars and coffee stores and even live in streets and listen to the gossip and the chat. That's how they get the feedback of what folk were thinking, what they were talking about, what they're complaining about, what they're worried about. What they were going to do to try and combat government interference in their lives, or higher taxes, or whatever.

Nothing takes government by surprise, folks. That's why. It's information gathering. Jacques Ellul talked about it in the 1950s. Across the whole of Europe, they had what they called Cardex systems and these were, you'll see these rotary type systems, 'eh, with the cards in them. But they had massive, they had buildings with this stuff. Every country including Britain had them.

They had the data on every citizen that they could possibly, whatever they could collect from school... You don't realize in school even teachers' reports were all being collected on the different individual children. Any little test that they did, they gave them little IQ tests, were all collected and put in the Cardex the system. Troubles that the children had been involved, truancy, things like that, anything at all that was displayed was all noted personality wise and so on and put in their Cardex system. Then when they left school their employment records, their marriage records. Even their affairs records were, all the intimate stuff that can be gleaned from folk living in your communities and your streets was passed along, folks. The 1950s onwards.

That's why government never loses control. Nothing really takes it by surprise. And most of government showed, the politicians are not the bosses. No. They are there to take the tomatoes that are thrown at them, until you're fed up and you get another group that you vote in, and then you start with them again going around in circles. That's what politicians are there for. They know they are serving a higher power, you know, higher than the general population, put it that way.

Again, you had the same things coming from big players in the past, who were more motivated in years gone by because of their... superiority level, you know, and their attitudes as well, of writing in their own books what they thought of the general populations. They were rather... Charles Galton Darwin is a great one to read, *The Next Million Years*. I've mentioned it so many times. I never get fed up reading it in fact. Because it reminds you, you've got to remind yourself once in a while, we haven't progressed, we haven't, they haven't got nicer to us. The Masters, you know, they are the same ones then as they are today. And they have more means to implement agendas that Charles Galton Darwin talked about.

I mean, the rest of the people again to him were inferior. But his own class, his own type were superior. They are the wild men. Well, even middle-class are irrelevant to him. He's talking about the ones who plan and direct and work with the teams that plan and direct the future. All of it. Economic. Fashion. Culture. Everything. Legal, etc. That's how they do it. And they're wild, they are not inhibited by cultural norms, which they have forced upon you in fact. And that's what they say, we steer the ship, we steer the planet Earth therefore we cannot be inhibited, we are wild men, wild to make great leaps of decision-making, unconventional decision-making, unrestricted by morals or anything else. That means if they wanted a mass cull, they would JUST do it. Do you understand what they're talking about? *The Next Million Years*. M-hm-hm. And they have no illusions of democracy. They're quite open about it.

So anyway, I've gone over those articles before and those books before. I should maybe do them in the future again, some more books. To give anybody who's really interested in understanding the real reality of the system in which you're living. Even though you've studied it, and even though you think you understand it, people are still shocked when they actually see it implemented. You can actually see the effects of pressure that's been applied to those that front for the elites, I mean the political parties that manage us and so on, on behalf of those who are above them, and the pressure they are under. You'll see the absolute venom coming out of these politicians now.

Venom... when they cannot be obeyed immediately, in this system of, really, authoritarian control. You know? They just can't get the immediate compliance by those who should be obedient to them, and you'll see them getting really furious about it. This is a very dangerous time when you see people with,

showing fury, in positions of power over the people. Because these are the same characters in history who've ordered more drastic things to be done to the publics in some countries in the past, and you're seeing the start of it here now.

As they demonize, I've mentioned before about genocide, how they demonize a segment of society, that's the first step. You make them subhuman in the eyes of everybody else. You keep repeating it. Repetition, repetition. Then you cut the demonized group from having the ability to convey their thoughts to anybody else through any other kind of media. It's now the Internet naturally but in the past, they've used it with print or anything else. So, you isolate them and isolate them and then you get rid of them.

That's what's happened now, that's what happened in the Soviets system. As we know. That was the real opening salvo of the scientific systems, supposedly, scientific to be used with the new form of controlling the public and directing the affairs of humans in the nation. And what a horror show that was. But you see the same faces then, resolute, y'know, working together determined to get their way. You're looking at murder, that's what you're looking at, potential murder... from the eyes of those people.

There's no doubt about it. Look at the old photographs of Trotsky when he was in charge of the red Army at one point. And look at the massacres and slaughters they did. Yep. These guys weren't out to debate anything with anybody. They wanted immediate obedience and compliance. And even for those often complied they'd slaughter them just to show, just to make a lesson out of them for others to be terrified, as a reign of terror.

Dangerous, dangerous when you see these things coming from government officials.

I always say, when it walks like a duck and quacks like a duck, it's generally a duck, you know. Forget the title, oh, we're Democratic or you're a Republic. Forget the titles, folks, and look at what you're seeing.

It's the same thing down through history. I'm using the US as an example. Every country was on board with the same agenda when 9/11 happened. How come? They were all, all the Western countries were on board with the same agenda, stripping all their people of rights, and privacy rights and so on. That took preplanning, you understand. Just like the whole Covid exercise took massive preplanning over years to get ready for it all, and the right folk put in place at the right time, before it all happens. That's so telling as well. Otherwise, you get differences of opinion in those in authority across the world in the same equivalent positions. But you don't, they are all uniform, y'know.

And getting back to sending a few bucks, remember take notes of my official websites @cuttingthroughthematrix.com in case anyone goes down and hopefully you can still get them on one of my other official sites.

Now, this article hear is from the New York Times. It's interesting because we've already read official studies put out by virologists and epidemiologists talking about vaccine reactions at times, how it can cause massive autoimmune responses in the body, where the body starts creating, part of your immune system will attack its own cells in certain parts of the body. Rheumatoid arthritis is a classic example of that.

It's interesting too that since the vaccinations started you've already had people coming down with certain symptoms that they, to do with autoimmune, the body actually attacking... That one doctor, that obstetrician in the States who after getting the vaccine, maybe two weeks later, even before the two weeks was up, he was admitted to hospital. He got very, very sick. His wife said that his platelet count when he was admitted was at zero for blood clotting and he eventually hemorrhaged to death and had had a massive stroke that finished him off. But before that he was perfectly healthy. So, your own immune system can definitely...

And by the way, all, anything negative about the vaccine is going to get hammered. Because remember, this is a war, using full Emergency War Powers Act to go after anybody who says anything that's not been authorized by the establishment. And you can't, you CAN'T mention, really, that vaccines cause any problems, according to all the authorities, they are perfectly safe. Even though they admit you're in a phase 3 trial when you get it, because they didn't do a phase 3 trial on animals, etc. So, they just know in advance with crystal balls that it's perfectly safe, you see. And anything that counters that, like folk dying, have got nothing to do with the vaccine. It's just a coincidence. That's what they're telling us in different, article after article.

There's an article here got me thinking too because now that you're seeing the effects of certain physical maladies occurring after vaccination, never mind anaphylactic shock and the immediate effects, you know, for some people anyway, you're getting the other ones with massive temperature rises and so on that go on for weeks and can end up really badly. What they're trying to say now that this is because of the Covid, these symptoms.

How the Coronavirus Turns the Body Against Itself

nytimes.com / 28 Jan 2021

The coronavirus can warp the body's defenses in many ways — disarming the body's early warning systems, for example, or causing immune cells to misfire. (A: To misfire, 'eh?) But a spate of new studies suggests another insidious consequence: The infection can trigger the production of antibodies that mistakenly attack the patient's own tissues instead of the virus.

(A: So, this is a new study, with a new idea, I guess. [Alan chuckles.] But the folk weren't seemingly coming down with that before, as I say, last year. But they're coming down with it now, so it could be a cover for what's happening after you get you know what. Hm? Obviously. That's what I would say it would be. It's obviously a cover for it. Why are they bringing this report out now? But it says...)

The latest report, published online this week, suggests that so-called autoantibodies can persist months after the infection has resolved, perhaps causing irreparable harm. If other studies confirm the finding, it may explain some of the lingering symptoms in people who have recovered from Covid-19.

(A: Now, here's what they're saying... I don't know if you ever saw the movie a comedy called Joe Versus the Volcano. Quite a good comedy actually, kind of fantasy comedy. Where a guy in a humdrum boring job, so depressed and all the rest of it, has a doctor visit on Monday, or he was told to visit this doctor. He visits the doctor and the doctor says to him, oh, you've got brain fog, you know. What's that? He says oh, it's terrible syndrome, you know, and it's a fatal thing, you know, brain fog, a new disease, 'eh, brand-new.)

(A: He doesn't know the doctor actually is a personal doctor for big businessman who wants something from an island, a very rare mineral, rare metal/mineral I guess from an island. The natives of the island demand a sacrifice who jumps in the Volcano, and that's how they would, in that way the island wouldn't submerge into this sea if they got another sacrifice. In return, this businessman could get the metal. So, the businessman had set up this bored guy, this very bored young fella to be a victim, a willing victim. Well, you're going to die anyway, you know, you've got brain fog, and he got his own doctor to tell him he had the brain fog.)

(A: Well, here's, I've never heard of that before because it was a comedy for goodness sake, and here they are using that very term.)

The syndrome, sometimes referred to as long Covid, can include dementia, "brain fog" and joint pain.

I wonder if you have to have a desire to jump into volcanoes, you know? But this is what I'm saying, a lot of the stuff that's going to come out from you know what, you know, the stuff that's going on now, will be causing these very symptoms. And your immune system is liable to attack a good part of your body. That's what happened to me back in the 90s, I got a whole bunch of booster shots and boom, down with massive arthritis, massive spinal problems, massive everything. And my lungs were full, you know, absolutely totally congested, and the eosinophil levels way up. N-n-n. Then you get on the Cortisone to try to bring the effects down, you know, stop the immune system working. Lots of antibiotics, that burned a hole in my stomach. Like permanent. That was the circular route that went on, many had gone on before me. And since me too. But that's what did it. And your immune system starts attacking your own joints.

Another one too is to do with...

Distinct Autoimmune Antibody Signatures Between Hospitalized Acute COVID-19 Patients, SARS-CoV-2 Convalescent Individuals, and Unexposed Pre-Pandemic Controls – [medrxiv.org](https://medrxiv.org/content/early/2021/01/21/2021.01.19.21021111) / 21 Jan 2021

...where they compare the levels of different immunoglobulin and so on and antibodies between four different groups and they give you the results on the bottom. For those who are really serious in finding out, and don't mind spending part of their lives, whatever's left of your lives these days [Alan chuckles.] since you're all locked down at homes, or most of you are anyway.

And you get lots of articles too, like...

19-year-old hospitalized in ICU days after receiving second Pfizer vaccine

[jpost.com](https://jpost.com/Health/19-year-old-hospitalized-in-ICU-days-after-receiving-second-Pfizer-vaccine) / 1 Feb 2021

It has still not been confirmed with certainty that the inflammation was developed as a side-effect

(A: Because you have to say that of course.) to the vaccination.

(A: You also had myocarditis cases.)

However, a number of COVID-19-related myocarditis cases have been reported.

It definitely seems a lot of problems with the heart, no doubt about it. Another guy was a doctor, recently, a young guy, 39 I think, and he ended up with myocarditis too apparently supposedly after a shot. There's lots of this happening. But it's nothing to do with the vaccination, 'eh.

39-year-old nurse aide dies 'within 48 hours' of receiving mandated COVID-19 shot – [lifesitenews.com](https://www.lifesitenews.com/39-year-old-nurse-aide-dies-within-48-hours-of-receiving-mandated-covid-19-shot/) / 27 Jan 2021

I'll put these links up for anybody that wants to read them. Since you're literally, humph, getting hammered for saying.... You're going to find under war powers act your government is at war, with you, and any opinion that's counter to their mandates. So, thinking you've got truth or fact doesn't matter, at all, to the government agencies now. Remember too, in the pandemic exercises as they went through their different levels and stages of the exercises, they said that eventually they'll go after folk who just won't stop speaking out about it. And they really mean it, folks.

This is a script you're living through, like a wartime script, all planned in their exercises, and bingo, you're living through it now. And just like some dystopic movie you are actually in it. And you're watching them go after people now for not just having opinions, they're going after professionals. Shortly they'll be getting locked up quickly. Not just people coming in from airports getting grabbed, and taken off by private security companies like G4S, 'eh, that the government is employing. But you'll get extraordinary rendition. Just like they did with terrorists of course, they'll classify you as a terrorist. Enemy of the state, hm? Dangerous times indeed.

And don't think you'll EVER, once rights have gone you NEVER get them back, folks. That happened from 9/11 onwards, all the rights that you've lost and lost and lost. You never get them back. It doesn't happen. It's like income tax, in Britain it was a temporary war tax. I think in the US they called it the victory tax. Once they start it, you never go back to normal. [Alan chuckles.] It's the same with any rights you've fought for, they take it away instantly, but they never give it back to you again. I mean, you had to fight to get them in the first place, you know.

Another one too, is to do with outbreaks and this is The Sun newspaper in Britain.

Nine care home residents dead and 69 infected in mass Covid outbreak six days after getting vaccine – thesun.co.uk / 2 Feb 2021

Well, they're finding this after the vaccine. Remember, it was supposed to create the spikes, the protein spikes, in your own cells, so lots of folk are testing positive after they get the shots. I'll put this one up too. And...

7 die at Spanish care home after getting Pfizer Covid-19 jab as ALL residents test positive for virus, second doses still to come – rt.com / 1 Feb 2021

Congressman tests positive for COVID-19 after receiving second dose of vaccine – cbsnews.com / 31 Jan 2021

(A: ...in the States. Interesting too, because I've got articles here where they'll say, well people have been immune from Covid after getting the first shot. It's all public relations exercises by PR companies, remember. Hm? So...)

Congressman Stephen Lynch, a Democrat from Massachusetts, tested positive for COVID-19 on Friday after receiving the second dose of the Pfizer vaccine earlier this month. Lynch is one of several members of Congress who have tested positive for the virus in recent weeks.

"I am fortunate to currently be asymptomatic, and I have immediately begun to self-quarantine."

(A: So, he's self quarantining after getting the shots.)

Shots can be dangerous to older folk, 'eh, and yet the chances of getting ill with the Covid are very rare.

Debunked:

(A: This is, now here's what they do with the debunking any other opinion...)

No, a Wexford doctor's death was not related to the Covid-19 vaccine

A number of posts on Facebook have said that Dr Keshav Sharma died on 11 January after receiving the Covid-19 vaccine, insinuating that the two events were linked.

(A: Well, of course, it couldn't be linked.)

Although it is understood Dr Sharma had received his first dose of the vaccine, his death was unrelated to this.

There have so far been no reports of deaths where a Covid-19 vaccine is believed to have been a contributory factor, either in Ireland or anywhere across the European Union. (A: This is in Ireland.)

One social media post shared more than 300 times claimed that the doctor was "found dead after Covid vaccine" and linked his death on 11 January with his vaccination a number of days before.

This is misleading and an inaccurate outline of the situation.

The Health Products Regulatory Authority (HPRA) (A: ...authority, right. These are the ones who regulate and are actually buying the vaccines, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.]) the regulatory body for medicines in Ireland,

confirmed there have been no reports of deaths (A: You can trust them, 'eh? [Alan laughing.]) for which there were concerns about the Covid-19 vaccine.

"The HPRA has not received a report of a fatality for which there is concern that a Covid-19 vaccine had a contributory role," the HPRA told TheJournal.ie.

"The HPRA published its first safety update in respect of Covid-19 vaccines which provided an overview of reports of suspected side effects received in the period up to 18 January.

So, they have no problems with safety at all, even though it's experimental, right. Even though once you get the vaccine, they actually have you put down, your name, number, age and the whole lot, probably your insurance number too, but they definitely have you down with the batch number and the date you got the shot. And they want updates on you. Because you're part of the third stage of the experiment now. It's an experimental vaccine so they can't say, they can't say with any absolute certainty that they are perfectly safe if they haven't done the third, you are part of the third stage now. [Alan chuckles.]

Ah, it's quite something. Amazing times we live through, isn't it? It really is, it's so dystopic this whole thing, you know. And then the article, another article...

Doctor Kershav Sharma (Co Wexford, Ireland) Found Dead After Covid Vaccine – [theirishsentinel.com](https://www.theirishsentinel.com) / 21 Jan 2021

But this article here says only he's 39 years old. It doesn't mention anything about the vaccine, getting the vaccination at all in this other article. It's strange how they even missed that. Or is it, 'eh? And...

Covid: France restricts AstraZeneca vaccine to under-65s

bbc.com / 3 Feb 2021

It is the latest recommendation from an EU member state approving the jab with such restrictions, citing insufficient data on its efficacy for older people.

(A: Well, they've had too many folk with bad effects after it, that was part of the reason. This is from the BBC by the way.)

What did French officials say?

The health regulator said there was still not enough data about the effectiveness of the AstraZeneca vaccine for patients over 65 years of age.

(A: But it's because they've had bad effects, reports of bad effects from a lot of people.)

European Affairs Minister Clément Beaune told French radio on Monday that the British were “taking a lot of risks in this vaccination campaign” by spacing delays between two injections.

(A: Some of them, remember, were saying just to use the one, get more, get one out, that's better than nothing. Then they were saying they shouldn't mix different makes together. Remember that? A week or two ago? Then you had Fauci coming out contradicting both of them. [Alan laughing.] I love how the scientists are all on board, 'eh, with their different opinions. It says...)

What have other EU countries decided about AstraZeneca?

Last week Germany's vaccine commission said it could not recommend the use of the jab in people aged over 65.

They refuse to say why, even though other articles from other newspapers have mentioned why. But there you go. And again, the BBC again...

Covid vaccines extremely safe, finds UK regulator

bbc.com / 5 Feb 2021

Covid vaccines being given to millions of people in the UK (A: There ya go, they're extremely safe...) are extremely safe, with mild expected side-effects, says the country's drugs regulator.

Some 22,820 suspected reactions were reported. (A: Suspected, 'eh?) Almost all were mild, such as a sore arm or flu-like illness.

(A: Meanwhile I've got the lists here, the official ones, [Alan laughing.] with folk getting resuscitated and all the rest of it too. This is horrible what they're doing here, trying to pretend it's all quite, quite harmless, 'eh. When they've had, they've got people standing by with all kinds of jabs to try to bring you back again if you pass out and your blood pressure plummets. And then at the bottom they contradict themselves...)

Severe allergic reactions to the Pfizer/BioNTech vaccine can happen...

(A: Well, that's impossible, I read the other articles that says, no, they're perfectly safe. So here it says at the bottom...)

Severe allergic reactions to the Pfizer/BioNTech vaccine can happen but are very rare – between one and two cases per 100,000 doses administered, experts estimate. The MHRA received 101 allergy-related reports.

Doctors already say people with a history of significant allergic reactions to ingredients in the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine should not receive it.

So, there ya go. So, you made your mind up, in the same story as they tell you they're perfectly safe, yada, yada, ya. And...

Booster shots to keep Covid mutations...

This it to be permanent, you understand, more and more shots and boosters. And that Dr. Bell said, Professor Bell, I don't remember what his name was, in Britain. He was in charge of some of the vaccine there. He is also on the SAGE group in Britain as well. And the GAVI group. But he did say that, last year he said, I expect this will be a regular shot every year like the flu. So...

Booster shots to keep Covid mutations under control says expert

standard.co.uk / 2 Feb 2021

(A: Even though they're constantly mutating, which is probably pointless. Viruses are the great robbers; they call it robbers. Like magpies as well is another way they describe them. Because a virus comes into your body from someone else's, and it will leave behind in your body, parts of RNA from other people's bodies. It will grab some of yours and mutate it a little bit and then it will move on to the next person and leave some of yours in theirs. This is how it works.)

(A: So, you really can't have a standard thing against it, it will constantly mutate anyway, you know. Like a common cold, 'eh. Or even the flu. The flu is similar too. Even within the major strains you have many, many variations of it. And this is one you're seeing now with the Covid, it's just a variation under a particular strain. So...)

Dr Susan Hopkins said UK health experts are currently looking at what further protection might be needed against coronavirus variants among people who have already been fully vaccinated.

(A: M-hm. Oh, dear, dear. So, there you go.)

...said the South Africa variant has more mutations than earlier strains. (A: There ya go.)

It will guarantee business, 'eh, big business, when government starts using your tax money to buy stuff from designated sellers, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.] Great business. How many businesses can guarantee sales every year by the government mandating it? If you make spades or shovels, or hammers and chisels, they could mandate you must buy theirs, 'eh? Government mandates it. You can't fail then, can you?

Covid door-to-door tests rolled out in Bristol (A: England.) and Liverpool as new mutations detected, Hancock says (A: There ya go.)

thesun.co.uk / 2 Feb 2021

(A: [Alan chuckles.] So, they're giving numbers to the mutations and all that.)

And in Liverpool they have found 32 cases of the original strain bearing the E484K mutation.

It comes as door-to-door tests started in eight postcodes today after 11 cases of the South African variant were found in people with no travel links to the country.

I guess it's spontaneous, 'eh? Yep. So anyway, yeah, door-to-door. I mean, they tried that last year too, door-to-door and folk told them all to get lost. They wanted to draw blood, by the way. It wasn't just nasal swabs, they wanted to draw blood and all the rest of it and get... Oh, come on, this is intrusive stuff. And...

Covid 19 News

Keep INDOORS and use stockpiled food to stop mutant coronavirus variant spread, postcodes told – thesun.co.uk / 8 Feb 2021

Mr. Hancock warned the residents of numerous UK postcodes that they shouldn't even be going to the shop to get food.

So that's Mr. Hancock again. I guess you just starve to death then, 'eh? You starve to death and they'll test you and find out that you had Covid, because that's what they'll put you down as.

Single dose of Oxford vaccine prevents hospitalization with Covid for 12 weeks, trial finds – telegraph.co.uk / 2 Feb 2021

...trial finds. You're an experiment. That's why they're coming out with the studies now. M-hm. And again, Fauci in his articles are talking about, just go ahead and give them the second vaccination, don't wait. There you go.

Vaccine Passports and Health Passes: Is Showing Your "Papers" the "New Normal?" –
theorganicprepper.com / 15 Dec 2020

Well of course that's exactly where it's supposed to go. Totalitarian regimes always restrict travel. And this isn't going to be just for traveling abroad. That's how they'll put it across initially, but eventually it will be your own local area, your communitarian little area. I gave these talks years ago from the United Nations meetings that they had talking about the future and your community and you'll be a communitarian, but of the collectivist society. And you won't need to travel much except with public transport, for short trips. Because you know, it's bad for the environment, all that transport. It will be no private vehicles anyway they said in the agenda for the 21st century, Agenda 21, essential vehicles only.

So, they're going to have to, like in all systems, and the Soviet system, papers for traveling outside your own area, even into the next area. Well, that's all done with apps on your phone. They boasted about that last year from China, they tried it all out, you know, they were the test bed for it all. It's all to come here now, 'eh.

As I've said before, they can't... The WHO said before, a few years ago, they couldn't force people to take vaccines but they could force you to comply with the demands to take it. You see? Oh, you could go and get food if you take the vaccine first, you see. Etc., you see. I mean, it's so easy, much easier if you just take the vaccine you wouldn't have to have folk deliver to your home and stuff the food. No. Yada, ya. You might be able to go and meet people, maybe. Maybe, we can't promise you will be... if you take it. Because they can't tell you, it's not going to stop you being a carrier or catching the virus, they said, with the vaccine. You know.

Then...

In the Shadow of that Hideous Strength:

The UN's Proposed Alliance with Big Data to Know Where You are and What You're Doing

rutherford.org / 1 Aug 2016

I mentioned that before, that's a good one. A good article because that's where we are with it all. Big data. ID2020 as they called it. Which is now being implemented. They had it on the back burner for years now but it's definitely there today. Now, Los Angeles... I mean, I've mentioned Monty Python quite a few times, because we're living in the absurd.

Los Angeles County bans restaurants from turning on TVs

kusi.com / 29 Jan 2021

LOS ANGELES (KUSI) – After a two-month shutdown due to surging COVID-19 cases, (A: Not illnesses but cases.) patio dining returned to Los Angeles County Friday but with a new restriction forcing restaurants to turn off or remove all televisions from customer seating areas — a clear effort to prevent gatherings of sports fans.

The county's revised Health Officer Order also reinstates previous restrictions on outdoor dining, requiring servers to wear masks and face shields, limiting restaurants to 50% of patio capacity, limiting tables to no more than six people and requiring tables to be at least eight feet apart.

(A: [Alan laughing.] You should roll up one pant leg as well, 'eh? Maybe on a Friday, but not on a Thursday. Yep. Or maybe on a Thursday in the afternoon but not in the morning. You see. That's how much sense all this is. It's just nonsense. So yeah, they don't want you gathering and watching sports, for goodness sake, you know. No. Tragic, you know, they say...)

"It will be tragic if the Super Bowl becomes a super-spreader of coronavirus."

(A: Wooow. Woow, 'eh? Woah. [Alan laughing.])

And again, John Whitehead's commentary I've mentioned already...

The Deep State's Stealthy, Subversive, Silent Coup to Ensure Nothing Changes – rutherford.org / 19 Jan 2021

Because that's what you're living through, is a continuation, folks, of the same system. It doesn't matter who pretends to be in power as the head of it, because they're not the head of it.

Implanted "Vaccine Package" ID: Germany's Parliament Has Ratified GAVI's Digital "Agenda ID2020"

globalresearch.ca / 3 Feb 2021

This is a centralized general electronic data collection of every citizen to which every government agency, police – and possibly also the private sector would have access.

It covers all that is known about an individual citizen, now up to 200 points of information and possibly more as time goes on, from your bank account to your shopping habits, health records (vaccination records, of course), your political inclinations, and probably even your dating habits and other entries into your private sphere.

Agenda ID2020 was designed by (A: ...naturally...) Bill Gates,

(A: ...you know, another part of the Spector group, 'eh, James Bond. [Alan chuckles.]

as part of the "vaccination package". It is backed by the Rockefeller Foundation,

(A: It's the same characters. You truly are living, the true characters in James Bond exists. We're seeing the characters just, right out of the James Bond books. And the same organizations they belong to, we're seeing it. Rockefeller, Bill Gates...)

Accenture, the WEF and GAVI (Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization, now simply called the Vaccine Alliance), (A: With Schwab and all the rest of it, 'eh. All part of the vaccine alliance.)

also a Gates creation (2001), with HQ in Geneva, Switzerland.

The public part being WHO, plus a number of developing countries;

M-m-m. There ya go.

The New Domestic War on Terror is Coming – greenwald.substack.com / 19 Jan 2021 / Glenn Greenwald

I mentioned that already. And oh, the Scottish church. [Alan chuckles.] Poor Scotland. I mean, I've always said Scotland, you know, the patron saint of Scotland is St. Andrew, what you used to say is, the patron saint of lost causes. Because that's all the Scots ever fought for was lost causes. Even after they lost their country they fought for another country and won all their battles for them. Because they got nothing out of it themselves at all. Except maybe a few paychecks and that was it. But the patron saint of lost causes indeed. When you see the tragedy of government in Scotland, and the betrayals in Scotland, within their own ranks of people by the way, you know. That was always their problem, was betrayals and people bought and paid for, century after century, you know. So anyway, this says...

27 church leaders sue Scottish gov't for criminalizing in-person worship

christianpost.com / 31 Jan 2021

(A: They've got to destroy your religion of course. Because you can have no other gods before them, for the ones that are managing the system now, right.)

More than two dozen church leaders in Scotland have joined legal proceedings against the Scottish government, demanding a judicial review of tighter pandemic lockdown measures that have closed churches for in-person services and "criminalize[ed] public worship."

N-n. At one time they had power, you know. Why do you think this is all happening now, when everything is so weak in what used to be really strong churches? It's been long gone actually, from my lifetime, for strengthening community. It's all breaking apart, and TV taking over and giving you a different culture, etc. But at one time too the churches weren't just churches. They had, they were community halls and so on. They had big events for your communities, and the children went and had parties and different things all year round, different things on the go. So, it was a central hub for the people. But that went out long ago, you know.

Then they started building not church halls but town halls for the people and so on, and community events were held there. Then the churches started to die off gradually. World War I definitely destroyed a lot of it. World War II finished it off for most folk. They couldn't understand why the state used the churches, which they certainly did, to help promote the ongoing war. Rather than just rebelling against going off into war. So, the churches were compromised completely, and the people just lost all faith in its because of their compromised positions, backing the state, you know.

The Church of England was a big backer of the wars, World War I and II. Scotland wasn't far behind it with its churches too. They were already fragmented in Scotland big time. Because in Protestantism you have schism after schism until they're all different little, tiny differences between different sects, some of them into the absurdities in fact of differences. And they lost their strength.

The Catholic Church again suffered from World War I and II because of the massive loss of life, and they couldn't understand why a deity would let things happen. They never understand regarding deities, deity gives you free will. Otherwise, you'd be a robot, you know. You make your own choices, really. But it's true enough, when any church starts to back the state, they're going to lose a following.

Now, there's also this article to do with the history of the biotech group that have, they seem to have the main patenting, I guess, on mRNA vaccines. But this one here is from Canada and it's Global Research organization.

What's Not Being Said About the Pfizer Coronavirus Vaccine. "Human Guinea Pigs"?

globalresearch.ca / 6 Feb 2021

First published on December 25, 2020.

Bill Gates is actively financing and promoting new untested vaccines supposed to keep us at least somewhat safe from a 'ghastly' death from the novel coronavirus and supposedly allow us to resume somewhat "normal" lives.

(A: Well, no one said we can go back to normal. In fact, Fauci was adamant last year about that, that we'd never go back to normal. You see, it's a big agenda, and regardless of Covid, Covid is kind of like the front for it all.)

The financial world went ballistic (A: ...and so on...) on November 9 when the pharma giant Pfizer and its German partner, BioNTech, announced in a company press release that it had developed a vaccine for Covid19 that was “90%” effective.

The controversial US head of NIAID, Tony Fauci (right) rushed to greet the news and the EU announced it had purchased 300 million doses of the costly new vaccine. If you believe financial markets, the pandemic is all but past history.

However, it seems Albert Bourla, the CEO of Pfizer, doesn't share the confidence of his own claims. On the day his company issued its press release on the proposed vaccine trials, he sold 62% of his stock in Pfizer, making millions profit in the deal. He made the sell order in a special option in August so it would not appear as “insider selling”...

(A: And he goes into some of the history of the drugs and the corporations.)

Pfizer, famous for its Viagra and other drugs, has partnered with a small Mainz, Germany company, BioNTech, which has developed the radical mRNA technique used to produce the new corona vaccine. BioNTech was only founded in 2008. BioNTech signed an agreement with the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation in September 2019, just before announcement in Wuhan China of the Novel Coronavirus and (A: [Alan chuckles.] Just a coincidence, 'eh?) just before BioNTech made its stock market debut. The agreement involved cooperation on developing new mRNA techniques to treat cancer and HIV. (A: Hm.) Curiously that press release, “The Gates Foundation sees BioNTech potential to ‘dramatically reduce global HIV and tuberculosis’” 05. September 2019 has now been deleted. (A: Hm.)

BioNTech also has an agreement with one of the largest drug producers in China, Shanghai Fosun Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd (“Fosun Pharma”) to develop a version of its mRNA vaccine for novel coronavirus

for the Chinese market.

(A: They're also working with BioNTech, again, the same group again, BioNTech, BioNTech, BioNTech, you know. So, it says...)

This means that the same German biotech company is behind the covid vaccines being rushed out in China as well as the USA and EU. The vaccine is being rushed through to eventual approval in an alarmingly short time.

(A: It talks about it being explicitly experimental, hm.)

"Explicitly experimental"

Dr. Michael Yeadon replied in a recent public social media comment to a colleague in the UK; "All vaccines against the SARS-COV-2 virus are by definition novel. No candidate vaccine has been... in development for more than a few months." Yeadon then went on to declare,

"If any such vaccine is approved for use under any circumstances that are not EXPLICITLY experimental, I believe that recipients are being misled to a criminal extent. This is because there are precisely zero human volunteers for...whom there could possibly be more than a few months past-dose safety information."

(A: And it goes on about...)

Human guinea pigs?

And I think I mentioned already, maybe not, that...

Pubs and restaurants could reopen in April – with no alcohol

[telegraph.co.uk](https://www.telegraph.co.uk) / 6 Feb 2021

Pubs and restaurants could reopen as soon as April if they agree not to sell alcohol (A: In Britain I think it is. So, they could open in April, or they could soon. Everything is 'could' or 'possible', you know, if your master says so.) under options being discussed to allow the widespread relaxation of coronavirus restrictions after Easter.

(A: This is from the Telegraph new site.)

The Telegraph can disclose that a temporary "booze ban" is being considered as part of the Government's roadmap for lifting lockdown.

(A: Why don't they just ban the TVs and the booze and then they can just sit and stare at each other maybe, you know. M-hm.)

It is understood the move is being discussed to allay concerns from Prof Chris Whitty, the chief medical officer, and others about the effect of drinking on social distancing.

Under the three-stage plan for lifting restrictions, some outdoor socialising is expected to be allowed in March and schools are set to return.

It is hoped that hospitality can then reopen in April and that all of the most vulnerable will be vaccinated by May.

(A: They're already backing off from the elderly because of, well, just... you know why.)

With almost 11 million people now vaccinated and deaths, hospitalisations and infections all falling, the Government is under increasing pressure to explain how and when the restrictions will start to be lifted.

But isn't it amazing, I mean maybe it was, I think it was in Australia there was a song, it was about a pub with no beer, you know? That was the name of the song, a pub with no beer. So, there's no beer and no TVs now, 'eh?

By the way, you think that you're not under emergency powers act, 'eh? Which is War Powers act, it's the same thing, they call it the emergency powers act. I was looking into RTE News that's in Ireland, and current affairs. I just looked up wiki, you know, to see what the history on the company was. They're like

the BBC you might say, their own version for Irish news basically. So, everything that's anything at all will get put through the radio and television over there.

RTÉ News

[wikipedia.org](https://www.wikipedia.org)

...is the national news service provided by Irish public broadcaster Raidió Teilifís Éireann. Its services include local, national, European and international news, (A: ...and so on.)

(A: They've got it in the Irish language as well and so on. But they've got, not just in Ireland, they've got stations across different parts of the world now, I think. But just reading through it, the boring stuff that I read through, you know, it gives you some of the history, started in 1926.)

On 1 January 1926, 2RN, Ireland's first radio station, began broadcasting. Its first advertised news bulletin was put out on 24 May 1926.

(A: Then it goes on about the second world war...)

During the Second World War, referred to in Ireland as The Emergency, (A: That's what they call the second world war, 'the emergency'...) Media censorship of radio broadcasts (under the provisions of the Emergency Powers Act 1939) (A: That's what we've got in right now, right. It's war emergency, Emergency Powers Act 1939.) affected news bulletins. Before any news bulletin (A: ...listen...)

Before any news bulletin was broadcast, (A: Hm...) the script of the bulletin was read over the phone to Head of the Government Information Bureau, Frank Gallagher. Censorship under the Act was lifted on 11 May 1945.

So, they had to phone what they were going to broadcast to, literally, the head of the Government Information Bureau. You understand, you all think you've been free? Really? When were you free? When [Alan chuckles.] were you free? [Alan chuckles.] Aah, quite amazing. Now they'll go after you for just... anything contrary at all about Covid, you know, or your own observations, or some expert's observations, and it's all taboo, it can't be allowed unless it's rubberstamped by the Ministry of Information. The Ministry of Truth as George Orwell would say, you see.

It's all here, isn't it? We're living through it all. And the farce is now reality. But it's dangerous. Just like the dystopian comedies you would get too, a kind of Monty Python type idea like Brazil, you're liable to suffer extreme consequences for opening your mouth. [Alan laughing.] Because you're not authorized to say anything or think anything. You see, thinking can be dangerous these days, 'eh, under tyrannies.

You'd better start believing, and you've seen this, you've read about it before, if you read at all. Most folk maybe haven't these days but some of the older ones still have read about the old systems in the Soviet Union. Hm? That's where Hitler got his ideas from, because he worked with them initially, with the Soviet system initially, you know, for years. Don't forget, Hitler started off as a socialist, national socialist, and found out how they managed to deal with dissidents in the Soviet system. Hm. And they had the Young Communist League and he created the young Hitler league eventually, you see, he copied the systems.

But you're living through it now, 'eh. Censorship departments. Maybe a knock on the door, what are you thinking? Why are you telling people what you're thinking? You know. Your thinking hasn't been authorized by the state. You've got bad-think and wrong-think, and own-think. [Alan chuckles.]

As I'm saying this, this kind of thing is happening, you know. And it's going to get a lot worse. A lot worse, folks.

Because this agenda for the whole 21st century, to be completed all through the century step-by-step, stage by stage, has to be done, the Masters have decided it, you know, and the Masters always get what they want. Because as far as they're concerned, they own the world, they own the system.

I've heard small bankers, like international ones, who travel, who for big branches they go across the world for their branches internationally. I remember one telling me, he says, you know, the ordinary folk would be nothing without us bankers, nothing. We make their businesses work, you know. The arrogance was just, would knock you off your, whatever you're standing on or sitting on. That's how they talk. And that's the lower echelons. That's the folk who are not up there. They're maybe in a managerial class but that's about all. They're not way up there for the big, big, big banks way above them, the central banking systems, the big private ones. M-m-m.

They see the world as theirs, you understand, and you're in it, you are in their system. M-hm.

It's like that movie about the CIA's startup, The Good Shepherd I think it was. Quite good movie actually. Slow in some parts, but you get the gist of it all, of how the systems work, and the darker arts as they say of the MI5, MI6 being taught to this beginning group, 'eh, of the CIA that came out of the OSS. There're some good little statements in it, when the new head of the CIA goes to make some deals with the Mafia.

And the CIA has always been in bed with every possible criminal organization. They use them, 'eh. Even for drugs and things like that.

But they go there, and they talk to the head of a Mafia family. They are chatting away, and the Mafia guy initially says, well you know, he says, we've got this and that, we've got our own families, we've got, you know, we've got big families and we've got our own culture, talking about the Mafia and Italian background. And he says, what do you guys have? Meaning the white American guy. And the American guy says, he says, we, you know, we are the country. I'm kind of paraphrasing, we are the country. He says, we run everything. He says, we own everything. He says, you, you, you're just the tourists.

But they're showing you the arrogance of those who get up the ladder, and you are into systems who are quietly controlling behind the scenes so much of your existence and you don't know it. But they themselves are only doing it, if you're a worker for them, like the head of the CIA, you're a worker for them, you're not the boss. The dominant minority are way above that. That's how the system really, really works. But the arrogance is incredible. Truly.

Also...

Cardinal Müller decries the Great Reset

lifesitenews.com / 5 Feb 2021

(A: He talks about big capitalism merging with China. Of course, it's merging, because the West created modern China. But anyway, it says...)

The cardinal warned that the goal of this newly merging force – the collaboration between big capitalist entities with China – is ‘absolute control of thought, speech and action.’

Well, yes, he’s right. China didn’t just start itself up, folks. We gave them all of the factories through the free-trade agreements and made China the most favored nation trading status, to give them all the breaks in taxation things. And we funded the factories to move over there and set up. I-yi-yi, I tell you. M-hm.

UK ‘planning vaccine passport’ to allow Brits to travel abroad for holidays

[thesun.co.uk](https://www.thesun.co.uk) / 5 Feb 2021

(A: Vaccine passport to allow Brits who’ve had the jab to go on summer holidays planned by government.

And this is from I think The Sun again. Yep.)

THE UK is developing a “vaccine passport” system as Greece prepares to let in tourists who have had the Covid jab.

(A: So, you can show if you’ve got proof of inoculation as a condition of entry. And they got their article from the Times as well. The links are here on this one.)

It comes despite (A: ...politicians, they call them ministers for politicians.) ministers repeatedly insisting that vaccine passports are not part of their plans.

(A: Well, they're.... when will you expect truth? Why do you keep expecting truth from politicians? You see, you don't believe in miracles, but you keep expecting one day they're going to tell you the truth. On anything? [Alan chuckles.]

Tourism makes up a fifth of the country's economy which has been battered by the deadly pandemic.

So, there ya go, there's your passports there. And to get anywhere at all, and eventually it will be inside your own country, you know that too, don't you? Because I read the articles years ago from the WHO of their wonderful plans, and if they can only get them to pass, that you need passports inside your own country. To even go into grocery stores, eventually.

We don't force you to take jabs, we just coerce you into and make it impossible for you to live without them, you see. That's how they, that's how they really do it, isn't it?

Aren't you getting... Don't get fed up getting treated like a child your entire life!?

And then when you're trying to become an adult, they threaten you.

And then you go and vote for them.

What's wrong with you?

So that's the system we're living in, or existing in, folks, and it's not going to get better. It will get a lot worse. Because the World Economic Forum has told us that everything is riding on this agenda. They had tried to get it all through with the climate change. Oh, you're all going to, you're killing off the planet, you're going to, you're the enemy of nature, you're the enemy of the world. Oh, my goodness. The Club of Rome, man is the enemy, because of droughts and famines and so on, it says, that will fit the bill, that man is the enemy. So, by using that as an excuse they'd regulate you into the, you know, into the poor house basically.

And it wasn't, it's not fast enough. We weren't listening to them and we were ignoring them and bingo, well, Covid breaks out. After they said that at the meeting of 2019, that folk weren't listening to them, you know, at the climate summit, they have to do something more drastic. And just like 9/11, where the PNAC group said, well, we need a Pearl Harbor event. Well, bingo, you get your Pearl Harbor/Covid event for this one, just the same. And the whole plan gets dusted off and rushed into action.

Sad but true. That's how it really is, you know. Isn't it? We're living through it and folk don't recognize what they're living through.

Now here's another one too, which I really didn't believe it at first. I had to wonder. Because I've read articles over the years to do with the Soviet system. Orwell showed it too in 1984. Where the children were taught and raised in school to snitch on their parents, with spies, you see. We saw it working in the Soviet

Union. That's where Orwell got the idea from. Also, the Nazi party encouraged children, the Hitler Youth to snitch on their parents if they heard them saying anything unpatriotic or whatever or criticizing the system.

We always thought, you know, that's incredible, no wonder we went to war against, you know, yada, yada, ya. That's what you're taught, that's what you're supposed to think, oh, we went to war to fight against that terrible kind of system.

Spy Kids: New intelligence law allows CHILDREN to work as secret agents for local councils,

(A: This is Britain. This is from The Daily Mail.)

anti-fraud bodies and even the gambling watchdog – and even shop their own parents

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 7 Jan 2021

Police and security services among those who will be allowed to use under-18s.

But many other public bodies are also on the list of those with permission.

They include local councils, Gambling Commission and Food Standards Agency.

Scores of Government bodies, the armed forces and even the gambling regulator will legally be allowed to use child spies – including against their parents.

(A: Hhhah. That's amazing.)

But guidance for the Covert Intelligence Bill, (A: That's what they're calling it, CIB.) currently going through the Lords (A: The House of Lords.), outlines other public bodies who will be allowed to employ them as undercover agents.

The document, which has been published online, (A: I think I've got the link for it here too, mind you, it should be included in here. Yeah.) prohibits those under 16 from being used to inform on their parents or guardians.

But it permits the use of older teenagers to be used against their own family under special circumstances.

'In other cases, authorisations should not be granted unless the special provisions, contained within the Juveniles Order are satisfied,' it notes.

'A CHIS aged 16 or 17 years old should only be deployed to gather evidence against their parents or any person who has parental responsibility for them where careful consideration has been given to whether the authorisation is justified in light of that fact.

(A: This is just astonishing, 'eh? M-hm. I tell ya. M-hm. [Alan laughing.] and so immediately they changed the, this is the technology used. So...)

Anne Longfield, the children's commissioner (A: So, you've got a Commissioner for Children.), called for the use of child spies to be banned.

(A: They've been using child spies for years in Britain, by the way, for other reasons. Even getting them to go into stores and ask for smokes and things, and then they charge the shopkeepers. They've done documentaries on it over the years. And some make their living, some of these children make a living on it, you know, that's how they get their cash coming in. Anyway, she says...)

'I remain to be convinced that there is ever an appropriate situation in which a child should be used as a CHIS,' she told the Telegraph.

'This practice is not in the best interests of the child.'

(A: You see how she spins it as she's trying to condemn it. What about society, the interests of society? Hm?)

As well as police, MI5, MI6 (London headquarters pictured) and the National Crime Agency, the list of agencies includes the Gambling Commission, county and district councils, the Environment Agency and

the Food Standards Agency.

(A: Right, they can all use it as well.)

The bill has already drawn heavy criticism as it passes through Parliament. (A: And folk are complaining about it.)

(A: Here's another one...)

...which aims to protect undercover operatives from prosecution if they are forced to break the law on operations.

So anyway, that's the system we're living through, isn't it? And under any other times and in any other time in history we say it for what it is. It's tyranny. And these are dystopian governments. Obviously. Dystopian times. And authoritarian systems which are not democratic by any means at all. Being rushed through, all these different kinds of laws and ridiculous agendas, which at any other time in any other country would've been massively condemned. And yet your own countries are using them internally.

So those setups things, to set up their own parents. Or neighboring parents for instance, neighboring folks. What you think of so-and-so? Well, I think so-and-so... And they'll get reported. That's it.

This is complete tyranny, folks.

And you VOTE for these governments?

I can't believe... What's wrong with you?

What's wrong with you? N-n.

And they never learned from history, do they? Folks never learn, you know. That's what I'm saying, never fight across the seas for something. Never do that. Never ever do that. They used to say that the only thing to fight for is a little bit of dirt you sit on. That's about the only part you have some control over, at least to grow your own vegetables and support yourself. But don't go over and fight in other nations for vague whatever, oh, the evil Empire, or the evil Satan or whatever they want to call the latest target.

Because you're being used. For a system that has no, that will turn around and do what they're doing to you now. What's wrong with you? Wake up. And wisen up.

Because hhhch, you don't get many chances, you know, retakes at this. You get the one chance at everything, really, generally. And you have to make decisions as you go along. But can't you see what you're living through and how BAD it's going? This is just the START of this.

Look at Mr. Schwab and his great agenda here for the great reset, 'eh. Making things better and all the rest of it, 'eh. Bring back better. This is a complete sustainability agenda, post... post consumerism, folks.

They've had it with you buying things and keeping yourself happy by buying things. Even though they made sure that all you could buy was junk that wasn't made to last at all, that's why you had to keep buying stuff. But it's always your fault, not theirs. Oh no.

Psychopaths will always make excuses to project onto you what they are doing themselves. It must always be your fault for what they want to do. Because whatever they want to do is going to be pretty nasty for you. There's no doubt at all about that.

And to shut down the world's economies, where they say that if you get Covid you've got [Alan chuckles.] 0.04 of 1% chance [Alan chuckles.] of becoming ill with it or sick or dying. Now you'll notice too, they already have lots of good treatment in the hospitals, you know, good antivirals and so on. So that even the folk that were dying before, last year, because they were sticking them on those stupid ventilators down their tracheas, they're not doing it so much now, and folk are recovering much better.

But literally 99% of the people don't even know they've had it, and don't have symptoms pretty well.

So yeah, this is a big agenda, using Covid obviously for the great reset. Build back better. BBB, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.] And reimagining society. Reimagining commerce. Reimagining education. All from the same head of the Hydra you might say, the main head of the whole Hydra, the capstone itself. When they all parrot the same things it's all coming from a central command.

And once again, you've got to, you're going to have to come through and have a small, just a few people who are committed to help each other out. Because times are going to get bad. Really bad. And you have to help each other to help you out with basic necessities and things that must be done occasionally here and there. Help, basic help. During terrible times.

Because government is not going to do, make you happy, believe you me. They are not there to make you happy, no matter what they say. Or to help you in bad times.

People now are terrified of their governments. I think it was Jefferson talked about the systems and he mentioned that government, when government was afraid of its people you had some security and safety. But when the people were afraid of their governments the system would fall apart eventually, or be made to do something because you can't, you're under a tyranny, you see.

When older folk especially are terrified, or to even go, like happened in Canada a few months, a couple months ago or whatever it was. Where the couple, the woman had a problem and she had to get medication for it, she had a prescription, went to the pharmacy and the cops basically arrested them. She said they sat pondering going out at all. She couldn't wear a mask; it was part of her problem that she was getting the prescription for. It didn't matter, you see. But she said that she and her husband were worried about having to leave home because of what might happen to them by the police. And it did happen to them.

So, people ARE living in fear of their own governmental agencies. That shouldn't be, folks.

These are the things that we used to accuse tyrannies of. Tyrannies were always across the sea somewhere. Now they are all here. And you can't go on for long like that. Because tyrannies don't stop being ruthless, they get worse unfortunately as time goes on.

Because psychopaths start to get used to very quickly you obeying them [Alan chuckles.] and they, then they become very impatient when they have to use more persuasion to get you to go along. Then they

stop persuading you and just order you. Like Fauci. [Alan chuckles.]

What a system, 'eh? What a system. But the whole system is geared towards massive change, and what Quigley talked about, war, getting more done in five years of war. He was talking about massive changes, social changes. That's what you're in right now, using a war type scenario.

The great reset isn't just finances. It's the entire structure of society and living, right down to the personal life or if you should even exist in the first place. I remember giving the talks where I said that eventually you won't get born unless they need you for something. That's where they want to take it down the road, you know, you have to have a purpose to serve them, the great state.

So, help each other out, don't forget that. And try to patch up any differences you have with the few folk you may have fallen out with even. Because these are tough times and you have to put things behind you. And don't start yelling too, families and falling out with families about this, you'll need the family's, if you have families at all. And yeah, you will definitely need each other, believe you me.

So, remember, send a few bucks my way @cuttingthroughthematrix.com, list all my official sites and send a few bucks, PayPal, Cash or personal check will be fine as well. As I say, hopefully shortly I'll be able to post a few books off and get that done. So, have patience because the whole world is, you know, being forced into this right now. So, it's about patience, all around. And don't fall out with each other, right.

So for myself, Alan Watt from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 14, 2021. I hope you're still hanging onto your sanity as we go through the madness, the planned orchestrated well-directed madness that we're going through. Years in the planning of course, and no amount of tax money spared to pay the bigwigs that really work and operate on your mind.

You know, on predictive programmers, get them all on board, psychologists and neurologists, y'know, neuroscientists and all kinds of neuro's, 'eh, you might say, and behaviorists, because they work together. Well-paid teams, and batteries of them, just like any other regular Army department. They have them with the Behavioral Insights Teams and many other cyber warrior teams as well like the 77th Brigade in Britain. Lots in the States. Canada's also using some of the British and some of the States' ones, along with their own ones. They've been using them across the world for taking down other nations, to destroy the cultures, undermine them, putting in bloggers even, for years in advance of the system, of the takedown, the soft power takedown. Sometimes leading to hard power of course.

Soft power is persuasion and getting the teams worked up, of dissidents within countries, that might take cash too, and who are unhappy with everything, or even some things, and it's exacerbated of course with constant propaganda techniques. Then you bring them on your side. And you supply them with leaders in fact. [Alan chuckles.] You supply the leaders regardless, and then you have them, soft takedowns within nations. You can see them coming down across the different countries we've been involved in for the last 30, 40 years. Continuously by the way. You've seen countries overthrown by them too.

They're using them now completely within your own countries, Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the US and quite a few other ones, India too. All the old Commonwealth countries as well. So, it's a well formulated plan to bring in the new society. The new society is a different society where this nuisance, this nuisance thing called rights, and human rights, and democracy and all that, have to go by the wayside.

I mean, the Club of Rome, the big think tank said it for goodness sake in their own writings over and over, that democracy just didn't work, for the planners and the directors of where the world's is supposed to go. It's just too cumbersome. If you get it out the road they can get on with the big plan, the big agenda. Nothing new in it of course. HG Wells touched on that maybe back in the 1920s when he showed you Things To Come, the Brave New World type scenario that he envisioned, not the one of Huxley, that eventually merged to an extent.

What Wells saw was a system, again, where the big planners and engineers could, the kind of technocracy types, on behalf of those who rule at the very very top, y'know, the dominant minority as Huxley called them, that they would really, nothing would stop them, nothing would impede progress as they like to call it. You would definitely have a class system of the higher intelligentsia at the top that run the financial systems, the con games that keeps us all dancing like puppets to the tunes. And using all the professionals beneath them, academia, and scientists of all kinds, mainly in the mind too, to manage society. And we're living through it. This is all part of it.

People never really get it. They still think that there's somehow, and it's true enough, y'know, you're born into a system and it doesn't matter what system you're born into, you always think it's quite normal. Simply because it exists, you see. Every country is the same. The Soviet Union countries, the Soviet bloc countries, the youngsters born after the revolutions or takeovers, literally thought it was all quite natural. Just because it existed that way so it had to be natural, that's how they see it. It's a very simple way to adapt into it. The adult parents too, then they'd pass on the same indoctrination to their children before the children even get off to school. So, you take for granted your reality must be the only kind there is.

What I'm saying is, there's nothing new in what I'm saying. To me it's just repetition because I gave these talks back in the late 90s and early 2000's when I came out to talk about them all. Because I knew what was coming down the pike. At that time the so-called movement inside the US, the alternate movement was really navel-gazing, thinking it was just little bits and pieces of rights being taken away over land and things. They didn't realize the big picture was worldwide, and that their own country was financing most of it across the planet, the takeaways of rights and property.

Farming too. Decimated. Because after all, farming is just too important to be left to farmers, said the United Nations ahead of the Department for Agriculture some years back. That's what she actually said. So, they really mean it. You don't realize that most things are legislated out of being able to work, it's going to make so many regulations that you can't continue, and so you go under. It's quite easy, isn't it?

It's the same principle as depopulation by different techniques. You'll find from the people who brought in a lot of restrictions and depopulation from Malthus onwards, all the way up to Charles Galton Darwin, the physicist, who talked about ways of reducing population by using simple techniques, such as economics. If you make it, give them a system, the working classes have, and Britain was a great example for all these things, classic really, it's a textbook case, and it was a pioneer country that they used it all on with their own people, y'know, the working-class people kept on subsistence wages for a long, long time. They studied them intently to find out how they coped and how they got around and how they even managed to keep living. You know, it was really quite an experiment on behalf of the elites, y'know, the scientific elite that worked on behalf of the dominant minority. Nothing's changed there except there are much, much bigger groups running it all, with mass communication and instant communication amongst them to make it more efficient of course.

But yeah, the people who are malnourished often have more miscarriages than live births, you see. This is well understood. It's been done before and studied before in other nations too, like Africa, across Africa. And India. And China too. China is very interesting in that regard because even before communism, before communism brought in the one child policy and mandatory abortion for a second, for a while, China had always had areas of, I mean, you have a collectivist type people that really, India is similar too, where they all accumulate in the big cities, if they can, y'know, where they think money or work is going to be. And leave fewer folk on the land to feed them basically. But the folk on the land at least have the food and a bit of sanity and peace and quiet to an extent compared to those in the cities.

Cities are artificial environments like Plato talked about, how they'd bring in a new society using the cities, BECAUSE it was artificial. Which means that your whole culture and system within it would have to be altered artificially to suit the artificial system, which it is.

So, China had strict policies, even many hundreds of years ago to do with population control. And they did use starvation. Other countries use starvation. In the Middle Ages you saw starvation implemented by the landowners, the Lords. The land lords, that's where it comes from, they actually were lords, you know. [Alan chuckles.] That's where that term comes from that we use more flippantly today. But as grandiose as it sounds, they were really lords from the middle ages, from the Normans, y'know. And the Normans came in with this system into Britain and put these lords across different, they gave them bits of lands across the country, and they become the sirs, y'know, the lorded, the knighted sirs basically, and lords that manage it. Some of them even up to this day in some parts of the European or a British Empire, or the European empire, or the Norman Empire the old Norman Empire.

Even Scotland, a lot of the old clan lords, that really were not descended from Scott's really, they were actually Normans a lot of them. Scotland is still run by, they've had articles in the papers a few years ago, it's the most feudalistic system still surviving in modern Europe and about five major lords still exist, y'know, that came from that old Norman descendants.

So, we're living in, again, a strange reality. Most folk growing up in the countries generally don't even know what's there. Again, you take things for granted, well these lords existed so they must be ours. Really? Okay. Many of them literally interbred for centuries with their own stock, ethnic stock, like Normans did, y'know.

Folk forget too, that the court in England at one time was mainly French speaking for a long, long time. But again, the reality that you're given is mythical. Because they don't want you to think about that. They want you to think you're all one people, because then they can use you all together for warfare purposes, or, let's strive together to beat covid, etc. You all starve to death, and we'll manage the starvation for you, y'know, that kind of thing. And, do it for the good of all, you know, that kind of thing, that's so you can always, we're all the same.

No, we're not the same at all. And we've never been the same. Anymore than World War II saw people in the upper classes and the noble classes, becoming thin through restrictions of their diet, they didn't have

that problem. Any more than they'll have it when they bring in the meatless society for all of you.

And I really mean that because that's part of the big agenda as you well know that Prince Charles is pushing on everybody, for sustainability. He found his cause at last, the guy who literally was called the Prince without a cause. Because he had no purpose for a long time. They gave him that job, take over from his daddy, Philip, who was very open about eugenics and depopulation and talks about mass culls in the animal world, and you can bring that to the human world as well.

He used to give his talks to the Sierra Club and different organizations he was chairman of, at least one of the heads of. That's what they all existed for. It wasn't for saving animals, it was grabbing the farmlands so folk couldn't use it. And some of the best farmland across Africa and different countries as well. Nothing's ever as it really seems, y'know.

Then you'll be called a conspiracy theorist if you go against the grain of the history books or the mainstream media at times, that covers their tracks. Remember Rockefeller when he thanked the media? He thanked the CEOs of the media companies for keeping the secret of what their organizations were up to, keeping it secret from the general public, by consent, by not telling the public. That's printed. That's not conspiracy theory. It's a FACT. [Alan chuckles.]

It is astonishing 'eh, how we're brought upon fairytales, absolute fairytales. And you're living through a fairytale right now as well. Where the victim, the big bad wolf that causes it all you might say, let's just say it's a big bad... let's have a pack of wolves, 'eh. Again, they have the ruling wolves, you see, then they have the scientific wolves, and the public relations companies that work for them, and marketing companies, and experts in the mind, how to put things across and con the victims. They are managing us all like a domestic herd that they eat in a sense, you know. They certainly feed off us.

Now it's time to start bringing the herd down, for goodness' sake. Because the herds, it's hard to get the animals to move when they are quite content. At least a little content, 'eh. Better than their ancestors ever had to an extent. But it's a nuisance because now that they're content, they really believe that their rights that they talk about really exist. And that it is their right to have those rights. That's the big problem.

The only way you can take it away from them is for the wolf to come up with a big plan, you know, a wartime scenario it has to be, a wartime scenario... where you give up all your rights under emergency powers so's they can keep you safe. And they talked about that, you know, at the Club of Rome and all the other big think tanks that work for the elite, you see. And you're living through it right now. You will never come out of this system, if you allow it to continue, the way it's going.

I've talked about, you are your own champion. Y'know, you have to make decisions and you have to speak out. You have to do it. Leave it to others and believe you me, most of the others will be put out by the wolves themselves and you'll never figure that out. That's how it's been up until now.

But yeah, you've got, you've definitely got Bill Gates out there on some of the different videos he's been involved in and his talks he's given. You know, this strange character with a history of, you know, where daddy was in Planned Parenthood and was in eugenics movements and where they classified superior and medium and inferior types and so on, right. And numbers, too many of the wrong kind, you know.

And here is the Savior of the people, who just became a philanthropist and, who actually talked about how much money he gets back, this philanthropist, for every dollar that he puts out there in philanthropy he gets at least 10 back. I'm sure he's doing a lot better now, with Covid and he's got fingers in every pie, including the WHO. And Fauci's organizations. Everywhere actually, 'eh, when you think about it. And the media. M-hm. And different companies that are all profiting off Covid, y'know.

But yeah, you can still live in the myth that they're all there to help you.

Even though they had all the tabletop exercises, all the same organizations that are working with them now, under the supposedly real event, with the practice events leading up to this. All the same characters. Had to get the public to succumb to their demands and do what they're told by terrorizing them. How to shut up everybody who won't shut up by deplatforming them. With the leaders of the big social media companies all on board with them, and during the exercises by the way they admitted they have them all on board already before Covid came out. Right down to even arresting people who won't shut up.

Because you see, this is the whole sustainability agenda, that the climate change was really put up there for initially, to make it all happen through. Climate change was just, wasn't cooperating with them, you see, we were ignoring them. And that can't go on. People were still making money and opening up small businesses and so on, and they've got to cut it all off and destroy it. So, they did it economically just like I mentioned earlier, economics is a great way to reduce the population. Just make things too expensive or unavailable, especially necessities, and you watch the people plummet very quickly, you know.

There's a war going on and the folk don't know it. They don't know it. Where they're trying to coerce everybody into complying with this very important demand that you all get vaccinated. It's very important to them. For an experimental mRNA vaccine. It's not really a vaccine, it's to modify the cells in your body actually. And that's true, that's what it's supposed to do. Yep.

The old vaccines were weakened or dead viruses. They would literally put a lot of other nasty stuff; they'd pump into your body. But the idea then, the theory then was that your body would pick up these little, almost like jigsaw puzzles and recognize them forever and create antibodies, which they'd always recognize forever, or at least for many years, and then attack the real thing if it came into your system. That's how it worked, that was the idea behind it, the theories behind it.

Even those vaccines had a lot of fallout too. They love to hush their fallout problems. I'll put up some links tonight to some organizations perhaps that... they're there to show you real-life incidents of people being harmed by certain vaccines. And there's nothing that you can put into your body that's safe, not even a pill for goodness' sake. They actually say it on the bottles, 'eh, you know that, don't you? That's why under the different codes, and Nuremberg code, they're supposed to give you and get informed consent, from anything that they offer to you. And everything is supposed to be offered, not mandated.

And informed consent doesn't say, oh this is good for you, take it now, be a good person and do what you're told. That's not informed consent. Informed consent has to show you the facts of the percentages of people who have bad reactions, sometimes life altering reactions. That's like damaged health and so on, and some deaths as well. That should be told to you, you see. That's the legality that's being ignored right now.

Even though through the 1980s, was it in 1986, they came out with... Under Reagan they came out with the blanket immunity for vaccine companies, or anybody that out also uses this stuff. That was the idea behind it, blanket immunity. And that's when they went to town creating brand-new vaccines for everything that you can ever imagine, and a lot of stuff you could never imagine actually because it's massive business.

But it's also a great way, if you think about it, for the characters, and there's some really, really despicable characters out there, that really are right out of James Bond movies, in the dominant minority that are running the world today, and definitely in their helpers, are rather visible, 'eh, very visible. To do with too many of you. And Mr. Gates saying...

I'll put up the video tonight too that came out just a couple of days ago, again, with Bill Gates talking about the vaccination and population. And there's definitely a cabal that all know each other, they all

share the same cash for their organizations. They own every institution that's reaping the harvest NOW from your tax money to find ways to supposedly defeat Covid. Which of course like any other virus like that, cannot really be defeated. All it can do is spawn strains galore, just like the common cold or the flu.

That's why... so why are they giving you this mRNA? Well, they said, according to Gates, you see, according to him this is like a platform that he has a patent on, or partial patent on at least. For mRNA vaccines he has the base model that they can alter a little bit here and there if anything else comes down the pike. This is to be the vaccine base, the platform for all future infections of pretty well everything.

Any other business, y'know, if you've got the CEO of a company demanding that every government gets on board with his products, you know, and plans a future for permanent sales of his product, you would say this is disgusting, what corruption! Well, how come you're not saying it here, 'eh?

How come all the media is completely on board with this too? Even when folk ARE dying of the vaccine? But they say it's all coincidental. I said this last year, that they'll have to cover their tracks for everything they do, because this is written in stone. They're not going to... Literally, you know, until... And you're all going to be given the choice here, for an experimental, they call it vaccine, experimental, it hasn't been approved. It's given emergency recommendations leeway to be used but it's not been legally approved. And it's experimental. And the MEDIA is telling you it's quite safe. Well, who in the media is in the medical profession and virology, etc.? None of them.

So, you've got reporters telling you from handouts that this is safe. And in the same newspapers will tell you, later, if you keep reading and reading and reading, they'll tell you, well, they're now going to do follow-ups on you. They're asking you for side effects and so on, since it IS an experimental vaccine. Well, if it's experimental, why are they asking for side effects? For the Stage III. Because you see, YOU ARE the stage III, you are part of the experiment because it isn't known to be safe yet.

It takes years to see what the side effects are all going to be, not just the immediate ones you're seeing. And the death rate, regardless of what they want to claim it is, well it's nothing to do with the vaccine, you know? I mean, Sherlock Holmes would have a great time with this, 'eh?! Well Watson, he would say, y'know, generally the straight point from A to B, from what happened in between gives you the clue as to what the cause is. Hm. I wonder what that could be? Hm. Okay.

Terrible things are being done here. Terrible things. And really this is out of science fiction dystopic movies really. Because they convince the population, the target group, that are the... You are the enemy, remember. For sustainability. What did the climate change say? All the specialists? The Club of Rome that was given the task to find a reason to put a war upon the public, really, to bring the population down. Well, you see, we hit upon the idea that plague famine and drought and disease and all that, that would fit the bill. SO, man himself was the enemy. You see. That's what they said in their own writings.

So here they are convincing all the public, you see, that's been targeted AS the enemy, for sustainability, to take an experimental vaccine that already has shown you terrible side effects in a lot of people and deaths as well. And at the same time, they admit you've got 0.4% or less chance of having a bad reaction to the actual virus or dying of it. You've got more chance of terrible side effects from the vaccine. Why would you risk yourself on that basis?

One of the doctors that died recently... And again, now that doctors are elevated to a special status, they walk on water, you see, they're advising you all the time. So, they get more credence when you show them that doctors are dying of this. The rest of you don't matter, you're peasants, you understand, in this new technocracy. You're not a specialist, you see. But when the specialists themselves die, oh, my goodness, that's terrible, they died after the shot. It wouldn't get the same impact after, oh, for Joe Blow, y'know. No. So we have to use better people, you know, as examples to get any impact at all. Elevated people, 'eh?

But one of them they found out he died after the shot and they said that he'd had, he didn't have at the time Covid, so goodness knows what tests they tried to use since most of the testing is bogus anyway with false positives and negatives, etc. But they said he didn't have a covid infection at the time, right. Now, they wouldn't even bother telling you that if it was Joe Blow. So, they're really confused about it, because he showed in his bloodstream, right, that he had antibodies, naturally acquired antibodies, so natural immunity after having it last year or whenever. Which happens to most folk, you can develop your antibodies that will last you for years, maybe for life. No pain, you know, from developing your own antibodies, no side effects the same way. And your own antibodies don't cause you to keel over and die because of your antibodies.

However, they also found in his system he had the synthetic type, the partially synthetic type because they understood, they know what comes from this one, this other antibody came from the vaccine he was given. It produced a type of antibody but not the same kind. So, they can even tell that. What was wrong with his own antibodies? Nothing! Would he still be alive today if they just left it at that, had his own antibodies, without a vaccine? Yeah, probably, you know. I mean, he already recovered from Covid when he had it, right, by himself. And he probably didn't know he had anything wrong with him.

Do you understand what's going on here?

So, the media actually had little quandary because he is a doctor. Hhhhhh! Hhhh, that holy word, 'eh, hhhh, oh. But I'm sure they'll say, like everyone else, the other doctors that have died already, other ones with thrombocytopenia and so on, after the shot, that's another big coincidence, 'eh. Yep.

Maybe it will be a new psychiatric thing that will cause it, probably. You see, you're dying after the shot out of the incredible sudden relief you had that you know you're safe now, after getting the shot. And you just can't handle it, so you've got to, you die, you see. Maybe it's the shock you actually managed to get the vaccine, after being constantly told every day, oh, it's so scarce. As they bring in billions and give them across the planet 'eh? And you're paying for the whole planet to get them because it's big business.

But anyway, that's where you are with all this right now. You're going through all this, we're living through it and again, it's another fake reality. On a war scale, because they have to use a war scare to bring it all in. Strip you of your rights and freedoms, just like 9/11 happened, 'eh? Yeah, a couple of towers in the US went down, let's lock down the whole planet with 9/11, strip everybody, in every country, of their rights and freedoms and privacy. Complete racketeering cons, 'eh. And this is Part 2 to bring in the new society, the New World, Mr. Schwab's world, y'know, the planned society with experts, like him... with his big rubber mouth there, that's what it looks like, a rubber mouth to me. He's a character out of James Bond, isn't he, 'eh? He really is. And you see some other people on the panels that he works with at the WEF, that like, they really do look like some characters out of James Bond movies.

I said it before, that's where a lot of Fleming's stories came from. It wasn't countries you worried about; countries had their deals. Russia, they wouldn't nuke you, and you wouldn't nuke them and so on. But the real problems came from these rich, rich cabals of incredibly rich crooks, y'know, who were utterly ruthless and have no problems defying basic laws of the lands and laws of people and so on, none at all. In fact, they thought it was their right to do whatever they wanted to do with the little people. It's astonishing. It really is. You can't make this stuff up can you. You're living through it. And some of the characters that speak on behalf of Schwab as well, in the same club. I was looking at one of their names, one of them is called Specter, just like the movie, James Bond, with the Specter Group, oh my goodness, 'eh? N-n.

Remember the one too, where he had Moonraker and Bond goes off into space to defeat the guy who went into space with the big, massive space station he had built quietly and was invisible to earth? And he brought with him his own Noah's ark, you know, of all the two by twos, humans that would survive and repopulate the earth that he was going to annihilate, you see, all the human life on it. Well done, it was a good idea of eugenics in action you see. He was going to set off these special spheres containing specially bred types of fungal fluoride that would disperse over the atmosphere and come down to earth and sterilize everybody, and kill a lot of people too, you see. That would be the end of the problem.

It was well done, the movie itself, you know. And exciting as all the Bond movies were. They put a lot of money into it. Futuristic. But the whole problem is too, it's very feasible as well because we have the characters in real life giving the same talks as the main character in that movie, the villain. We've got them on stage. Like I say, like Bill Gates talking about overpopulation, ways to reduce it. We have them and they're presented to you by the same media, that a lot of them own actually, anyway. They are all partnered together, these corporations. It somehow champions the people.

Do you understand the incredible psychological program we're undergoing right now, that's working right now on all of us? Convincing YOU, the enemy, what they tell you, of the planet, y'know, you're the enemy of the planet and sustainability because you consume. Every person that's not necessary is consuming, every child born that's not necessary is consuming the earth resources, which really belong to the elite, y'know. They know how to manage it better than you, you just consume it. They stroke it and polish it, you know, at least they get the people to polish it for them because they can afford to, y'know.

But, they've got to convince YOU to stop consuming the goods and to start to accept you're not really necessary anymore. Don't you feel bad and guilty about it? Why don't you just take this pill? You know? Y'know, do the right thing old boy. As they have psychologists out there, professors, you know, and the same media keep churning them out every few years to tell you, yeah, you should all die around 65, just like, you know, Brave New World.

You see, there's nothing new under the sun. That's what Brave New World was about as well. A planned society where you could have a great old life, for the ones that would live that is, y'know, in their advanced city state, and at a certain age you would just get sick and die, pretty painlessly. And they would celebrate death, they would teach the children to celebrate death.

You've got the same characters, these professors getting the world stage every so often to say the same things, why don't you all just die at 65, and leave that money for the state because they know how to use it better than you will, your little selfish self-there, y'know. That little pension for the working classes, 'eh, [Alan chuckles.] that makes them, that can maybe pay off your rent, y'know, and buy yourself a new pair

of pants or shoes once in a blue moon. But the state would use that money much better, on proper causes, you know. N-n-n.

It's so true. Why don't you just do the right thing? ...as they're trying to make you feel guilty. Youngsters are sick, they've been indoctrinated with its propaganda at school, intense indoctrination. Like Mr. socialist Gorbachev talked about years ago, we must create a form of... He says after telling schoolchildren in this book he says, yeah, I told the schoolchildren in a questions/answers thing, he says, no I don't believe in God, he says, I'm a socialist, and a humanist, y'know, and we can work out our own destiny. Well, they certainly believe they can if you give them the power. Well, you don't give them the power, they just take it, you see. But he also said, he says, we must create a new religion. After saying he's an atheist, 'eh? ...a new religion, a kind of earth worship, he says, for the children. Well, they did it all since then.

You've got youngsters now and teenagers and young adults literally either homicidal or suicidal. They want to kill everybody else that's older than them, as an enemy of the planet, destroying it all. Even though the planet's doing pretty good. And hate themselves for existing at the same time as well. What a psychological operation, 'eh? And folk, you all know this has been going on, but you see how you adapt and adapt and think it's all quite normal, even hearing it happening and watching it happening, it's all quite normal. You'll adapt yourself right into the abattoir. Maybe even happily. Maybe like the Pied Piper, y'know, you'll all just happily go to the bitter end... under the magic spell... the muse of the music.

I was thinking too, it's like getting euthanized, you know. I've talked about this before where people have been caught as they're euthanizing the elderly, and the elderly are trying to stand up and fight back in some of these places where they do it, y'know. And what they're telling the elderly as they're trying to hold them down, y'know, the ones that have changed their mind or start to realize what's happening to them... Now there, there, Mr. so-and-so, now just relax now, just relax, y'know, and soon it will be all over.... and you'll feel no pain at all and you can go into the longest sleep you've ever had in your life. Isn't that nice?

Well, isn't that how we are getting talked to today... as they prepare us all for this? But these foul James Bond characters, the big cabal, 'eh, that seems to think they own the planet, hm, they don't think it, they KNOW it. Because what is opposing them that they can't smash down because of their wealth and power? And they have the acceptance of most of the population who are succumbing to the, there, there now, don't worry about it, we are in charge. Just you relax.

Because first they terrify you with the wartime scenario of propaganda that's never been seen before. Couldn't be done before without TV, you see. And without so many stations, AND the complete unanimity of all the stations working TOGETHER AS ONE. Spewing out the same slogans line by line, word by word, build back better, build back better, all worked out by public relations corporations, marketing companies. In every country you'll see the leaders saying the SAME things at the SAME time. One system running it all. One ring, 'eh... to bind them, 'eh? Isn't that it?

And folk don't know that. They don't connect the dots here. ONE system, one propaganda station or outfit running it all. ONE. But using probably about a thousand psychologists and behaviorists all working in managed, organized, like regiments, I really mean that, military regiments, to make sure they are all on board at the same time, delivering their information at the same time. Uniform. That's what you get from militaries, you get uniform everything, including uniform speech, not just action, you see. One form. And folk don't recognize it because they've been, they're falling right into the terror campaign. Complete terror. A war of terror on the public. Never been done like this before. NEVER. So's that everyone obeys, and quakes, and actually will run off to get all the shots that they are offered, you see.

Then they'll go into the post vaccine, actually you're not going to get into a post vaccine system, but eventually you'll get into a system where... the new system of total austerity and rationing for everything, permanently, for the rest of your lives, and they'll tell you how lucky you should be to get that little ration card, be it electronic or otherwise, you know. And you'll only get it because you've been GOOD... and done everything up to then that they told you to do. But things won't get better. Mr. Fauci last year at the beginning of it says, things will never go back to normal.

How did he know? Because he took part in all their different tabletop exercises where they rehearsed it all, for years, before unleashing it on the public. That's what you have rehearsals for. Like a stage play, you know? Stage plays, you see. stage play, that's what they call it when things are staged, you see, they're rehearsed, directed, produced and so on. That's what you're living through with their tier 1, tier 2, tier 3, etc., you know. All practiced. Before it's unleashed.

All the, even think tanks working on the practices, different tiers of it, what about come back and fallout from that?... and public that aren't complying, how do we...? And they tell you how to get around that and they practice that too. And end up with about 10 different exercises to make sure they've got it right before they hit you with it, you see. Right down to telling you, oh yeah you might, and they're still saying the same lies today, the same media, if you get the vaccination then we'll probably go back to normal. Even though the other experts that are higher up than that of the media, in their own writings and publications are saying, no, you'll never go back to normal, you'll still wear the masks, you can still get Covid and spread it, etc. etc.

This is a whole sustainability agenda for the entire 21st-century split into parts, the different parts must be accomplished on the dates, you see, by the dates, like 2030, and then 2045 and so on, all the way through the century. All split up. And they couldn't get you to just comply and do it voluntarily. As they said in the 2019 climate summit that they had that the US supposedly didn't attend, but other US states did by the way. They said that the people aren't listening to us. We'll have to do something more drastic, they said. And all the groups on the World Economic Forum were there too by the way.

So, there you go. There you go, you get a whole year at 2020 where the groups, the same cabals by the way, they have different lower tiered cabals, set off on cue, waiting for the event, you know, that happens every other day in the States... Some guy, it was a black guy was killed with the cops there, of course, and it kicks right off. So, the BLM, well-funded directed and so on by the professionals, hm, all trained Marxists, and Antifa start burning down, looting and... So, you get a year of burning downs and lootings, along with lockdowns for everybody else for Covid, you know. That didn't happen by CHANCE, did it? Meanwhile, people are still being arrested for not wearing masks and so on or social distancing. But the cops were told to stand down as people were burning down parts of different cities, do nothing, and they weren't social distancing or wearing masks a lot of them.

You understand, logic is supposed to be logical because you're looking at formulas that must always be the same to be logical. If something follows distances, we are so-and-so, after watching so-and-so do whatever they did, but the second group isn't doing it the same way, then it's not still logical, you see. Or if certain people are being batoned to death by the cops, y'know, and arrested for not doing or complying for certain things, well, so should the rest, you would think, to be logical. But it's not. So, when it's not logical there's other things at play. And when there's power and law behind it, to let it happen, then of course there's something else at play. Of course, there is.

Then you have of course that admission later on after the election, of the big cabal that worked together to make it all happen the way that it happened. Of leaders of industry working with trade unions and the far left to make sure they got the vote that they wanted. At the polls anyway. And that was in Time Magazine. You can't make this stuff up. You're living through amazing times, aren't you, where law is selectively applied, it depends on who you are as to what kind of law they're going to apply to you, y'know? So again, it's not really straightforward logic that must always be the same.

It's like medicine itself. They've even thrown out the clinical diagnosis of illnesses now, they just don't bother doing it. It's all done with swab tests and blood tests and so on. And computer analysis. [Alan chuckles.] But forget the clinical observations, 'eh, or the patient's own experience of signs and symptoms, and your clinical observations of signs and symptoms. Which are supposed lead to diagnosis, you see. Who needs that anymore, 'eh, when you got big agendas, who needs clinical observations for that when you've got these agendas, and quotas to meet and so on for goodness sakes?! You want to be logical here, you know.

You're living through incredible times where all power is so corrupt that it could never even find the honesty to admit it to you. All working on a huge agenda to bring in a complete planet wide ownership to the same cabal, to bring it all under the same cabals' ownership, 'eh. Everything. Land, farming, YOU, family, societies, all under their command. Under the guise of emergency powers. Woah, woah, woah, 'eh? And the same cabals were taking over the world's resources for years and years and years.

Now, look at the big clubs at the top, big clubs, financial clubs and so on. They might seem to be thousands of corporations involved. But really, there's not. You'd be surprised how few people own thousands and thousands of corporations, big international corporations. Some individuals, if you look into their front companies and all their sub companies, you don't realize that they own thousands, thousands of companies beneath them, some almost hidden, but you can actually dig some of them up.

It's astonishing. But once again, why are we so astonished? How did we perceive the world to be? How is it we are so ignorant and naïve about the real world? Even when you're living through it and you get example after example of cabals, and takeovers, and amalgamations your entire life long....? They used to have these articles even in the 1970s in the newspapers in Britain and they'd be followed by cartoons. The common theme was, so we're one big giant world corporation now, that would be the end of the cartoon as the big whale swallowed all the other little whales and so on. That was a kind of common joke at the time, that's how it would end. But it wasn't really a joke. It was a truism, that you would end up that way anyway, the way it was going. Well, guess what? That was a long time ago.

Then you have to always say, well if that's the nature of corporations, I remember reading about international corporations, different ones, different countries, and they used to have advisory books or booklets for nations, y'know, for actual nations that had to deal with them in diplomacy for business. They said one of the worst countries to deal with was the US because they were so, they actually had cultural tips on the US. It was very different from Britain because Britain was so formal when it came to just work and so on, the people you knew, it would be Mr. and Mrs. so and so. They actually had Mrs. at that time too. But you would be formal, you see. You wouldn't come up and say, how are you doing Harry, y'know. It didn't happen so much.

They told you that the Americans will be very, very pleasant to your face, the business guys, y'know, and they'll call you by your first name right off the bat to put you at ease and so on. But that was their way of disarming you. And if you did anything kind of, just on kind of friendly terms with these big CEOs, 'eh, big corporate CEOs, American, if you didn't get it all in writing and really through layers and layers of lawyers, you'd end up losing your shirt. Because their whole modus operandi was to disarm you and take you

over so smoothly. Again, it's painless like getting euthanized, that you've lost everything before you realized it, or, you're working for them, you see. And the US was really voracious, a tremendous appetite for that across the world just gobbling up businesses and nations. And taking over countries literally, you know. If you take over the basic infrastructure and necessities and agriculture, you can run them rather quickly.

Then of course in other countries across Africa, as an example, Africa was so corrupt by its tribal leadership, and the people, you just bribed a few people off and you could run whole nations quite easily. And cheaply. That's what they did, the big corporations of course. Anyone who stood up against the corporation was disposed of. The US would have teams go in and they'd put them down. They get the people, pay the people that could create an internal Army, y'know. Oh, these people are fed up with this leader, he's so corrupt and terrible that the Freedom Party wants to get rid of them. That's how it would be presented on the news. But it was really the US behind it, and the CIA, you know. They'd overthrow them and the rest of the world would say, well that's probably a good thing because apparently the guy was a real nasty dictator anyway. No, he just wasn't playing ball, you see. That's how it's really done.

It's very similar to what you saw in, if you read that book, it was Confessions of an Economic Hitman. I think he did videos on it too. He was sent out by the US and big corporations. Of course, the way he says that too, you know he's talking about the big banks, and maybe even the World Bank, 'eh, that lent to these countries TO take them over. Then they get land for debt swaps, lots of articles on that; the UN is part of that too, they take over as buyers. We'll be protectorates of the land that we take over, that were yours, you know, but first you've got to take, get the World Bank involved to get you into debt, then the IMF comes in and makes the deal, well, we'll just take the land instead, and the UN ends up with a biosphere, you know. It's just corrupt takeovers, folks. Well, I thought the UN was a good organization. Good for you! Just continue to sleep away there. There's hardly anything that you can look at that's not corrupt. And it's always been that way.

Old man Rockefeller did say this, and David Rockefeller said the same thing, you know, the son. He said, competition is a sin. And he wasn't making a joke about it. You gotta understand who these folks are. They believe they have the right to take over nations and resources. They really believe that. That's part of the reason that Rockefeller started the monopolies up. He didn't, Rockefeller wasn't just on his own

there and doing his own thing. Don't fall for that nonsense. He was already part of a world empire system. The same system that sent Lord Earl Grey over to the US as a go-between, between the Milner group that ran the British Empire and Mandel House. The guy who literally, he says in his own writings, that HE was really responsible for getting Wilson to agree upon a Federal Reserve system.

They all said that, even the British Empire, we are the protectorates of the land, we are the protectorates of the resources. As though you, yeah you, you just don't know how to handle them, but we do, you understand, we're used to handling incredible amounts of money and things.

There's nothing worse than having a cabal that pretends to itself, and can convince itself that they're the guardians, and they actually call themselves that too, the guardians. Prince Charles when he was carried away one day with his own pomposity and ignorance, he stated, he says I'm a member of the Olympians, he says. Well, there you go. He wasn't talking about running races. Not with his knocked knees.

But there you go. I mean, this is what you're living in. And you never knew it, did you? You thought that these companies were all independent companies doing takeovers and... N-n-n.

And Bill Gates, as he's pushing for depopulation, and they're working for taking down all the small farms across the planet, you know, that are wasteful... you know, and cutting-down-forest mythologies and stuff, y'know. That was over long ago, though, the forest stuff, cutting them down. He's taking more and more land over all the time. He is the biggest landowner now, 'eh, in the States. Oh, wow. The Bush family were doing it too, as they were taking all the rights and freedoms from the American citizens, and the world. No privacy and all that, remember that? Tighten your belts, be in for the long haul... And they invested stacks of their own personal fortunes in Latin America, some of the biggest farming areas, eh. Was it Uruguay and Paraguay and so on?

But that's just coincidence, you know that don't you? Because the world is run by coincidence theories. Everything is just coincidental. It's coincidental that Rockefellers talked about competition being a sin, as he grabbed and monopolized all energy for America. That was just a coincidence he did the two things at the same time, said that and did it, you know. Then when they went, supposedly deregulated it all and take the power away from monopolies and he had to fragment and sell off his... No, you find out they still existed with front people running them. That came out YEARS later. The folks thought they were different independent companies. No, they were still under secret agreements all run by the Rockefellers, still owned by them. That was how the world is run.

That's what they did too with the Milner group when they went into Africa and different places to take the gold and the diamonds away from the peasants. You know, the Boar people, these Dutch farmers, 'eh, that were sitting on lots of it. The Milner group being aristocrats and so on, working for the crown too, y'know, crown authority, and having private organizations because they were a private group that ran the British Empire. PRIVATE group. That also ran the newspapers. All of them. ALL of them, across the Empire, they own them all. You must always standardize opinions, you know.

If folk have independent media, they might start getting their own ideas. Heaven forbid, 'eh! Where would that lead to eventually? This is not conspiracy stuff. The Rockefellers boasted years later about how they took over the media in the States, how they created it and took over all the rest TO formulate public opinion.

Then you have total spectrum dominance now by using the military capability. Who do you think owns the military? Hm? There's hardly a general you'll find that's retired or semi-retired who's not on the payroll of big tech and the big corporations with big incomes. There's really very little hidden today, really, you know.

Remember folks too, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send a few bucks my way. PayPal. Personal check is fine. Some folks send cash and cheques. Personal cheques are okay. Some countries still have international postal money orders, and they've got to be called international postal money orders, that

can still be cashed here. The US doesn't use them to Canada anymore, or accept them. Outside the US and Canada, you can still send them to Canada. Money Gram I think still works as well. Even though we're under lockdown I've got to make the big, big trip shortly into town, but yeah send a few bucks, keep me going.

Again, I always stress it, even if you hear me on other outlets because other folks post my material, remember to go into my own actual site @cuttingthroughthematrix.com. List all my official sites on that site, it's all listed there, in case one of them goes down hopefully you can always tune in. The talk is always out on Sunday nights, by Sunday night before midnight, from my sites. It might not be the next day or sometimes two days afterwards that it's up on alternate sites outside. But my own sites, they are all up by Sunday night. So, remember look in there, that's the fastest way to get them. It's a good idea to do just right click and download them and play them at your leisure. Or put them on your MP3 player or whatever else you use because you don't have to sit.

Do you realize you're all getting trained to sit and watch things you don't need to watch anymore? Remember, technology is to change YOU, that's one of the main purposes of it. Again, you even ask sociologists and psychologists, that any invention put within the home, your own environment, will alter the environment, and by altering you and your behavior to it. But it's just incredible how many people, again, a lot of them who are in touch with me, they'll send me good links to things. But they must spend their days some of them just watching video after video, documentaries after documentaries, just sitting, sitting to watch it. That's a good part of your life gone, y'know, which is altering your behavior. So at least my talks are mainly up on audio, and you can download the audio from my site and that way don't have to sit and stare, you know, and at little pictures that move all the time, you don't need that. Then you can, y'know, listen to an hour at a time that way as well.

Getting back to the powerbrokers, the people, it's about real power, you know. People have no idea that these characters set out a long time ago, even in the 1700s, you can actually trace before that, but you can trace it from the British East India company. I gave these talks in the beginning years ago about how that was one of the first international trading companies that they set up, a monopoly system too, that helped to expand the British Empire. A big part of it actually.

People forget it was mainly private armies, these corporations had their own armies that were interchangeable with regular armies, you see. Some of the officers could go back and forth quite easily. They were put across the whole world, that were working on behalf of the corporations that were part of the British Empire.

Many of the banks' rulers, when they brought in the central banking system put their own relatives in as the overseers of countries for the British Empire. The Empire was just a business. It's a corporation, it's registered as a corporation, you understand, as your countries are. [Alan chuckles.] They had their private armies, would go in with the ships. I mentioned before, the US did exactly the same thing after the American war for independence, they sent Navies into other countries, that would literally blockade them, their ports, unless they allowed them to trade, y'know. They wanted to get any get resources, cheap, using gunboat diplomacy it was called, gunboat diplomacy. They would often shell countries from the sea, shelled the ports until the country succumbed.

That's business, that's your respectable businessman's way, you see, of the past. Today it's a bit more camouflaged. But they still use hard power again, your nation's military for their... And the military are given simplistic stories as to why they're going to invade nations. Like, your country really cares about how some dictator is treating his own people? Do you really believe that? Do you believe that? Huh? I hope you don't anymore. I really hope you don't. The excuses you're given are nonsense. Utter rubbish.

When you read the history books of cultures from the present all the way back, and I'm talking about dominant cultures empires all the way back to ancient times, the modern ones always refer to the ancient times. Knowledge is never forgotten, remember. Part of the reason that knowledge of Greek history and philosophies and so on was taught, then blending into a Roman empire, then eventually down through time into what became the British Empire, what was taught to the people who helped rule the British Empire because the history was there of managing peoples. Including how to sometimes turn troops on their own peoples and decimate them if they wouldn't go along with certain plans.

I mean, the fairytale version, again, is for Junior school, and even for high school and university. There are higher archives of these kind of histories kept for those who are put into powerful positions, or positions of higher power, put it that way. Some professors like Quigley talked about them, these particular archives, that some, a few, not a lot of professors but some are allowed into, because they'll end up working for the system, the present governing system, the real, you might call it, deep state. It's got all kinds of names of course but it's all part of the same thing.

But what got me was, going through the British system, because like all powers and powerful systems, they always dress up their power over other nations as being beneficial to the nations, y'know, as though they were doing some kind of moral crusade or something. I guess that's the way that all conquering tyrannies must dress themselves up as. Otherwise, they might find it even hard to live with themselves. They've got to start believing in the myth that they're really there to help people. But it isn't until you get into the real archives that they go on about the need to take resources from the countries and that that's the main cause of wars, y'know.

And taking countries, they don't go in there because the people in some sects in India were burning their wives, y'know, when the husband died in a funeral pyre. That's not why they started to rule India, you see. Any more than they invaded Iraq because Saddam was a bad man to his own people. You must always demonize an enemy. Very simplistically, you don't want to go into any depth because if you go into depth then people can pick holes in it, in an elaborate excuse, you see. Keep it simple as they say.

But when you go into ancient Greece, Greece is notorious for expanding an Empire. Again, it was a Commonwealth of nations eventually with a Commonwealth banking system and a moneyed system of taxation for all the member states and islands that belonged to it to keep a massive army on the go. And of course, the centralized power always wants more and more and more until it's exhausting the other contributors to the actual central power core of it all, that squander it and live the good life at the expense of everybody else. Rome went the same way of course, as empires all tend to do, until Rome depended on its conquest of other nations to even feed themselves, to bring in the grain and harvesting and all the rest of it. Grain for survival's sake, basic survival, never mind all the other luxuries they brought in too, the raw resources of that day, that time.

What you find, and Darwin knew this too, because again, the knowledge is never lost amongst those particular classes that rule. The way that Darwin put it, about evolution, when he talked about a superior nation, when they go in and overtake an inferior, a less-developed society. He's talking about eugenics and development and so on. He said, once they've conquered another people, often the conquered will turn in on themselves, they'll end up going into whatever drugs are handy, alcohol or whatever other kinds of drugs are there. The men generally, mainly the men too, will turn in on themselves because their reason for being is often eliminated, their culture's being destroyed, you see.

And it's really important, this part, because, again, we're so well studied, more so than any insect even, so that we can be ruled by those who understand the techniques. And it might help you to understand them because that's why we have batteries, I call them batteries of regiments of psychologists all working globally together to manage our minds, and to create terror, wars of terror on the public so you comply along a predetermined path, that definitely has been mandated at countless meetings in the past to happen, and to come in, and to bring a new system into force.

So, they know darn well that they've already had a war upon societies, the ones involved, the first world countries for a long long time, complete war. That really was, as those countries were calling up the young men to go off and get slaughtered and to slaughter other nations in World War I and II, the same powerbrokers that ran an Empire and talked about uniting a whole planet by using wars, into the same world Empire, and how to even hand it over to another nation like the US when the time came, and even talked about eventually handing it over to China and when they talk about that it was at their world meeting in the 1930s. This is not conspiracy stuff; I've got the books here that they published for their members at the time. Then you realize you're living through a system. So yeah, as the second world war especially was on the go, they were drumming up the whole idea of continuing a war on all their own cultures. They had already dreamed up how to create a new culture for Japan and Germany while World War II was on the go. And they worked at their big planning committees, and again the behaviorists of the day and so on all working on it.

But they also thought, you know, to bring a world Empire in, they'd have to have a war on their own societies, so's that the average people would just give up their rights and freedoms and idea of having sovereignty, and a sovereign nation to protect them, because you're going to eliminate borders down the road and create mass migrations and so on. All planned during the war by the way, you know, as they were still telling people to join up and go off and get slaughtered TO protect their rights and freedoms. What a... You understand, we truly are treated as children. Our reality is a reality invented by advanced minds, believe you me, but really designed for children, to keep you as children. It's just astonishing to me. It really is.

Here's the thing too. You can say such things so tritely and so easily, but the impact, it doesn't hit the people because it's so ominously horrible what's been planned in the past and what you've lived through and not even known it... That most folk couldn't handle it even if they understood it now, because they go into shock, wouldn't you? Of course, they'd blame it on Covid if you did. But this is the world you're living in. You're given fairy stories for reality.

They decided to create a whole new world society after World War II, and first they'd have to destroy the cultures within, that the people believed in, y'know, not the upper class but the people themselves. So, they had a war upon the people, including a war upon the males. Now, here's tying in with Darwin again. As they already knew what happened in other countries, like even going into and destroying, say, the Native Americans, hm, which were misnamed as Indians. But the natives, how they eventually, as the tribes are being destroyed, their culture's been destroyed, and don't, it doesn't matter what you think of them with their cultures and their warlike bands and clans and so on and tribes. It doesn't matter what you're taught to think about that. Because, folk, that's the very excuse that they'll use after they conquer, the dominions conquer nations. It's well, yeah, y'know, we brought peace and civilization. Well, wait a minute here. Now you're judging about their way of life regardless. And yes, some of these tribes were incredibly cruel to each other. Incredibly cruel with old ongoing wars that were going on for centuries on and off. Absolutely. But you can't use their culture and their way of life as an excuse to invade them and take everything away from them.

That's what we did again in Iraq, isn't it, a predetermined war, preplanned, regardless of Saddam Hussein even being, if somebody else had done the same thing... nothing to do with 9/11 attacks by the way. He

was just part of the list, y'know, that the PNAC group had come out with in the 1990s of nations to be taken out and destroyed. For other reasons, which they don't want to even admit to you YET, y'know, it's kind of dangerous to even mention at times.

But from ancient Greece to Rome, all the way up to the British Empire, then the American Empire, it's always the same thing. You must always tell your troops you're going off to... that's what they said when they went into [Alan chuckles.] INTO Iraq, right, Operation Iraqi Freedom, what they called it. What a... how pitiful was that? Pitiful. And here it is, the natives of that country looking at these American troops, and the American troops were cussing and swearing at them, saying, we're bringing you democracy, you stupid so-and-so's, you know. And here's the natives who are looking at them in bewilderment. Because they didn't want your idea, they knew that you didn't have democracy, Mr. G.I. Joe. [Alan chuckles.]

But you certainly have been brainwashed, 'eh? Spouting off democracy to a people who had their own system, whether you like it or not, it's their system. It's not a matter of, you don't invade countries because you don't like certain things, you see. Because then what are you going to do when some tyrant wants to invade you because he doesn't like certain things either? Hm? Y'know?

But yeah, that's what the nations do, they always, we're here to liberate people and to bring them freedom and, you know, democracy or whatever the term is at the time. The Roman of course, the Romans didn't have democracy. But they had a system, I guess early democracy, in that they had a wealthy elite run the Senate, you see. The US is kind of modeled upon that. But so is Britain to an extent too. They eventually give the House of Commons for the people of Britain, the commoners, right. But even of the people who run it are, and who really run the House of Commons are, have never been commoners. They get a few commoners as front people, that's it.

But the real ones behind the scenes are actually up there with the House of Lords, naturally. The House of Lords is a form of Senate, you see. In the old days, you got, if you were meritorious to the nation, you were given a kind of meritorious order and you're put into the Senate, you know, you're a statesman, that was

the idea. But Britain lost that very quickly even when they started it. I don't think it really existed as such for most people.

Because as soon as the Bank of England was created, and for the reason, that government could then borrow money and put the nation down to pay it off, the people, y'know, pay off the loans, and they would use the money for expanding their empire, you see. That's when they went off to create the British Empire now that they had that on the books. The same as the US, once they got the Federal Reserve in place, they were off to World War I, and just in the nick of time, 'eh? Just coincidence though of course. When you understand how it really, really works, then you get a different, very quickly you develop a different insight into what things, the forces behind empires and the real reasons behind it too.

And forget all your histories, you're given these pompous paintings of characters that were part of your history and your Empire and all that nonsense, y'know. These same people in Britain for instance with their tights on, y'know, they're in their silk stockings and all that, would never let a peasant near them. Ever. In their entire lifetime. But they've got the peasants to look up to them, well, this is a good statesman who spoke for us. Who's kidding who? Y'know? And of course, those who serve, the higher servants of the system are well rewarded for it. They get more than anybody else down below them, so therefore, they are very loyal to the system. Even now they can have their own private jokes about the reality of the system that's being beneficent to other people's.

I used to say that history really was a horror story, real history. I don't mean that folk lived in utter petrified horror all the time. But a lot of the time they did too in certain eras. Because they really didn't have rights. And folk, it wasn't until really the late 1700s and through the 1800s and the 1900s did rights slowly develop for the general public. And they gave them all up very quickly actually with the world wars. That was part of the reasons for world wars too, I and II, was to start training them to give up their rights.

And study them as they did it... under war scenarios, emergency powers, rationing, do what you're told, curfews, all the same things you've got now under using Covid as an excuse. And having the people pull together as one and obeying slogans, and, we're all in it together, etc. Except when it comes to feeding

time, you would never get into the big lounges that Winston Churchill ate at with all his cronies, y'know; they had their steaks and everything else on the go back then. M-hm. During the times of rationing, 'eh?

So, coming to reality takes a bit of a shock. Or you have to have the ability to absorb a bit of a shock, put it that way. If you really want reality. You can still live in the myth, y'know. And it doesn't mean that people that lived under these systems, I'm talking about the general population weren't bad. No, they weren't generally. They were the same kind of people, y'know, who would just try and get along and survive as best they could under the different systems and times and places and so on. That's really how it is.

But for them it was often a horror show of starvation at times, and eventually getting drafted into wars is another thing too. Wars that they were given simplistic reasons for them. When as I've said before, your governments literally were deciding how to take you down after the wars were finished. Just amazing, 'eh? Well, we've got to destroy the family unit, for goodness' sake, they're just too powerful. When you have thousands of families, with men and women as families, they have so much in common, with children and so on, oh so much in common, then it's a formidable force. They can band together quickly against government, you see, because they all have the same kind of interest. They are married, man and woman. They have children. And they have, then, family needs, y'know, less taxes because they've got to raise children and all that kind of stuff, and education, yada, yada, ya. They'll stand together quickly.

Once you destroy all that and you're left on your own, Mr. so-and-so or Ms. so-and-so, whatever you want to be called. That's what HG Wells said after the League of Nations was created. He says, now we're beginning to get to it, world government, the end of the nation-state. It's always been their goal, folks. Your nations that brought you the world wars also had as a goal to bring you a world governmental system. I've got all their books here from their world meetings where it was discussed openly. And a lot of the newspapers published their articles at the time, world government was a necessity, and the nation-states would have to give up their sovereignty. For peace, you see.

Yeah, they went to war on the families after World War II. High taxation. So again, economic warfare as Darwin talked about too. Many ways to bring down population. You just increase the cost of living and folk can't live, they can't have children, or more children die from malnourishment and so on and so on. And that was common by the way, right into the 1950s in Britain. For folk who don't know that.

All through the 1800s, 'eh, in the poorhouses, and how they knew what the average life expectancy was, about so many months for the different age groups and different genders. They had it all worked out in tables, how long it would take before they died. Almost scientifically to an extent by the way, y'know. And they didn't create the poorhouses, or any charities in the Victorian era, to help the public. They actually built them, if you read the books from sociologists at the time and later, these were built, these, even institutions, to house them, as a deterrent from being poor and unemployed.

That's how they used it as a threat, y'know, they made sure that everybody knew how horrible it was inside. Because you were worked literally to death. Because you were scum, and you were poor, and you ended up in the poor house. So, the antidote was to get work, whatever it paid. It doesn't matter if it was starvation wages, better to starve slowly on a starvation wage and be working than unemployed. They had meetings about this and the language I'm using, the straightforward language, was even more straightforward from the different tables that were put out there of introduction or introducing the public to the horrible state of affairs of the workhouses, the poorhouses. Just astonishing.

And the elite class, you see, they did class poverty as a mental illness. Yeah. Otherwise, you see if you're not mentally ill, you wouldn't be in the lower class. In other words, even a lower IQ meant you were mentally ill. It wasn't a difference of IQ, as an example. It was a difference of being born into the right psychopathic families. No, they didn't mention that part of it, you see, that you could be born into the right families. You'd get a start in life no matter what your IQ was. Even if it was rather low, which a lot of it was by the way. But they were psychopathic types and that was the success factor. Now that they had access to pulling the right ropes and strings, then you could survive as a good psychopath regardless of what your intellect was.

But yeah, if you were on the streets, you were looked down upon. They still use the techniques today by the way to make you look down upon the unemployed, you know, in an age where unemployment is part of economics. Margaret Thatcher said we need a goodly amount of people to be unemployed to keep the wages down for those who are employed. You see. You can say, well you're not paying much, are you? Well, if you don't want the job, there's plenty that will take it. You see, that's why you keep a big pool of the unemployed.

What I'm talking about here is a harsh reality. Why dress it up, you see? And here's another thing too. They depend upon class systems to keep the system going. And those in the lower middle classes you see that might only be a few months away if they've ever lost their jobs from the streets themselves because you can go down VERY quickly in this day and age. But to look down to upon the homeless and so on, you know, and maybe they are just mentally... And that's the impression, they're all mentally ill. No, they're not all mentally ill.

But what you do have is part of this long war. This is a multifaceted deliberate war with drugs everywhere. Look at the streets. I've put up before the Oxyana movie documentary that was done. I put another one up, it was Diane Sawyer, I think it was, where she goes into her old family haunts at one time and the drug problems there and unemployment. Deliberately kept that way by the way. Then you saw Seattle, that documentary Seattle Is Dying. That was before Covid came along. And the drug problem is astronomical. The tent cities, and the trailer and car, cars that flooded into the warmer climates because they're living in their cars lots of people now.

But again, the ones who can still scrape by look down on them. They don't realize, your only, you're not far from that yourselves. But they count upon your attitude to condemn people that end up like that. This is a deliberate war, folks. Deliberate.

Whereas the old system, I gave the talks before all that happened and what was going to happen, because I read all their books. And they love to publish the books and tell you where it's all going to go. A service economy always brings you to this stage. Like a dog, a dog paddling in a swimming pool, falls

into the pool, and paddles, and in a service economy what it does, it gives all your manufacturing to another nation. We did all that, we paid for it all to move to China, through your lovely politicians signing all the documentations and so on. Then you import all the stuff that's cheap. And you have all these middlemen, that's where the money comes from, to the middlemen, then to the stores or outlets, then to the customers, you see. That's completely a service economy. You're serviced in many more ways than one, I often like to think of the farmer's term for it. And you don't realize you've given away your ability to even be self-sufficient. Most folk who would profit off it is the middlemen, for a while, thinking, oh this is pretty good, I can get all this cheap stuff in at a low cost and sell it at a high cost. Until eventually there's a glut in the market.

Or, they've now decided it's the end of the service economy. Because you see, they want to bring down consumerism. Post consumerist society. So, what's left then? Well, there's nothing left, you can't even make the basic things that you need to survive. Like knives and forks for your cutlery if you got a table. It's all done abroad. The basic stuff you need is all made outside, pretty well almost all imported. So, like the dog in the swimming pool, you have a great old time while the dog is healthy and it's feeling good, and it hasn't realized its peril yet. And it hasn't been around the whole edges of the pool to realize there's no steps to get out of here. Eventually you tire and you drown, you just drown, that's what the puppy does, the dog dies.

What I'm talking about here was discussed fully in the British papers in the 1970s, when they discussed that this trading agreement with Europe, that's what they call it, trading agreements at the time, y'know, as they lied to the public, it was always designed to be an integration and of nation-states into a super parliamentary system. I've got the books from the 30s from the organizations that worked on it back then in the 1930s.

They lied to their publics for years and years and had them through another world war. Then they lied again, lying as they brought them into a parliamentary system, that was to be nondemocratic. All the top corporate leaders of the world that owned everything were involved in setting it up. They put in the front people called the commissioners at the top, who are unelected, and secretive by the way, don't even know who a lot of them are. And these CEOs, these top owners I should say, of corporations, placed them there. That's how it's run.

In the books in the 1930s, as I say, they talked about what happens to American Indians, and other cultures that were decimated and taken over by superior cultures, as they call them. Superior cultures, you see, and how as I say, they self-destruct. When you read about the plans for a post, before World War II started, by the dominant groups, that run the world and run the British Empire, at their world meetings, in the 1930s they talked about this. They said, you know, we'll have to bring a different system in, because they don't want opposition at home, to bring in a world governmental system and the end of the sovereign state, the national state.

Well, that's when they talked about the need to basically destroy the family unit. So, most of the war would be initially on the males, you see, who would end up at the Darwinian stage of, just like you when you conquer a nation, and suddenly the males have lost their reason for being, and eventually they lose all respect, FROM others. That's intentional, you see, under that kind of war. Britain used that again, that type of system against other nations it had conquered deliberately. In fact, we've used it across the Middle East on the different countries, the Islamic countries. Until the men start to self-destruct. They lose their ability, their belief in their culture, which often has a religion, a deity. They lose their belief in that deity, who would let this happen to them sort of thing? Then they start to turn on themselves.

Again, the Native Americans did the same thing. No matter what you think of their system, or you'll call it all kinds of nasty things like primitive. Well, what's superior about yours, 'eh? But every male would have his connection to his deity, you see, that was important in tribal cultures. Once that's destroyed there's nothing, you've lost your purpose. You can't even think of yourself as a real man anymore because even the women will be looking for the conquerors to wed. You see? Who have confidence and money, and they swagger around. Whereas your own guys are dejected and turning towards themselves, self-destructing. Because this one thing, PURPOSE, has been destroyed. That's how you REALLY DESTROY nations. Now, the elite talked about this in the 1930s in their Empire meetings. They said, oh, it's such a terrible thing when conquered peoples are destroyed like that, y'know, and we hope to not make it as bad when we bring in this world governmental system. But they knew they were going to destroy...

Don't forget, for their own families they keep them going, the wild man, as Darwin called them, Charles Galton Darwin, who are steering the ship doing the planning and all that, uninhibited by moral convictions and loyalties to nations, they were completely uninhibited, you see, to do what they HAD to do. But the rest of the public, the war was on them. Because they see themselves like, like Bertrand Russell said, like a different species. That's the truth of the world. That is the truth.

The class system is just, to me is extraordinary in all nations how it's, well, extraordinarily the same in all nations, it's rather self-evident. Even in the US where they try to disguise it a little bit with, it's not such an obvious difference in accent, even though there's still an University accent lots of them will copy this, it's almost a higher nasal pitch to it or something, to be different, you see. But they still, there's definitely a class system. Of course, there is.

George Bush Junior was more honest. He wasn't the brightest either, but he was honest. And sometimes when he said, and his aides mentioned this in their books afterwards. They said that he sat amongst them, and he says, does anybody know any poor people, I've never met any poor people. And he literally said that I've never met any poor people. You see, they don't meet you. He says, has anybody, can you find me what they're thinking... about the system in America. But at least he was honest. Most of them would have never mentioned that, you see. All their speeches to the poor people are written by very wealthy, they're professional writers and scriptwriters. They feel your pain, y'know. But that's the reality of the world. The classes are something else. That's what the elite depend upon, that each class will persecute the bunch beneath them, they really count on that when times get tough. Quite something.

So, self-destruction, once cultural domination by another group has been put upon them, always happens. Mainly towards the men. And it's encouraged. And it's no more as evident as in the American education system today where they literally teach you not just about what ethnic group is responsible, to be hated about everything, but also what gender mainly. And that's taught by taxpayers' money, 'eh. So, they get churned out hating the males. Quite something isn't it? And you think somehow that's all quite normal? This is warfare, this is literal warfare upon you.

That's also what's taught in preparation for genocides in the past, and maybe the future. You always name your enemy, blame them for all the world's problems, and all your problems, demonize them, put them into third-rate status, and in a nation or, y'know, even an Empire, third-rate status you see until they're nobodies, ridicule them, lambaste them, teach the public to hate them, all in preparation for what? Generally, their annihilation, folks.

And I don't wish for things. There's no point in wishing for things. But it would be nice if folk started to realize what's going on. That would be nice, wouldn't it? But I don't put out much hope for that because the massive psychological indoctrinations system is pretty well perfected. It was perfected when Bertrand Russell wrote his books in the 1940s and 50s, and onwards. He said that, you know, if they can get the children young enough, he said, it doesn't matter. And he believed, like the world revolutionary group, that he also belonged to, which also included lots of the aristocracy, big chunks of it actually. He really believed initially they'd have to remove, and he said that, we used to think we'd have to remove the children from their parents at birth and raise the children communally, so they wouldn't be contaminated with the parent's ideas. He says, but now with scientific methods which have been proven in schools, in Britain he was talking about, he says, we can indoctrinate the children and the parents can still be responsible for raising the children financially. That will be their job is to financially support the children, feed them, clothe them, and put them through school. And he said, because with scientific indoctrination at school the children won't be able to be contaminated by, they'll ignore their parents.

Well, look how successful that's been, 'eh? And folk still think, you know, they've got rights and freedoms and that their voice counts. When your own governments for years and years have taken your tax money to brainwash the generations of children not to listen to their parents. And that's what Russell said, he says, the state will then be responsible for the indoctrination of the children, and what they'll think and believe, NOT the parents. All you are, is to support them financially, that's your job.

Now, that was always part of the reason that people had children, was to then pass on your values to the children. That was taken away from you. Most folk don't even realize it.

Even their comedies that are also part of the indoctrination process, was mainly through comedies and so on, the family. They'd show you dysfunctional families in drama TV stories. But comedy is a good way of doing it, the dad is irrelevant pretty well, always the comic figure in these dramas, these comedy dramas. The mom makes all the decisions, she's the bright one. And the children even laugh and put down the dad as an idiot, the guy who's financially supporting them. And you're even taught to laugh at them. This is how it's done, 'eh.

I've always said you see, your entertainment is completely weaponized and it has been weaponized since, oh, for the real psychological purposes that's been weaponized for today, it's been at least since before World War II, and stepping up big time after it.

The sad thing is too, that just as slickly as, say, Scotland as an example, other countries too under the British Empire, but Scotland and India as well, eventually started turning out young guys for the military. Give them a bit of pride, self-confidence. And pride they never had anywhere else in society, y'know, putting a uniform on, going and kill people. That became the normal when they were taken over like that. Very slickly, it's done very slickly, isn't it? Until after one generation folk think it's all quite natural, y'know, to fight for a nation or a system or an Empire that conquered you, and maybe even decimated your forefathers, y'know, who fought against them. Very slick.

It's interesting to watch the same thing that's happened in the US, exactly the same thing, from the same, a lot of the same stock actually that was soaked up by America, that came from Britain, from England and Scotland and Wales and Ireland. You can see it too, the ones that Hollywood hates, [Alan chuckles.] through their movies all the time in the South, y'know, where the same stock eventually were deported from Scotland and places like that. They became, again, the bodies, they'd fill the uniforms up, they'd supply the bodies to fill the uniforms.

As I've mentioned it so many times, they've been used and used and used over and over and over. And now, you see, now that they are openly from the governmental talking heads, now that your job is almost done, you see, for bringing in this world Empire that's to be taken over by another nation, and that will

police the world so to speak, 'eh, I said that they'd have to destroy you. Well, you're hearing from the mouths of those in Congress now, as they target, they're quite open about who they are targeting, the same folks that are getting ready to get sent off for the last few wars to fight.

Because they'll definitely turn on you big time once it's over and done with. They know... I'm telling you the truth, folks. I hope you're understanding what I'm saying, and you realize it. Because it's the one group that the globalists hate and fear the most... is the ones they've been using to conquer the world. And now, they plan to take it down as soon as they've finished off the last few countries on that list, you know, that I mentioned before.

Nothing is really hidden. Anymore. If you've got eyes to see.

That's what empires do. That's why the tricks of empires are being used too because they understand how to play it, how to play that game, you see. And it's a pity that nations allow themselves to BE used like that. But again, I don't blame them because your indoctrination is so incredibly effective, all the time, for year-by-year as folk are born their indoctrination starts as soon as they start to understand ANYTHING at all, even in children's stories. The stuff is embedded in the stories. It's embedded in cartoons. It's embedded through schooling, completely. Yep. You must use and abuse, use and abuse. Over and over again. For the same dominant minority that never get their hands dirty. And who do soak up the profits from all the conquests. As they tell the rest of the public that, we're bringing civilization, and let's talk about the good things we've done for these nations.

Well, wait a minute here. Who is judging you're right to go into any nation for any reason, hm? If they're not invading you, why are you doing it? Well, it's obviously for the resources, 'eh.

I remember putting up that documentary years ago, a few years back I think, it's an old one, on diamonds. It's kind of interesting to see the families that took over the diamond and gold mines of South Africa. Under the guise again of y'know, expanding the British Empire, using the Milner group and Curtis and these characters. And the compact with De Beers diamonds and gold and all that. In the documentary you SEE them literally on the surface of some of these places, going along with their hands on their belly, crawling, feeling for the diamonds in the dirt. No kidding you. There's nothing uplifting about diamonds, folks. Either getting them or digging them or finding them on the surface, there's nothing... It's all humiliating as far as I can see, y'know, the greed for certain things. And this is what they call wealth and power, which is, wealth is power over others, you see. Isn't that rather sad? Hm?

The same with gold and so on. And silver, and all the other stuff they say is of value, right. It's always, always those with the cash become aware, once they elevate up into the higher clubs, that yeah, they are now powerful people. Not just rich but powerful. They can change societies by ordering it to get changed and lesser minions rush in to do it all for them. You know, the expert class. M-hm.

Even as your countries are going down and the war's been declared upon you, there are still people in the lower, say, middle classes and in the upper working classes, who really believes that the enemies that they are fighting, or at least they are trying to fight, to keep their system that they are living in, which has some good parts left maybe, as long as you have opponents, you see. So, they really were dedicated to fight against, say, communism. They really believed in it, who wanted that, you see? And as soon as the communism was gone then your own countries drop the can on you because they don't need you anymore either. And they don't have to keep up the pretense of their fighting the bad guys and giving a few extras, not quite freebies but extra cash in your pockets as long as you fought them. Once it's over they plunder you as well. They don't need you.

But there's a lot of folks dedicated to fighting communism, who did believe in the world mythologies of other nations and the decency of the people, no doubt about that, there's decent people in all nations. But it's so sad that those who really rule you above you will sell you out so fast. And they did. They sold out the people who had fought against evil their entire lives, what they saw as evil. They completely sold them out. Really astonishing.

Until Canada, as an example too, Canada is awfully communistic as you might notice, where Trudeau even admits that he loves China, it's not encumbered with this idea of catering to the people's rights and so on. And once you admit you're communist, you see, you don't really have individual rights, you're just part... you're a cog in the wheel, y'know, for the greater good, etc. A cog in the machine, as they say. Folk don't realize that under communism you're all expendable. Because you truly were just independent parts that all fitted together as a big machine. FOR the machine, not for you. You see?

And again, it was so intensely studied, communism, by the West, who set it up, as we all know. We funded it. Most of the revolutionaries were all trained inside America and were sent over there. Another story altogether.

But it's a pity people just can't wake up and realize what they are living in. Even when you're benefiting for a little while from it, like a good paycheck, or you do join the military, it's a pity you don't see where it's supposed to go. And why are you going off with a paycheck to fight some other people in another country who have done you no harm? ...while your own country is falling apart behind you? ...by design. Who's using you? And if you accept the paycheck and you don't think about these things, then you have to accept that you are now a mercenary. That's what you are.

Before people had to go off to war, at least if they weren't mercenaries, with some kind of reason to justify their conscience, and to bolster their conscience, they were doing it for some, what you thought of perceived good. Whether it was fictitious or not, it doesn't matter, you know. The propaganda generally was pretty effective. But you have to have some, something to stand up for, you know. And something TO defend. If you don't have any of those qualities, then you truly are a mercenary. You don't care, you're doing it for paycheck. And when you kill your own people under orders, or kill other folk, that's all you're really doing. And if you accept that then who will be sent to eventually eliminate you? Probably your own side again when your purpose is over.

When you look at the state of the US in the 10 years, at least from... I'll just take it to the 10 years, as an example, from Desert Storm to the invasion of Afghanistan and Iraq, to the present. You're talking about 30 years here of war. All of the articles to do with altering the military by using them more frequently, y'know, for more and more missions and so on, more and more tours of duty, and to try to keep them in for years instead of retraining and retraining new groups all the time, always have a hard-core there. Then giving more credence to the establishment of special operations forces, small combat units to send across the world to do the dirty jobs, the wet jobs and so on.

But also, for your basic army, just keep them drugged. They had lots of articles in science magazines and military magazines about the new soldier, the pharmaceutical soldier, the drugged soldier, leading to the super soldier idea, y'know. Keeping you awake for days and days and days at a time by special, you know amphetamines as an example. And also, the flatteners they call them, the emotional flattening drugs which were all basically related to the diazepam family, y'know, and derivatives of that type of drug. Which can be physically addictive to an extent if you stop them dead, after a while, you will have convulsions and tremors and panic attacks and so on, as your body starts to try to readjust and put its own endorphins in there instead. It takes a long time for that to happen.

The body is awfully good at accepting drugs, synthetic types that mimic natural chemicals in the body and hormones and so on. But the synthetic drugs, if they take over your body will just shut off your own production. It is a good balance, there's a good term actually, that chemical balance, you see. Because they're all interrelated, all the different chemicals and when you're taking artificial ones, it's not the same. So, it will throw lots of things off within your system.

Much like opium, certain minerals and vitamins will get leached out because of the drug, as they become deficient in certain other things too. The same as alcohol. With alcohol you lose lots of vitamin B complex and B12 and so on as it flushes out in the urine in larger quantities. And many other things happen because of it too. It's a raw drug, they call it a raw drug because it literally fries the nerves, literally, y'know, pretty well. And kills brain cells pretty quickly too. But it's raw and damaging.

But the modern drugs that the military are on, by prescription, are, it's incredible, what an amazing cocktail. They've always had articles breaking out in the military magazines about these cocktails that they're on now, now that they are keeping them in with tour after tour for years at a time sometimes, some of these tours. They can break them up, but they're in the military for years, you see. Even when they come back on leave, they're kept on this drug, this heavy drug state, and they're prescribed them like candy by the doctors. Even on the bases. We've had articles recently again about that in the US and Canada and other countries. There are no questions asked about them, keep them drugged, keep their emotional response flat. And that's what these drugs do to you, they flatten responses.

It's like a great delay or, you know until... They don't even bother you to an extent. That's the idea behind it, you see. Whatever you've done in action, and these wars are not pretty wars, they know, y'know, who's talking about the rules of war here?

I noticed that they arrested some Australian special forces recently because they went on a killing spree. They were new to the game of being blooded and all that, and they did what they always, always do is to kill a few. Today of course everything is monitored and calmer, they talked about it, and they did, they were just the peasants in the fields they went after and started killing too... pop, pop, pop and that's it. Because that's what they're trained to do. They don't train them to be social workers. And if they had done a lot of it, y'know, even within a week or two, or a few weeks, they would be put on the drugs to flatten their emotions, you see, so they don't think back on it.

Once they come out of the military they're kept on these drugs as much as possible. That's why they're wrecks. A lot of them end up on the streets, these guys. Because little bits creep back into them, then you try to say, well who am I? What am I? Did I do that? Y'know? Why did I do that?

Then of course with the drug cocktail they're on they lose their control at times. Get a few drinks on them and interaction with their liver, with the battle between the different sugars and so on, and the alcohol, and with their liver and metabolism, and battling the drugs that they are on, they get total blackouts.

Complete blackouts where they don't know what they're doing at times, y'know. And this is all authorized from the top and has been for years and years.

I can remember quite a few years back there was ex US servicemen that would call me, different ones. One of them had got a job, and he had been on all the drugs and so on too. Eventually he had his back broken, had cracked vertebrae and so on and put in traction and it kind of semi-healed to an extent, then discharged. Then when he went to get compensation for it. What will happen when you're younger, your body can compensate to a great extent with the damage that's been inflicted, even from childhood in fact. You won't really notice it until you maybe hit 30 or 35 or 40, then the problems start. The same with accidents or damage in the military.

So eventually he tried to get compensation and they said, oh it probably wasn't due to what happened when you were in the military. Even though his back had been broken and he was in traction. He ended up, this guy, you know, on a minimal pittance getting paid cash, a few bucks a week, for just being a night watchman in an old ex gold mine somewhere where they probably couldn't scrape much of a living out of. But he was put into it, and he couldn't afford even medication, he couldn't GET the medication from the VA. He had something similar you'd find with the reaction to some of these vaccinations, thrombocytopenic purpura. Purpura is when you see little pinpricks of blood under the skin. It will happen in your brain and different places, but he saw them under his skin because he lived on aspirin to try to kill the pain that was in his bones and joints that had been damaged, y'know.

That's how you're treated. You're used and you're spat out, you see. They don't like folk who complain, by the way, afterwards. They really don't like that. It's bad for recruitment. They actually say that, it's bad for recruitment. They don't want them even putting uniforms on to go into different, like Remembrance Day memorials and things like that, or any of these things at all, it's bad for the outlook, the image. The image for military is young healthy guys, you see, or old healthy guys. They don't want folk who've got arms and legs missing and so on. It's bad for publicity. Even though their job is to go over to other nations and blow the legs and arms off other people, and maybe get it done themselves. It's kind of crazy, but there you go. That's how it is.

But yeah, it's really sad to watch the lineup with, and them admitting where they get most of the traditional recruit from, the traditional families in the south of the States and so on. Of whom they despise, Hollywood despises them too. But boy do they use them. And as they're using them, the last ones, for the last few wars, they are already training the public to hate them. Openly, 'eh, from Congress. Whoa.

I tell ya, it's a pity they went in. If a lot of them stopped going, immediately, there'd be shock, absolute shock with all the plans that have been set and laid. But there you go; these are again the fantasies you might have once in a while.

And it's so true, pretty well everything happens has power within the people, but you never get the people to come together on any major thing. Especially with the psychology and the war that's put upon them today to divide/conquer, divide/conquer, divide/conquer. You could bring the whole nation to a standstill very quickly on any topic, any topic at all. But it won't happen.

Now, with the guys who end up with the PTSD, posttraumatic stress disorder, then the best thing they can do themselves is to get off all the psychoactive medications they're on. Because they'll never be anywhere near normal, whatever normal is, until it's all out of their body. That could take years actually to get it out.

I can remember many, many moons ago the big war battles they had about Valium, you see. Because Valium was such a, it was handed out like candy, literally like candies, maybe back in the 60s and 70s. I remember in Britain they had articles in the mainstream newspapers and magazines about the Valium group of drugs, diazepam type, and the nitrazepam for sleeping, and other kinds as well. They also had another category very similar of the Librium type drugs, where they said, I think it was something like 40 or 50% of British housewives were already on Librium. I mean, the doctors were all prescribing... Because the women would go to the doctors and have all these emotional problems, at the time, as they tried to balance families, because they still had families back then, and often work as well, y'know, and it was just too much.

This whole superwoman idea was a Hollywood creation or reality because you can't get run off your feet. You need time to relax, and you need to have time to yourself and so on. Then they came out with this myth that you could do it, do it, have at all, you could have at all, like supermom. And it wasn't working so they just handed out these drugs like candy to them.

Of course, the doctors, doctors are notorious for knowing very little [Alan chuckles.], put it that way, about their own profession. Once they are qualified, that's it, it's money time, 'eh. And status because they like the status too. In fact, the first thing you're taught really is how to make a patient be subservient to your views and opinions. So, you're the person in authority, because you want them to do what you TELL them to do, you see, so they actually had little courses on that, how-to little acting things where they had to act with other doctors and pretend you're a patient and all that to try to get them used to this. So, you talk with authority. Because they don't want patients saying, asking too many questions, they just want obedience, you see. Obedience. Then they get what they want, doctors get what they want, total compliance.

The patients, we used to call them in Britain the flying doctors because if you went to see a doctor with the National Health Service and the different clinics that they set up throughout the country, often you wouldn't even get a seat, you know. You just walk into the little cubicle, and they've got five at a time, 5 to 10 patients per sections of the area with cubicles, and you're just in there. They come in with their notepad in their hand and the prescription pad, and you try... Before you got that out of your mouth what was wrong, they had written a prescription, that was you, out.

Of course, that's not how you practice medicine of course, y'know. Because you need time to find out what's really, really wrong before you dish out any pill. But this is what it turned out to be. Canada is the same by the way. At least Ontario is. Then the doctors are quite happy living with that, knowing that they did a bad job of diagnosing and so on and didn't do a proper job. But the money helps to compensate their conscience and they can live with that, you see.

But the system, as I say, of medicine is sorely lacking in real credibility when it comes down to what they're supposed to do and what they actually really do, do. Whereas about vaccination, and it's so true, the last few days they they're there [med school], they might get four hours, maybe an afternoon, they admit that, of talking about vaccinations. Otherwise, they know nothing else. So, they're dependent on the reps coming in around the surgeries from the drug companies to hand them out brochures and little bits of magazines and free pill samples, try this, that and the other, you see. And they tend to believe what the pharmacologist tells them, you know, the pharmaceutical industries tell them... Oh, this is perfectly safe.

So, back in the 60s and 70s these tranquilizers were, they were the cure-alls for all your problems, you see. Because what they do is, again, delay the problem, y'know. If there's any problem in your mind and you've got problems with anxiety or sleeplessness and all the other things that go on, well these things aren't going to fix the problem. The way you FIX the problem is to DEAL with things that are causing the problem. It's always financial or, again, not enough time, or you're working three jobs trying to make ends meet, whatever it happens to be, that's what you got a deal with. Taking pills again flattens your response, until you won't care as much. But the problem is still going to be there. M-hm.

But regardless, that was the whole idea, pharmacology was here to help you, you see. Not to fleece you but to help you. So, they turned out these tranquilizers like you wouldn't believe. One of the movies they made, I think it was Walter Matthau that was in them, comedy. It was an airport scene where somebody faints at the airport and this doctor examines the patient on the floor. He says, does anybody here have any valium? And about 50 of them all pull out their pills from their pockets instantly, y'know. Because that's how it's showing you... that's really [Alan laughing.] how it really was back in those days.

But lots of folks had terrible problems actually with it because it's far easier to take a pill and kind of dream through life, postponing all the problems which buildup just like compound interest on bank accounts does, or loans does. And one day you're going to face it, y'know. And you keep putting them off and off and off. I've known people who've done that, who took pills and put things off for ages. But then it comes crashing down. Their answer eventually is to overdose on the pills, inadvertently generally, because even with all the pills, the problems become rather ominous, like mountains, 'eh.

Then you saw the same thing happening with the two-page exposes, or promotions actually, of that wonder drug that came out in the 90s. Remember every magazine, every newspaper was praising, praising this stuff. And folk again don't say, wait a minute, this is paid obviously, why would they all be...? Yeah, they're all getting money, sure they are. But this was the answer to humanity's problems, 'eh? I think it was Prozac they called it, where you wouldn't have a problem ever again. This is what we'd all been looking for our entire lives.

Again, it was promoted as totally harmless and dut-dut-dut and dut. It took years, just like Valium did, of people working with patients to come forward and say, wait a minute, you've got housewives here killing their own children and so on, just going crazy and bump-bump-bump. Until they had to realize that and put warnings on the labels of these medications, that you might inadvertently have a complete psychotic blackout with the darn things and do some crazy stuff. Again, a lot of them were so, other ones were sold as antidepressants and the folk were taking them, they had an increase of suicides with them. But the massive promotion at the time was, oh, this is the miracle drug, that we'd all been looking for this, you see.

With the Valium group, emergency departments had seen folk coming in and having physical convulsions, often there are conscious, y'know, actual conscious convulsion at times where the patients are aware and saying what the heck's going on, and they go through these rhythmic spasms, you see. That was the drugs, so dependent in the system, your body became so dependent on them. The ones that are lacking, as I say, stacks of other chemicals in your body have been switched off because, and they don't suddenly switch back on, and you would have these physical symptoms for a while. But that's rampant through the military. Rampant.

There's consequences to all of this. It's consequences to our actions as well. M-hm. Because without what seems to be the obvious visible things you're fighting for, I mean, in other words, for the propaganda that you're fed, if you don't see it in action, the real propaganda, well they told me it was going to be this and that and the whole thing, and those folks aren't as bad as they make them out to be. But without all of that, you see, and you're still killing them, y'know, once there's a conflict in your

mind, that's you. And it's drug time. And they'll, yeah, they can keep you going for tour after tour after tour doing that kind of thing if they want to. Then it's your problem later on. It is your problem. Who else is it, 'eh? It's you that's taking the drugs to flatten your emotions.

Yet they knew, those who ran the military, or use the military and had the agendas, the Kissinger types and Brzezinski types, they knew a long time ago that as they ran out of good propaganda, when things weren't so self-evident... Y'know, it's easy to get the folk to go off and fight if it's self-evident that someone really has got it in for you, and it's not so difficult to go off and fight with them. But once you run out of the good propaganda, you see, and things are very different in what you are observing yourself on the spot or in the field, then it's difficult to give all these things going without the drugs. So, they knew that.

They knew that when they ran out eventually of, because they knew eventually [Alan chuckles.] as they spread the wars and the campaigns into, like the whole... about the Desert Storm idea, that was to expand and expand and take out all those countries on that list that the PNAC group had put out in the 1990s, including Syria and so on, they all had to be taken out. Starting with Iraq. When they ran out of good propaganda then they've got to drug the troops to keep them going. Because what you're witnessing isn't what you've been propagandized with. [Alan chuckles.] Nope. And so, you will suffer personally, you see. So, as I say, it's much easier when you've really got some pretense of the just war, which was the whole thing behind the PNAC propaganda. The white hats and the dark black hats, or the western hats, y'know, that's how simple it was meant to be in propaganda.

We've also seen the incredible fallout, the blowback from these wars, which is mass migration. Which was all planned, by the way. Like the chessboard, we'll do this, that will also cause mass migration into Europe, which further destroys the cultures, naturally, of those nations, which was deliberate and planned and written about, during and after, up to the present time.

Now they want to finish it off completely by finishing off a few of the other nations that are still on the list, AS America is going down the tubes at home. Hard to get the troops to be so enthusiastic when you're watching your own country being demolished behind you. Again, it's all brought into consideration, so

they'll get even heavier and heavier drugs, you see, as we go through the last of these wars before you are collapsed.

So, sorry to prattle on so much about the effects on the military but it's very important to realize how people are used and abused. The same technique is used in all other sections of civilian society as well. This is the system and a very intensive system with every segment of society completely catered to. It's for control purposes, to be used and controlled at the same time. And even eventually eliminated in different forms or ways or another, elimination. And that's how it's designed.

So, remember, that whenever you see them starting off again to resume the same wars, that were put on pause for a while, against Syria and other countries, then again they are all back on track now that Biden is in, the front man. That's all these people are, are front people playing their parts. I mean, Trump himself I think has played his part, to be honest with you. That's my opinion.

The effect of it all was to, again, demonize a segment of society which has to be eventually, um, disenfranchised, to say the very least of it, when all this is over and their function, their warlike abilities to be used in wars anyway, are over and done with. They only got a few wars to fight now.

So, you should think of that as their own country is under attack from their own [Alan chuckles.] whoever really runs them, 'eh, the system way above politics. The thing that really, really runs their nation is attacking them all and they're supposed to go off and fight for a lot of nonsense in other countries, for an agenda which is never disclosed to the public. Never. The truth of it is never disclosed to you. And that's the system.

And it's worthwhile talking about once in a while. Because wars are serious business and people who do plan and draft up a whole list of wars many years ago, and who are still there running things, quietly, with

all parties, they have no problems with all the different parties, they're all fronts. Then remember too, if they're planning the wars that they do, what they've got planned for home when all of this is over, and I really mean this, you'd better start wisening up here to what really runs your nations, 'eh.

Now, also I'd like to mention here before I go on to the next thing, cuttingthroughthematrix.com once again. Send a few bucks my way. You can go into the website @cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how to do it. PayPal, personal check, or you can send cash or use Money Gram, whatever is handy to be used. Help me tick a long because as I say, I'm not backed by any group behind me.

And it's sad to say, I keep saying this, and folk won't wisen up to it, I understand this too. But a good chunk of what you see there that's put out to be popular is actually part of, y'know, intelligence agency front groups, set out there to do it. Just like the color revolutions use them across the world, have been doing it for many, many years, they do the same thing at home as well. And it's up to you, you know, if you can discern or not discern. But there are telltale signs quite often you see.

It's pretty bad now, as I say, because the net's pretty well run its course for getting anything really said to the public at all that was of any consequence or usefulness. Because now it's kind of like a menagerie, deliberately so. Almost like a National Enquirer type tabloid system where it's kind of crazy. It's deliberately put out that way to be kind of crazy, and almost schizophrenic at times. It had to eventually get to that. But you find there's so many of them that were put out there, just like the cyber warriors that are put out there, they've got lots of the operators out there doing all kinds of blogs and so on. Sometimes 10-minute things, 5-minute things, sometimes half an hour or an hour or more. That's how well orchestrated everything is today.

The folk who run the world don't sit and wait for things to happen. They plan ahead, of every move they give to you do and to make sure that they always have dominance over everything. Full-spectrum dominance, folks, also means, y'know, creating an environment of counterintelligence. By adapting to your intelligence and what you're putting out as intelligence news and facts, then countering it by adopting intelligence and then countering it through other techniques of ridiculing it in fact, which ends

up ridiculing the facts others are actually putting out there. It's an old technique. It works very well. Very easy to do too, really, if you're well-funded, y'know.

So, use your common sense. As they used to say, and actually like the slang in London, y'know, use your noodle. They've got different terms for your head and bread and all that, all the rhymes to say other things. Anyway, I'll get onto some topics now in a second. But yeah, send a few bucks my way and hopefully I can keep ticking along. Because as I say, I have no axe to grind here. I don't force people to go off and do crazy things. And I wouldn't dream of that. Anybody who does is using you. Anybody who just uses your emotions to get you so upset that you want to do something really nasty, you can pretty well count on it as being part of an intelligence agency behind it. That's a typical technique that they use, is always emotional. OR they bring into it this thing about kids all the time, it's a favorite one they've been using. I don't say this doesn't happen with abuse on children and so on, there's enough children going missing all the time, we know that. And yes, there's lots of perverts in the world.

But there's also a massive push to always to distract folk who are trying to change the system, for other reasons, you know, for what they see as obvious reasons, who get diverted off into this tact, over and over again. I've watched it for many years. And it becomes ridiculous eventually. That's intentional as well. And folk do crazy things then as well. It's all emotive, you see. Emotion overrides your sensibilities. And that's when you start to get programed to do stupid things, to ridicule others [Alan chuckles.] in the process.

It's kind of like the alien thing, was a good thing as well. Aliens, again, also belong into the realms of fiction, like science fiction. I'll give you an example, an analogy here to do with it. I mean, I remember when the movement, this movement went off into child sex and pedophilia years ago. Until it became kind of a mantra with them. Until they didn't know everything else that was happening. Y'know, look at this hand, but don't look at this hand over here, that's very, very busy. We saw this over and over again; this technique being used.

Another technique was used again in Britain where they diverted it off into, I think it was a down syndrome girl. The allegation was that the police that were using her as like a sex toy or sex kitten or something. It got so bizarre and ridiculous. I thought, what on earth is this? What is this? Why are they keep pushing this thing?... when you're losing your sovereignty, you've got mass migration coming in, you've lost your rights and your privacy, etc. etc. But go off to this one person they say is being abused. Until you have to believe that the entire, like the entire police of a nation wants to have sex with this girl. What r... That's what it was, it was madness, nonsense. These are psyops, these things. They have to be psyops. What else could they be, for goodness sakes?

It's like that movie, it's a good movie, you know, that Whitley Strieber put out years ago called Communion. He was a sort of kind of writer, and he did sci-fi and he put Communion out. It was promoted as the truth, you see, that happened, y'know, this is how they promoted it, which is a good schtick if you want to sell lots of books and get movies made.

The movie did come out and again everybody rushed to see it. Oh my god, this guy got visited by aliens. And they had the grays in there and their little squat bluish ones as well that would come in and carry you out of your room. They'd stun you with this little kind of stick on your forehead, stun you and cart you off to be examined into a spaceship. I don't know why they take you into a spaceship to examine but that's what they did. That's what promoted something that's never ended, that was the anal probes and everything, y'know. And everybody would say, oooooooo, God, oh no. And a away they go with these aliens, you see. Then it would happen to them again, maybe 2, 3 times.

D'you realize what he's telling you here? Huh? The aliens, they had to be so advanced, came from light-years away, millions of miles, to look in his you-know-what. Huh? And they were so astonished at what... they finally came back a second and a third time, 'eh? That really is... makes you unique, I guess, y'know. But this is the same kind of thing as the stuff they can put out there too with, to make you think that everybody, everybody just wants to have sex with children. It's just crazy. Crazy. It's crazy. That's where it belongs, in fantasyland.

There's no doubt about it that you will definitely have these rings of pedos that come out once in a while, you find them in real cases, no doubt about it. But the way you're carefully, through counterintelligence, diverted off into that topic over and over and over, when you're losing your shirts for goodness' sake... and you're looking towards very, very shortly an inability even to get food for yourselves, that's coming down very quickly, that's the plan for austerity too, and then rationing. A complete wartime scenario, folks, has to be used to bring in a new system and they've got you diverted often into Lala land, you know. Huh? And how you keep falling for it over and over and over again.

The one thing you will always find doing your own study and research, just regular books out there, is how, just how basically corrupt the system is. That's all you have to really know. Totally corrupt. Completely corrupt. And in a system where you've already been taught, you've been taught that life is cheap now. That's part of the training you're getting now through the Covid exercise, is through the bioethics committees, life is cheap, and we've got to decide who to give the treatments to. Because we can't just give it to everybody, you know, to make them pull through this, etc. We've got to ration care. You see, you're getting taught that life is cheap, and you've got folk who are higher priorities than you, you know. There are social credit systems and all the rest of it, I've got articles about even that tonight. This is what you're living through.

You're being trained into a new system that was discussed in the 1920s and 30s, and Brave New World had it in it, y'know, the end of life. That they have decided, why pull you through?... when they might have to ration that medication for folk who are younger or got more of a chance of living longer than you will anyway. Well, you might live another 10, 15 years, that seems pretty decent, y'know, so why not give it to you? Oh no, we can't do that, you see, we're deciding you've lived long enough. And we don't really need you, I mean, do you have any real social standing, any purpose right now, are you on any higher committees to serve humanity and...? Y'know, this is how they put this rubbish across.

That's what you're living through. You're getting taught and you're accepting it, you'll accept it... Well, you know... Suddenly old folk are like a separate species, y'know. You're all going to get there, folks, and you think the same things, the way that you thought when you are 20 or 30, your brain is still functioning, you're still you, you're not decrepit. It's really sad, isn't it, 'eh, that they can create so many divisions in society that you go on with that without even realizing you're being trained to see things the way that

they want you to see it. Until you say to yourself one day, oh, y'know, maybe, I hit that age, maybe it's time for me to go. I'm taking up the other person's resources there. Hm. People are getting trained, and folk don't know it.

Anyway, before I get onto this, I want to mention to you that it's nice just to see that nature, [Alan chuckles.] it's always nature, it's never cooperated with the climate change plan that they had to bring in austerity. You know, Covid is better, it's a wartime scenario, it's a war against the virus, oh! You see? So, they can ram it through much quicker as Mr. Slob Schwab said. For the last week and a half, maybe two weeks, at night I've had, oh, 25° to 30° below zero. Once you get to the -40° it's much the same on either centigrade or Fahrenheit, it starts to get about the same number, you see.

But yeah, I'm getting down there in the Fahrenheit range -25°, -30° at night. And some days during the day it's maybe +5° sometimes down to zero during the day. So, the climate really is just all the same climate basically, you know. The Antarctic now is thickening, and all the scientists are in a fuddle because of it. Because it's not supposed to, you see, under all the computer modeling, we're supposed to be melting. It's not happening. It's getting thicker and thicker and they go back to the computer models to see what the great computer is going to tell them. It's quite something, isn't it?

I was thinking, I get little pictures in my mind, and I'm sure you all do too, y'know. If you can remember, it's good to remember, try to remember when you were forced to go to school and the silly things that they taught you in school. But occasionally you get a story, of some children's story and you get pictures in your mind of the characters in the children's story, you know. I still have these kind of pictures today when they come with different certain things. I was reading this article today about it you see, and all the ice is getting thicker and thicker and they're all confused. So, all these computer modelers, you see, because they all run it through computers, this great new Oracle of Delphi, you know, for the prophecies, you see. That's what the whole world is running on now is these ridiculous computer models, the great God the computer.

I had a picture in my head of ancient Rome, where they used to have the different priest class there that would slaughter an animal. And you'd actually see these clay models they had to show, to train the priests, you see, how to read livers of animals. So they have clay ones and they'd have it marked off and they were writing scribbles on it and so on. So, they take these livers out, you see, and they'd examine it. Very, very solemnly. You didn't laugh or they'd have your head off. But they'd, this is what it produced, they'd tell what the future was going to bring, or what a leader should do, and what decisions are necessary very quickly and all that. They did, oh, there's a spot here on that liver, that means, and they would refer to their model, you see with the writing on it, oh, that means so-and-so. We always have these characters, haven't we? Oh, I think all nations and all peoples had these characters that read omens, 'eh, either entrails or livers and things like that. I don't think there was a country that probably didn't have that kind of thing going on in it.

But again, it was looked upon at the time as a profession, you see, a profession. Now it's computer modeling. So, all the data, rather than look for little flukes on the liver and little problems with it, a little cirrhosis here or there or whatever it happens to be, what it meant, they look at their data, you see, all the figures and numbers and algorithms and what it turned up with, and come out with their conclusions. Then again, you've got an expert to read it, I guess this must mean so-and-so. This must mean that the climate is what, blah, blah, blah. And away they go.

Of course, as soon as they utter this, the top climatologists that read this stuff, they utter this to the papers. It's just like a high priesthood, and it's published across the planet at the same time. Or, it's suppressed, it doesn't fit in with global warming, 'eh.

But yes, I can happily tell you that I'm still freezing to death in the winter here. [Alan laughing.] There ya go. That's how it really works.

So go into, again, conspiracies and the conspiratorial view of history as opposed to the accidental view of history, you see. Because that's really what it's about, isn't it? You're trained to believe, to be naïve and always go along with the mainstream... Oh yeah, that's all just coincidence. 'Eh? And when you think of

co-incidence, it's like co-, meaning 'also, with, alongside', incident, an incident, you see. So, something always happens alongside the incident, so that you'll say that's just co-incidence, 'eh. [Alan chuckles.] It's a coincidence that it's a coincidence, and that's what you put it down to. Until you have nothing but coincidences all the time.

Just like they had coincidences for the PNAC group that had a whole list of countries to take out in the 90s, and they're quite open about it, they published it. Twice in fact. And they came into power, Bush Junior. But in the 90s they said they would need a Pearl Harbor event to get the country on their side to attack these nations and take them out as well. And bingo, 9/11 happened. So, they just, just co-incidence that they got that lucky thing happening to them. From their point of view, it was lucky, you see. And that becomes official history. M-hm. So whatever liver their priesthood is examining must be awfully, they must be awfully good at reading it, 'eh? And we're supposed to believe that.

But anyway, this article here talks about conspiracy. It's amazing how everybody else gets lambasted for mentioning conspiracy. Again, the CIA came up with that term to smear anybody who talked about the Kennedy assassination, y'know. Just label everybody who questions it as a conspiracy theorist, and that will ridicule them. You won't have to answer anything, realistically answer anything, you just smear them, ridicule them and avoid the answers, you see. That's how it's done.

So, this article goes on, you've probably heard about it, from Time and it was Molly Ball her name was. I think she also did a book on Pelosi, or maybe, I think she may have done it, have to check that up and see. Don't take that to the bank. But anyway, this is from Time and it says...

The Secret History of the Shadow Campaign That Saved the 2020 Election

time.com / 4 Feb 2021

A weird thing happened right after the Nov. 3 election: nothing.

The nation was braced for chaos. Liberal groups had vowed to take to the streets, planning hundreds of protests across the country. Right-wing militias were girding for battle. In a poll before Election Day, 75% of Americans voiced concern about violence.

(Alan: So, their polls and the whole bit, right.)

Instead, an eerie quiet descended. As President Trump refused to concede, the response was not mass action but crickets. (A: Meaning chirping away.) When media organizations called the race for Joe Biden on Nov. 7, jubilation broke out instead, as people thronged cities across the U.S. to celebrate the democratic process that resulted in Trump's ouster.

A second odd thing happened amid Trump's attempts to reverse the result: corporate America turned on him. (A: So, the big businesses, big corporations.) Hundreds of major business leaders, many of whom had backed Trump's candidacy and supported his policies, called on him to concede. To the President, something felt amiss. "It was all very, very strange," Trump said on Dec. 2. "Within days after the election, we witnessed an orchestrated effort to anoint the winner, even while many key states were still being counted."

In a way, Trump was right.

(A: Remember, they always give you revelation of the method, 'eh. In the occult, they always do something and eventually when they've won, whatever they have won, they show you the revelation of the method.)

There was a conspiracy unfolding behind the scenes, one that both curtailed the protests and coordinated the resistance from CEOs. Both surprises were the result of an informal alliance between left-wing activists (A: It wasn't informal.) and business titans. The pact was formalized in a terse, little-noticed joint statement of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and AFL-CIO published on Election Day. Both sides would come to see it as a sort of implicit bargain—inspired by the summer's massive, sometimes destructive racial-justice protests (A: ...racial justice protests.) —in which the forces of labor came together with the forces of capital to keep the peace and oppose Trump's assault on democracy.

(A: It's the CIA you're talking about here, folks.)

The handshake between business and labor was just one component of a vast, cross-partisan campaign to protect the election

(A: So here they are admitting that, yep, this is how they did it, folks. And even in the revelation here they're trying to tell you that both sides, Republicans and Democrats worked together, you see. Just like that, just like that, 'eh? You always have to have a cap to a pyramid; you understand, the pyramid is in control.)

So, this article I'll put up tonight too and it will give you some ideas of how it was done. Some of it, as I say, an exposé here generally can, it hides a lot more than it will reveal actually. But I'll put it up regardless for those who think that conspiracies are all [Alan whispering.] conspiracy theories, you see. And this is from the horse's mouth. They can use it when they want to, you see, but you can't.

Now, back to the covid. This article here is...

At least 36 people develop blood disorder and a doctor DIES after receiving Pfizer or Moderna COVID vaccines – as experts probe potential link between shots and the rare condition

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 9 Feb 2021

(A: This rare blood disorder is just, you know, is just, it's just a coincidence. It could have happened at any time, it just supposedly is happening now.)

At least 36 people have developed a rare, life-threatening blood disorder, called thrombocytopenia, after receiving either of the two COVID-19 vaccines authorized in the US.

One of them, Miami obstetrician Dr Gregory Michael, died after thrombocytopenia caused his platelets to drop to virtually zero.

(A: That's what they saw in the hospital when he came into the hospital. And he was an obstetrician and gynecologist. And healthy according to his wife, y'know. But after the shots within about a week or so his platelet count dropped, he started getting the thrombocytopenic purpura, hemorrhages under the skin in his toes and his fingers and everywhere else. Eventually they hit him through his brain, and he died. Hemorrhaging. Literally his clotting mechanism just died completely.)

He was just 56 (A: And he was healthy.) and died of a brain hemorrhage just 16 days after receiving Pfizer's shot.

And doctors ordered Luz Legaspi, 72, not to leave her bed for over a week, for fear a bump, bruise, fall or other minor injury could lead to a similar hemorrhage and prove fatal for her.

Thrombocytopenia has been seen after other vaccines as well, (A: ...in the past, that's true.) and experts (A: ... all these priesthoods, 'eh, the priesthood of experts...) suspect that the shot does act as a trigger in some way – they just don't know why yet. (A: Well, amazing that, they know everything else, 'eh, supposedly.)

But so far, the platelet-suppressing condition appears exceedingly rare (A: ...that's okay then, it's only killing a few folk, 'eh.) – affecting just 36 people out of 43 million doses (A: ...it says...) administered in the US (A: Well, is that the real figure we're getting? They are talking about a rather immediate reactions here to a NOVEL coronavirus, right. And also, by using a NOVEL, ah, mRNA jab, I hesitate to call it a vaccine because it's not really the same. But it's definitely an altering type jab that's going to alter your DNA in your body once it's in there. Permanently. So, it's a novel type jab as well. It says...)

– and scientists theorize that only a small fraction of the population may have some predisposition

(A: Oh, so you're predisposed to it. You see, you're predisposed to this happening after certain types of shots. You see? Not that the shots are... You see, shots obviously are not within nature. You'd live the rest of your life quite happily without the shot, without getting hemorrhaged to death, you see. But they're trying to say you've got a predisposition to it...)

... predisposition that could lead vaccines to trigger the blood disorder.

(A: ...which you didn't have before, you see.)

Of 15 people included in a forthcoming study, only one had a recent history of low platelet counts, and there were no clear common threads that predict who might be the very few to develop thrombocytopenia after vaccination.

(A: So that makes it all right then, 'eh? There ya go.)

Dr Gregory Michael, 56, died of a brain hemorrhage from thrombocytopenia 16 days after he received Pfizer's COVID-19 (A: ...shot.)

(A: Some folk developed the rare blood disorder, the same one actually, after the first shot...)

Luz Legaspi, 72, developed the rare blood disorder a day after her first shot of Moderna's vaccine and had to be put on total bed rest to prevent a potentially deadly hemorrhage.

(A: Of course, that's what would happen if they didn't stop it.)

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) is a blood disorder characterized by a decrease in the number of platelets in the blood.

Platelets are cells in the blood that help stop bleeding. (A: They're part of a clotting process, 'eh, only fibrinogen and fibrin and all that kind of stuff.)

A decrease in platelets can cause easy bruising, bleeding gums, and internal bleeding.

This disease is caused by an immune reaction against one's own platelets. It has also been called autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura.

So, it's an autoimmune disease that happens after the shot. That's what it is folks. You see, you didn't have the autoimmune disease before the shot, right. If you bruise yourself before the shot, you wouldn't have hemorrhaged to death. But after the shot your own immune system starts to attack certain things in your body, and in this case, it's attacking the platelets in your blood and killing them, destroying them.

Other autoimmune ones happened with the vaccines can be arthritis, is a common, a more common one. It can attack the spine and different joints in your body. They can also permanently destroy a good part of your immune system by having your immune system fighting everything that it shouldn't be fighting, until it's not, it can't even concentrate on one real thing until you die of some other disease you should have been able to fight off.

These are the things you're supposed to be taught when you get informed consent, folks. You're supposed to get taught and told what the information to do with the side effects of these vaccines COULD BE, so's you decide whether to take the risk or not.

Saying that it's good for you and it's safe is not informed consent. That's not getting informed. No. Telling you what the reactions CAN BE, hm, and also telling you that if you just develop your own immune system too, to fight covid, 'eh, like your own antibodies, which most folk have already done, that they've had it. Otherwise, they'd be sick permanently, right? Um, and telling you the vaccine, y'know, could give you some of these terrible reactions including death, 'eh, or cripple you, for an illness that you probably won't know that you've had if you get it naturally. And even if you get it there's a less than zero point, what is it, 0.14% chance that you'll get ill or die with it. So, there's more chance of you getting hit by a car.

Man in his 70s collapses and dies just 25 minutes after receiving COVID-19 vaccine in NYC – as officials say he 'didn't have allergic reaction' (A: Right?) – [dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 8 Feb 2021

So naturally it's nothing to do with the vaccine, again, it couldn't have been, for goodness' sake. I mean, they're watching you for 15 minutes, the mandatory 15 minutes for an anaphylactic reaction to it. And this is 10 minutes over that so it couldn't have been that, you see. So, he's dead as well, hm. I'll put this article up as well. That's from the Daily Mail. These are not from sort of... These are from mainstream... rags, as they used to call them.

Another Medical Professional in the Prime of Life DEAD Weeks After Receiving the mRNA Experimental Injection as Memphis Mourns Loss of 36-Year-Old Doctor

healthimpactnews.com / 11 Feb 2021

(A: There's a 36-year-old one now too. That's an orthopedic doctor and his name was Barton Williams. 36-year-old.)

In what is becoming a frequent report here at Health Impact News, another medical professional has died within weeks of being injected with an experimental mRNA COVID injection, (A: It's got to be coincidence, 'eh.) and once again, health authorities and the local media are "assuring" the public that his death is unrelated (A: What's the media got to do with medicine? How can they assure the public? Hm?) to the experimental injection he received.

ABC Local 24 has reported the death of 36-year-old Memphis orthopedic doctor Barton Williams, weeks after receiving a COVID injection.

The CDC is reportedly investigating his death, as it is being blamed on a "rare COVID related syndrome."

(A: It's a multisystem inflammatory syndrome, that's what he developed. That's another way it kills you too, y'know. That's what happens when your system literally goes into massive inflammation trying to fight off the stuff that's been pumped into you. That's what happens, 'eh.)

Dr. Barton Williams, an orthopedic doctor, died from Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome.

(A: And the particles contained within this particular jab, they found too that it can cross the blood brain barrier. That's really comforting, you know. And if you get a massive inflammatory syndrome to it, reaction to it, well, what do you expect?)

MIS-C is rare in children who've had COVID-19.

(A: Actually, they found it more in children that have had vaccines. That's where you generally find it, after vaccination. Anyway, they got this doctor...)

Threlkeld said he is working with the CDC, but preliminarily it appears MIS-A is the cause of Williams death. Threlkeld said it is believed Williams previously had an asymptomatic case of COVID.

(A: So, it must've been that. He must've had an asymptomatic case of Covid, right.)

Threlkeld added, Williams also had been vaccinated for COVID about a month ago (A: This is interesting, this part.) and that testing (A: ...right, I guess maybe after he died.) found the two types of antibodies in his system – one type of antibody that results from a natural COVID infection, (A: So it's a natural antibody you develop, right.) and a second type of antibody from the vaccine. (A: The so they can actually tell the second type is not the same as a natural one, y'know.) Threlkeld also said Williams tested negative for COVID-19 while in the hospital. (A: You see.)

This raises the question, once again, that we have been raising for weeks: Why would anyone choose to get an experimental mRNA injection, especially in this case when the deceased allegedly already had "natural" antibodies against COVID-19?

(A: EXACTLY! So there ya go.)

In the case of Dr. Barton Williams (A: That's the man who died) of Memphis, not only are they not linking the COVID injection to his death, they are actually encouraging more people to get the injections to prevent what happened to Dr. Williams!

(A: Well, there ya go.)

So, I'll put these ones up for those who care to investigate them. You've probably heard of the Gibraltar escapade there with...

53 Dead in Gibraltar in 10 Days After Experimental Pfizer mRNA COVID Injections Started

healthimpactnews.com / 24 Jan 2021

(A: It's a good testing site too because it says it's got a population of...)

Its population is just over 30,000 people, (A: It's much easier to contain and observe, y'know.) and it is best known for its huge "rock," the "Rock of Gibraltar."

I have been contacted by residents in Gibraltar stating that 53 people have died in 10 days immediately following the roll out of injections of the Pfizer mRNA COVID injections and calling it a "massacre." (A: ... some of the people, the native people there.)

Local media reports confirm the deaths, but blame them on COVID, and not the COVID injections.

However, prior to the roll out of the injections, it is reported that only 16 people in total died (A: I guess in the past year.) "from COVID" (A: ...right, before the injections.) since the beginning of the "pandemic" about a year ago.

(A: But since the beginning of injections, right, 53 folks died in 10 days. That kind of speaks... That warrants investigation, I would say. You can't keep saying it's just coincidence.)

I'll put these links up for anybody who wants to look them up for themselves. Again, another article from I think it's Charlotte, this is the Charlotte newspaper, about that same Memphis surgeon...

Memphis surgeon dies of COVID-related illness

(A: [Alan chuckles.] This is how they... a Covid related illness...)

weeks after receiving second COVID vaccine

fox46.com / 12 Feb 2021

(A: Well, they said when, after he, he didn't have it at the time he got the vaccination, y'know. So, I love how the media kind of spins it too. And it said in the other article, mind you, that he didn't have the infection at the time, he had it in the PAST, but he didn't have it at the time he got vaccinated. This one's trying to contradict it.)

Threlkeld says the disease quickly went from diagnosis to death.

"It was matter of days," Threlkeld said.

(A: There ya go. Multisystem inflammatory syndrome, and it attacks the immune system, that's pretty typical.)

Again, you're getting used to, this is a whole war type scenario, you understand, for something that they dreamed up, really. At the very least dreamed up. I didn't say they invented it, I said they dreamed it up. And who knows how it really came out. It doesn't make much sense to anybody who really has studied it, for just developing by itself.

Covid-19 is likely to be with us 'FOREVER' EU health chief admits

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 12 Feb 2021

(A: FOREVER they say now, and I knew that last year. Like any other virus, right. The European health chief, right.)

The world should be prepared for the coronavirus to continue to circulate long-term despite the roll-out of vaccines, the head of the EU's ECDC health agency, Andrea Ammon, said on Friday.

(A: And that's the head of the, basically they have a version of the CDC I guess.)

...the head of the EU's ECDC health agency, Andrea Ammon, said on Friday.

(A: So, you've got the god Amon there too.)

'We should be prepared that it will remain with us.'

'It seems more likely that it would stay. It seems very well adapted to humans,' she said.

'It wouldn't be the first virus that is with us forever, (A: Of course, it's not.) so it's not an unusual feature for a virus.'

That's why they knew at the start you can't get vaccines against them because they constantly, constantly change, 'eh. Most of them change, by the way, into harmless versions of them. However, the

harmless versions, if you catch them, will still give you immune response so you develop antibodies to the more severe types. That's how it really works, y'know.

Bill Gates wants global response force (A: ...like an army, right.) for future outbreaks, pandemics; Advocates for monoclonal antibodies, mRNA vaccines

stardem.com / 2 Feb 2021

(A: Because you see, he's got the platforms to build them on, you see. He owns them I think, some of them.)

WASHINGTON — Microsoft founder Bill Gates wants to see a new global alert system, mass testing systems and a quick-responding international infectious disease force developed to respond quickly to future pandemics...

(A: ...to make sure that they use all of his types of, you know, patents and things and stuff, you know. There's no, he's not compromised here with personal investments and things like that. Of course. He's a charitable sort of guy who, he wants to bring down the population AND help you get over illnesses as well, you know, at the same time. That's quite a nice ambition I suppose if you're a megalomaniac, you know. Anyway, there you go. So, they go into...)

Monoclonal antibodies are proteins produced in laboratories that mimic the immune system's ability to fight off harmful pathogens such as viruses, according to the U.S. Food & Drug Administration. The FDA approved some lab-produced antibodies as coronavirus treatments in November.

(A: Remember, they can do that. You get someone who's probably had the illness, developed antibodies, then you can reproduce many more antibodies and put them into someone who's lacking them.)

These manufactured antibodies grab onto the virus and disable it just like your immune systems and can reduce death rates by as much as 80%," Gates said.

However, Gates again, they've got the basic platform for building these, these... mRNA vaccines, with slight adjustments for different types that come. Remember though too, I mentioned as well...

39-Year-Old Medical Doctor and Son of Former Chief Justice of Trinidad Found Dead After COVID Injection in Ireland

healthimpactnews.com / 8 Feb 2021

(A: That was last week I mentioned that one. That's another coincidence, though, y'know.)

The Irish Sentinel has reported that Dr. Keshav Raman Sharma, a respiratory consultant who practiced in Wexford hospital, received one of the experimental COVID mRNA injections on January 5, 2021, and the following Sunday, January 10th, was found dead in his home.

TheJournal.ie decided to run a “Fact Check” to debunk these claims (A: ...that it was anything to do with the vaccine...), but the “Fact Check” only confirmed that he received the vaccine (A: [Alan chuckles.]), while repeating the religious belief in vaccines that they cannot cause death, and that therefore, this claim was “debunked.”

(A: So, they simply state it couldn't have been the vaccine, and that's a form of debunking it. It couldn't have happened that way, 'eh, [Alan chuckles.] that's good enough. So, I'll put these links up for folks who want to see them.)

Because this is more like informed, isn't it? ...you're supposed to be informed about what it's all about. That's what news used to be supposedly about. I don't think it ever really was. But there ya go.

Wisconsin Resident Doctor has Miscarriage 3 Days After Being Injected with Experimental COVID mRNA Shot

healthimpactnews.com / 10 Feb 2021

Dr. Sara Beltrán Ponce

(A: I'll put that one up as well. It says...)

Unlike UK, U.S. FDA Allows Pregnant and Nursing Women to Receive Experimental Pfizer COVID Vaccine

Dr. Wolfgang Wodarg and Dr. Michael Yeadon, the former head of Pfizer research, filed an emergency STAY OF ACTION with the European Medicines Agency trying to prevent the experimental COVID mRNA injections from being used on the public as guinea pigs.

(A: Hm. Good luck for them, 'eh.)

Anthony Fauci, what can you say about this character? I mean, he reminds me of characters in the past, you know, with the single-mindedness of his self-righteousness regardless of the consequences, y'know. Never mind the fact he's got CIA clearance. Anybody who is CIA clearance, I don't trust at all. And of course, you've got to have clearance when you've been dealing with viral warfare facilities and so on.

Anthony Fauci: We've Got to Get the 'Entire World Vaccinated' – [breitbart.com](https://www.breitbart.com/health/2021/02/06/anthony-fauci-weve-got-to-get-the-entire-world-vaccinated/) / 6 Feb 2021

So, there ya go. How many times as he lied to the public, 'eh? Even admitting on TV that he's lied before to the public about this. Well, you have to lie to them, y'know, they're like children you see, they just don't understand. If you want to get them to comply you have to lie to them. Oh, a few weeks more and you be free. Oh yeah, another few months and you'll be free. Oh, maybe a few years and you'll be free. Oh, you'll never be free. [Alan chuckles.] But you would've never gone along with it if I had told you the truth, 'eh? M-hm. And I'm paraphrasing his interviews. There ya go.

So, it's okay to lie to the... schmucks, y'know, the peasant schmucks. You'll never understand these things, you're too much of a peasant, y'know. M-hm. That's why they don't give you, y'know, informed consent, because you're such a peasant you couldn't understand the information. Yep. You may ask questions

like, oh, so it might kill you, oh. Well, how will it kill you? Well, I can't explain that medically to you, it's too complicated. There ya go.

So, he wants to get everybody vaccinated with them. It really doesn't make sense to me, and others too. If you've got something they've told you it won't guarantee that you won't get Covid, and it can't guarantee that you won't get severe Covid by the way, because it's still experimental, they're still trying to get data coming in. They're asking folk to send all information on side effects or if anything crops up, to them, as Part III of the experiment, Stage III of the experiment, you see. They bypassed it with animals. YOU are now the animals. So, they can't truthfully tell you that it's safe because they don't know yet what the longer-term symptoms will be.

Isn't that terrible? They're lying to the public, because if they had done all the experiments first with the animals, over years, they would have found what the long-term effects would be. When they admit they don't know what they'll be, because YOU are now part, you ARE stage III now of the experiment, how can you possibly say they are perfectly safe when you don't know that yet? Well, they can't. Not truthfully. Really something, 'eh?

So, he wants the whole world vaccinated. And we're also, Canada and the States are buying millions more, buying up the vaccines to give to the rest of the planet. They really are making a killing, literally, y'know, financial that is, y'know, I'm not being facetious. But they're making a killing off it, this guaranteed income, 'eh. So, we are going to help give the rest of the world this. Eh, well, what can you say?

I could go on for... but there's no point speaking about it. It's illegal to speak about it, you see. It really is, isn't it. It's illegal to have any, any truthful negativity about this at all. Doesn't matter about the facts, facts don't matter here. M-hm.

So Fauci wants you to still wear a mask, even after you've been vaccinated, and social distancing and all the rest. And they want to have stacks of vaccines after the Covid one. But plus, Covid boosters, etc., right. And...

'Just like a flu shot': People may need to take Covid-19 vaccine annually 'for the next several years', says Johnson & Johnson CEO – rt.com / 10 Feb 2021

Says Johnson & Johnson CEO... because they're all in on the act, all these companies. This is a guaranteed multibillion-dollar industry now, 'eh, GUARANTEED! For all their investors, 'eh, all the 1% at the top, 'eh, the big guys.

Other ones have said the same thing too. That leader of the British company in Oxford, it was on television apparently, I saw the clip on the Internet. He was on a TV show where he slipped out, was it Sir John Bell was his name, I think. It slipped out that, he said, I don't think it will sterilize everybody, maybe, maybe 60% or so, he says. And the interviewer was stunned and put his hand over his mouth like, what's he saying? He said the same thing too, I think it will be an annual shot like the flu. So, this was all decided long ago, all this stuff, even before you heard of Covid, or even they heard of Covid, they've all decided this is how they'll play this one. And...

Bristol Covid variant (A: They've got all these variants, you see...) could reinfect people already jabbed, Sage expert warns

thesun.co.uk / 11 Feb 2021

(A: You see, it COULD do a thousand things, 'eh? It COULD this and it COULD that. Very scientific, and it MAY and it MIGHT. And it may not, y'know. Very scientific. M-hm. Let's give up all our rights and freedoms

for maybes and could and possibly, and, we don't know yet. Y'know? So...)

THE Bristol Covid variant could reinfect Brits who have already been vaccinated, with fears it could rip across the UK, a Sage expert has warned.

(A: The special advisory group of these so-called experts to the British governments. It doesn't... Look at the state of government. Look, have you seen these characters? Including the experts? Hm. So here you have it.)

(A: Now, don't forget too, that these viruses, most viruses that come out after them, the secondary ones and so on, are often weaker, you know. You might be more contagious; everybody might go through the whole... But it would give you no symptoms at all. They get weaker that way, you know. And if you get the weaker type as I say, you'll still develop an immune response. And the immune response often will work with the more potent types of the same strains, you know, the slightly different strains of the same group/family. That's how it works.)

(A: It's interesting too, the SAGE experts. I mean, you know the acronyms, they really choose them carefully and create them carefully. And SAGE, you know, for the special assignment group and all that, expert groups and they're advising governments on all kinds of things. The same group by the way that did subcontract another group of behaviorist experts and behavioral insights teams that were tasked with getting the public to comply, and for the media to start to exaggerate the stories, they said. That was in the papers. A truthful journalist says, I was sent this by this group, and all the media had been sent this. He says, we are told to exaggerate the stories to increase anxiety in the general population, so's they'll comply and do what they're told by the experts.)

(A: So, your tax money is getting paid to folk who are trained terrorists. They terrorize you. Hm? Under the SAGE group, 'eh. And SAGE, remember too, is this magical thing that all the Wiccans and so on use on you. You waft it, you drive out demons and things. It's all coincidental. [Alan chuckles.] Smoke and mirrors, y'know. M-hm. So...)

Professor John Edmunds said the mutant strain (A: They're ALL mutant strains, folks. The original Covid 19 is a mutant strain of a SARS virus. The SARS one is a mutant strain of a coronavirus. Which the other ones were, didn't jump from animal to human.) could also reinfect those who have caught the bug before (A: He says it COULD, you see. Theoretically anything is possible, you see, I suppose, 'eh.) – as he warned it would be “very dangerous” to let the virus rip through Britain.

(A: Well, WHY would it be dangerous? They would know that already, you see.)

The Bristol strain emerged last week – along with another Liverpool variant. (A: Oh my goodness, we've got cities competing with cities here to be the top variants, 'eh?)

It developed directly from the Kent (A: Hhhh.) strain and now includes a mutation called (A: ...oh my goodness, could you believe the virus can call itself...) E484K, (A: Wow, 'eh?!) allowing the virus to evade vaccines more easily. (A: Really?)

Prof Edmunds told ITV's Robert Peston: “I don't know whether the Bristol variant is any more transmissible than the Kent variant – I suspect it isn't.”

But “the real worry,” he said, was the strain's potential to reinfect.

(A: Well, will it, or won't it?)

He added: "Where it has an advantage, potentially at least, is that it may be able to reinfect people who have been previously infected..." (A: ...you see.)

The mutation present in the Bristol strain is already found in both South African and Brazilian coronavirus variants.

(A: Well, it's multicultural for goodness sakes, so it should be a good thing, really. 'Eh? And it says... they keep repeating themselves in these articles, 'eh. So, they're trying to terrify the public about all these different strains out there. It doesn't mean it's any more dangerous than any other strain, you see. But it could be, might, might but we don't know yet, 'eh.)

Give it time, 'eh. There ya go. And also, door-to-door testing in Britain.

Door-to-door testing extended to 3 new areas as SA Covid variant surges

thesun.co.uk / 13 Feb 2021

(A: So...) ...Middlesbrough, (A: And they're using postcodes, that's how they're going, like a graph system of the map area. It's also being launched in...) Walsall and Hampshire to help monitor and suppress the

strain's spread.

It is also being launched in parts of Walsall, and in specific areas in the RG26 postcode in Hampshire where the Covid-19 variant first identified in South Africa has been found.

People living within these areas are strongly encouraged to take a Covid-19 test this week, whether they are showing symptoms or not.

People with symptoms should book a test in the usual way, and those without symptoms should visit their local authority website for more information.

There you are, 'eh. So, they got a "surge testing program..." Wow. Oh, it sounds... that's very Sci-Fi to me, 'eh. Very dystopian. Good movie, good movie though. And door-to-door, I mean, here you got the folk locked down avoiding contact, but the same group is going door-to-door to door-to-door. [Alan laughing.] Of course, they couldn't spread it, even on their clothing, could they? I mean, no... no... nope. Do you understand that you get the sublime to the ridiculous with all this? It's just farcical. And this is the Evening Standard...

'Get used to the idea of vaccinating and revaccinating,' says Boris Johnson (A: ...the mouthpiece for big big business, 'eh, Boris Johnson, you gonna take orders from an idiot like this?)

standard.co.uk / 10 Feb 2021

Boris Johnson gave the strongest hint yet that the country is facing repeated rounds of Covid-19 vaccines.

(A: Oh, so this is forever, folks. Pin cushions.)

The Prime Minister told the Commons: "I think we're going to have to get used to the idea of vaccinating and revaccinating (A: There ya go...) ... to face these new variants." (A: ...which of course are endless.)

He made the comments in response to a question from former cabinet minister Julian Smith who asked what the Government was doing to make sure the country is not behind on vaccine supplies when the virus mutates.

(A: So, it's big business. I wonder how much money they're getting to be a spokesman for the vaccine company, 'eh? Just a thought. And I'm not saying he is, I'm saying, it's just a thought, isn't it? M-hm. [Alan chuckles.] And, it's true enough, 'eh. It's not conspiracy that I'm thinking, right.)

The PM said it was an "extremely important question" and added: "That's why we recently announced an agreement for 50 million doses with the manufacturer CureVac because we believe that they may help us to develop vaccines that can respond at scale to new variants of the virus."

(A: So, thank goodness they're on top of it before they mutate and stuff, 'eh? I tell ya, it's just... Thank God for big, big, big pharmacology and vaccine makers, hm. Wow-wee.)

[Alan chuckles.] Everybody's in on the act too...

Hand sanitiser use in pandemic could trigger widespread resistance to disinfectants

I remember years ago they tried that same... Everything in the scientific system now is could or maybe or possibly or... y'know? Very scientific, 'eh. You're back, again, I get that picture, here they are back reading that liver in that animal again, oh look, there's another little node there, ooo. It could do, it might. It might not, though, I mean...

They tried that too when they had that fad in the 90s with antimicrobial soaps they came out with, you know. A disinfectant that would kill off all kinds of things. And folk were slapping them all over the place and all over their bodies. Then they said, oh my goodness, it's killing off all the good bacterium as well, and this might lead to immunity for the bad bacteria, you know. So, they stopped making it for a while. I don't think they stopped it all together. So here you are...

Hand sanitiser use in pandemic could trigger widespread resistance to disinfectants – mirror.co.uk / 10 Feb 2021

Well, remember, again, everything is so farcical. They've been using the hand sanitizer in ALL medical clinics or hospitals for as long as I can remember. And they use them in surgeries and so on and special soaps, antimicrobial and blah, blah. Are you going to stop all them from doing it suddenly too, y'know? because the public is using it? [Alan laughing.] Ooooh, I'm sorry, I didn't realize the public were dirtier than the professionals. Oh well, maybe that made a different kind of bacterium on you, 'eh, bacteria's

growing and just flourishing on you, oh, my goodness. There ya are. You get pictures too of big microbes, 'eh, running over your skin.

They did that years ago too, you know, they had... they had the... again, artist renditions. You always have, just like the AIDS virus, artist renditions. They'd show you these... monsters, the size of a page in the newspaper. And you go, oh my God look at that artist rendition, and you have nightmares over it. But they had artist renditions when they went through a fad of all the different kind of little bacterias and microbes that live on you, naturally, different parts of your body.

They likened it like the world, y'know, here's the armpits and here's the chest, it could be like the Sahara Desert, a different kind of air, you see. And under the armpits of course you do have different ones again. And you had other microbes that rode on the top of other ones like horses. They created this whole world of, wow, who could have thought, 'eh, you get pitched battles and armies across your bodies battling each other all the time. I'm sure that led to a lot of folk going to psychiatrists and psychologists, and got more pills, and y'know, off into Lala land with all of those wonderful revelations, 'eh.

So yeah, I read, and then the AIDS one came out and they says, an artist, you know, scientists think, this is back in the late 70s maybe early 80s. Scientists think this AIDS virus might, because no one had seen it, you see, it might look like part bacterium with the head of a virus on it. Or the other way around. And they showed you this thing like a monster, as I said, it was about a page wide, 'eh, with all these kind of hairs sticking out of it. Right out of a sci-fi horror movie. Something from a different planet. It had this horrible big face on it with a mouth and teeth and everything. [Alan laughing.] And I thought, what is this, this artist rendition, 'eh? They publish this rubbish. No kidding you. And here we go again.

Now, bioethics, you see, you're getting trained into a whole new system of austerity. But also, to do with accepting that life is becoming cheap, you see. And accepting the professionals who should just decide whose life is cheap and whose isn't, you see, who is important and who is not important. Just like businesses, essential and nonessential. And who to treat, who not to treat, hm. You're getting trained that this is normal. You're getting trained to categorize the elderly folk as some kind of obsolete old thing over

there that should just be eliminated. You're being trained to believe that. I really mean this, this is deliberate. They train the bioethicists to put this rubbish across to you, to train you this way, to alter society.

Hospitals consider universal do-not-resuscitate orders for coronavirus patients

washingtonpost.com / 25 Mar 2020

Worry that 'all hands' responses may expose doctors and nurses to infection prompts debate about prioritizing the survival of the many over the one.

(A: So there you are, bioethics, survival of the many over the one. Who do we sacrifice, is what they're telling you, right? The Washington Post.)

Hospitals on the front lines of the pandemic (A: This is in between the dancing and stuff...) are engaged in a heated private debate over a calculation few have encountered in their lifetimes — how to weigh the "save at all costs" approach to resuscitating a dying patient against the real danger of exposing doctors and nurses to the contagion of coronavirus. (A: Hm. Then they go on about...)

... dwindling stores of protective equipment — such as masks, gowns and gloves — may be too great to justify the conventional response when a patient "codes," and their heart or breathing stops.

There you go. But mind you, if the staff have all had their shots, they should be pretty well immune, shouldn't they, you know? M-hm. Shouldn't they? [Alan laughing.] Oh dear, dear.

But remember too, the Lockstep that Rockefeller foundation put out, because they have the bioethicists working, drafting up laws for the hospitals to follow, actual laws and codes and so on. They are the ones who lead the charge on bioethics for doctors and staff, and who should live and who should die. You know, the new morality. They've got degrees in morality. You're an immoral prune, y'know, if you don't have one of these degrees. Obviously. There you go. You're all being trained. Yeah.

Another article too, how they're wanting to bring in...

COVID-19: 10-year jail sentences 'appropriate' for lying at UK border, says Transport Secretary Grant Shapps

news.sky.com / 10 Feb 2021

Transport Secretary Grant Shapps has defended the introduction of 10-year jail sentences for those who lie about their travel at the UK border as "appropriate".

Under new measures due to come into force from Monday, UK and Irish residents arriving in England from 33 "red list" countries (A: They call them red list countries.) will have to pay up to £1,750 to quarantine for 10 days in government-managed hotel rooms.

As part of the enforcement of the new action, anyone who tries to conceal they had been in a “red list” country in the 10 days before their arrival will face a prison sentence of up to 10 years – a penalty which has caused concern among some MPs and former judges.

(A: Hell, they’re not letting illegals serve time, so why are they doing that to the folk who already live in Britain and are just coming back, ‘eh? Well, let’s not look for continuity of logic here, in this day and age, ‘eh.)

Mr Shapps explained how the fresh restrictions are being introduced due to the government’s concerns about new coronavirus variants being imported, or becoming more widespread, in the UK.

(A: What absolute nonsense, ‘eh. M-hm, what absolute nonsense.)

“What we’re dealing with now are the variants and, with variants, we cannot risk it in these final stages...

Final stages... I’ve got the articles from the last spring, a year ago, where they talked about all the variants already had appeared then. The same ones by the way, that they’re renaming today. But let’s not use facts and logic, ‘eh, so you have more restrictions, ‘eh. M-hm.

Children seeking mental health treatments skyrocketing during the pandemic.

(A: I wonder why, 'eh?)

Restrictions may last until all adults have been vaccinated, a senior health official warns.

So there's your choice, and you're getting WARNED that they're going to keep it locked down until you all get your shots. That's REAL choice, isn't it. That's real choice. And again, don't forget, that the side effects of the vaccine are more prolific and more common than you think, compared to catching, most folk have caught the virus, a lot of folks have already have got antibodies against it, NATURAL antibodies.

The chance of getting sick and dying from it are 0.014% they claim. But the chance of getting a bad reaction is rather huge, when everybody's getting reactions of some kind or another, adverse reaction. From big bumps on their arms the size of golf balls and bigger, to paralysis of the arm, to paralysis of the face sometimes. Well, don't worry, the paralysis to your face, the Parkinson's type, might only last about a few days to a few weeks, don't worry about it. Okay. Okay, y'know. What's the long-term effects? We don't know yet; you're part of the study now. [Alan chuckles.]

It really is amazing times we're living through, 'eh, where they're literally deplatforming people for putting information out that they should be telling the people before they get the shots. That's what informed, to get the consent you have to inform them of the risks of what might happen to you. So why are they deplatforming people who are telling the people about the risks? Why are they suppressing the informed part of the consent? N-n-n.

Another thing to remember too is Fintech, it's called, 'eh.

What is Really New in Fintech

blogs.imf.org / 17 Dec 2020

The financial industry is undergoing rapid technological change. (A: Because they're really rushing through all the digital stuff now, you know, the cashless society. It's completely tied in with your credit rating, the social credit rating as well as the physical and the real credit rating, you know, like commercial, or financial.)

Recent IMF (A: International Monetary Fund.) and ECB (A: European Central Bank.) staff research distinguishes two areas of financial innovation. One is information: new tools to collect and analyse data on customers, (A: We're all under the gun now, you know.) for example for determining creditworthiness. (A: ...to see if you're credit worthy. But...) Another is communication: new approaches to customer relationships and the distribution of financial products. We argue that each dimension contains some transformative components.

The most transformative information innovation is the increase in use of new types of data coming from the digital footprint of customers' various online activities— (A: ... MAINLY it says here, mainly...) mainly for credit-worthiness analysis.

Credit scoring using so-called hard information (income, employment time, assets and debts) is nothing new. Typically, the more data is available, the more accurate is the assessment. But this method has two problems. First, hard information tends to be "procyclical": it boosts credit expansion in good times but exacerbates contraction during downturns.

(A: Then it goes into the second form of it too. But really, it's to do with ALL types of data that you're doing. This is your social credit. It says...)

Fintech resolves the dilemma by tapping various nonfinancial data: (A: ..about YOU, right...) the type of browser and hardware used to access the internet (A: ...that you're using as well...), the history of online searches (A: ...of what you're looking at...) and purchases. (A: ...as well.) Recent research documents that, once powered by artificial intelligence and machine learning, these alternative data sources are often superior than traditional credit assessment methods,

You see, it's a whole system for the total social credit. They'll see everything that you looked up. Then they have to say, why did they look at this, why are they interested in this or that? Maybe it's not a good thing that they're looking at this or that or whatever. Maybe we should downgrade his actual physical credit rating until he complies or stops looking at or looking into this topic or that topic, etc., etc., etc. You see?

So, you can see where it's all supposed to go. China's already got it, you see. They've tested it out there pretty thoroughly in fact. They even have some documentaries out where folk can't even get into a library anymore. As soon as they tried to get through the door, alarms go off because their facial recognition triggers it because they've been deemed bad, got bad social credit, y'know. You're a bad person, you complained about the government once, so you must be antigovernment. No, I was just talking about my Social Security was cut off. And you're a BAD person. You're living in a utopia, you're obviously mentally ill, off with him! Yep. That's how it works, folks.

Now, this is winter, 'eh. And folk who come from Britain, in other words, still live in Britain obviously, but who live abroad, will always remember being a child in the rotten winters, the damp cold winters you'd have. That's all I remember is the dampness, not so much just the snow and so on, up north, but you would get the dampness and runny nose as well.

One million people in North West must get Covid test (A: ...now...) if they have runny nose

thesun.co.uk / 5 Feb 2021

This is winter, right. This is it, folks, this is when almost every child has got a common cold. And adults get it off and on as well. You see, everything now is Covid. They don't get common colds now, it's gone. The flu is gone as well. Everything is Covid. Let's not let facts get in the way here, 'eh.

One of the articles in Australia is to do with auditing...

Auditor general to investigate jobkeeper after it was used to pay dividends and bonuses (A: ... to the big wigs.)

newscon.net / 2 Feb 2021

An audit of the scheme will examine issues including whether the Australian Taxation Office has put in place "effective measures to protect the integrity of jobkeeper payments", the Australian National Audit Office said.

The move follows a request in December from the opposition frontbencher Andrew Leigh, who said it was vital that the scheme, which was the single biggest in Australian history, received proper scrutiny.

(A: I mean, there are folk getting RICH off the money that's getting dished out all over the planet. It isn't just the vaccine companies and the mask makers and all the rest of them.)

"The Morrison government has been extremely secretive about jobkeeper," he said on Tuesday night.

"They've refused to tell the public how much jobkeeper was paid to firms that increased their profits in 2020 and refused to say how much went to firms that paid executive bonuses."

Well, everything's corrupt, folks. It's the old club, y'know, the big, big club.

So you got the vaccine. Can you still infect people? Pfizer is trying to find out.

technologyreview.com / 2 Feb 2021

(A: Now remember, this article in relation to what I've already said about, you are part of the experiments, you see. Which also whacks away at the newspapers who tell you it's perfectly safe. You can't say it's safe until you've done it, ALL the trials. It can take years. This vaccine didn't take years. It was rammed through past all the, even through the animal, past the animal testing. So, Pfizer is trying to find out if you can still infect people. It says...)

For now, even if you've had covid-19 or been given the shot, it's smart to keep your mask on.

(A: Really? Hm.)

Sebastián De Toma joined Pfizer's clinical trial last year, getting his shots in August and September. The Argentinian journalist still doesn't know if he got the real covid-19 vaccine or the placebo, but on Sunday, January 31, the trial doctors called him with a new offer.

Would De Toma be willing to undergo a series of nasal swabs to regularly test for the virus? He says the doctors offered to send Cabify (a Spanish ride-sharing service) to bring him to the Hospital Militar in Buenos Aires. "They'll swab me on the go, through the car window, and that's it," says De Toma.

(A: I wouldn't sniff at that, would you? It's just my opinion.)

The extra coronavirus tests, being offered to some volunteers in Argentina and in the US, are part of a plan by Pfizer to help answer a key covid unknown—how often vaccinated people develop asymptomatic coronavirus infections and whether they can still spread the virus, despite getting the shot.

(A: So, how can they say it's safe? ...when they don't even know all these things yet, and can you be contagious to other people, etc. Hm?)

Whether or not the vaccines stop "onward transmission" of the virus is likely to be a critical variable in determining how the pandemic plays out (A: And I won't even repeat this part...) and how soon life goes

back to normal. (A: ...because they've already told us it's not supposed to go back to normal.) Right now, researchers say, their best guess is that vaccines will reduce transmission...

(A: Here you are, right, I'll say that again for the hard of thinking...)

Right now, researchers say, their best guess is (A: ...best guess is, guess, guess, guess... [Alan chuckles.]) that vaccines will reduce transmission but may not prevent it entirely.

(A: You see, there's a complete contradiction. It may not prevent it entirely. Well, maybe it will not prevent it at all. Maybe, when you put may into the question, anything is up for grabs. And what is a best guess, then anybody's guess is good as anybody else's guess, right? This is from the professionals here, folks, from the companies that make it!)

"We don't know, but it's an important question because the answer will influence mask wearing; it will influence behavior; it relates to comfort going to restaurants and movies and the overall benefit we can expect with vaccines," says Lawrence Corey, who leads operations for the Covid-19 Prevention Network, which carried out several US vaccine trials.

"There are three things a vaccine can do:

(A: Now, it's what A vaccine can do, right, it doesn't say THE, A vaccine can do. This is the theory, right, behind them.)

stop you from acquiring the disease altogether, stop onward transmission, and stop symptoms," says Jeffrey Shaman, (A: Shaman, hm, maybe that's the guesser, I don't know.) a public health researcher at Columbia University. A perfect vaccine would create what is called "sterilizing" immunity (A: ...right, a perfect vaccine.), which means the virus can't get a foothold in your body at all. (A: Okay? And don't forget too, natural immunity can give you that perfect sterilizing immunity because once you've got it, yeah, that's you, immune. Anyway, it says...)

Some inoculations, however, do allow low-level infections that people's immune systems fight off without any symptoms. Their bodies still accumulate a certain quantity of the virus, which they may be able to transmit to others. (A: Then you're a carrier in that case, right.)

The reason we don't know how well vaccines stop this transmission is that it's expensive and complicated to measure. When companies like Pfizer, Novavax, Moderna Therapeutics, and others launched big studies of their new covid-19 vaccines last year, they were testing whether the vaccines could prevent people who caught the disease from getting sick or dying. The results on that count were impressive: hardly anyone who is vaccinated ends up in an ICU on a respirator.

(A: (A: I'll just toss in too the articles that I mentioned at the time about that. Because remember that Fauci and others had called off giving them the third part of the trial which is the challenge test where they had the vaccines, and you expose them to the actual real virus. And they didn't do it. Remember those articles? I've got them here; I might put them up if I can find them again. But they were called off. And Fauci even said, they didn't want to, that the younger folk who are experimenting with the vaccine, y'know, the actual ones who were the volunteers, paid volunteers, don't want them getting sick maybe, you know, young people. Well, that sounded crazy at the time. Why would you deny giving them the challenge test? They were the people were going to see if it's workable or not. And they give the challenge test to the general population, who would be part of the trial them, and let... If it's a disaster, it's going to be a much bigger disaster, isn't it? I-yi-yi! Anyway, it says...)

What they didn't measure was the "indirect" effect of vaccines in preventing the further spread of the virus, even though some computer models (A: ...computer models, here we go again.) have predicted that blocking transmission could save more lives. (A: So, it's all based on computer modeling, just like Neil Ferguson.)

One model, published in August by a team at Emory University, found that a vaccine that's good at stopping spread (A: This is a computer, a computer will turn out whatever you feed into it, folks. So, the computer claims, right, that it's good at stopping spread...), but not very good at stopping disease, would still lead to fewer deaths overall because it would slow the outbreak enough to reduce the total number of people who get infected. (A: N-n-n.)

A step toward understanding how often vaccinated people spread the virus is what Pfizer is doing now: trying to figure out whether people like De Toma are getting infected without ever feeling sick.

This goes on, this article, and you can read it yourselves. But everything is may and maybe and guesses and guesses. I like guesses, very scientific, a guess, y'know. And you're part of, obviously, when you get a vaccine, you're part of the next step of it, stage of it, of the testing. You're part of the test to see what's going to happen. N-n-n.

Interesting terminology too, talking about PERFECT vaccination would be sterile, you see. I guess that's the term that that Bell was using hey, about maybe 40% to 60% might be, totally sterile. Hopefully, he was talking about they wouldn't... They wouldn't get any of the disease at all, y'know. But probably not, who knows?

Now again, here's your... I've been watching this for years as our countries are going down the tubes deliberately, and again the open-door policies for mass migration, as the countries are going down the

tubes, is, this is war scenarios, total war... to bring in a different system, once you've collapsed all your systems. Do you understand that? It's total war. Why else would you bring in mass migration, have to put up lots of people in hotels, costing billions of pounds or dollars, every week in fact some of them? And giving them treatments for all kinds of things as well? It's all money from the taxpayer, borrowed money. And still doing it during pandemics, where the country is locked down? Why would you be doing all that at the same time? This is only exacerbating the problems. Unless it's intended to bring in a new system. You have to have TOTAL COLLAPSE, and that's the purpose of it.

Logic dictates this is what's happening. Logic, pure logic and reasoning. Of course, it is.

Then they tell you too, I've watched it for years, the domestic populations as they end up on the streets, more and more and more of them destitute, y'know. Because people are still getting evicted from homes. And now it's a war of who gets the homes. The newly arrived migrants, or the folk who have been on a waiting list for years, etc. There's all these different corporations vying for power for the same resources.

But when you have populations where you again have accepted what's happened to people ending up on the streets, and the cheapening of life, and the euthanasization of the elderly, and now bio ethically, well let's just get used to not treating them at all for disease, not just Covid, let's just let them die, or even help them die. There's nothing left to fight for in your system when YOU accept this. There's nothing left. You're totally conquered. And you ACCEPT it. That's when you go into self-destruction as I mentioned earlier in the talk. It happened to Native American communities. It's happened to other ones in Africa, parts of Africa. Now it's happening to you.

Total war has been waged upon you in a thousand ways, and most folk are completely oblivious that this was a war, planned, directed, implemented. Because logic can't figure it out why this is all happening. And you're still bringing in masses of people? And your own folk are ending up on the streets? Australia is the same. Britain is the same. This article here is reminiscent of, and of course, the homelessness in the States too. Incredible.

Homeless Woman Faces \$5,000 Fine for Sleeping Rough During Lockdown

sydneycriminallawyers.com.au / 6 Feb 2021

(A: Here's just an example of a story, right, a local counsel in Perth, Australia, 'eh.)

A local council in Perth has confiscated the meagre belongings of a homeless woman located at a public park where she had been sleeping, affixed labels warning of a \$5,000 fine for illegal dumping before destroying the belongings.

41-year old Vivian Porter, who is originally from Alice Springs, had been sleeping rough in Victoria Park, Perth with a group of other Indigenous people for about a year.

She had just been released from a hospital when Premier Mark McGowan announced a city-wide lockdown.

The next day, the group were approached by police and told to disperse.

(A: [Alan chuckles.] Oh jeeze, y'know.)

With nowhere to go, Ms Porter wandered the streets for a few hours before returning to the park to find that her possessions – including a mattress, pillows and clothing – were marked with infringement notices, advising that a \$5,000 applies (A: ...a fine, I guess.) for “illegal dumping”.

The next day, Ms Porter’s bedding and other possessions had been destroyed.

Crisis shelters in Western Australia are stretched to capacity and recent lockdowns have only made the situation worse.

Ms Porter is currently on the waitlist for social housing, but that too, is limited.

(A: Don’t forget, again, about what I’m saying. They’re all competing with mass migration that’s coming in too, and refugees as they like to call them now and so on. You see, this is all deliberate, folks.)

Shelter WA (A: Western Australia.) estimates around 1000 people are sleeping in the streets across Western Australia every day, and there are more than 15,700 households on the waitlist for social housing.

But yeah, you’re all just evaluated by your worth to society and discarded, it’s as simple as that. Priorities to do with, well, elevated groups, y’know. That’s what they are. You got to have a special status, you know, belong to a special group. I said this years ago, you have to belong to special groups, y’know, to get any

rights at all. If you don't belong to groups, you have none, nobody to speak for you, nobody will stand up with numbers for you. It won't happen. And we're here. Of course, we're here.

Not finished yet, folks, but remember @cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I've got to keep saying it every hour or so, send a few bucks my way and that helps me go along. As I'm not backed by any organization. I have no ax to grind. And I certainly won't mislead people intentionally, I can guarantee you that. I have no politics to push either. Because we've been living in a farce my whole life long when it comes to politics.

And the media is a horrible system today. It's always been that way too. You had some decent articles over years, years ago, and then you saw all of them suddenly change when the agreements were reached internationally and laws were put out to restrict journalists from giving different, their own personal opinions on things, common traits and so on. I've gone through the articles in Britain when that happened and the ones in Australia. The British Commonwealth countries were the first ones to implement them. But I saw it happening in the US at the same time where agreements had been made that they could only talk about certain things and not mention other things. And when they talked about certain things, they'd would tell you exactly what they could say and couldn't say, y'know. That's really how it's worked out today.

But before that you used to have, at least occasionally, you'd get a good article here and there. Today it's terrible when I see the uniformity of the media. Why not just have one, ONE news outlet for the planet? I mean, that's what it's coming to, you understand. And that's the way it should be because all the rest of the media are parroting the EXACT SAME word for word news as all the rest of them, all the authorized stuff, then what's the point in having the pretentiousness of them? Well, we're really different, we've got a different name than the other ones, y'know. That's the only thing that's different.

So there ya go, send a few bucks my way and help me tick along here.

Also, this article was in Global Research I think in 2009 originally and then republished this month, this year.

Remember the “Fake” 2009 H1N1 Swine Flu Pandemic:

(A: I’ve mentioned it, I put it up before but it’s worthwhile putting it up again.)

Manipulating the Data to Justify a Worldwide Public Health Emergency

globalresearch.ca / 25 Aug 2009/13 Feb 2021

(A: And it’s true enough, how they tried all this before with the H1N1 2009 and how they manipulated the data then too. MASSIVELY so too, to try to get folk to take vaccinations. Again, using the same techniques, the same psychologists...)

“...as many as 2 billion people could become infected over the next two years — nearly one-third of the world population.” (World Health Organization as reported by the Western media, July 2009).

(A: Oh my goodness!)

It was a multibillion bonanza for Big Pharma supported by the WHO’s Director-General Margaret Chan.
(A: She was in at the time. I remember doing the stories at the time.)

In June 2009, Margaret Chan made the following statement:

“On the basis of ... expert assessments of the evidence, the scientific criteria for an influenza pandemic have been met. I have therefore decided to raise the level of influenza pandemic alert from Phase 5 to Phase 6. The world is now at the start of the 2009 influenza pandemic. ... Margaret Chan, Director-General, World Health Organization (WHO), Press Briefing 11 June 2009)

(A: There ya go.)

What “expert assessments”?

In a subsequent statement she confirmed that:

“Vaccine makers could produce 4.9 billion pandemic flu shots per year in the best-case scenario”, Margaret Chan, Director-General, World Health Organization (WHO), quoted by Reuters, 21 July 2009)

A financial windfall for Big Pharma Vaccine Producers including GlaxoSmithKline, Novartis, Merck & Co., Sanofi, Pfizer, et al.

The same Big Pharma companies are also behind the coronavirus pandemic.

And this goes on too, a good article to read. Just to show you that nothing is ever as it is portrayed to you. Really nothing. And how they fudged the figures then. I remember at the time when the doctors were eventually told by their own specialists, you know, every nation was given their own specialists, and they were told to just put everybody down with any symptoms at all of the flu or cold or whatever, down as that particular flu, without any testing whatsoever. Even just phoning them in, that's what they did. For numbers, you see, numbers are awfully effective.

Government urges remaining over-70s to come forward and get Covid vaccine (A: Right.)

lbc.co.uk / 13 Feb 2021

Ministers (A: That's politicians.) ...

...is confident it will hit its UK-wide target of offering a coronavirus vaccine to all those most at risk – including everyone aged 70 and above – by Monday's deadline.

(A: I don't like that term, when you want to give over 70s vaccines, DEADline, you know. They should get these marketers on board here and tell them, you've gotta start using your heads here, you know. M-hm. I'm surprised the psychologists and behaviorists missed that one, 'eh.)

Health Secretary Matt Hancock said he hoped a combination of jabs and new treatments (A: ...and NEW treatments, well, they are.) will mean Covid-19 could be a “treatable disease” by the end of the year.

(A: Well, you better tell them to read the other papers where it tells you it’s never going to go away, for goodness’ sake, ‘eh. M-hm. There ya are.)

And some countries are withdrawing the order to vaccinate folk over 65 because of the terrible things that have happened. Yep. I think they dropped it in France as well. But not Britain, Britain is in for the long haul here, you know. Another article here too, this one is also in Global Research, this article here.

Government and media are proving to be lying to the public about covid pandemic. – Global research.ca / 13 Feb 2021.

And...

N.Y.C. Death Toll Soars Past 10,000 in Revised Virus Count

nytimes.com / 14 April 2020/15 Jan 2021

New York City, already a world epicenter of the coronavirus outbreak, sharply increased its death toll by more than 3,700 victims on Tuesday, after officials said they were now including people who had never tested positive for the virus but were presumed to have died of it.

(A: So, they never tested positive, and they didn't test them for it, right. But they're presumed to have died of it, right. Presumed. That's very scientific too.)

The new figures, released by the city's Health Department, drove up the number of people killed in New York City to more than 10,000, and appeared to increase the overall United States death count by 17 percent to more than 26,000.

(A: Well, they're all at it, 'eh.)

Medical doctor Montagne explains that CV19 and infection numbers are being faked by US government.

(A: And it gives you the links to them here. And...)

German virus experts declare social distance isn't based on science.

And it isn't. It was dreamt up by a young schoolgirl who was given a project and she wanted to get really good markings to get into university. Her daddy worked for the military industrial complex. I did the talks a few months back there on that one. So, he worked the computers and worked up a program for her. So, it's all computer modeling, that's where they came up with the 6 feet apart idea, y'know. Not based on any science.

Dr. Andrew Kaufman clearly explains the faults in the testing system and explains why there's no,

He doesn't think the virus really is out there, you know. Certainly not in the quantities they're telling you. And...

A Canadian nurse comes forward to testify that CV19 death and infection numbers are being faked.

The links are all here to these, every one of these articles by the way. All the links are there. So, you can take it to examine for yourselves. Because you must always come to your own conclusions, folks.

These are incredible times to be alive in, such times of deceit, you know. It's like George Orwell said, talking about a totalitarian system in his book 1984 where he says, speaking the truth in such a, really, in a totalitarian system, basically I'm kind of paraphrasing it, but speaking the truth is likened to a revolutionary act by the authorities. Just speaking the truth, you're obviously a revolutionary, you see, you're a terrorist. So, it would be a terrorist act to speak, by speaking the truth. In a time of universal deceit, that's what he said, speaking the truth would be considered a revolutionary act. That's a terrorist act, you see. Can't have that.

And you're seeing that. There can only be one GOD opinion, from the capstone. That's all you can parrot. That what was always used for democracy, when he was talking about totalitarian systems like communism, oh, we're Democratic, we've got all kinds of opinions, you see, we've got freedom of speech. Well, where did all that go, folks? You don't have that at all now. You're punished severely now by your system, so what kind of system are we really living in now?

I hope you're not going to go out and vote for it again.

Dozens of people develop rare blood disorder after taking coronavirus vaccines – reports

rt.com / 10 Feb 2021

(A: I mentioned that one before from a different article. This one is RT. This is one too is about the obstetrician, as an example, who died with hemorrhaging. Thrombocytopenia. Terrible, terrible, terrible what's been happening. Immune thrombocytopenia. Yep.)

One patient contacted by the Times (A: That was the newspaper I guess.) suffered heavy vaginal bleeding two weeks after receiving Moderna's vaccine and required platelet transfusions and steroid treatment to survive. Another woman was hospitalized with bruising (A: Because you start bruising, you see, as you start to hemorrhage...) and bleeding blisters in her mouth just a day after receiving the same shot. Her condition deteriorated to the point where doctors concerned that a slight knock would trigger fatal bleeding (A: ...meaning bad hemorrhaging.) were afraid to move her from the hospital bed.

(A: ...just MOVEMENT could do it, 'eh?)

(A: And immediately, they say well...)

The cases can't all conclusively be linked with the vaccines, but Dr. James Bussel, a hematologist and expert on the condition, told the Times that an association "is possible."

"Having it happen after a vaccine is well-known (A: You see, it's well known to happen and so on.) and has been seen with many other vaccines," he said. "Why it happens, we don't know."

This guy should be fired for saying what he just said there, telling the TRUTH, 'eh. M-hm, telling the truth... in a time of universal deceit... can be considered a revolutionary act. There ya go.

Are More People Being Harmed by the Pfizer Experimental "Vaccine" than from COVID?

Israeli Population Now the World's Lab Rats Sold Out to Pfizer – healthimpactnews.com / 2 Feb 2021

Government Consigned Israeli Population to be Human Subjects in a Massive Experiment

Alliance for Human Research Protection / 2 Feb 2021

(A: This one here is, it's a combination actually, it's got an Israel paper and also the BBC. So, they go through the one where they give the Pfizer announcement that the vaccine is 90% effective.)

BBC: "Israel bought large stocks of the [Covid-19] jab in exchange for acting as the world's guinea pig."

...Pfizer announced that its vaccine was "90% effective" (revised to 95%) against Covid-19.

They had ordered millions of vaccine doses from Moderna and AstraZeneca but none for the Pfizer-BioNTech vaccine.

How then, did Israel procure an estimated four to five million doses of the Pfizer vaccine in December 2020 – enough to vaccinate at least two million people?

Benjamin Netanyahu- Donald Trump (A: [Alan chuckles.])

Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu sought to show that he singlehandedly saved the day; as did Donald Trump when he launched Operation Warp Speed, to accelerate the production and distribution of Covid-19 vaccines.

Both heads of state entered into secret contracts with vaccine manufacturers. Both failed to disclose to their constituents that the COVID-19 (mRNA) vaccines are experimental.

(A: Not WERE but ARE experimental. Hm? There ya go.)

I'll put this article up too. Because a few folks have died there, and other ones have gotten awfully sick in Israel as well. Then you get into old articles as well to do with...

"It's Time For A Rewrite": Genetic Code of The Planet Under Attack

web.archive.org / 22 May 2020 / Old-Thinker News | May 22, 2020 / By Daniel Taylor

(A: You always get these articles, this is an old one, I think maybe initially was an old one. Anyway, maybe it is a later one. But it says...)

The Edge Billionaire dinner – comparable to the secretive Bilderberg group – is an annual gathering of tech elites that has hosted Jeffery Epstein, Craig Venter, Bill Gates, Jeff Bezos, Larry Page, Bill Joy and many others.

Physicist Freeman Dyson described the individuals leading this group as having god-like power to create entirely new species on earth in a "New Age of Wonder". He describes them as:

"...a new generation of artists, writing genomes as fluently as Blake and Byron wrote verses, might create an abundance of new flowers and fruit and trees and birds to enrich the ecology of our planet."

(A: Talking about genetic modifications of everything on the planet.)

As revealed in the 2005 book "The Google Story ", Google founders Larry Page and Sergey Brin met with Craig Venter – credited with creating synthetic life – at the Edge Billionaires meeting.

Also present were representatives from the U.S. State department, Bill Gates, Anne Wojcicki, Bill Joy and dozens of other tech company CEO's and scientists.

(A: It also touches on...)

Coronavirus vaccine to use synthetic DNA created by computers

The New York Times reported on the developing vaccine technology in 2015. (A: That's the base model that Gates talked about, right.) As the Times reported, animal tests on the synthetic DNA vaccine "are essentially re-engineering the animals to resist disease."

(A: That's the theory behind it. It doesn't mean it's a fact, it's a theory.)

Now, research backed by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation will use genetic code created by computers in a potential coronavirus vaccine.

As reported, the Gates funded synthetic biologists believe that they can "do better" than nature with self-assembling nanoparticles that will be injected into your body.

(A: And they want to use other technology...)

...to open cells and deliver synthetic DNA.

It sounds very promising doesn't it, 'eh? This article here too is interesting, to me it's interesting anyway. It says...

In the Shadow of that Hideous Strength:

The UN's Proposed Alliance with Big Data to Know Where You are and What You're Doing

rutherford.org / 1 Aug 2016

(A: I put this up before. This was put up initially in 2016, but I mentioned it maybe the last week or the week before as well. It goes into capitalism...)

...capitalism, married to scientific research, with the sword of the state blazing the way. Enter That Hideous Strength, and C.S. Lewis's scathing, yet prophetic portrayal of a science unhinged from objective truth, and sold-out in the pursuit of power.

(A: Good little article. But the UN definitely, their Commission on Population and Development, and don't forget the Department of Population by the way, they used to call it the Department of Population CONTROL, was actually set up for the United Nations by David Rockefeller, because that was its initial purpose. Now they just call it the Department of Population and Development.)

The UN's Commission on Population and Development is one of ten commissions in the Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC), ranging anywhere from the Forum on Forests (UNFF) to the Status of Women (UNCSW). Through starched, dry, and benignly titled commissions, the UN elite seeks to control the economic and social development of the world.

They want entire data on everyone, on a daily basis by the way, ALL data.

The Covid-19 Global Order – bitchute.com / 11 Feb 2021

That's about it, I guess. I could go on and on, but it's already over four hours so I'll have to stop it there. Remember, send a few bucks @cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully I'll tick along. Go into my actual website though, remember if you can't get it up on other outlets, because a lot of people put it up too after I put it up, you can always get mine first @cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

You'll see the latest ones there every Sunday night. Because sometimes it takes a day, sometimes two to go up into other sites. Whatever I put up you'll hear repeated by a lot of talk show hosts by the way [Alan chuckles.] on the Monday and Tuesday and Wednesday. It's just comical sometimes. So, send a few bucks my way and I'll keep going, hopefully. And I'll try and keep warm because it's still rather freezing up this way in Canada, northern Ontario.

So, for myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Never In The History of Human Conflict Has So Much Been Lost by So Many To the Rich Conning Few:

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on 21 February 2021. I hope you're all pulling through all the chaos and nonsense and madness that's been foisted upon us, by our superiors, the ones who have decided long ago in fact that they own and run the planet. They allowed you to carry on with the farce of democracy for a while, even though in their own big think tanks they would keep publishing articles for the public to jump on, you know, like the Club of Rome, the big think tank that was given the task of finding a reason for the elite to take over the world, openly, you know, to save us all. That's what they came up with, man was the enemy, global warming, drought, famine and pestilence would fit the bill. And bingo, that's what they chose.

They said at the Club of Rome, that democracy was just obsolete. This idea was inefficient, it wasn't compatible with getting things done quickly. Just like Justin Trudeau admires communist China for having a dictator at the top and everyone suddenly obeys them immediately, or else. He quite likes that system, but then so did his dad.

That's the system we're living in today of course where the technocrats come forward on behalf of those who own the world financially. That's why you've never had a disconnect between the real owners financially and technocrats. The technocrats are all the scientists underneath them, including those in academia, that get pulled out of the hat every so often to inform us about how we should behave or what we should do or think or whatever. And how they'd have to retrain us all basically on how to think, literally, they have articles out now.

Because they're not stopping at Covid. Covid was the excuse to bring all this system in. It's also the excuse to rapidly change society from the old system into the new. And getting it done under emergency

powers, of wartime measures act, you see to get it all done quickly and efficiently.

Because we all obey when we're threatened with extinction, even though it hasn't happened so far and probably never will. At least not by anything that you're hearing about today. But that's the techniques that are being used, and that's the excuse. Carroll Quigley talked about it, the same kind of thing, that you can get more done for a social change, for changing culture and organizing society, more done in five years of war, that's emergency powers acts, you see, than you can with 50 years of trying to persuade the public using propaganda and so on.

That's why you're going through with the whole Covid exercise. It was planned years ago and had many tabletop exercises using the same participants of so-called experts on board, with the media on board too, doing the exercises by the way, and all social media on board as well, including the companies that own browsers and so on. Quite fascinating to see the ones from the European Union, where even Mozilla had sent someone over and they would fully cooperate and start diverting searches, you know, into other topics rather than, and getting away from the topics that you're looking for.

It's just astonishing really that people have floated through it in a sense in a state of panic and terror and fear. Very much like John Pilger's interview with Leni Riefenstahl who did *Triumph of the Will* for the Nazi party in the 1930s. It was a breakthrough in photography and filmography, and propaganda and how to do it. And trick photography as they called it at the time was used to an extent and she was awfully good at it, no doubt about it. It was meant to literally terrify the world into compliance of what seemed to be on film an overwhelming massive force of endless soldiers, you know.

So that's really what you've got today too. If you listen to the mainstream television every day, I feel sorry for you, I really do because you're being deliberately terrorized since the beginning of the Covid exercise to change the world.

And I won't go over it again, I'm sick of going over all the articles that folk don't even bother to check out. At least the general public won't. Those who are already basically on the ball to find out what's going on, really for themselves, to check things out for themselves and compare the information, are well aware that you can't discuss most things with the public anymore.

Because they have been, literally, brainwashed by terror and fear in this incredible exercise of propaganda using all the sciences of psychology and behaviorism and neuroscience, and technology from television, ALL combined together. Including the exposés that have come out over time from the Institute in Britain that runs the terror exercise on behalf of the government, the SAGE group. They had to publish eventually the group that they subcontracted the terror part of it too, the psychological warfare part too initially. And some enterprising and honest journalist, I guess there's maybe a couple left in Britain somewhere, came out and admitted that they were given these handouts telling them to exaggerate all the terrible stories about Covid in order to create anxiety, increase the anxiety level amongst the general public.

This is your government at work using psychological warfare terror tactics on the public to get the public to comply, and that's what these journalists said. That's what these handouts advised the journalists to do, exaggerate all the negative things about the story, oh my God terrible things, and terrify the public so the public would comply. That hasn't... In fact, it's gotten worse. Gotten absolutely worse.

And I don't watch TV but I get the occasional clip on the Internet, of course, sent to me, and just what they're showing on a daily basis, probably 24 hours a day in fact, morning till night and all through the night too no doubt. Just like the Weather Channel, same thing, it was set up to terrify the public and make them neurotic about weather changes.

The technique certainly works with the pandemic, as they call the pandemic, which wasn't a pandemic even to start with. I can remember even doing the stories at the beginning of this back last year when I talked about, here's the definition of the pandemic under the WHO's own guidelines and the CDC and so on. When they declared the pandemic, it was a pitiful... worldwide the numbers were so pitifully few they

said they would do away with the present and the current way of determining what a pandemic was for this particular instance. And they did.

I mean, they declared a pandemic when it was about 24 people outside China tested positive. But if they hadn't had Covid-19 in 2019, late 2019, if you had tested, if you could go back into the past and test for it with the same testing systems 10 years before you would have found it too. Because these tests constantly, I've got the CDC's information here on it where they admit it will pick up all kinds of coronavirus particles. There's dozens and dozens of them out there, all kinds, that are pretty harmless, you see.

But that doesn't matter, that's why they chose the PCR test because it gave them so many false positives. And more so the more cycles they run them through to amplify the particle numbers and so on. They shouldn't go above 30. After that you start getting, if it's 30 cycles, you get more and more false positives. Well, they are up to 40 odd cycles now to ensure they get the numbers. Then when they call them cases, you see, they don't tell you, these are not ill people generally, they are just folks who got tested.

So, reality doesn't matter too much. And I knew this would happen because this was planned years ago. You had the tabletop exercises coming out of universities working with the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. This guy literally is like Blofeld, the bad guy you know in the Specter group in James Bond. Literally, he and Klaus Schwab, the head of the WEF, and many, many other characters working together like a big club.

That's what they are, a private big club, that have connecting circles with other big clubs that run the world. The very technique that Carroll Quigley talked about, circles, and the connection of circles. Like the emblem that you see on the United Nations flag, you know, the Chinese puzzle of interlocking circles. And each circle of course represents... And apart from the flag, which is supposedly the countries and continents and so on, you also have, and the five points of you know what, there's also the interlocking rings in the Chinese puzzle, you see. That's how it works.

Of course, you connect into other people who are also funded by Bill Gates Foundation, that seems to be pretty well all these characters, 'eh? But also, the head of the World Health Organization as well. It's just... It's a small world when it comes to totalitarian clubs. You see, the bigger it is the more unwieldy it becomes so you've got to keep a tight ship basically and keep it pretty small but try to hide many of the different characters behind the scenes. Most of them are hidden from the general public, you never hear about them. And of course, they have the guys in high tech on board with them too. And all the media.

Do you realize it took years to plan this and get it set up, so all the right people were in the right positions across every country? Including health specialists for the government, on the advisory boards, all set up, all the right people, you see. It took years. Because you can't... Which is impossible in any real society, real open honest free society. You couldn't get so many people across the world in the same positions, like advisors to governments for health, all on board with every part of this agenda, being possible.

Especially when it's so full of holes, the agenda. At least what they call the science on it. Science can't just flip up and down like a yo-yo. And when it does, there's something else at work. But of course, it's a whole big agenda to change. Sustainability, you see, on the planet and reduce populations. Literally create bankrupt nations. We're all totally bankrupt. We were bankrupt enough before but were surviving with small businesses, that was the backbone of most of the countries. They are all shut down because of the big, big corporations, of course all belonging to the World Economic Forum, all under that umbrella, you know, have been allowed to stay open and be the only ones that can stay open.

It's all prearranged of course. Because the world that's to come out of this, it isn't just to do with diseases. Disease is the excuse. You see, the humans, according to the elite, ARE the disease. That's what they said at the Club of Rome, humans were the problem, that's the answer they came up with, and man therefore was the enemy of the planet. Meaning, the agenda. Man, too many of you, you see.

I'll touch on some of that tonight, for those who still think it's just greed and money. And that part is true, there's a lot of greed, a lot of money. It's all borrowed money and you're going to pay for it forever, for generations, if there's even any future generations to go on because they want to vastly reduce the population of the planet.

But in the meantime, you'll find the psychopaths in the companies have all got their hands out for big money, you see, that the government's throwing out there like candy and confetti to them. If you can come up with any idea at all to help their agenda, no matter how farcical it would seem, just... Mainly to terrify, or, it's to terrify the public and make it more realistic to the public, so if you can come up with an idea they'll gladly throw millions at you.

That's what the vaccine companies are all doing too, they're coming up with not just the ones for coronavirus. They've already got lists of ones they want to give you too, that were all sitting in the wings, and future pandemics like Bill Gates said, they're all waiting to burst forth. Just coincidentally, you know. I don't know what labs they might burst forth from, but I'm sure they have quite a few lined up, if they need them.

But folk who are listening to television must be in a state of absolute frenzy. The total horror. We know for a fact that tranquilizers are being dished out like confetti as well by doctors right now. Big time. Apart from all the street drugs that are flooding in, and the fentanyl is coming in by the boatloads as well. It's really flooding in. There were articles out just recently talking about the amounts of Fentanyl, a whole list of drugs but Fentanyl was amongst them, that they'd stopped at the US borders from Latin America. Because they're using Latin America to bring them in too, any route they can. Although most of the fentanyl is made outside, and China has been the biggest producer of it since it started, supposedly. But regardless, it's coming in through the borders again in record numbers. It was reduced for a little while when the borders were being policed again, now they've taken all the border police checks away and it's flooding in again.

So, with the tranquilizers that are licensed and the ones that are illegal supposedly, but no one bothers about it anymore. Lots of the people are already in a mess with alcohol at home. Because they're allowed to stay open and that, the booze shops. In Canada, in Ontario for instance, Ontario has a liquor licensing board that sells the booze to Canadians. So, our governments are the booze pushers and the drug pushers, because they sell cannabis here too now. Can you believe that, how everything's...

I used to when I was really young, you know, I'd look at things like Monty Python's Flying Circus that they had on television. And I didn't like it, in those days. I still don't like it. It's too much... It's an oddball comedy, but it was just too zany, farcical, it was meant to be avant-garde at the time, but zany, farcical. Some of the bits were funny in it. It isn't till you're a bit older you realize some of the sketches that they did, or the skits that they did I should say in their comedy routines, like the dead parrot and that, it had a different meaning from what you saw initially. There's an exoteric and esoteric meaning.

What they did show in Monty Python was, like silly walks, for instance. You know? And you'd say, oh, come on, get off it, this silly walks thing, 'eh. With John Cleese. But now there's folk getting arrested, I put up the articles over the last few weeks where folk get arrested in Britain for not walking fast enough, when they're given their one hour out of their home or whatever it is to get to the grocery store or whatever or exercise or whatever. But they've been getting arrested for not walking quick enough.

Because the cops are on a power trip, as all cops in all tyrannies always are. It isn't just our generation. This has happened down through time. When they unleashed the crown police on you, or the crown troops on you, it's the same kind of thing. They love the swagger and... There's a lot of sadists, you understand, that go into these positions. It attracts that type of personality into them. They're not there to help society. Come on! That's what they tell them at their interview, they want to help people, you know. But no, they've been brought up watching the cop films and movies and drama series on television and they want to be the guy smashing the doors in and throwing the folk to the floor, you know, being the tough guys. That's what they want.

There's a good comedy out there too, it was called Hot Fuzz from Britain. In a comedy fashion it kind of shows you more what the cops really think as opposed to what they tell you. So yeah, there's always the sadists involved in it. They like to see folk squirm. The same as the bullies at school. The cops again don't generally approach people individually, there's always two or more police that like to approach in this day and age. That's what gangs do at school, if you notice it's always the main one in front, and for the gang, and all his tuffs are behind him. That's the same scenario that you see.

Well, that's the same guys that go into, a lot of them become police unfortunately. And it's male and female, it doesn't make any difference what gender they are in this day and age. This is it, there's them and us, that's how they see the world, you know. Stalin said the same thing, under tyranny as well. He said that, you always make sure to keep the system running, meaning, the totalitarian regime. He says, you've got to pay your police very well and your military very well and your teachers very well. Because the teachers will for big money, bigger than the average person's getting, you see, in the Soviet Union, they were so vital for indoctrinating the next generation of children into the propaganda, you see.

Which we had exactly the same thing here in the West. You've had it for your whole life long, you don't realize it, getting worse and worse and worse. But anyway, that's me getting off a bit of the topic. What I'm getting into is the fact that, yeah, the silly walks and so on have come true. So, the zany is the craziest things that were almost the slapstick zany type thing back in the 60s or whenever it came out with Monty Python's Flying Circus, have come to pass, y'know.

You also had departments for arguments, where, I forget where they went into, I think John Cleese went into, he knocked on a... or one of them went into an office, maybe it was Cleese sitting behind the counter. The guy says, is this the department, government department for arguments? So, you could pay and have an argument and so on. During the skit they show you them actually having an argument, but the guy who walked in didn't realize that's what was happening.

It's techniques almost of mind control, you see, throughout the Monty Python comedy. Even the dead parrot, it's what you're experiencing right now. The dead parrot, the guy comes into the pet store and he

slams this obviously stiff dead parrot, which is a stuffed bird, on the counter. The guy looks at him, yes sir, can I help you? He says, I want my money back, he says, you sold me this parrot, it's a dead parrot. You know. The guy picks it up and he says, oh, it doesn't seem quite dead to me. So, the person is doing a gaslighting on the customer, in the most extreme form of comedy, you see. They pick it up and pick it up and slam it on the counter, each one slams it on the counter a few times, and, this is a DEAD parrot, yada, yada, ya. He also said, he spoke, you know, he would talk and that. I think it was, was it Michael Palin they called the guy, their comedian in that skit and he says, well, so, it hasn't spoke? He said, well when I had it it mumbled a bit. And that was the comedy.

But what they're showing you is that you can be gaslighted, in comedy, to believe the most, and try to get you to believe the most ridiculous things. That's what you have today with the whole Covid war exercise upon the public. And this IS a war exercise, massively done, over and over through exercises and tabletop exercises using all the professionals that are now in power across the world, over the last, since about 2010 at least onwards having these regular exercises, how they would deal with it.

Right down to having all the top media moguls on board, and again, all social media on board, attending their meetings, hm, to make sure that they'd have uniform opinion and uniform propaganda, and no one else would... They would censor anybody... This is in the exercises; they would censor anybody who had their own opinion. Or stated their own observations. Even if they are professionals, it made no difference. All done in advance. Isn't that something?

And you think it's all developing by chance. Hm? Really? You really do. Most folk are terrified because they've lost their wits through incredible, incredible propaganda, that they can't tune out of. Even on social media, you sign into the mail, no, there's all the news pops up first thing on Covid, Covid, Covid. Well, I don't want to hear about Covid. Because to me we've always had Corona viruses. Always. I mean, y'know, they weren't invented by laboratories. Initially anyway. [Alan chuckles.]

Definitely been modified, different ones as well, because that's part of biowarfare exercises. For exercises in biowarfare you must have the exact viruses modified, like Francis Boyle has said before, he drafted up

the anti-testing systems for biowarfare for laboratories that they all had to sign. They got around it by saying, well we're not creating it for warfare purposes and that, we're just making it evolve by gain of function changes to make it into a really killer disease, in case it ever mutated into the killer disease by itself. This is the farce, this is our dead parrot day, you know, when we hear this rubbish.

Straight-faced, barefaced lies! 'Eh? We used to call them bald-faced lies, but some folk have beards. But I mean, there you go with it all. It's just so farcical, isn't it?

You can't trust any authorities because they're never going to tell you the truth, NEVER going to tell you the truth. And they're all agreed to that too. I said last year too at the beginning, that this is written in stone, nothing's going to change it because they been practicing it for years with their exercises. Using the media that come into the exercises, and the bioethics boards now we have, the only folk who are, who have degrees in morality. You see, you don't have a degree in morality, you're just a simple human being, y'know.

They have the ones out from the Rockefeller Foundation that have been through, the bioethicists through University to become bioethicists, then they recruit them into their foundations. They've been sitting there for 10, 15 years drafting up new codes of ethics for the new type of humanity they're bringing in, the new types of culture and societies. And they've published this stuff, hm! Right down to, you know, so they practiced law along with bioethics, so, what's ethical to do with the public? Let's decide how we can make this sound ethical, like euthanizing people and offering them euthanasia rather than treating them. Because it be cheaper to euthanize them than treat them, y'know. It's very ethical things, you see, you don't understand this, you see. University changes them to see things clinically and, they're distracted by their high intellect and things like that, they're not bogged down with emotions like you silly creatures, you humans, you, hm.

These are the characters that are proudly, and again, because they can't stop being so arrogant, can they, 'eh? They're out there in front with all the committee members, and they come on television now apparently as well to tell the public they should put yourself in their hands, because they understand

morality, and if they have to kill you and save medications for other people who might need it more than you do, y'know, because they've got a scale of life and you're points down on the scale of life, you see, where this person here, they might pull through if we give the meds, so we're not going to give it to you, even though your tax money that you paid in and still paying in has paid for it all. [Alan laughing.]

This is the system you're in, Monty Python. And you're being trained to believe it's normal. You're already trained to accept that folk must die, by the bioethics committees that are on board with it, working with the characters who design your news, psychologists and the behaviorists, how to put it across to you in little, little dramas and things like that, little special parts on the news. And they are announced like royalty, this is so-and-so, a bioethicist from Harvard University. These are your new priests, you see. This is their humanist religion, they are the priests, that replaced the old religion that at least gives life a sacredness. These characters have taken it all away from you. They decide, they're the judges now.

Are you getting the picture? Welcome to your secular society where characters get paid BIG bucks, bigger than you'll ever see, that sit on boards deciding the fate of everybody else, beneath them, all the lesser creatures, y'know. And you're accepting this? You're being trained that folk must just die now rather than treat them, and you're accepting that. They're training you that one day, maybe 20 years, 30 years in the future then it will be your turn. They might start bringing the rate down, they might start killing you off at 40 or 50, you don't know.

For the good of the planet you understand, and the good of all. We're all in it together. And if you all went, you see, there's lesser of the evils there and so there's fewer left, for sustainability purposes. It all works together for the greater good.

And this is, you're all being trained, you started off, you see with abortions. Life became cheap then, oh well, you know, let's kill our children. Again, for sustainability. They kept telling us, they had decided long ago they only wanted a few million folk on the planet, not billions. Don't ask me why they want just a few million but that's the number they came up with, about 50 years ago, 60 years ago. Actually, even beginning of the 20th century they had the same kind of numbers. Isn't that odd, isn't it? Or is that just the proof of a continuous organization down through the last couple of hundred years maybe?

And of course, there's no conspiracy behind that part because you'll find organizations actually existed even before Darwin took them over. But there you go, you know, eugenics, etc. Folk literally, and Winston Churchill didn't believe in democracy either. He talked about it rather blatantly at the turn of the 20th century, and he even mentioned who is pushing this new idea of democracy. M-hm. Quite something.

You will find the continuity of opinion in certain family lineages when it comes to eugenics and population control. It's not conspiracy theory, you can actually check it out for yourself. You can go into, the Huxley's are good example, awfully good example. I mean, the Huxley's are so intermarried with so many of the top families, that were involved in eugenics. They tended to marry each other basically, as certain types of elites generally do. He and his brother Julian Huxley, especially Julian boasted about the fact that they themselves were like a scientific group. They mentioned the dominant minorities that ran the world and how they worked underneath that as a scientific elite that implemented agendas on behalf of those who owned and ruled the planet basically.

They had evidence to back it up too, their very existence was part of it. The Huxley's went all the way back to, pre-existing of course the Darwin's, the Darwin family. The Darwin's were practicing eugenics already for goodness knows how long or how many generations. Because they only intermarried with the Wedgewood family, and you can look that up yourselves as well. So much so that I think when Charles Darwin's wife died eventually, who was a Wedgewood, he married his mum's, was it her sister or something? something like that, some crazy thing like that. They're completely interbred with the Wedgewood's generation after generation.

Eventually the Huxley's also intermarried with the same group as well, eventually down the road. But the Huxley's took over Darwin's agenda for forcing eugenics, you see, they actually thought they could force eugenics upon the general population. The problem with the general population and the working classes was the working classes were the working classes, they could never amount to anything better than what they were, because of their genes, that's what was believed, you see, that you inherited the traits from your parents, and if they were low class parents than you would inherit the low class genes basically, that's what they believed, generation after generation. And they were rather blatant about it

because most folk didn't read much in those days. Certainly, the working classes didn't read the books put out by the big clubs themselves including eugenics societies and the Darwin societies.

But that went all the way through and into and beyond World War II. Julian Huxley kept the whole idea of eugenics going. He camouflaged it, the names of the Eugenics Society after Adolf Hitler went down. Because Hitler pushed eugenics because he copied it from Britain, and the US, and the Rockefellers actually with their Better American Family societies and the Cold Springs Harbor, etc. He copied them and he got the blame for it all. But really, he actually gave credit to the US for pushing eugenics, and sterilizing what they called the unfit that they had been doing in the States for quite some time, as in Britain too by the way.

But we don't like to look at our own countries. We're taught that our countries are so wonderful and so above all that kind of thing, so's that you will go off and fight for them again and pay taxes and keep voting. For the pawns that are put out in front of you to vote for. But the reality is, eugenics has always been with you for an awful long time. Even before it had the term eugenics, you know. With implications of specialized breeding, not just natural selection but specialized breeding where...

And they admitted that, through their meetings at eugenics societies in Britain, that the reason that they were so wealthy, and they were nobilities and aristocracies in Britain was because they didn't, they were very much like India or Hinduism, they didn't mate, they didn't just fall in and romance their mates and so on, fall in with them, they actually had them arranged for them through class and intellects, that's what they said. And wealth, so you would inherit wealth as well. And wealth gets bigger with each marriage, you see. But it's a very practical affair. The whole idea was simply to have offspring on behalf of the two involved, the two important families, the man and woman. They would have the credence again built up for a few generations, the next generation down the pike. That's what they were into. Very cold in a sense, and mercenary to an extent. But again, you don't have to have the more modern idea of just romancing the person and then getting wed to them.

Or getting them pregnant, you know, which was really a big thing for the working classes. When you really looked into the weddings, even when I was small, you know, I used to 'pass the band's', they called it the band's board for announcing upcoming weddings in towns and villages. And they'd be outside the Council offices, or the church offices but generally counsel ones, and you would see people, but the ages too, just the consenting age and no more, male and female. You knew darn well it was, you know... Nobody cared because who cared if they got married anyway, they would take care of their own children. There was no, it wasn't all dumped on the welfare system. Or aborted. They would have the children, then they would get on with life together, you know. That's how things were.

Then they'd often grow to like each other once the main, as they used to say it, the lust part was over or diminishing a bit, they'd get to like each other, hopefully, you know. And it didn't always work out, but the fact is, that was how it used to be.

But the elite families themselves, they had, it was like Prince Charles. I can remember in the papers a long time ago when they were looking for a mate for him, this is the propaganda they fed the peasants anyway. They had picked on Diana, you see, for the right qualifications. That she wasn't sleeping around so bad. But also, the family lineages, she had some apparently through mother's lineage or whatever, some connection to the Stuart dynasty to legitimize it. Because really, his daddy Prince Philip didn't have much lineage at all really. He was brought in from Greece, you know. The rest of them were really descended from the Saxe Coburg Gotha group, from the old Germanic territories.

When you go into those histories, you'll find they actually, a lot of them bought their titles in the early 1800s. Some of them went up for sale in the smaller principedoms. Anyway, that's a different story again. But the thing is, what I'm saying is, it was interesting that Prince Philip, who also brought over 80 odd of his relatives by the way that were kicked out of Greece. And they were, 'eh, the Greeks didn't want them either. They weren't Greeks, these folk ruling over them, monarchs and so on. They were brought into Greece when they ran out of royalties. Eventually they had to move to Britain. But we didn't find out in Britain that we had been paying for 80 odd of them and their entourages and their servants and all the rest of it, for about 40-odd years.

But anyway, Prince Philip is very vocal, and always has been incredibly vocal about the need to cull down the populations. The speeches he's given at the Sierra Club and the different clubs that he was the head of were all really, it was save the animals by killing the people. I mean, that was part of their philosophies really. Very open about too many people. He didn't hide it even from the media, he would come out with it at times.

Now, they really mean what they say, you know.

They don't just have these world meetings about reducing the population and stick it up the chimney like a Santa Claus thing, you know, it goes up the chimney to the North Pole or something. They DO things about it. They have, when they have these big meetings, they have a whole entourage of lawyers and civil servants working with them and finding ways to implement their policies. Just like the Bilderberg Group, same thing. They are all connected.

And YOU're all the problem, you see. And you haven't been listening. Because they've been telling you, using climate change as a cover for years after the Club of Rome came up with the idea that they were tasked to do, find something to unite the planet to give the elites the right to take authority to themselves, using the guise to save you all they would start to take away farmland and stop you farming, and if you can't farm there's less food and dut dut dut dut dut. Just like you're seeing today.

They were quite open about it at the last few meetings for climate change, that their agenda was to reduce the population of the people, like the Club of Rome came up with the idea, you see, it was an idea that they said would fit the bill, that mankind therefore is the enemy. So, the elite would say, well we have to take over responsibilities because you're not doing a good job, so we're taking over running the planet ourselves to save you all. That was the guise, to save you all. But regardless how big the planet is and how really minuscule the populations are when you look at the size of the planet, but facts don't matter.

This is an agenda set in stone. They said at the 2019 meeting at climate change that the US did not attend supposedly, although some of the states did. They actually said that and I put the speeches up at the time, that the people hadn't been listening. They were still having children. They were still consuming goods and starting businesses up and so on. Therefore, they have to do something more drastic. Well bingo, at the end of 2019 in China we're told, out broke coronavirus.

And you can put it down to coincidence for the rest of your lives, like you put everything else. Most folk put everything down to coincidence. Because the elites keep telling you that everything is a coincidence, hm. All the folk dropping dead after getting the jab are just coincidences. It happens all the time apparently, you know. M-hm.

As I said last week, I think they're all just dropping dead after the jab because the thankfulness and relief they've got now that they know they're safe, they're not going to die with Covid, now they know that because they've just got the jab, it overwhelms them and they die out of gratitude. I think that's what... Maybe that... I should dream up a name for that syndrome and they could start using that in the newspapers, 'eh? How about that?

You're living through Monty Python. You really are living through it. You don't give jabs in elderly homes to people who are so old, you don't give these particular types of vaccines, especially, to them either. It's a novel, novel, it's a new experimental type vaccine. It's not a vaccine even, it doesn't work the same way. It's meant to alter your body's DNA from the RNA reprogramming it. That's really what it's meant to do. It killed all the animals that they tried over the years with this thing when they hit the challenge test. That's why they didn't do the challenge test. They're talking about doing a challenge test [Alan chuckles.] now after they've given it to a lot of the public. This is insanity.

You are truly living through Monty Python, aren't you? But it all comes down to the same thing. The elite have taken over the rights again under emergency war powers act – it's emergency powers, that's what war powers are – shut down entire economies. Immediately I put the articles up from the Club of Rome, right, the big think tank that works for the UN and for the global elites, praising what's happening, for

shutting down economies, and we'll have cleaner air, and we won't allow anything to open up unless it's green and efficient and essential, 'eh? Do you understand what... This is what they said at the climate meeting, they're not listening to us, we'll have to do something more drastic. Well, bingo.

How long do you think you're going to survive as your food shortages get worse and worse and worse? Do you think that far? Are you getting persuaded by the media just to relax and leave it to experts and don't worry about these things? Hm? Are you?

It isn't just professional persuaders, which actually they have them now, that go around what they call the people who don't want the vaccination in some countries like Britain and so on. D'you understand, if you've got professional persuaders, who themselves are literary when it comes to medical problems, they are trained to win conversations by using psychological techniques. Is that some kind of fair and democratic system? where professionals who are trained to alter your opinions through psychological means are being sent around the doors, they are now saying to you, here's the pro's for this and give you a whole list of the pros, and here's a whole massive list of the cons, why you shouldn't blah, blah, blah. Are they going to do that? No, no, no. They're not going to give you an informed, and information so you can give informed permission for anything. No, no, no. They want to bend your opinions by browbeating you, and making you feel guilty as well, all the techniques that they use. They're trained to do this, you see.

These are the same tactics that they use in torturing camps, like they had at Abu Ghraib and so on. That's what they used, the good cops and bad cops, the ones who threaten you and then the one who, oh it's okay, don't worry, I won't let them do that to you, I'm the good guys, 'eh. And then the good guy says, well maybe you should take this, y' know, it's maybe good, maybe it's a way to get out and get off the hook. Y'know. Okay then.

It's like, and they had that again in the Monty Python movie, The Meaning of Life at the beginning where there's a knock on someone's door. A woman comes to the door with her apron on and the whole thing, the working class, that was the whole idea. Yeah, wha'd'ya want? We've come for your husband's liver.

What are you talking about? He's signed on as a donor. So, she let him in, and this woman is keeping her talking. The other one goes through to the bedroom where the guy is in bed, I guess. And you hear the scream and the whole bit, and blood flying through the doorway. And they take his liver away, you see.

Then the woman is left still talking to one, and he says, have you ever thought about giving your liver? She said, oh no, no, no, 'eh, you know, I need it, she says. Then the guy goes on to, and it's a great little scene where he goes through the song, a song and dance kind of thing where he shows you the universe, and it had the speed, they were going around the sun and so on and yada, yada, ya, all this kind of stuff. At the end of it all he says, it makes you feel kind of small, doesn't it, in the great scheme of things? Yeah, it does, you know, she says she's bewildered and awed by it all. And he says, can I have your liver? Okay, and poof, that was it, you see, they dive into her.

So even in these comedies that are so zany you laugh at them for being so stupid, zany at one time. It's all here now. They are keeping Covid deaths, what they claim are Covid deaths now, who are brain-dead, like the young woman who got, after the jab, she's 26 I think she was, again working in the healthcare industry, eventually her brain got inflamed and the whole thing, which apparently happens with... I don't know if you're allowed to say that anymore because it's all coincidence, you see. The whole category of now illnesses, called the great coincidence theory, you see, that's what they belong to, that grouping. Because immediately they are dead, before they're autopsied or anything it's rubberstamped for the media to say, it has nothing to do with the vaccination. That's what they say with every single one of them.

They had a sports guy recently who did the same thing. Apparently were using him as died from the Covid or the Covid jab. The coroner eventually came out two weeks later, we never saw the body, it hasn't been tested for anything, why are you saying this kind of stuff? Rubberstamping them all as Covid deaths, you see. The same with the vacc..., but when it comes to the vaccine, they're all just accidents, tahhh it could, they were just waiting to drop dead, y'know. You'd never guess it, they're healthy, they're playing sports at 26 years old and there you go, she'd just collapses... after the jab, it could have happened at any time, it just chose that time. And there she goes. They claim it could've been a brain aneurysm, you know.

It's very frequent after jabs, it's just, again, a big coincidence that kind of thing happening. It's just.... hm.

I was really thinking, I don't know if they still do the Guinness Book of World Records, because under, you know, coincidences, this would be the biggest multiple coincident syndrome ever, ever, ever found, in human history.

You know, old folks in old folks' homes, in Germany, a whole bunch of them died after being forcibly inoculated they said, using the military. What does that remind you of? Did you ever read about the racial hygiene thing? Hm? Did you read about that? I can't believe it's happening in Germany. Is someone... You think someone's pulling your leg here in the articles.

That's what was done in the 30s when science took over as the premier religion, hm, in Germany. They went around to old folks' homes, why keep these folks alive? They have old documentaries out, you can see them, where they say, look, do you really want to keep these, and these were massively deformed people, and often brain-damaged too at birth a lot of them. They were supposed to, this is acceptable policy, they sent teams, medical teams around to the different hospitals and so on to euthanize them.

As soon as I read the article I says, is someone pulling my leg? This is in Germany. Happening now. And they're using the military to administer vaccines. And it says, these patients were fighting, none of them had consented to the vaccination and they were fighting and getting held down as they were vaccinated. And stacks of them died.

Woah! At least some lawyers have come out now for cases to say this was murder. This is murder folks when this kind of thing is happening, and then is persistently happening, there's a bigger agenda. And

you're being trained to accept... deliberate euthanasia, that's what I would say it could be called, deliberate euthanasia, put it that way, and then you'll accept that as now normal.

Well, we might not, says the bioethicist, we might not have all the medications to treat everybody. Well, they're NOT treating everybody, folks. You can't even get into the hospital over certain ages now if you're ill. The folk who need treatment for other things can't get in either. That's been that way for over a year. Why do you think some numbers go up in some places? It's where they can't get into the hospitals for regular treatments, for what starts off with simple things a lot of them. This is incredible what's happening.

And the uniformity of all information under the guise of total uniformed authority is rather terrifying. It shows you how quickly all the illusions of democracy and rights just get tossed out the window when tyranny comes in, using the same bugaboo of science. Oh, it's a scientific necessity. Folk never thought of using that in past tyrannies, oh it's a scientific necessity.

Bertrand Russell, he was talking about coming tyrannies, he says, if there is to be another tyranny, to change the world, he was all for it, he says, I really prefer it to be a scientific one. Well, bingo, here you are. And he belonged to the big clubs in his day that designed the culture and the systems that you're living through today. Some of what he was involved in is still being unrolled as they've altered the culture to the next step, to the next step, to the next step, to the next step. You're living through an agenda and you didn't know it.

You have to remember too, the Huxley's, Aldous and Julian Huxley, were descended from Sir Thomas Huxley, that was called Darwin's bulldog. He took over after Darwin died the position of being the main proponent for practical eugenics. By that I mean, it wasn't just an idea or an opinion, or a kind of religion. It had the connotations of religion for sure, but it was also an idealistic way of changing the world. How to get rid of all the excess underlings as they call them, the working classes that they didn't need. That's when they discussed, like right down to the 1950s in fact and probably after that too, the ideas that spawned off, the Handmaid's Tale and things like that.

Because Bertrand Russell and others and the Huxley's talked about the possibility of mandating that women be impregnated by the aristocracy only to pass on the better genes, you see. They're quite blatant about it. And that hasn't changed to this present. It's actually much bigger now as a society than it ever was before. Because now so many of those in academia come out with problems of superiority complexes, you know. They want to belong to the elite clubs, and they'll do anything, and I mean anything TO the public if they are ordered to by the elite. And of course, they are put in positions of power over, of the general populations. That's the scary part of it.

As I've said before, it took years to plan this whole Covid exercise to change the world. Years of getting all the right people in place across most countries of the world. Not all of them but most of them. All on board sworn uniformly to push this, ram it through regardless of what happens to the contrary, or any evidence to the contrary of the efficaciousness of this Covid vaccine, or whatever it happens to be, or the need for lockdown, all that stuff that really hasn't been proven even necessary by other professionals, that are totally ignored.

But it shows you all the planning and the big payoffs, and the promises of much bigger pay offs to the people if they go along with this, the ones that they put into the positions over the rest of the public. It's obvious, very obvious. You've never had a time when more professionals have given evidence to the contrary of the mainstream mantras, so much, so many, more, better qualified professionals in the sciences involved, in virology and bacteriology and really bioethics and all the rest of it, much, much better ones and all the rest of it, are totally ignored.

Totally ignored. People who work in the top laboratories on the planet are totally ignored. People who have the experience, all the doctors on the front line and all the rest of that, thousands of them, that's another article I'll put up tonight in fact about how there's 1500 of them across the world, healthcare professionals all signed onto this agreement to push for change because this is pretty well a hoax that's going on.

But look at the change that's so necessary, this change that's going to come out for the whole planet in a post-Covid world. Which won't happen because they've got other diseases, they said, I've got the articles too, they are ready to have wars against them, you know, ongoing wars against this Covid, this new disease, and this new strain, it's another disease and blah, blah, blah. A whole bunch sitting in the wings, you see, of these bogeymen to keep us locked down forever.

You got the World Bank talking about, they expect the Covid exercise to go on for at least five years. And they are prepared for that. I put up the articles from the World Bank site itself saying that, at the end of five years if they haven't achieved different objectives then they can extend it for another five years, in lending to the planet.

And people think they're just going through it and... D'you really think that anybody that you see on TV is managing this? Do you really think that Boris Johnson is managing anything? Or that prune Hancock they keep pushing out there with his trial balloons? Oh, you might need a Covid passport... It's a trial balloon, you see. They see how you, in real time there's articles there that are examining your back chatter and in no time at all these supercomputers and algorithms to find out if you're against it or for it or neutral or how to persuade you, what you need to persuade you to go along with it, y' know. How to neutralize any opposition to it. All done immediately. Automatically. So much for your right for coming to your own conclusions. That was a thing of the past long ago. [Alan laughing.] Oh, dear, 'eh?

But I really do feel sorry for the people who tune in for their daily horror show every day of psychologically prepared terror, that's authorized by your government using behavioral insights teams and the Sage groups and the ones that they subcontracted to of behaviorists and so on who purposely terrorize you to comply on behalf of government and big business. And of course, the real elite way above all of it that want a post-Covid world of a vastly reduced population.

And Gates, there's this monster. I see him, I can't help it folks, that's my opinion, this character whose, his videos are still up there with his giving the talks. It was one with an audience of women where he's waving his hands around as usual to distract you from his eyes. Because you look at the eyes, and what

is that behind those eyes? It's just [Alan chuckles.] sort of [Alan chuckles.] what is it? There's nothing sincere about this guy. I wouldn't trust him with a 10-foot barge pole. M-hm. Seriously. That's just my...

He radiates it, for me, that aura of... to me it's evil, that's the only thing I can say, is evil. M-hm.

He's got his fingers in so many pies. He's been in trouble with so many vaccines, he's had vaccine programs in the past years, and he's got the media rubberstamped to condemn you if you mention them and say it never happened. Even though India, luckily enough, are still going ahead with lawsuits against his organizations for the damages done in the past. As they tell you it's fake news, the governments have got all the lawsuits out there. It's just astonishing what we're living through right now, 'eh.

And the guy says too, he wants to bring in a vegan world. Because you see, protein makes you, um, healthy, especially in cold climates, you know. M-hm-hm. And he owns more farmland now than anybody in the States. Articles in the newspapers, folks, I put them up a few weeks ago too, those links. He also has patents on a lot of the meatless burgers and things. Isn't that amazing, he's got a finger in all these pies, 'eh? N-n.

But that's just coincidence again. He couldn't be at all like a James Bond movie with Spector and these organizations that are private multibillionaire's that run the world. He couldn't be like that, could it? for goodness sake! Imagine thinking that, 'eh?

Even though, yeah, the coincidence again, the private institutions that he owns, and philanthropist, the guise of it too, you know. And that other philanthropist, you know, that's very active in politics, although he doesn't run for any, he just tells them what to do. And he finances a lot of the demonstrations and so on. I'm sorry, I mean terrorists. I'm sorry, I mean demonstrations. Whose own company, you know, his

private companies are well known. They got a name for it, you see, a name that was mentioned in a James Bond movie, as a philanthropist. Isn't that odd, 'eh? who's taking over the world's resources so's he could really charge the earth eventually for even a drop of water. But that's a coincidence as well. It's a quantum leap, isn't it, m-hm.

But there ya go, I mean, it's just amazing what you're living through and folk can't put it together.

Because, and I understand it, when you've been trained to be naïve from birth, and you have, absolutely. And to believe in the system, absolutely. To eventually to come to unbelief, and a sudden switch, is too much for most people. They crash completely. They crash completely. And right now, they've been brought into a stage of shock and cognitive dissonance until they don't know what's true or false, so they go along with the authority. That's what it's meant to do. When you're in that limbo, stay in between this and that, a click, I call it a click zone where you're clicking your head one way, and clicking the other, you just don't know what to do. The authority voice comes out there you and just obey them, and that's what folk do, with the psychological warfare.

That's what happens, praying that they won't be the one that has the extreme adverse reaction effects, that's what they pray for. There's no reason why you should escape it. When most folk are getting adverse reactions, there's a whole range of adverse reactions, and some of them certainly coincidentally die after it, some very quickly after it, and some within two weeks. For an experimental vaccine that is not licensed yet. You know it's not licensed; I've got the articles here where they actually state it over and over, it's a legality, that they are not licensed. They are only admitted under emergency powers authorization.

And you have the big LIE put out by the media, constantly this mantra they are perfectly safe, these vaccines. When the CDC's own documents tell you, and the VAERS, [Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System], vaccine accident reporting mechanism that they have, the organization, they stay quite openly that when you take the vaccine, they are going to do follow-ups on you because you are now part of the stage three trial. The stage three trial was not done before you got the vaccine. You need the stage three

trial, and eventually a challenge test, which they didn't do either, before you could possibly come to any presumption or posit any theory that it's safe.

You don't have the evidence to say that yet, so this is a straight lie when they say it is safe. We don't know yet what the effects are going to be. It was rushed through, remember. And without the challenge test being done before hand. You're supposed to do the challenge test to the volunteers, you give them the vaccine, you wait a couple of weeks until they presumably get antibodies for it and then you expose them to the real virus to see what happens. Well, they didn't want to do that because sometimes what they've found with vaccines, you have a massive overreaction of antibodies system flooding into your lungs, you see, which kills you.

Other types of vaccines this has happened with before too and they had to pull them off the market in the past. Where literally your antibodies and the phagocytes start attacking your own cells, an autoimmune response. You end up with, if you've survived them, you can end up with terrible rheumatic problems as they attack your own, you know, joints, and maybe even your spinal cord. These are the things that happen, folks.

They can't say the vaccines are safe.

But they especially can't say it yet when they haven't done the stage III testing.

This is astonishing. And I really believe, you've got to come to the conclusion, why are they doing this? Why are they exposing you to terrible dangers of temporary and sometimes permanent side effects, including death, that's rather permanent, for some virus that's going to kill less than a small fraction of 1%. And generally, in the 80 years of age group; they actually say that in their statistics. Why would you take a vaccine untested, that's an experiment, never been used before on humans, this type, to alter your

DNA by reprogramming it through the RNA. And it lists on. We don't know yet if there's, mutagenic effects in it, mutagenesis they call it at times too. We used to call these things like cancers and things. We don't know yet because there are no long-term studies done yet.

This is astonishing times to watch this happen. So, what's the real reason? Now they're going to start giving it to children, they're talking about even six months of age, six months. Have you seen those articles? Why is this? Well, those children can then have school perhaps... maybe... Everything is perhaps or maybe. It's because they've lied so much about this thing. The same with the lockdowns, you can go back to normal, then they tell you you're never going to go back to normal.

But children. Well, what is this? Well, don't forget getting back to Gates when he's giving his wonderful speech to the ladies, and other ones too that he's spoken to, audiences, with the same talks, that through his vaccination programs he says this can help reduce the population of the world.

What part of that don't you get?

Is that... is that why this... has this got something to do with the real agenda here maybe, folks? Do you wonder, with what I've told you tonight, just the basic stuff, just simple old stuff, basic stuff, that's still current too mind you but with eugenics and depopulation agendas from the very top organizations, including the World Health Organization. They don't go talking about, ha! I've got articles here even from 2009 where they discussed the need to reduce the fertility rates of the women across the world.

How do you think they're going to do that, folks? You see, they've already said they're fed up saying please. They're not using please anymore. They're just doing it. You withdraw food. You bring in different things that are going to cause miscarriages, or, they won't conceive at all. This is on the go, folks.

Has this got something really behind this big agenda here? These top groups that run the world, and the big, big clubs... What's... I mean, what's Klaus Schwab talking about this for? What's that got to do with the World Economic Forum? That all the top CEOs of every major international corporation belongs to, along with all the leaders of governments, and the World Banks and so on.

You see, it's all one big club, all created by the same institution initially by the way, for those who don't know it. They want to depopulate and bring the numbers to... What? Who gave them this...? Or did you ask to vote for...? No, there's no votes here, folks. You see, they claim that they are in emergency mode because there's too many of you. They said this a long time ago, and they've said it many times since.

Now, before I get into some of these articles, remember I always back up what I'm saying by articles and books that the elites have written themselves, or had written for them of course so it's not just my opinions on things. But I certainly am guided to conclusions by evidence, there's no doubt about it on the different things, different topics. When things don't make sense, and crazy schemes are pushed ahead at warp speed, then you know there's something much bigger under way.

As I say, it took years in the planning. Then you have all the top think tanks praising it all because it's going to change the society into sustainable future. And by sustainable they mean population, a low population, a postconsumer society that I've been talking about for years. There's nothing that I haven't mentioned, including the Covid passports or immunity passports for ALL your vaccinations, there's nothing that I didn't talk about 20 years ago. And since then, too. Nothing.

I went through these talks before using the evidence of the day, and the speeches that they made, all these different characters and the WHO and so on and the different eugenics organizations blatantly putting out their projections for the future and publishing them. That's where it all came from. I wasn't guessing about it. I said eventually, in the late 90s on some shows, I said you'll need some kind of record

of your vaccinations in real time or you'll walk into grocery stores and alarms will go off when they recognize your face and so on electronically. And here it is.

Here it is, folks. And for most folk it's a nightmare. Of course, it's a nightmare. When suddenly your entire reality is shut down by order from above. Stay in your houses. No more work. Wait for a check coming from government. Maybe we can get folk to deliver food to you. Maybe.

You got folk that are sick, they can't go to hospital. Need cancer treatments, can't go to hospital. Primary tumors, if you get them out quickly, they might not spread. No, sorry, you can't get into hospital. Yada, yada, ya. Folk dying in agony in their own homes because they can't get in the hospital. They can't even get painkillers. I think it was Peter Hitchens that mentioned a while back that someone he knew, he didn't know they'd died, but the guy had terrible pains, abdominal pains, and the hospitals kept telling him to stay off or take an aspirin or whatever it was, don't come in.

He died eventually at home in utter agony. I guess it was maybe from pancreatitis. The pancreas goes into the common bile duct, you know, where you get bile from your liver. It got blocked so a simple operation, straightforward, quick, could have cleared any stones there, bile stones. If not, everything backs up, the enzymes back up, all the way up. The guy died in utter agony. Utter. That's horrible agony when you get stuff like that. Died at home.

And that was, you know, this is not ancient times, this is modern times, folks, because the hospitals wouldn't take anybody in. And the hospitals are sitting pretty well empty, as we saw that. We saw it. The number fudging has been astronomical. Even arresting people going in the hospitals to photograph and film the fact that they're empty, most of them, in Britain. This is incredible deception for a much, much bigger agenda. It truly is, isn't it?

I hope you're getting the point. It's not what they are telling you it is.

But their big mouthpieces at the think tanks are praising it for bringing in a whole new system, that's being, that's was on the drawing board and put on the shelves years ago waiting to be dusted off and put into action. Here you go. Here's the implementation of it all.

Remember too, before I get into the different articles and the links to the articles and so on which I'll put up, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I always say this, most folk will wait for others to put up my talks, but you can find them on Sunday nights @cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I put them up immediately and other ones take them off my sites to put them up elsewhere. That can take a day, sometimes two days. But for my site on Sundays you can get them, you'll find the links there to the articles that I'm talking about and using.

I always advise the people note on cuttingthroughthematrix.com all my other sites which are listed there, these are my official sites. If anything happens to one, the .com site, if you have a list of the other ones, hopefully you can still get my talks every week, you see. The good idea is always to download it, just right click, download it, save it, and put it on MP3 player or whatever. Then you can listen to it throughout the week. You don't have to sit staring at a screen and watching a sock puppet, you know, that's... I mean, why sit and watch someone sitting talking to you for hours? You don't need to, you can listen to them, get things done, you see. Listen at your leisure, an hour here and an hour there, half an hour there and so on. That's how you do it. The computer's training you to sit staring at a darn screen now. [Alan chuckles.] Why? If you're not watching a video, why bother? So, save it and that's the best way to do it, just listen at your leisure. I think really it helps you gain, regain some of your ability to concentrate, by listening. I really do think that.

When you've got irrelevant visual stuff over what you're listening to, your listening will take a backseat at times. That's why people stare at a television set, they are hypnotized by it. And the mouths are open, childrens' mouths go open and you ask them what they've been watching. They can't remember. What they've heard, they can't remember. N-n. The same with the computer.

So, as I say, start regaining your concentration abilities, and abilities to think for yourselves. And try and wean yourself away from the terror machine called the television. Because it's so incredibly weaponized. Professionally done too, you know. And that's a whole different story in itself.

Anyway, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can see the books and discs are up for sale, etc. Or you can give me straight donations. Certainly, I need them to keep all the sites going and so on. Even to get better equipment than I'm using because I'm using antiques. I have some XPs on the go here just to do my talks and things. So yeah, absolutely, you can send me donations to help me tick a long and keep going. And no one backs me. I'm not back by any institution, think tank, special interest group or political group or covert quiet behind-the-scenes group. No. None of that nonsense for me, folks.

I wouldn't go along with that way anyway. With so much of the big ones that are out there are all compromised, they were set up to be compromised. Some of them maybe started off on the right foot, other ones were taken over very quickly. And other ones, the big ones, were planned well in advance to take over alternate media. That's how it's done.

The all-seeing eye, as I say, doesn't wait for things to happen.

Look at the incredible surveillance you have today. Always they head everything off at the pass so nothing takes the elite by surprise. Ever. EVER. NOTHING. That's how it's always been.

So, the big ones that became your main ones were often set up years ago, and before you even heard of them, [Alan chuckles.] because they weren't on the air then. Then they are brought out with a good cover, given the same stories as everyone else has been doing for years to give credibility, and then they

take you off and spin. Then they bring you back into the political con game, politics, right back to politics. The big thing when folk were getting so sick of and getting away from because they saw through it years ago, right back to politics again. Rather than seeing the big picture of that which is way above politics.

So cuttingthroughthematrix.com and send donations. You can use PayPal, Cash is fine too, some people send cash, or personal checks. Money Gram is okay, it still works. And by the way, I might be able to get stuff posted off shortly because they're lifting, they're temporarily lifting the lockdowns where I am and I'll get them off very quickly hopefully.

We'll see what the new restrictions are in town then, if they're going to start forcing you into showing some proof of nasal swabs or something before, they get into stores. That's where they want to go with it. They'll make it absolutely impossible to function eventually. That's what they talked about years ago at the World Health Organization. They said, we can't force folk to take vaccinations, but we can force people to comply with all our other parts of the agenda so they'll have to go along with it. You see how they do it?

You're coerced. You're, y'know, totally coerced into going along with things. Eventually. Because then you'll starve to death if you don't. This is what they're doing right now.

Are you going to stand up and accept that from any, I don't care what the government calls itself, I really don't care what it calls itself, its actions are what you, how you diagnose it as to what it is. And the articles from the CDC and all the big players and all that, about all the coming pandemics they've got lined up for you. They have named them now by the way. And you are never to go back to any kind of normality.

Post consumerism, you can't plan anything in your life anymore, folks. All decided for you. And they've got the brute force there ready to smash your heads in, y'know, the authority, the guys in uniforms there. Just like any previous tyranny. There's never a shortage of the, what they call the goon squads, you know. Never a shortage of them in any era.

So, send me a few bucks and help me tick along, remember.

Many years ago, I talked about watching a documentary, it was on previous tyrannies and of course they tried to, they always camouflaged the Russian one, the terrible slaughterers in communism. In fact, a lot of the Communists run the universities, on behalf of the elite by the way, they really, so that's why they always steer away and shy away from showing you the terrible atrocities and mass, like multimillions, slaughtering people that went on all through the Soviet era. And the communist era in China too by the way and the purges they had against their own people, they'd rout out dissenters and round them up and slaughter them. Mass murderers like you couldn't...

When the Soviet Union went into Poland, the same thing happened, you know. They lead the Polish officers, round them up too and slaughtered them, by the millions, you know, the Polish people, and thousands of officers. Just amazing stories. I think Katyn was one of them, Katyn Forrest.

But anyway, when you see who's doing the slaughtering, it doesn't make any difference who's doing the slaughtering, they're all socialist, by the way. Socialism was invented to get the working class on board so's they could be ruled and ordered and regulated by the elites. On behalf of the elites. That's what it was.

The US was the free enterprise experiment, with all of its flaws, right. And nobody, people didn't live in misery all their lives all the time. [Alan chuckles.] That's what you don't... If you think you've got utopia

forever, you've been lobotomized, folks. Then there will be a utopia then, you know, regardless of whatever conditions you're living in externally.

But the US was the first experiment. Then the next one was the communist system, the Soviet system, or Bolshevik. The second one, where they would have a regulated society. You couldn't decide what you wanted to do, the state would decide for you, etc. etc. That's what Technocracy really came out of too was the regulators who plan the ordered society. They would be engineers of humanity, you see. You are the base material, and they would be the masters who shaped you all. The cog in the machine basically. For the Soviet system.

Socialism was brought out by the biggest billionaires of the day. The Astor family was one of them. They created the Fabian Society. They funded it from scratch, you know. Other multibillionaires forked out too. But yeah, that was the idea of it, the biggest enemy they could see in the future would be the working classes. And if they didn't have a lot of work for them to do it would be even worse, you know. HG Wells was one of them too. He talked about them, he talked about, we can help the working classes and the poor across the world. We can feed them and give them better health, etc. But then he says, what did they do? Well, they breed, for goodness sake. They were quite blatant about it, and they haven't changed their tunes.

And they are going at it now. They couldn't say, we're going to genocide you. No, they have to cloak it in other terminology. It's scientific. It's for your own good.

Getting back to the jabs, as I say, where, yeah, there's too many folk keeling over, either right away or a couple of weeks later when their own immune system starts attacking them and kills off their platelets and things like that, then you hemorrhage to death. These things could happen anytime, for goodness sake. You could have a physical examination two weeks before and you're perfectly healthy and your blood test was wonderful, but these things just happen suddenly, you know, it's just one of these things. Yep. Coincidences. Like the doctor, the gynecologist, obstetrician guy in the States. Just one of these things. And many, many more.

And this has been rubberstamped, immediately, before the person is tested or anything by even the so-called specialists that deal with the dead. What a career that is, 'eh? And rubberstamped by the media as being, oh, it's fake news, the person died of perfectly natural causes, that just happened spontaneously, like spontaneous combustion, y'know, it just... I'm surprised they haven't use that yet, 'eh?

But it's an amazing agenda. With so much, this coordinated effort, you haven't seen anybody I don't think, maybe one, you know, there's one came out recently from one of the organizations. But generally, all the talking heads from the media, I haven't seen anybody crackup and say, you know, I'm sorry, but I've been forced to lie to you. I haven't seen anybody. They are all complicit, folks. It's like the Nuremberg trials, they decided to bring in all the folk that were complicit in human experimentation giving them all kinds of weird stuff there too.

Mind you, they don't mention the Japanese doing the same thing as well, 'eh? Isn't that a bit odd? M-hm. The Japanese had scientists brought in from the States and so on, they don't want to mention those characters either. That's another story. But yeah, the Japanese were using Australian prisoners as war and other prisoners of war for experimentations in biowarfare programs.

Now, to tie in with what I'm talking about too, to show you that you're part of an experiment, and how can they possibly say something is safe, like the treatments for Covid, when they don't know yet... If it's still an ongoing trial, and you're part of the trial if you get the vaccine, then the trial isn't over... How can you say it's safe?

This article again was last year, right, October 15 talking about the coming vaccinations. It says...

Google and Oracle To Monitor Americans Who Get Warp Speed's Covid-19 Vaccine For Up To Two Years

naturalblaze.com / 15 Oct 2020

(Alan: So, if you get it you're tracked and traced for two years. At least, you know. This article came out, it was Whitney Webb who put it out. It mentions the CEO of Operation Warp Speed at the time, the head of it...)

Moncef Slaoui, the official head of Operation Warp Speed, told the Wall Street Journal last week that all Warp Speed vaccine recipients in the US will be monitored by "incredibly precise . . . tracking systems" for up to two years and that tech giants Google and Oracle would be involved.

Last week, a rare media interview given by the Trump administration's "Vaccine Czar" (A: ...as they call them.) offered a brief glimpse into the inner workings of the extremely secretive Operation Warp Speed (OWS), the Trump administration's "public-private partnership" (A: Again, this public-private partnership stuff, hey, where you pay for all the profits for the corporations.) for delivering a Covid-19 vaccine to 300 million Americans by next January. (A: That's what their goal was then.) What was revealed should deeply unsettle all Americans.

During an interview with the Wall Street Journal published last Friday (A: And the link to the Wall Street Journal is also on this article for those who want to see it.), the "captain" of Operation Warp Speed, career Big Pharma executive Moncef Slaoui, confirmed that the millions of Americans who are set to receive the project's Covid-19 vaccine will be monitored via "incredibly precise . . . tracking systems" that will "ensure that patients each get two doses of the same vaccine (A: They've changed all that now too, now they're going to mix them, in Britain I think.) and to monitor them for adverse health effects." Slaoui also noted that tech giants Google and Oracle have been contracted as part of this "tracking system" but did not specify their exact roles beyond helping to "collect and track vaccine data."

(A: So, you're part of the experiment, as they monitor you for the adverse health effects. You understand that? So how can anybody immediately say, to slam anybody who says, well they haven't been tested. Well, you see, you're part of the test now. You're correct, but why is the media lying through their teeth and telling you it's safe when they don't know yet!? ...what short-term, and long-term effects are going to be? It generally takes 10 years on animals and so on before they give these things to humans. And this is a different kind of treatment, you might say, treatment. You could hardly call it a normal vaccine, that's going to put a, really, an mRNA component into your body that's going to change and reprogram your cells, the actual DNA of some cells actually, and create a protein, a spike protein that resembles the very Covid itself. And permanently, in your body. Huh! Well anyway, there you go. So, it says here, you're part of the test now, as they track you, 'eh, to see if it's going to be safe or not, obviously. [Alan laughing.]

The day before the Wall Street Journal interview was published, the New York Times published a separate interview (A: And this is also linked to this one here.) with Slaoui where he referred to this "tracking system" as a "very active pharmacovigilance surveillance system." During a previous interview (A: The link for the previous interview is also here.) with the journal Science in early September, Slaoui had referred to this system only as "a very active pharmacovigilance system" that would "make sure that when the vaccines are introduced that we'll absolutely continue to assess their safety." (A: So, you're part of the test, you see.) Slaoui has only recently tacked on the words "tracking" and "surveillance" to his description of this system during his relatively rare media interviews.

Two official OWS documents released in mid-September state that vaccine recipients—expected to include a majority of the US population—would be monitored for twenty-four months after the first dose of a Covid-19 vaccine is administered and that this would be done by a "pharmacovigilance system."

(A: So, they're using this term, pharmacovigilance. So, here's your new jailer system, high-tech surveilling on you.)

In the OWS document entitled “From the Factory to the Frontlines,” the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) (A: The link for that is here too.) and the Department of Defense (DOD) stated that, because Warp Speed vaccine candidates use new unlicensed vaccine productions methods (A: They’re not licensed, you see.) that “have limited previous data on safety in humans . . . (A: Very limited indeed.) the long-term safety of these vaccines will be carefully assessed using pharmacovigilance surveillance and Phase 4 (post-licensure) clinical trials.”

The key objective of pharmacovigilance is to determine each vaccine’s performance in real-life scenarios, to study efficacy, and to discover any infrequent and rare side effects not identified in clinical trials. OWS will also use pharmacovigilance analytics, which serves as one of the instruments for the continuous monitoring of pharmacovigilance data. Robust analytical tools will be used to leverage large amounts of data and the benefits of using such data across the value chain, including regulatory obligations.

In addition, Moncef Slaoui and OWS’s vaccine coordinator, Matt Hepburn, formerly a program manager at the Pentagon’s controversial Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), (A: DARPA, the military one, the one that makes all the weaponry, ‘eh. [Alan chuckles.] I feel better now.) had previously published an article in the New England Journal of Medicine that stated that “because some technologies have limited previous data on safety in humans, the long-term safety of these vaccines will be carefully assessed using pharmacovigilance surveillance strategies.”

(A: They keep repeating the same stuff over and over, this term pharmacovigilance surveillance strategies and systems. So yeah, that’s what you’re going through. You’re part of the test now. And secret contracts have already been given to other organizations as well for tracking. It says...)

Neither Google nor Oracle, however, has announced receipt of a contract related to Operation Warp Speed (A: I’ve got other articles on this very topic by the way, recent ones to do with tracking and tracing...)

I'll put these up to for those who want to know, and it will give other talk show hosts some ready-made work for them, all done for them, and the links [Alan laughing.] for them to do this stuff which... that's what happens, 'eh.

But if you get this one here, this link I'll put up tonight too, talks about the organization in Britain, the Ministry that puts the contracts out, the cash out and asked for contractors to come in and create different things that they demand get made and so on. The Ministry wants artificial intelligence...

MHRA looks to AI to hunt for COVID-19 vaccine side effects (A: Okay.)

pharmaphorum.com / 2 Nov 2020

The UK drugs regulator (A: That's what they are, the MHRA...) has awarded a £1.5 million tender to a software company for an artificial intelligence tool that will be used to process (A: Now, here's the words they use, this is from the government, this is the government contractor...) "the expected high volume of COVID-19 vaccine adverse drug reactions (ADRs)."

(A: For the hard of thinking I'll say that again.)

... An artificial intelligence tool that will be used to process "the expected high volume of COVID-19 vaccine adverse drug reactions (ADRs)."

The tender awarded to Maidenhead, Berkshire-based GenPact UK aims to “ensure that no details from the ADRs...are missed” as the UK prepares to start rolling out COVID-19 vaccines – assuming their safety and efficacy is supported in late-stage trials.

(A: As I mentioned, you’re already part of the trial. And part of this tracking is for, [Alan chuckles.] proving that you’re part of the trial, so’s that all adverse, they will be able to in real time pickup adverse side effects, you see.)

The company is a subsidiary of US group GenPact, which already offers an AI and machine learning based tool called Cora Pharmacovigilance (A: There’s that term again, pharmacovigilance...) that can be used to identify patterns in data to foresee potential side effects.

(A: So, the computer is foreseeing potential things as well. I guess maybe if you program the computer properly it will rule out any real side effects, ‘eh! [Alan laughing.] to get the desired results.)

The contract from the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) (A: That’s in Britain.) recognises that the timelines for the development of coronavirus vaccines has been accelerated so fast that a complete picture of their safety (A: Now listen to this, again, for the hard of thinking.) may not be available when they start to be used in widespread immunisation campaigns.

...a complete picture of their safety may not be available when they start to be used in widespread immunisation campaigns

So how come the media can immediately slam anybody who asks even the cautious questions on, has this thing been tested? No, it's not been tested, you ARE part of the test. So, they can't tell you that it's safe, and call you nasty names like anti vaxxers and so on just because you don't want this new experimental type vaccine that's never been used before.

It's not a vaccine, as old vaccines go. It's not taking a dead virus or a weakened virus and putting it into your body so your body can start developing antibodies against it. This is a different... This is, what they're going to inject into you is a delivery system of altering your DNA through modifying the RNA, the programming cells that programs your cells basically. The mRNA. It's almost like a blueprint that the rest of them copy, your body will start copying it for new cells, as old cells die off and so on these ones will...

They've used it in fish by the way. I gave talks many years ago on it where you saw this incredible, I couldn't believe it, someone sent me a clip of the Ministry of Fisheries in Canada, it's Wildlife and Fisheries I think for internal fisheries. You saw these people standing along these troughs and along the troughs were running fish, maybe a foot wide or 2 feet wide troughs. Every so often a person would put their hand in and pick a fish out and just touched it against this little thing that was on a stand. It injected a new type of DNA into their body. And they said that they used E. coli as the instrument, the actual stuff to attach it to the, and they put it into, and this is an instant thing that you see in the Star Trek, a little blow thing, poof and that was it, in, y'know, no blood, nothing. It really blasted through the outer cells of the skin. Then the fish went back into the water. Then as their old cells died off and went to reprogram the cells, through, again, this RNA, this mRNA would kick in and put a program in it for different cells. The excuse at the time was, it will help them create their own antifreeze in the wintertime in the lakes. This is what they said.

This has been going on for years, this kind of thing. But this stuff they're going to give us now, and they've had problems with the fish even by the way, things that happened. But this is being used for humans now to program certain parts of your body, for the ACE2 receptors, etc. in your own lungs and passages and airways and so on. It's just astonishing what we're living through right now. This is the excuse for it all, for a disease that supposedly as I say, you've got a tiny fraction of 1% chance of getting really ill and dying with it, and even the stats say the average age of the folk who are dying are about 80.

It's just amazing. So, they're going to give you this experimental thing, which they admit here, because they don't know what the long-term effects are going to be, or even short-term effects really. They've only started giving it for the last 20 odd days, 30 days.

Interestingly enough too, Tony Blair is in on the act. I mentioned before, Tony Blair is now advising, he's been advising Boris Johnson for a while. Of course, they are too old Commies anyway. For those who think that Johnson's actually conservative, what a joke. It's a complete farce, this left right paradigm they've been giving you for your whole life. A complete joke.

Tony Blair of course is a good capitalist communist, because all the top communists are all capitalists. There's three systems, I remember reading, this is the actual quote from a book by Whittaker Chambers, Witness, 1952. This is from a novel, it says...

You don't understand the class structure of American society, said Smetana, or you would not ask such a question. In the United States working class are Democrats. The middle class are Republicans. The upper class are communists.

And it does say that. I would just, as I say, preface the whole thing and say, remember, that you're living in a technocratic society, a system, a managed system for the classes. Division of labor, you see. Marxism. So, everyone's put in their place and they believe that's their place to be. And they all think they are fighting for something.

Except the ones at the very, very top that in a sense I would say they're not communist really. They give you a communist/socialist system at the bottom, and that's really into the middle class now as well,

viewpoints, etc., so they've adopted that system as well, the middle classes, what's left of them, through their education and their brainwashing.

But at the very, very top they're really... the wild men, as Charles Galton Darwin said, and whatever system is most efficient for them to rule and maintain power, they'll use it. For themselves at the very top, they don't even come into the any of the categories at all. They are truly free, they are not encumbered and inhibited by the indoctrinations of... your moralities, what you're given to believe in or feel guilty about. They have none of that at all. They are very, very practical and allowed to be because they run the whole show. They own it. And they own all the think tanks that plan every stage. And they own the people who work in the think tanks and so on. So, it's their system at the very top, the dominant minority at the top of course.

But it's a good little way of putting it too, in a kind of joking way, semi-joking way perhaps. Because it does tell you in a sense, which you should already know, that they laid out for you what party to be in according to the rank of your social class, you see, even that doesn't fit really as much.

I can remember when they were pushing communism for the public years and years ago, and they brought out different groups. Folk groups, you know, when I was a child really, with very popular songs. Catchy tunes and people could sing them and hum them and whistle them. They had tunes back then with actual melodies, so you remembered them. That's what music used to have in it. The people would hum and whistle, and they'd all know the choruses to them, you know.

One of them was really popular. It was, If I Had A Hammer. Well, if I had a hammer, it was a hammer and sickle, you see. It's also the hammer that the Fabian Society used in the famous logo you'll see, was actually built into the building in the stained-glass window at one point. You see George Bernard Shaw and HG Wells, two of the founders of the Fabian Society, hammering the world on an anvil. The big, big hammer again. You hammer, you have to, that you couldn't convince the people to go along, you would just hammer them into it, that was the whole idea.

You're still in it because the elite had planned that for the majority of the public to fall into, you're going to get hammered into this new system whether you like it or not and we're going to reshape the world society, culture, everything, you see. That's what of course Covid has done as well. One fell swoop and bomf, no economy. You're just all out of work suddenly because it's ordered from the top. Not because of Covid but ordered from the top. Never been done in history before for any other reason except to destroy cultures, societies and nations, you see.

Then you rebuild from that into the new system, the world system. Which the globalists, which are obviously those who own the world, or claiming that they do, and they certainly by all evidence they certainly do at the moment economically. They've been working for years to bring in a world system where you have a singular system at the top running the whole show. All the way from even before Karl Marx, but he talked about it too, a three-trading block system of the world, like three super parliaments under one major global system. The RIIA worked tirelessly running the British Empire to bring in the same system, with royal approval. And it's still the same today, you see. So, they didn't quite get their way totally, and might not need it actually, for a completely united Europe. Because there's many ways to bypass that through globalist agencies now so...

But anyway, at the very top they're not anchored down with moralities of any kind at all. You can see that with Bill Gates and the incredible things he comes out with, just... in normal conversation... that IS his normal conversation amongst his own peer group, you understand, the group that runs the think tanks who plan the emergencies years in advance and how they're going to use them when they bring them out to change the world into their system, you see, which they have planned.

The big boys at the top, they are the Communists. That's what they said. And it's not far from the truth. Because communism is about a structured planned organized society run by experts. It's Technocracy, you see, on behalf, that serves the elite.

20-odd years ago, I gave the talks about how the system was run. I says, they're bringing in a system, a kind of socialistic system/communistic system for the general public, back then that's what I said, run on the communist principles of experts running it all and making all your decisions for you. But the elite themselves as they get rid of the middle classes, the elite themselves will live unfettered, like again, Charles Galton Darwin's idea of the wild men. He says, we can't have moral qualms about anything and we can't have any restrictions of morality. Because we are the captains of the ship, you see, we have to plan the future and make it happen. But for the rest of the public, you're all, well, you don't deserve... Because you don't have the right stuff in you to make the right decisions, you know, that's your problem, you see.

So, I really mean this, folks, if you really think that Covid is just about Covid, you've fallen for another deception, a complete deception. What is the first thing that Fauci said, the first bit of truth he told you at the beginning last year around the February mark when he told you that you didn't have to really worry about it in the West, and we wouldn't need a mask, and you wouldn't have to worry about the problems that China was going through and so on. Within about a week or so he changed his mind as they all got together and some higher authority even told him, obviously. He changed and he says, things will NEVER go back to normal. What part of never go back to normal don't you understand, folks? He hasn't changed his tune on that.

This is part of a massive life altering societal restructuring system. And it's to be permanent. And you're in the first phase of it. Again too, they're hammering at anybody coming out with even questioning the vaccines. And the same media should be sued rotten, just like the Nuremberg trials and you bring in everybody that was complicit in deceiving the people and doing horrible things to the public, and put them on trial for telling the public blatant lies to do with something that could be dangerous to their health. Beyond dangerous.

And actually, wanting folk locked up for stating what I'm just telling you here, by reading their own articles, they don't know what the long-term effects are going to be. How can they say it, it's a contradiction here, they can't say it's safe!

You're part of the trial. There's the truth, folks.

So anyway, yeah. The government actually says right there, y'know, in the tender, the offer of tender. What it says there is that...

...to process "the expected high volume of COVID-19 vaccine adverse drug reactions (ADRs)."

That's what they wanted. The expected high volume. And if you think, well you can live with that, that's safe. Good for you. Go along, you know. There ya go. Go back to sleep.

"the expected high volume..."

Now, these are the short fast acting side effects, folks. But you'll be tracked for two years because they expect other things to kick in after you're maybe, maybe after they've given you your treatment for anaphylactic shock and then they observe you to see what happens with the next two years or whatever. And two years is not long enough either. You often don't see things coming out for about 5 to 10 years times, sometimes longer.

Don't forget, the simian virus 40 that was included in the first polio shots, the millions that got, and it took years before they started developing cancers, in humans. This isn't a conspiracy theory. This is fact. This is just published fact. Anyway, here we go.

Back to the whole thing, do you really think it's just to do with Covid? To the global elite the math is simple. Human overpopulation is causing climate change.

That what they say in the climate change, that's what the climate change agreements were all about, reducing the population. You're causing it, they need an excuse to bring it down and make you give up your rights, so climate change would fit the bill. The Club of Rome, right, remember that one, tasked with finding something to use as an excuse, to take the rights away from the people, to force the agenda of climate change, global warming, famine and the like would fit the bill. N-n-n.

The same organization, the Club of Rome, that they've been talking about the coming Ice Age before that with some of the members of it, remember? Like Paul Ehrlich, The Population Bomb and all that? It's like a time bomb of population. Oh, the same eugenicist, there's too many people. The same characters. And his wife was on the board of the Club of Rome. It's a small world, though. Is very lucrative for the right people, mind you. They just fall into the right seats. And it's always what they've been on about too.

The official policy of the United Nations to fight climate change by promoting population control measures.

(A: ...he says. They don't even try to camouflage it anymore.)

Last year the UNFPA

(A: That's United Nations population fund, that was set up by the way by the Rockefellers. It was first called the Department of Population, for the United Nations, 'eh. Well, he funded it all. They changed its name when he got blowback from the public, you know, it's about population control, you know, so they called it the United Nations population fund.)

Released its annual state of the world population report entitled...

State of World Population 2009 – Facing a Changing World: Women, Population and Climate

unfpa.org / 2009

That the official position of the UN is the only way to avoid a major climate disaster. And the only way to do it is to dramatically increase family-planning services around the globe and to do whatever is necessary to reduce worldwide fertility rates.

(A: Okay?)

Here's some of the quotes that came out of it. (A: ...this report.)

The importance of the speed and magnitude of recent population growth in boosting future greenhouse gas emissions is well recognized among scientists, including the authors of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change reports.

Still, calculations of the contribution of population growth to emissions growth globally produce a consistent finding that most of past population growth has been responsible for between 40 per cent and 60 per cent of emissions growth.

Each birth results not only in the emissions attributable to that person in his or her lifetime, (A: So, each person born, right.) but also the emissions of all his or her descendants. Hence, the emissions savings from intended or planned births multiply with time.

(A: So, you see, you're all responsible. This is what the Club of Rome said, man is the enemy. You see? You starting to get the picture here? Then it says...)

No human is genuinely "carbon neutral," especially when all greenhouse gases are figured into the equation. Therefore, everyone is part of the problem, so everyone must be part of the solution in some way.

Now, you're seeing Bill Gates coming out now, again, talking about the need to go carbon neutral, hm. You see, this is the same group of folks, climate change, one excuse, running this scam, the next excuse, it's the same people, folks. The same billionaires at the top, front people coming out and pushing the same exact agenda, much quicker using a wartime scenario, a war against Covid than they could ever do, you see, with the climate change and persuasion. Hm?

Too many of you and if you'd only become sterile, we'd be much happier. That's what they're telling you. Y'know? Absolutely, folks. This is what they're, what d'you think they're saying here? There's too many of you? And each one born creates so much carbon in their lifetime, 'eh. CO₂, hm. So does every insect on

the planet. Anything that takes in oxygen does the same thing, folks. Are you starting to get the picture? Everything, mice, rats, birds, everything, y'know, so why are YOU the enemy? Hm?

Because you see, they don't like you. They want you to be a much, much smaller number for the world they're bringing in. You see, you're passed it. I always find the early socialists were more vocal about the plan, you see. George Bernard Shaw was rather vocal, I put the clip up years ago from a very early film that was done by him, with him, where he talked about it. He says, you will have to come to us, meaning the top, the real scientists, that's what he meant because when they say socialists at the top, they mean they are the scientific group that run it all, 'eh, you'll have to come to us and tell us why we should keep you alive. In their system. That's what he said. You'll hear him if you ever find the clip, that I put up many, many moons ago. Other folk took it and put it up again too. I don't know if it's still up there.

But they were much more, much more... And he also came out with Man and Superman, and different little plays, etc. to do with the future and people who couldn't go into the technology of things. And even then, he was talking about all kinds of technologies including vehicles. In the scientific age, he says, the people who couldn't adapt to it would be obsolete and really shouldn't exist. Whereas the ones who could adapt would be the ones who would be allowed to live and survive, they would be the Superman, you see.

Yeah. They were far more open about the agenda. It's the same descendants of the same people by the way, who are pushing it today. Look at Bill Gates' daddy and what he was involved in. Then you have Aldous Huxley, his YouTubes are still up there talking to Mike Wallace in the what, 1950s or 60s was it, talking about the future. He starts the talk off with Wallace and Aldous Huxley says, well yes, the main problem is overpopulation. We've got so much population today, but another 10, 15 years, 20 years it will be double. They always start off their talks the same way, with the same topics. Hm?

Now, the same people who talk generally in all these organizations, even Prince..., they have plenty of kids. They have no problem about having lots of kids and so on. I've got books going back to the turn of the 20th century where they were hammering the ordinary folk then to reduce the populations of the

ordinary people. And even then when folk are complying having two children per family, it wasn't good enough for them. They were churning out books on it the back then.

Then they had to come back from the general public, including at that time they had preachers and ministers that actually had power and stood up for the people. They actually said, and they named all the top elite in Britain and says, you are all parts of this agenda to depopulate the country, this is before World War I and II even 'eh, and even then that didn't stop them wanting more dead, in their big world meetings. But the ministers came out and named all these ones who were in charge of these boards, 'eh, for depopulation and reducing the population of the working people. They named them all and says, some of you families, you've got 10 children or more in the family some of them, that wanted YOU to reduce YOUR population. You see, YOU. But they are the right genes. You are the bad genes, you got the wrong genes, you see. It hasn't changed.

I always say, when they have world meetings and world organizations set up, you'd better take note of them. These aren't little clubs that they make wish lists, as I've said already, and send it up the chimney to Santa Claus. They have massive organizations already existing and they implement their findings and their agendas. They implement them. They make them happen.

This is real, folks. You're living through it.

That's what people can't... and... I have to be careful what I say here. They can't believe their world is falling apart and there could be any evil intent behind this. That's the choice you have to make. Because nothing makes sense. The facts aren't jiving with what they're telling you. And then still wanting to believe that those that they elect, or think they elect, are there to help them and take care of them, like a paternal system, they want you to believe that.

Because the alternative of what could be happening is too horrific to contemplate. A deliberate agenda to... what? It's just too difficult to contemplate... in a society that's constantly told, like Bertrand Russell said, you live in the best country in the world, no matter what country it is, with the best healthcare in the world, no matter what country it is and how bad your healthcare is, yada yada ya, and that the people who guide you are the best in the world. We are taught that generation after generation to keep you naïve and stupid and simple. And very juvenile. That's why you've had, you've been kept like a teenager your whole life long for most folk. With the trash they give you on television as entertainment and their horrible dramas. And while again, the culture and the arts, etc., down the tubes.

It was all by design, don't ever advocate that people grow up and become mature. That's why they took away the manly type figures over the years. It was a planned, you know, debated, everything that happens is debated at high levels and often published, things they'd like to bring into society using culture industries. And they do it, they implement them.

They started doing away with the manly man and started bringing in the guys, sometimes you're not quite sure, you know, kind of effeminate looking males, narrow shouldered, ready to cry, kind of like bedazzled where the guys on the beach, he bursts into tears with the girl, y'know, he looks at the sunset, oh my God and starts, he's ready to recite poetry, who starts busting out and crying and the whole thing. Everything's so overwhelmingly beautiful and emotional. That's the big exaggeration, I think we can maybe still recognize it as comedy.

But in other ones that are put across as straight things it's just, for years the women are acting like the male roles, they know what to do in a crisis, the guys are cracking up, and this is how they portray it to the world.

You used to talk about giving people their idols, because youngsters will copy whatever is put in front of them as the idol, the ultimate whatever. And we do. it's monkey see, monkey do, that's how we are. All by design, a war on society. War on the family. Isn't that odd, that the communists said that they'd do they, 'eh, war on the family unit, destruction of the family unit. Isn't it?

And yet you've got your own institutions that you've been funding your whole life long from your taxes, and regardless of the political party that you've had in power, these organizations keep funding the same world organizations under the United Nations Departments and so on for depopulation and women's rights, they always bring it in to abortion rights, across the world. And believe you me, if they could compulsory, they've mentioned it, sterilize them compulsorily they would do it. If they could get away with it. And believe you me, because they can't get away with it, they have to do it with other means, folks. That's been discussed widely.

You have the same confidence tricks of overwhelming terror used over the years, Prince Charles does it, oh, we've only got 90 days to fix the world, or we're finished. He's tried that a few times. And these liars are still working together against you right now. When d'you start believing liars, when they've lied before and over and over again? What's wrong with you, you still listen to them and believe them and repeat them when they lie the next time?

And since all those days passed and months passed and years passed since the first big terror campaign, oh, you're all going to die unless we stop and hand over all our rights to world governmental systems to reduce populations. Well heck, the time passed, we're still alive. Didn't fall apart. The skies didn't fall.

But the terror campaigns that came out, every newspaper, again, the newspapers hey, all on board with it publishing the same tripe over and over and over.

People, I read the articles on the air, when I was on the year, youngsters committing suicide because they believed they were all going to die. Couples, oh, Earth is going to be a barren wasteland with global warming and no food, oh. Committing suicide and leaving notes in the committing suicide. Terror campaigns upon the people from the same sources that you're seeing today.

The mantra's always the same, there's too many of you, too many of you. You're destroying the planet. You're destroying the planet. And so on.

But again, when the numbers were much, much lower at the turn of the 20th century, they were saying the same things then, you are killing the planet, you're destroying the planet. You see, regardless of numbers they've always had the same agenda.

And just to return to this unbelief, the state of disbelief that folk go into, the shock mode... You've got to understand that what's happened in the past and history can be repeated over and over again. We don't become more civilized at all. It's the same drives running us all in every generation. It's the same drives running the psychopaths that formed the clubs long ago. They haven't changed at all. They have more power than they've ever had before, mind you, and techniques of implementing their power and controlling the public. But it's the same things that go on over and over again. Repetition.

The histories of ancient slaughter is bad enough, the techniques that were used by invading armies and so on, and even your own countries at times when they turned troops against their own people, most slaughters happen when governments turn their troops on their own publics. And it's well recorded too, that in fact, bigger slaughters actually, and more sustained over longer periods by their own governments compared to fighting other nations.

But when you look at, say, the communist Soviet system and the millions they slaughtered, and it's good to see some of the old documentaries on and the characters involved, put in charge. They were all planned. Again, it took years to plan it all, outside Russia. Because most of them flooded into Russia from outside Russia. They got the top positions in the military and the generals, and even the concentration camps, execution squads and so on.

There's some documentaries and docudrama's as well, I think one of them is The Chekist, it's worth seeing if you haven't seen it before. Years ago, I put out the links to it, many years ago. It shows you how the communist system worked and how they literally did, and they did send out almost like invitations or commands to come. Once they moved into a place and took it over, they'd send for different people, officials, or dignitaries and so on. Or clergymen. Tell them to come into this house at a certain time for a talk, you see, a meeting. And they'd walk in and they're guided down the stairs into the basement, and as they are passing one of the doors someone shoots them in the head. That happened over and over.

Then they also had many others, they like to slaughter them in basements, and they actually say that, they said that. I don't know if it was Dirzynski [Feliks Dzierżyński] that said that or not, but Dirzynski was one of the guys who was one of the heads of the NKVD at the time, the Cheka. Dirzynski is famous for his quotes. They love to get their quotes into the paper. I think they had probably hired folk to make up the quotes in the first place, like most important folk do, y'know. But he said that the reason that we bring them into basements as prisoners, so that even you couldn't pass them on the street level and see, look down and see them. Because they had no windows, you see, so they couldn't, nobody on the outside could look in and see who was inside locked up, packed into these rooms and so on all waiting execution. And then led to the underground execution room as well. Where they had trolleys, they even put wheels on some, like tracks in for some of them, they slaughtered so many per day, you see, hundreds and hundreds per day. They would put pulleys up and pull the bodies up through the coal shoots onto outside waiting trucks and then take them off into forests and dump them in mass graves, etc. that had been dug by bulldozers I suppose, you know.

This went on for years. Dirzynski said, the reason we do it underground is as they have no contact with outside world, the outside world doesn't even know what's going on, and that way there's nothing left for historians to complain about. He said that was a mistake of previous tyrannies or slaughterers slaughtering their peoples. It's that the people could often see through bars or whatever as to where they had packed in the people that were going to kill. This way it was done almost efficient, very hygienically in a sense, Social hygiene where the public couldn't see the slaughter that was going on.

Dirsynski also was famous for saying that, about people, something that he understood about humanity, and I hope... this is... again, you've got to understand it doesn't change. That's why you can see the same horror, and sometimes worse horror with every, every other generation. Honestly it just gets worse and worse.

Because Dirsynski said too, he says, the people, they really despised the ordinary folk, the folk who took over Russia. They hated them and despise them, and they were very vocal about it. Even when they killed off a whole class of people and boasted, said, we have eliminated a whole class of people. The intelligentsia was all, ALL slaughtered and replaced by themselves. But Dirzynski said, yeah, the people, he says, what do I think of the people? He says, well, you can beat them, you can terrorize them, you can beat them, you can torture them, you can starve them. He says, do they turn around and fight off their oppressors. He says, no, they just turn around and eat their dead.

And that's the arrogance of our modern behaviorists, folks, because that's where they get all their previous knowledge from that's passed down through time and repeated again and again. That's what you are dealing with here. When you see Gates and the rest of them talking about too many of YOU, and the need to start bringing down the population, and taking over farmland like you wouldn't believe and talking about each person born is a problem, you're a burden on society because of the carbon footprint, y'know, that you will have. But they're okay, these characters that have private massive yachts, that are really ships. And their private jets. And their multimillion dollar homes, all over the world. Stacks of them, each.

Because you see, they're real humans and you're nothing. You're scum.

I hope you... You'd better... They don't care about you. They despise you. And they formed their clubs long ago, as they bypass this idea of democracy. You think they're going to pass, what power has ever handed itself over to the general public? It was never going to happen. Never did happen. This dark deep state has always been there with these characters behind it. They had no fear of democracy ever taking over.

Why do you think Trotsky and all the rest of these characters, I mean Trotsky went back and forth, he was in the States more than anything. He had his own, they had their own servants and everything. The same with Karl Marx in London. They had their own servants. These people who were, you know, the intelligentsia for the working people. [Alan laughing.] Yeah.

And why would London, that ran an empire, you'd better start thinking here, why would London allow supposedly one of the foremost revolutionary writers to come over and live in London. Kicked out of Germany, he came over and lived in London. Got access to all the libraries in the London library, the biggest one on the planet basically with the archive books and the reference sections and all the rest of it, and all the help to get whatever he wanted, to write his manifesto, one of the authors, it was written by others too.

Why would an establishment that was ruthless across the world running a British Empire, that used, you know, martial law plans and insurrection laws to kill the people in India and Africa who came against them, just arrested them, you know, every fifth man, arrested them, to teach them a lesson. Just like the Soviets, Bolsheviks did. Terrorized them, to put terror into the people in the villages so's they wouldn't go against what they saw as invaders and oppressors. Of course, that's what they were. Lord Kitchener, he was the guy that pulled in for the mass slaughtering at times. Yep. Then the Bolsheviks did it. And the Russians did it.

So why would an organization allow Marx to live in London, foment and have, they had world meetings for revolutionaries in London, and let them have their, even in the Palladium by the way, they actually gave the Palladium at one point for their big, big meetings, I think it was the Palladium, and didn't arrest them or kick them or ban them from coming into the country? when they said their whole idea was to overthrow the existing system of rulership and to end, y'know, their different planks in the Manifesto, and to end, you know, the rule, the rulership and all existing governments by the way they said in it too. Why would they allow Marx to do that when obviously all the elite and aristocracy would be executed, just like the French Revolution, including the royalty.

No one seemed to be concerned about it. WHY weren't they concerned about it? It isn't until you realize, no, the system would be a great system to use to bring in across the world a more efficient system of ruling the people. The elite love this idea of socialism, where your life is planned from birth. At school you're tested for your aptitudes, and you'll never decide what you want to work at. It's work-to-school, which was implemented in the States and elsewhere, the communist ideas. Don't you bother, no, we're going to tell you what you're going to work at. And you couldn't change that. And you wouldn't be allowed to get anything else if you had a job. Efficiency, efficiency, efficiency. Technocracy, efficiency. Same thing. It's all the same thing.

Yep. And the folk can figure it out. So, under the pretense that they're mortal enemies of the elites, you see, that's the pretense they keep, everything's pretentious in the system, oh, we're going to have war with China. WE set China up, the West financed China and set them up by giving them all the factories. We paid, we literally paid, the taxpayers paid for the factories to move there under the WTO organization and the free trade agreement and the GATT Treaty. And when they made China the "most favored nation trading status", they gave them, designated that, literally any company that wanted to move there for free, cheap labor and all that, got funded TO move, by Canada, the States, Britain, all the countries in Europe, to set up modern China. We paid for the moving. And the cost of the moving. We paid for the losses of revenue income that they claimed that they could've lost until they got properly set up and manufacturing in China. I did all these talks years ago in real time as it was happening, many years ago. So, we're going to go to war, the pretense we're going to have war with China? The place you set up to be the sole manufacturer for the planet? [Alan laughing.]

China didn't steal anything. It didn't steal, they didn't say, oh, we're going to make yourselves the sole manufacturer. No, no. The West and all your politicians signed the agreements to make it happen. And you're going to pretend that you're going to go to war with them now? Who's kidding who?

Number one, you couldn't even compete, really on a full-scale type of war. Even with advanced weaponry, if they don't have it, we don't know if they do or not. But the fact is, you couldn't, from a logistical point of view. You don't have the factories anymore to mass-produce the weapons of war and

instruments of war, and mass-produce. Because modern warfare is very destructive of even military equipment. The average tank they said years ago would last maybe four minutes in a battle, with modern guidance systems and all that, you know. M-hm.

Nevermind all the other, the rest of the equipment that they have too. Missiles galore. And antimissile missiles. And yada, yada, ya. Shipping at sea even, it doesn't matter, I don't care what shipping you have at sea anymore. And massive modern aircraft carriers. If they have a sustained attack from missiles coming in, they're going to run out of anti-missiles to hit them with. And eventually they go down, y'know. They don't last that long. So, you don't even have the facilities to mass-produce the equipment if you wanted to go to a full-scale war, a sustained war. You don't have the equipment and the systems to make it anymore. You gave it all away. Which means you're not going to go to war with China. At least not on that level.

But they always must bring in, I gave the talk again in the late 90s about Russia, I said y'know, it was called 'the big bad bear', you see, in the cold war. Before that Uncle Joe was Uncle Joe, he was a good guy suddenly and he fought alongside you, you see, his guys and all that. So, they're good guys. But they needed an enemy. A country immediately needs an enemy once the previous ones, your pal, so you must demonize him again or find a new enemy. To keep you safe we're going to... The governments keep you safe, that's why they exist, we keep you safe, you see, from whoever it happens to be. And they create the enemies. You build them up sometimes, you flatten them. Other ones are too big to flatten, like today.

It's a complete game at the very, very top. The people never figure, never fathom it out. And they can't fathom it out. And each generation lives through it. Who's the enemy today? George Orwell put that in 1984, who do we fight today, is it East Asia, West Asia, who are we fighting? ...as they keep changing the gun sites on new targets.

Getting back now to disbelief, you suspend your disbelief, you suspend it all and you go into shock, you see. You think, well we must be more civilized than they were in daddy or granddad's time. It's not that

long ago, folks, 'eh. Oh yeah, and the communist slaughtered their own people, so did the Chinese Communists, and during World War II the Germans as well, you know, invaded countries and then killed a lot of people. This is what all invading armies do, I don't care who's doing the invading. Including all the Western powers that went into Iraq and elsewhere. They found literally shallow, mass shallow graves outside some of the places in Iraq after the American troops had been there for a while. This happens, this is what soldiers do, folks, y'know. Nothing has changed. Smoke, mirrors and deceptions, 'eh?

But yeah, I remember talking about a clip that was out years ago and I think it was in France, part of France maybe. You saw the Germans just standing, the talk I gave actually was about the people who are used. It was like the later Milgram experiments on why folk slaughter who they are told to slaughter. Of course, in the minor version of the Milgram experiments, of course they had the folk with, students and other people from the streets basically they paid to help volunteer, but they actually paid them to go along with it.

They were sitting behind these machines they were told were connected in another room to a person and they had to ask them certain questions. The people in the other room could never win this little questionnaire thing, so you'd end up getting shocked. They would get to the stage, and the person doing the shocking would hear them screaming, and turn to the guy in the white coat, the authority figure, you see. And he would say, oh no, give them more, up to the next, another 20 volts, another 100 volts. And he'd turn it up and bbzzzzzzzzzz. The person would scream. I think we're killing him. And the person said, no, you do what you're told.

They found that the people will literally do whatever they are told by a figure in authority if the person in authority is going to take responsibility for the outcome. So, I gave the talk years ago about how it was done using different firing squads and slaughtering squads. The Soviets had done it, the Bolsheviks did it too. And the Germans. I remember reading the German army doing it, because they did studies on it, some of them, these firing squads because they were using them for killing folk every day in firing squads. Literally had nervous breakdowns. And they had it all worked out how long the average person could last just standing shooting unarmed people, you see, men, women and children. Eventually they would crack up and you would see them shaking and going into the standard shock systems of breakdowns, posttraumatic stress syndrome and so on.

So, I was talking about that too but one of the clips they'd show you was more, it was important too because they showed you people running in this wasteland near demolished buildings. You'd see them running towards a dug-out trench, y'know, maybe, I don't know, about 30 feet long. Then they jump into it because they were ordered to jump into it. Then the guys at the sides just, were told to shoot them. And they shot them. They are standing up at the top and would shoot down into them, like fish in a barrel. Then they would be carted off into some other one or else in that pit, you see. Then you see the next pit. And there's people standing watching it, waiting their turn, and then they were told to run into this.

Now, you've got to understand what Dirzynski said that I mentioned earlier. Do the folk rebel after you beat them, starve them and kick them? No, they don't, they turn around and eat their dead. But that's the behavior of humans in shock when their world is coming to an end. You can't even say their world anymore. Each person is a component on the little group there, but you're still an individual. And it's your turn. And you can't believe it. You're still thinking, you've still got that little bit of hope in you that surely they can't be intent on killing us all. And you see the faces of the people that are maybe young guys, and says, surely not, they're much like us, you know, surely not.

And then when they're ordered to, again, obedience to authority, they run. Even though they watched the previous group jump in the trench and get shot down. And they do the same thing again. And again. And again. Because they're in complete suspension of their faculties. And what they are perceiving puts them into shock. Because they been trained, they live in a decent society and people are generally good, yada, yada, ya. And yet they've just seen horror and now it's their turn for it, this cannot be happening to me, to the bitter last-second.

You saw the same thing in Vietnam. And in Korea too, I'm sure, but in Vietnam. They had lots of videos of it too. You had the-mile-high massacre and different massacres and slaughters galore. Because that's what happens in war, y'know. It doesn't matter who is invading who, it makes no difference, the same things go on. That's why you must never use the military internally because their job is for killing people. That's... [Alan chuckles.] It's the last battle in a debate, hm, that's what you use is the military, to dissolve the debate, you know.

So, with the disconnect between the facts given out to the public to do with Covid, when they keep, science can't be science when they keep changing what they're telling you. Don't wear masks. Wear a mask. Oh, now wear two masks or more. Oh, it doesn't make any difference because the virus is so tiny it gets through the masks anyway. It doesn't matter what kind of mask, yada, yada, ya.

And constant lockdowns when no virus has ever been stopped before. You either get the thing and you get over it, whatever virus it happens to be, even the flu, then you get herd immunity by natural causes. Most folk never even get the signs and symptoms of the natural flus. Just like Covid. Similar, you see, in that respect. Most folk don't all come down with the flu at the same time. The elderly come down with it, as they always have in nature. And every year is the same thing. More folks have died in previous years with the flu. I've got some articles here going back when they've used this before. But they didn't close down society and lockdown everybody, and completely wreck it, deliberately wreck the economy because of the flu.

This is a different agenda that's ongoing right now to completely alter the system that you live in.

As I've said before, you're being trained that life is cheap now by the bioethics committees and specialists. Well, we have to allow some to die, you see, to save the rest. And restrict the medications, in case we need it for other people. They haven't run out of anything so far, but they're restricting it from using it on people. [Alan chuckles.] They have plenty to spare.

No, it's different. When things don't make sense, there's always a different agenda at work obviously. Obviously.

So, remember, Bill Gates, again, back to this character. [Alan laughing.] I tell ya, you couldn't make this character up in a movie. He's worse than anything in James Bond actually, because he's real. He's not playing the part, y'know. He prattled on about too many people, too many of you, and he's got a finger in every pie hey to do with the vaccine industry. Every pie across the planet. He has no, I don't think he's even got a first-aid certificate, and he's supposed to be one of the world's leaders and pushing all the stuff on different nations, etc. But what he is very vocal about, this article here I'm talking about too is quite a few years old. It says...

Bill Gates is obsessed with population control as a solution.

(A: ...they claim, you see the excuse they used then was global warming, this is a few years ago.)

In the video posted below Bill Gates explains his belief that carbon emissions from humans is causing climate change.

Now, the only way to stop climate changes to reduces carbon emissions to zero.

That's right.

When you watch, notice how many times he emphasizes the need to bring these carbon emissions down to zero.

(A: That film is still out there by the way, that documentary.)

So how does he propose to do this? Well, one of his suggestions is to slow the growth of the population. And how can that be accomplished? In the video Bill Gates tells exactly what his solution is.

The world today has 6.8 billion people.

(A: They always start off with the numbers, you see.)

That's heading up to about 9 billion. Now, if we do a really great job on new vaccines, healthcare, reproductive health services,

(A: He's talking about abortion.)

we could lower that by perhaps 10 to 15%.

(A: And this actual article says...)

Now, wait a minute, aren't vaccines supposed to keep people alive? Wouldn't more vaccines actually increase the population. Or does Bill Gates know something that we don't?

[Alan chuckles.] Well, YEAH! And who made him the population czar, hm? And why is he obsessed with it like his daddy before him? And how come, that's what I'm mentioning too, in most families you know, sons and daughters, but definitely sons are often at odds with their dads, with their opinions or whatever fascinated the dad might not, the son might not give a darn about it in some area or whatever. How come these characters are born into these positions of power with the same roles, and they go along with the same roles, as though they were there daddy? [Alan chuckles.] ...you'd hardly know the difference, y'know. The same with Prince Charles, they mentioned they gave him the job of taking over from his daddy, Prince Philip. Prince Philip, head of the Sierra Club, many other organizations, were all to do with population control and too many people. He was very vocal about it.

I can remember too another one they put out there years ago, you see, anything that they have you watching the TV on, 'eh, is generally a front for something else. Jacques Cousteau, the great Jack Cousteau, [Alan mimicking Cousteau.] "Oh, I am in here in my boat the Calypso, we are traveling to the ocean looking for Atlantis", all that stuff. Well-funded by a big foundation by the way. This is actually in the news today, you know, it's got a kind of welcoming sound about it.

But Cousteau himself, you know, got all the youngsters into nature. They give you the sea, the ocean, and they give you the land, and they had Attenborough was for the land and many other ones too, and Cousteau for the sea, fascinating children. Great photography, you know, no expense spared on the photography and all that. To get everybody watching it. And he starts talking about, [Alan mimicking Cousteau] "and the people, the people are destroying the planet, the ecosystem" and so on.

And he actually came out and he said eventually – he belonged to eugenics clubs – but he said, we need to kill, would have to kill, and this is what he said, 'eh... They'd have to kill something like 45... No, no, it was in the hundreds of thousands of people, PER DAY for so many years to save the planet. That's what he said in a magazine interview. This great Jacques Cousteau.

And again, that puts a lot of youngsters into shock, and they say, well I grew up on it, y' know, Cousteau, and he likes the little fishes, etc. Well, he didn't like YOU. [Alan laughing.] Any more than David Attenborough likes you either. Or Sir David, he got knighted didn't he. Why would royalty knight someone? Well, because royalty is part of the same eugenics clubs too, y' know, and you give Royal assent to that which, the same as they gave assent for Karl Marx to write his Communist Manifesto in London. [Alan laughing.]

[Alan laughing.] Ah, folk never figure it out, do they? Everything is just a strange coincidence when things makes no sense to them.

This particular article goes on, quite a few years back, I remember I was on the air at the time, I read it too from the main newspapers of the day talking about Bill Gates, again like his video, but talking about the ones in the same club at the time. They had the secret meeting, someone actually got it out to the public. They had different nicknames for the meeting, like The Lucky Gene Club, that was one of the nicknames that the press gave to them. It said that after David Rockefeller explains how we're on the verge of a massive ecological disaster because there's too many people on the planet. And it says that they had this meeting and it says, this is like 2010 I guess this article here, it might be earlier. It said...

Meeting of America's Richest About 'Need,' Attendee Says

abcnews.go.com / 19 May 2009

David Rockefeller, Bill Gates, Warren Buffett, George Soros, Mike Bloomberg, Ted Turner, Oprah Winfrey and a number of other incredibly wealthy individuals held a meeting, a secret meeting (A: It was initially secret.) in New York.

(A: But luckily it got into the papers by the way.)

What was the topic of the secret meeting? Population control.

One anonymous attendee at the meeting was quoted in a major UK newspaper as saying that, overpopulation is something so nightmarish that everyone in this group agreed that needs big brain answers.

Apparently, they are the big brains that are going to figure out the best ways to make sure that there are fewer of the rest of us running around.

So, the next time you hear about the incredible threat of climate change in the mainstream media, keep in mind what the global elite believe the ultimate solution to that threat is. As Bill Gates said, they're not going to be satisfied until they get carbon emissions by humans down to zero.

Considering the fact that you've been breathing out carbon dioxide the whole time that you've been reading this article, that's not good news for you.

It's a fact, folks. But now they've got Covid as well and vaccinations, 'eh, a lot faster than waiting for you to stop breathing by yourself, isn't it? And climate change?

I'll put up the article that was mentioned there from the United Nations Department of Population Funds. They call it fund, you see, rather than control, it used to be called Population Control. But it's the same organization. By the way, I think they were getting over \$50 million just from the US when Barack Obama was in, to do their business across the world, you know, empowering women to not have children by abortion clinics and things and other techniques as well.

State of World Population 2009 – Facing a Changing World: Women, Population and Climate

unfpa.org / 2009

(A: That's what the title of the UN paper is, women, population and climate.)

This year's flagship report argues that reproductive health care, including family planning, and gender relations could influence the future course of climate change and affect how humanity adapts to rising seas, worsening storms and severe droughts. Women, especially impoverished women in developing countries, bear the disproportionate burden of climate change, but have so far been largely overlooked in the debate... (A: ...blah, blah, blah.)

The report draws attention to populations in low-lying coastal areas that are vulnerable to climate change ... (A: ... etc. etc. etc.)

(A: But then they go into the ways to basically help women to have fewer children, you see. It's all... depopulation, that's what it is, folks.)

The report shows that investments that empower women and girls—particularly education and health—bolster economic development and reduce poverty and have a beneficial impact on climate. Girls with more education, for example, tend to have smaller and healthier families as adults. (A: No, they don't. That happens only with a better income. That's what the West has proven over and over. So, they're lying there again, you see. You've got to have a better income, and a better economy for all the people there, and that's when they start having less children, as families.) Women with access to reproductive health services, including family planning, have lower fertility rates that contribute to slower growth in greenhouse-gas emissions in the long run.

Always under the guise to help you, or to help men, or to help women, or to help children. It's always the same thing, 'eh, the same agenda under different guises.

Now, the Vatican...

Vatican walks back 'No Jab, No Job' decree after criticism

reuters.com / 18 Feb 2021

(A: This is amazing, this present Jesuit. It's true enough, he's a Jesuit. They're like the CIA, I always think of them like the CIA, unfortunately, of the Catholic Church. They couldn't hold these positions in previous, some centuries gone by because of their... Anti-Catholic nature, I'd say, and a different agenda from the Catholic Church at times. It says...)

A Feb. 8 decree by Cardinal Giuseppe Bertello, the governor of Vatican City, said getting a vaccine was “the responsible choice” because of the risk of harming other people.

(A: That’s all written by psychologists for those, they call it the shaming technique, ‘eh, and make you feel guilt, to make you to comply and get it. Well, you know, I don’t want to hurt other people. Even though the vaccines, by the way, and the CDC admits this too and so did Fauci eventually when he was asked, it doesn’t stop you getting the disease or passing it on. Hm? You get that point?)

(A: Getting the vaccine does not stop you getting the disease or passing it on. Now they’re telling you it won’t work with the other strains, that were out a year ago by the way because I’ve got the old reports. [Alan chuckles.] They claim they just found them now, ‘eh? [Alan chuckles.] Like any virus, it gets multiple strains because viruses constantly alter and mutate, from person to person even. Taking bits of your DNA and leaving others in your body, that’s what they do. It robs and it leaves behind. And mutates constantly. So that’s why you can’t really have a vaccine that works with it, even the old-fashioned vaccines, you know. That’s why you don’t have one for AIDS either, you know.)

The decree said that those who cannot get vaccinated for health reasons may be given another position, presumably where they would have contact with fewer people, but will receive the same pay even if the new post is a demotion.

But the decree said those who refuse to get a vaccination without sufficient reason (A: ... ‘eh, not coercing you or anything...) would be subject to a specific provision in a 2011 law on employee rights and duties.

The article in the 2011 law says employees who refuse “preventive measures” could be subjected to “varying degrees of consequences that could lead to dismissal”.

(A: So, they're not persecuting you or anything, you've got choices. You know, you could go and get the vaccine and they wouldn't pester you anymore.)

After news stories about the decree on Thursday, many Italians took to Twitter to criticise it, with some saying it was contrary to Pope Francis' general call for mercy.

On Thursday night, Bertello's office issued a statement saying that "alternative solutions" would be found for those who do not want to get the vaccine. (A: ...okay.)

It said the reference to the article in the 2011 law which specifically mentioned the possibility of dismissal should not be seen as "sanctioning or punitive" and that "freedom of individual choice" would be respected.

Pope Francis is a big supporter of vaccines to stem the spread of the coronavirus...

(A: It's not... they say... I keep saying this, I just said it earlier, the media keep saying the same things too, you know. Even though from the official sites of even the vaccine companies they say this won't stop you getting it or spreading it. So...)

Pope Francis is a big supporter of vaccines to stem the spread of the coronavirus and the Vatican has made a COVID-19 vaccination obligatory for journalists accompanying the pope on his trip to Iraq next

month.

(A: Why doesn't HE get locked down for a while until it's over, y'know, rather than going over to Iraq? M-hm.)

There have been fewer than 30 cases... (A: Now, that's just testing, and most folk probably don't have even, don't know they had it or whatever. Or maybe they even don't have it. Because even the swab tests, the so-called virus test, this is what they mean by the virus test, it's a swab test. It's picking up all kinds of old Corona viruses, because they are all through, they've always been through society, coronaviruses.)

There have been fewer than 30 cases of coronavirus in the Vatican City, most of them among the Swiss Guard, who live in a communal barracks.

There ya go. This article here too is from the Daily Mail Online and it says...

Justice minister Robert Buckland (A: I guess this is Britain.) suggests company bosses who demand workers get a 'jab for a job' would NOT be breaking the law if they were new staff

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 18 Feb 2021

(A: It's just amazing, 'eh? So right now they can't force the ones who are employed to get it in certain jobs. But for new people they could be forced to get that, you see. Somehow that's legal to do that,

because of the difference.)

Charlie Mullins, of Pimlico Plumbers, will add 'no jab, no job' rule to contracts

He says he has spoken with lawyers about making jab mandatory for new hires

Mr Mullins added that he is willing to pay for private vaccinations when available

He added: 'people would crawl across the snow naked to get a vaccine'

(A: Well, that's their fault.)

Companies demanding employees have a Covid vaccine before they are allowed to work might not be breaking the law with the demand, a top minister has suggested.

But he suggested it might be possible to make it a condition of a job offer for new staff.

It came as Pimlico Plumbers and Barchester Healthcare, one of the UK's largest care home groups, (A: Odd name, Pimlico Plumbers...) joined others saying they will not hire new staff who have refused jabs on non-medical grounds.

Downing Street has said it would be 'discriminatory' to force someone to have a coronavirus vaccine in order to keep their job.

But Mr Buckland told ITV's Peston: 'I think it would depend very much on the terms of employment and the particular contract.

So, here they are, you know they're going to do this anyway.

The reason, what I'm saying, I'm saying everybody, they're so desperate to get everyone down here, for something which they say won't stop you spreading the illness or even contracting it by the way. They don't know yet, 'eh. Since they claim they don't know how long, which they don't, by the way for their own vaccinations, they don't know how long their immunity caused by the vaccines, if it gives you any at all, will last.

But they do have, again, the tender out for all the adverse reactions, the side effects, which the government expects they're going to be so big they can't cope for themselves so they're tendering it out. This is from their own website saying this, hm. Why would you risk all these adverse effects, or any of them, for something that's got less than 1%, a fraction of 1% chance of damaging you, especially if you are in your 80s. There's something else at work here, isn't there?

Back to Bill Gates, population, dut, dut, dut, dut, dut, dut, dut, 'eh. Because the rest of the stories don't jive, it just doesn't jive logically. When most folk don't even get ill by the thing! And if they claim that they've had it, they all have antibodies, their own bodies system antibodies against it. So, you don't have to risk a new mRNA, literally an alteration of your own chemistry or your DNA, and the risk all that entails by having your own antibodies, which won't entail the risk of changing your own RNA, you know.

I tell ya, there's something else at work here obviously. M-hm.

28-Year-old Wisconsin (A: Pretty young female, you know.) Healthcare Worker has Aneurysm –

Brain Dead Five Days After Second Experimental Pfizer mRNA COVID Injection

healthimpactnews.com / 14 Feb 2021

28-year-old Sara Stickles from Beloit, Wisconsin, a healthcare worker at Swedish American Hospital, has suffered a brain aneurysm and is now brain dead just 5 days after receiving the second experimental mRNA COVID injection from Pfizer.

Sadly, this is another instance reported where a young healthcare worker in the prime of their life and with no previous existing health conditions has died after being injected with one of the experimental mRNA COVID injections.

She was an organ donor, (A: Ha, ha, here's them making money off you even after they've just killed you maybe.) so her body is being kept alive until they find suitable recipients for her organs.

She leaves behind a young son, siblings, friends and family members who have expressed shock on Facebook at her sudden death.

Her sister Jamie Lynn Cruz announced on Facebook, February 11, 2021, that the family was saying their goodbyes because there was no hope for her recovery: (A: She's brain-dead, you see.)

A lot of folk are having these... episodes, encephalitis, and you can say it both ways by the way, you know, in the medical school they say encephalitis, some say encephalitis. But massive inflammation of the brain area. And you can get meningitis, you can also get inflammation of the spinal cord, is one of the listed side effects that can happen. And also, platelet disruption where your body starts attacking its own platelets and you hemorrhage to death too. You've got to really....

Now, if you decide to take the vaccine, hope you get, get information, you're supposed to get informed consent, and have them explain what I'm telling you here. But get them to read the possible side effects the accompanying literature that comes with the vaccine cases, these batches all have these explanations there. Have that explained to you and then make a decision. That's called INFORMED consent. Not, oh, it's good for you, or, we believe. Get the facts.

143 Brits died shortly after their Covid jabs but vaccines 'didn't play a role', say regulators

thesun.co.uk / 5 Feb 2021

(A: Regulators, [Alan chuckles.] they're regulating all the truth now, the facts.)

COVID jabs given to millions of Brits are safe – despite 143 patients dying shortly after immunisation.

(And again, you can't say they're safe when you're on, like I said already, you're the next part of the trial. They didn't do the trial before they gave you the vaccination, and the challenge tests. That's the article that I mentioned before when they put out the app there to track for the adverse reactions, they don't know what they're going to be yet, so, they CAN'T say they're SAFE. Except the media, the media are telling you they're safe. Now, you've got to start, these characters are complicit in what's happening to people by telling you it's safe when it's obviously not proven to be safe yet.

The drugs watchdog said vaccines played no part in the fatalities, with almost all occurring in the elderly or ill.

(A: Right, so being ill is a disease now, you see.)

Officials say the majority of reported fatalities were in elderly people or people with underlying illness.

(A: Like the young folk I just mentioned too, they have lots of young folk getting it now by the way.)

Investigators said there is no suggestion the jab played a role in the deaths. (A: Yep.)

More than 10m Brits have now had their first dose of Covid vaccination.

In total, there have been 22,820 reports of suspected (A: What do you mean suspected...?) side effects logged until January 24.

(A: And by the way, they are admitting that for every report, generally each report is about 1% of the whole actually, 99% of them don't report them, or they won't accept them as side effects in the report.)

(A: And then they repeat the same mantra...)

... "Vaccines are the most effective way to protect against Covid-19 and save lives and prevent serious complications from this terrible virus.

(A: There you go, and so this doctor says, and she's Dr June Raine, MHRA chief executive, so naturally she say this.)

"The data we have collected provides further reassurance that the COVID-19 vaccines are safe and continue to meet the rigorous regulatory standards required for all vaccines.

(A: It's like robots talking isn't it? It is a very scientific statement...)

“We remain confident that the benefits of these vaccines outweigh any risks.”

(A: That’s very scientific. So regardless, you see, of what they say, there’s obviously risks. So, they’ve decided the benefits of it outweigh the risks. Well, something is either safe or it’s not. If it’s safe, there are no risks, d’you understand that? [Alan chuckles.] M-hm.)

The report published today found most people had “mild and short lasting” side effects (A: MOST, what about the ones that had anaphylactic shock, etc...? They’re just nuisances. [Alan chuckles.]) that reflect “a normal immune response to vaccines – including a sore arm and fatigue”.

The most frequently reported side effects are injection-site tenderness and pain, headaches, fatigue, joint and muscle pain, fever, chills and nausea.

There were also 75 reports of facial paralysis or paresis from people after having both vaccines, the report found.

This is listed as a possible side effect due to a small number of reports in trials but has not been confirmed as linked to the jabs.

(A: So even in trials they weren’t.)

Dr Philip Bryan, vaccines safety lead at MHRA, (A: That's the one that's following the adverse effects.) added on the deaths: "Another cause or reason was involved in their death and we do follow them all up.

(A: So, there ya go.)

"Deaths after vaccinations can worry people but it's really important that as we put this out into the public domain people understand what they mean and what they don't mean.

"They don't raise alarms in the numbers but also in the cases."

(A: You understand that means nothing, what he just said means nothing to anybody. [Alan laughing.])

Dr Raine added: "Our priority is to ensure the public have safe and effective vaccines...

(A: Okay, she's propagandizing. Tell us the facts here.)

"I'd like to thank everyone who has reported a potential side effect to us – every report matters."

(A: Well, does it? [Alan chuckles.] Here's the thing too...)

Anyone who has a side effect from any medication or vaccine can report them online on the Yellow Card Scheme, (A: The link is here for it too at [MHRA.GOV.UK](https://www.mhra.gov.uk).) where there is also a specific section for Covid treatments and vaccines.

(A: Remember, they're recording all this because they don't know what all the side effects are going to be yet.)

This is how the MHRA have collected the majority of their data in the safety report.

It comes as data revealed Brits who've already recovered from Covid (A: ...right...) have been warned they are more likely to suffer jab side-effects.

(A: You see? I've noticed this all before too by the way, that gynecologist, obstetrician who died in the States with it, with the jab, after the jab when his own immune system started to destroy his platelets suddenly. You know. Just a coincidence of course, it could happen to anybody. It happens all the time. It killed him within a couple of weeks. Apparently when they autopsied him they found that he had his own immune response cells, antibodies, in his body, developed by his own body, by himself, no vaccine. But they also found the vaccine antibody in his body as well. I think there's a conflict with the two of them. That's what it would seem to be. It would seem to be that. Because his own immune system, regardless of the vaccine one, or his own immune system, then it started to attack his platelets and he hemorrhaged to death. So, this article would kind of confirm that possibility here, it says...)

It comes as data revealed (A: The link is here by the way.) Brits who've already recovered from Covid (A: ...right, with their own immune response system and their own antibodies...) have been warned they are more likely to suffer jab side-effects.

Well, why do you need a vaccination if you've already got your own antibodies against the disease? It doesn't make any sense at all. So, there's something else at work here for a different reason.

A German nursing home...

Whistleblower Video Footage of Forced COVID Vaccines in German Nursing Homes Goes Public

healthimpactnews.com / 19 Feb 2021

(A: An attorney who's dealing with it says...)

It looks more and more as though we're dealing with homicide, and maybe even murder.

(A: Now, I wouldn't stop there. As I say, I would deal with the media too, folks, who are telling you this is safe, when you can't say, you can NOT specify it's safe when it's still in trials. The data isn't even known yet for the next stage of the trial.)

Earlier this week we published the English translation of a video in German that Attorney Reiner Fuellmich published with a whistleblower who works in a nursing home where several residents were injected with the experimental COVID mRNA shots against their will, and where many of them died a short time later.

See: (A: They've actually got the link to the video here.)

Whistleblower: 8 of 31 Residents Dead in German Nursing Home After They Were Forcibly Injected with Pfizer Experimental mRNA COVID Shots Against Their Will

Since that interview was published, other whistleblowers in Germany who work in nursing homes have also stepped forward, some with video footage showing residents being held down and vaccinated against their wish.

This is from our Rumble channel, and it is also on our Bitchute channel.

(A: As I mentioned earlier, this happened in the 1930s in Germany with the racial hygiene program they brought in, where they decided to eliminate the unfit inside Germany. People who were born with so-called retardation problems and things like that, they went around the hospitals just killing them off. And they used sometimes the military too, but they used doctors, euthanized them all. Very practical. You see, why spend money on folk who are ill, or not quite the same as you, y'know? We are hearing the same prattle today all over, we've been hearing this stuff for years, why keep folk alive? N-n-n. Until it's your turn, 'eh?)

Attorney Reiner Fuellmich, talking about the residents who were previously in good physical health and only suffered from “dementia,” stated:

One of them was a runner, in his late 70s, or WAS a runner, I should say, who was also an opera singer.

He outran one of the nurses who is in her mid 30s. He was still singing operas on the day that he got vaccinated.

After he got vaccinated, a couple of days later, he died.

(A: So, he was fit and healthy and could run.)

So this opera singer, doesn't sing anymore.

One of the most disturbing things about what these whistleblower videos reveal, according to Attorney Fuellmich, is that now they are getting more and more calls from other whistleblowers in nursing homes, in Germany and around the world, where they are reporting the same things.

(A: Remember that other guy who's a nursing assistant I think in the States, came out too, he was kind of breaking down about them dying in his place too, a big nursing home, after getting vaccinations.)

We are getting more and more calls from other whistleblowers from other nursing homes in this country, plus we're getting information from other countries, Sweden for example, Norway for example, Gibraltar for example, there are also incidents in England and in the United States that match these descriptions.

(A: The links are all here.)

Attorney Fuellmich is not afraid to state exactly where this evidence leads us:

It means that people are dying because of the vaccines.

What we are seeing in this video clip is worse than anything we ever expected.

If this is representative for what's going on in the other nursing homes, and in other countries, then we have a very serious problem.

And so do the people who make the vaccines, so do the people who administer the vaccines.

It looks more and more as though we're dealing with homicide, and maybe even murder.

(A: This is from lawyers who are starting to get in on the act now. It has to come out eventually, all the stuff that's happening.)

We are Witnessing a Eugenics Program that Includes Genocide

How fitting that the tide of whistleblowers coming forward now is gaining steam in Germany, whose population is probably all too familiar with their country's own history of the eugenics program that was implemented in Germany during WWII.

(A: Most of it was before World War II actually.)

The horrific medical experimentations and genocide that happened in Germany were condemned during the Nuremburg trials, and it is very clear that these experimental mRNA COVID injections, when given to people without informed consent and against their will, are clearly violating the principles of informed medical consent, and the condemnation of medical experimentation, that is spelled out in the Nuremburg Code.

To anyone participating in forced COVID vaccinations, either through supplying the injections or actually doing the injections, you are hereby put on notice that you are participating in homicide and mass murder, and justice will catch up to you at some point.

Whistleblower: 8 of 31 Residents Dead in German Nursing Home After They Were Forcibly Injected with Pfizer Experimental mRNA COVID Shots Against Their Will – healthimpactnews.com / 16 Feb 2021

So, folk are getting rather serious about this in some countries. But as I say, it's an experimental technique that they're putting into you, has not been done in humans before, at least not that we've been told in any legal sense. Maybe covertly it has been done, who knows, but nothing authorized before.

'Do not resuscitate' orders caused potentially avoidable deaths, regulator finds

[theguardian.com](https://www.theguardian.com/uk-news/2020/dec/02/do-not-resuscitate-orders-caused-potentially-avoidable-deaths-regulator-finds) / 2 Dec 2020

Care Quality Commission says orders were wrongly applied in English care homes in early part of pandemic

Do-not-resuscitate orders were wrongly allocated to some care home residents during the Covid-19 pandemic, causing potentially avoidable deaths, the first phase of a review by England's Care Quality Commission has found.

(A: Well, shouldn't they start prosecuting these people that caused this too?)

The regulator warned that some of the "inappropriate" (A: Oh, it's just inappropriate, right...) do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation (DNACPR) (A: ...some of the inappropriate ones, 'eh...') notices applied in the spring may still be in place and called on all care providers to check with the person concerned that they consent.

(A: So, they've been letting folk die again without...)

The review was prompted by concerns about the blanket application of the orders in care homes in the early part of the pandemic, amid then prevalent fears that NHS hospitals would be overwhelmed.

(A: That's why they claimed that they put it out. Well, the hospitals were not overwhelmed, were they?)

The CQC received 40 submissions from the public, mostly about DNACPR orders that had been put in place without consulting with the person or their family.

(A: They've been doing that for years with the National Health Service, I did the articles years ago on that. They put a little chart at the bottom of your bed with little codes on. They've been doing it forever, to save cash. Get you out. Carried out, it doesn't matter, they don't care as long as you're out. So, I'll put this article up too.)

"There is evidence of unacceptable and inappropriate DNACPRs being made at the start of the pandemic," ...

(A: So, there's some admissions coming out. Somebody has to be suing them before they get even admissions at all, or they know that there's lawsuits getting worked up against them, that's the only reason they've come out and said anything like that.)

And of course, in Texas, and with Texas, it's amazing to see them, oh this terrible storm is holding back the vaccinations. What's more important, you know, stopping them freezing to death because you've cut off the coal supplies and gas supplies and all the rest of it in favor of windmills and all the rest of it? They knew this would happen years ago. I did the talks again years ago on this, what would happen, when Maurice Strong talking about closing down the power plants in Canada. They brought him over from the United Nations position to actually work Ontario Hydro for while, and he privatized it, jacked up all the prices. He says, people can use less and less electricity, we're putting the prices up.

Energy, energy, reduce energy consumption. And we start dying. D'you understand?

The guy who gave you the Biodiversity Treaty, Mr. Maurice Strong, that nobody ever got a chance to vote for on anything. Like all the rest of these characters.

'People are dying because of this': Anger at authorities' failures in the Texas big freeze – news.sky.com / 19 Feb 2021

So, in Texas, yeah, they're trying to survive because all the massive cutbacks on other alternative... I've mentioned this before, when you see things that are vital to you, sources to get food from, sources to get medical care from, sources to get anything you need, even heat from, power and energy, being monopolized into a singular system, you're in big trouble. Because big agendas are underway right now.

Now, they've had, that's happened before in Texas and other countries, and it happens maybe once a century, maybe twice a century. You know, massive deep freezes. So, to pretend that we never seen it coming... No, no, you'd never wait for it happening when you've had in the past. I don't care what century you've had it, it isn't, the fact that you've had them in the past, it will happen again. And for windmills that freeze up, and solar panels get covered in snow and get iced, well, that's you kid, that's it. Y'know?

You'd better start lobbying very fast to get something. But you won't matter because Biden's already totally committed to the, I call it the depopulation agenda of the Climate Change Agreement. It's depopulation, that's what it's for.

I've mentioned already about the tenders, the Ted-tenders Electronics Daily Supplement, is another article talking about the tenders put out for the adverse reactions to the vaccine.

Covid-19 vaccines: Should we allow human challenge studies to infect healthy volunteers with SARS-CoV-2?

bmj.com / 9 Nov 2020

Rapid Response:

Re: Covid-19 vaccines: Many ADRs are already expected

Dear Editor

The Ted-tenders electronic daily: Supplement to the Official Journal of the EU, details a contract negotiated by the Medicines and Healthcare Products Agency (MHRA), dated 14.9.20.

It states: "The MHRA urgently seeks an Artificial Intelligence (AI) software tool to process the expected high volume of Covid-19 vaccine Adverse Drug Reaction (ADRs) and ensure that no details from the ADRs' reaction text are missed".

(A: This is from the government.)

It states: "The MHRA urgently seeks an Artificial Intelligence (AI) software tool to process the expected high volume of Covid-19 vaccine Adverse Drug Reaction (ADRs) ...

(A: Maybe we should hang these all out to the media that tells you it's all perfectly safe. It also says...)

It further explains: "For reasons of extreme urgency under Regulation 32(2)(c) related to the release of a Covid-19 vaccine MHRA have accelerated the sourcing and implementation of a vaccine specific AI tool (A: ...artificial intelligence.) it is not possible to retrofit the MHRA's legacy systems to handle the volume of ADRs that will be generated by a Covid-19 vaccine. Therefore, if the MHRA does not implement the AI tool, it will be unable to process these ADRs effectively. This will hinder its ability to rapidly identify any potential safety issues with the Covid-19 vaccine and represents a direct threat to patient life and public health".

(A: What part of that says to you that it's perfectly safe and they know it is?)

Why do they expect that a high volume of ADRs will be generated?

And would it not be more sensible to determine the safety profile of a Covid-19 vaccine while the stable door is shut, rather than monitor the galloping horse once it has bolted?

Well, that would be the way you would normally do it, wouldn't it? The same with the challenge test, they wouldn't give it to the volunteers, that were paid volunteers, and young and healthy, right, in case they got ill they said in some of the previous articles. Well, what's the point [Alan chuckles.] in giving it to the whole population and watching them perhaps getting ill when they're challenged with a live virus in the outside world after getting the vaccination. That's what the challenge test is for, to see if it worked, or has any adverse reactions, such as overwhelming cytokine storms where your body overreacts to the real virus and it kills you. N-n-n.

Things just don't add up here at all. Quite a few different articles, this one here is from PharmaPhorum it's called. Again, about MHRA, the adverse side effects and so on. And they all repeat the same thing because they can hardly believe it. Where the government says in its own website that's putting out the tender, and says the expected large amounts of adverse reactions, you know. They all repeat the same thing.

MHRA looks to AI to hunt for COVID-19 vaccine side effects

pharmaphorum.com / 2 Nov 2020

Former UK Prime Minister Tony Blair (A: You can trust the guy who took you to war, 'eh. [Alan laughing.]) said this morning that the AstraZeneca/Oxford University adenovirus-based vaccine AZD1222 should be rolled as soon as possible – ideally in the month of November – as “it is essentially safe.”

This guy has his own foundation, you know that, Tony Blair Foundation now putting out amazing propaganda. The man who, again, brought you to war, that helped to wreck Europe with the mass migration of folk getting out of the war zones. I-yi. The guy who literally went to his mentor who was Isaiah Berlin, 'eh, and it was in the newspapers at the time. He went there to ask him about, could you have positive freedom and negative freedom – for those who don't know what it is you can look it up – to see if they could use both of them together. This is before Covid broke out. You know, just coincidence, mind you. Because lockdowns, etc. are negative freedoms and all the rest of it, yada, yada, ya. This is a few years ago he said that. Anyway, that was in the newspapers at the time.

CDC: 929 Dead 15,923 Injured Reported Following Experimental mRNA COVID Injections

medicalkidnap.com / 19 Feb 2021

The CDC has done another data dump today into the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS), a U.S. Government funded database that tracks injuries and deaths caused by vaccines.

(A: ...and also not just vaccines but I think medications too.)

The data goes through February 12, 2021, with 15,923 recorded adverse events, including 929 deaths following injections of the experimental COVID mRNA shots by Pfizer and Moderna.

(A: And you can imagine too it will be a lot higher than that since most deaths they say have nothing to do with it. They immediately say it, even though it's before they've autopsied the person or anything else. [Alan chuckles.])

Whistleblower Video Footage of Forced COVID Vaccines in German Nursing Homes Goes Public –
healthimpactnews.com / 19 Feb 2021

...the German ones I mentioned earlier.

CDC WITHHOLDING INFORMATION! 1,170 DEAD Following COVID Injections: Almost Twice as Many Deaths as
Found in VAERS – healthimpactnews.com / 13 Feb 2021

And...

The shaky science behind the “deadly new strains” of Sars-Cov-2

off-guardian.org / 8 Feb 2021

(A: There’s a good documentary up there by a virologist again and so on who deals was specializing in
viruses and so on talking about the new variants...)

According to what we hear from officials and the mainstream media, the new variants are the most
dangerous and unpredictable beings since Osama bin Laden.

(A: [Alan laughing.] ...since Osama bin Laden, this is what they're saying is the most dangerous and unpredictable beings.)

Everyone needs to stay safe from these invisible but murderously mighty microbes by shunning contact with the unwashed, unmasked and unvaccinated.

But is that drastic approach warranted?

46 Nursing Home Residents in Spain Die Within 1 Month of Getting Pfizer COVID Vaccine

childrenshealthdefense.org /16 Feb 2021

The second Pfizer coverage shot was altered in Spain after 46 deaths in one nursing home following the first shot.

CDC now reports fewer total deaths following Covid injections than last week. Can we trust any of their data?

[Alan laughing.] Oh dear, 'eh. So again, facts don't matter. And again, you gonna trust your lying eyes, you gonna to trust your own lying conclusions, 'eh? of common sense.

Or should you do want Fauci said on the TV interview that was up on the Internet for a while. He was on a TV show and he said, Americans are going to have the trouble, they're used to this idea of independence and having rights. He said, they're going to have trouble, they should really just accept and do what they're told sometimes. That's what he said. N-n-n. Amazing what you're hearing. The things that you read in history books that tyrants would've said, and you're hearing tyranny spoken and ordered about today. It's just astonishing that folk don't recognize it, you know.

'Green Pass' site crashes even as Netanyahu urges Israel to adopt reopening plan

timesofisrael.com / 20 Feb 2021

Health Ministry site to issue pass remains down hours before new system set to start; pass will give vaccinated and recovered Israelis access to sport, culture and hotels.

(A: There ya go, if you get your vaccine pass, your passport, you see.)

But it collapsed apparently. They're even saying it might have been hacked by disgruntled Israelis, which is very possible. D'you understand, this is to be for the rest of everyone's lives. Passports. Eventually they're going to force you to take it if you want to be able to do ANYthing in life. Apart from staying inside your own home. In fact, I don't think they'll even let you stay in your own home eventually. This is a massive agenda, folks. Worldwide.

I've already mentioned the 20-year-old Wisconsin healthcare worker who they claimed she had an aneurysm. You can also get a very sudden one caused by something attacking it, by the way, in your blood vessels, and it swells up like a little balloon, becomes weakened and then you go. You see. It doesn't have to be something that was innate, already there. Things, certain illnesses can cause aneurysms, even syphilis can cause that too. [Unintelligible] but certain things can cause that over time. But so can certain things introduced in your body, of any type of massive infection. There are certain types you can be born with or be hereditary, like Berry aneurysms but not always, that can develop too from other reasons. And you can get aortic aneurysms as well and so on that often kills people. And they already know this thing attacks your system for clotting, the mechanism.

German holidaymakers flock to Canary Islands despite pandemic – 'Don't feel guilty at all'

[express.co.uk](https://www.express.co.uk) / 20 Feb 2021

(A: Good for them. If they can afford it and that's what they want.)

At the end of January German Chancellor Angela Merkel said: "Everyone realises that this is not the time to travel."

I wonder if Merkel's been off secretly, like most of them go off on their holiday secretly now in their private jets. Everything's so secretive now. Because the general public, you know, the scum, they're not supposed to know what's going on. And by the way, have you seen the articles where in the US government and Britain and so on, that governmental, keep-fit gyms for government employees are allowed to stay open all through all this stuff, they have not shut them down. One of the politicians actually said, and bureaucrats at that, he says, oh no, and they mentioned the exemption clause, that whatever they forced upon the public does not apply to them.

... Tyranny, tyranny, and you're seeing it all, folks, you really are. And then many of them are off on their holidays and so on, and whenever they get found out to be off on holiday, the same happened in Canada with different politicians and police chiefs and so on, oh well, we didn't realize, some little excuse there and it's okay for them, you see. You're nonessential, you should stay at home. The real folk that still work you see, and important people at the top, they need their holidays. You don't. I-yi-yi.

So anyway, some Germans did go off to the Canary Islands for the sun, the air and the sea. And nature. Good for them. This other article here is to do with, there's that Doctor...

DR. CARRIE MADEJ ON WHY VACCINES ARE A THREAT TO HUMANITY & CAUSE INFERTILITY, QUI BONO? –
bitchute.com / 16 Feb 2021

It's quite interesting too what's been found inside the vaccines. There is also another article I'll put out by a scientific publication of a study that's been done, that actually say that prions, you know these prions that give you mad cow disease and eventually the human variety as well, Jacob Creutzfeldt syndrome. Prions can actually, have been found, [Alan chuckles.] I don't know if they've been found in people or animals or what, but they've been found to come together, to be created inside some of the ingredients within this particular, these particular vaccines. So, I'll see if I can find that I'll put that one up too. But I've got so much stuff here, I can't do it all.

James Delingpole, that used to be, I think, was it the Daily Mail, it was one of the British papers. Anyway, I think he works for Breitbart now. It says here...

Delingpole: Britain Is Now a Tyranny. Only One MP (A: Member of Parliament, politician...) Truly Gets This...

breitbart.com / 12 Feb 2021

'There are loads of people who think it isn't worth going on at the moment. (A: They're giving up, 'eh.) And it's about time some bloody Secretaries of State understood this! Existing isn't living for many people!'

(A: You see, that's true, you've been taught just to exist now.)

Congratulations to Sir Charles Walker MP, for telling it like it is on BBC Radio 4's World at One programme. I've rarely heard a politician so righteously angry on that programme, nor yet one who has used a swear word.

Walker may be the last truly decent politician in Britain – the only one prepared fully to acknowledge the scale of the devastation and cruelties being inflicted on the British people by an increasingly dangerous and out of control government.

Walker was responding, in particular, to two egregious statements by government ministers. First, he objected to the one by Health Secretary Matt Hancock (A: ...this prune Matt Hancock, I'm telling ya.) exulting in the 10-year prison sentence which will henceforward to apply to anyone who has been on holiday to Portugal (or any other country on the government's Red List) and lies about it. Second, he objected to one by the equally noisome and low-grade Transport Secretary Grant Shapps warning people not to book summer holidays, even in Britain.

Shapps told BBC Radio 4's Today programme:

On the shrinking chance that there is anybody listening to this interview at this stage, and thinking of booking a holiday under the current circumstances ... please don't go ahead and book holidays for something which, at this stage, is illegal to actually go and do, whether it's here or abroad.

Walker was properly incensed by this. As he told the BBC interviewer Sarah Montague:

The goal posts have not so much been moved as ripped off and carried to another playing field. This is just not acceptable. This is becoming an extended exercise in almost studied and deliberate cruelty for a nation that is increasingly anxious and under pressure.

People need to see their children. They need to see their parents. They need to see the people that they love. They need to have something to look forward to.

We are conducting a massive experiment in creating high levels of anxiety.

Montague pointed out that opinion polls appeared to show most people in favour of lockdown.

(A: And I don't believe that at all. POLLS are LIES to try to convince you. And humans are so awful, it's true, awfully deceptive that they use an awful lot of lies, and polls are definitely one of them, folks, always have been. Otherwise, you would just have polls rather than voting. Just let the poll makers, well, so many folk would have voted for this party, so that's who we're electing, you see. But they don't because they know they're liars.)

Walker replied:

I suspect most people are in favour of lockdown as long as it works for them. And that when they do breach it they breach it in a 'responsible' way. 'I'm a very responsible person', they'll say. 'It's those ruffians down the road that need lockdown.'

So, don't read too much into opinion polls.

Walker then moved onto the subject of vaccines which, he noted, had once been touted by the government as the event that would set everyone free.

We were told that when the vaccine came release would happen. And it now seems that the government either knows something it's not willing to share with us about vaccines or is just really facing in multiple directions and is determined to muddy the water and sow confusion...

Montague, in characteristic BBC style, tried to trip him up on his suggestion that the government might know something about vaccines that it wanted to keep secret.

Walker wasn't playing her game:

For crying out loud, we were told, weren't we, that the vaccines were the route out of this? We had summer holidays last year when we didn't have the vaccine.

Again, Montague tried to trip him up by making it about him.

She asked: 'Have you booked a summer holiday?'

Walker refused to engage with such frivolousness.

Now we've got vaccines coming out of our ears we're told not to book a summer holiday, for crying out loud. It does strike me as odd – and if it doesn't strike you as odd we're in a completely different place on this!

So, that's how it is, a massive experiment. And don't forget what they said at this age group when they employed that other group of experts in psychology and behaviorism and persuasion, who gave the handout to the press telling them to exaggerate the stories, to increase anxiety so's the folk would comply. Hm? And...

Experimental mRNA COVID Vaccines

medicalkidnap.com / 13 Jan 2021

...by explaining that the experimental mRNA COVID vaccines are not even vaccines, and legally cannot be called "vaccines," because they are really medical devices.

...this is another article for those that want to read them. And folk should have their ability to have whatever they're touting read, you know. It's up to you what you want to think about them. Or any of them. That's called freedom.

But to just go into somethings that we do definitely know about mRNA vaccines. The same as that other doctor too. And I've got another doctor again, another woman whose pretty good, I'll put a link to her video up as well, not just the Madej one but another one, a top virologist. There's no lack of people out there with incredible information about all this. Top, top ranking world scientists coming out against all of the propaganda that's going on right now. It's just astonishing really.

Dr Louise Lagendijk, MD, PhD – Molecular Genetics Expert Explains Messenger RNA and RNA Vaccines – lbry.tv / 8 Feb 2021

And before I forget too, we've got a lot to do yet, again, I'll remind you, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send a few bucks my way. Go into the site and you'll see how to send me a few dollars and help me tick along and keep going. Now, this article here is an international alert message put out by health professionals to governments and citizens of the world...

United Health Professionals – International Alert Message (pdf)

globalresearch.ca / 26 Aug 2020

INTERNATIONAL ALERT MESSAGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS TO GOVERNMENTS

AND CITIZENS OF THE WORLD:

STOP to: terror, madness, manipulation, dictatorship, lies and the biggest health scam of the 21st century

(A: This is initially put out by, I think it was 1500 doctors and medical staff and teams across the world. You can read it for yourself. They go through the exact, they give examples of everything they're talking about by the way. They're not just giving opinions about things. It says...)

August 26, 2020

We, health professionals, across several countries in the world:

1. We say: STOP to all crazy and disproportionate measures that have been taken since the beginning to fight SARS-CoV-2 (lockdown, blocking the economy and education, social distancing, wearing of masks for all ... (A: ... and so on and so on and so on.)

It is not the first time that humanity faces a new virus:

it experienced H2N2 in 1957,

H3N2 in 1968,

SARS-CoV (A: That's coronavirus, the first one...) in 2003,

H5N1 in 2004,

H1N1 in 2009,

MERS-CoV in 2012

and faces the seasonal flu virus every year.

However, none of the measures taken for SARS-CoV-2 has been taken for these viruses. We are told:

–“But, SARS-CoV-2 is very contagious” and we answer:

IT'S ABSOLUTELY FALSE. This claim is, moreover, rejected by internationally renowned experts

A simple comparison with the other viruses shows that the contagiousness of SARS-CoV-2 is

moderate. (A: And it gives you links to that too.).

It's diseases like measles that can be described as very contagious. For example, a person with measles can infect up to 20 people while a person infected with this coronavirus only contaminates 2 or 3, that is: 10 times less than measles.

–“But, it is a new virus” and we answer: H1N1 and the other viruses that we mentioned were also new viruses. Yet: we did not put countries into lockdown, we did not block the global economy, we did not

paralyze the education system, we did not social distance and we did not tell the healthy people to wear masks.

In addition, some experts say that it is possible that this virus was already circulating before but we did not realize it.

–“But, we don’t have a vaccine” and we answer: at the start of H1N1, we also had no vaccine, as at the time of SARS-CoV. Yet: we did not put countries into lockdown, we did not block the global economy, we did not paralyze the education system, we did not social distance and we did not tell the healthy people to wear masks.

–“But, this virus is much more deadly” and we answer: IT’S ABSOLUTELY FALSE. Because, compared to the flu for example, and if we take into account the period between 01 November and 31 March, there was worldwide –when those measures have been taken– : 860,000 cases and 40,000 deaths while the flu in the same period of 5 months infects, on average 420 million people and kills 270,000.

In addition, the case fatality rate announced by the WHO (3,4%) was greatly overestimated and was rejected from the beginning by eminent experts in epidemiology. But even if we take this case fatality rate, we can see that this coronavirus is three times less lethal than that of 2003 (10%) and ten times less lethal than that of 2012 (35%).

And he goes through it and through it and through it. Is quite long actually, 61 pages for those who want to care. Set up across the world, that are working with, in the hospital industry, and dentists and everything else. A lot of dentists signed their names to this too, they’re all part of it. They are seeing the effects even on the teeth going downhill fast because of folk wearing masks, etc., and so on and so on. I’ll put the link for those who want to peruse it and see what other folk outside the general media are telling

you about it, the folk working with it. [Alan chuckles.] And people who have a better understanding of viruses and who are experts and so on. Also, Global Research has it too, a more condensed form perhaps as well. It gives you selected highlights it.

International Alert Message about COVID-19. United Health Professionals

globalresearch.ca / 18 Feb 2021

Selected Highlights

Stay home, save lives » was a pure lie.

Remove the following illegal, non-scientific and non-sanitary measures: lockdown, mandatory face masks for healthy subjects, social distancing of one or two meters.

The lockdown not only killed many people (A: ...you couldn't get in the hospitals, remember, folks. Thousands of folks died at home.) but also destroyed physical and mental health, economy, education and other aspects of life.

(A: Suicide rates are way up too.)

The natural history of the virus [the coronavirus] is not influenced by social measures [lockdown, face masks, closure of restaurants, curfew

(A: ...it doesn't stop it.)

When the state knows best and violates human rights, we are on a dangerous course.

Exclude your experts and advisers who have links or conflicts of interest with pharmaceutical companies:

(A: There's too many folk telling us what to do, that are called experts, that literally are getting their money from the pharmaceutical companies.)

We are health professionals of the international collective : United Health Professionals, composed of more than 1,500 members (including professors of medicine, intensive care physicians and infectious disease specialists) from different countries of Europe, Africa, America, Asia and Oceania and, on August 26, 2020, we addressed to governments and citizens of countries around the world an alert message regarding the COVID outbreak.

(A: Then they go through it, through the reports. They give you examples of how they manage the H1N1 epidemics before. They give you examples of the terror that they've tried to get you to vaccinate before and they shut things down. Talking about 2010, right, and they said...)

First, let's start with the conclusions of the 2010 report of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe on the management of the H1N1 epidemic:

« The Parliamentary Assembly is alarmed about the way in which the H1N1 influenza pandemic has been handled, not only by the World Health Organization (WHO) but also by the competent health authorities at the level of the European Union and at national level. It is particularly troubled by some of the consequences of decisions taken and advice given leading to distortion of priorities of public health services across Europe, waste of large sums of public money and also unjustified scares and fears about health risks...grave shortcomings have been identified regarding the transparency of decision-making processes relating to the pandemic which have generated concerns about the possible influence of the pharmaceutical industry on some of the major decisions....unregulated or secret lobbying may be a danger and can undermine democratic principles and good governance ».

(A: So, they go through examples of the few years building up to this present coronavirus, and the scams that were pulled by governments and big Pharma groups, and the same names your hearing about today by the way, trying to shut you all down. And it did not work before. Then they go into lifting all restrictions to do with the present, right. It says...)

We are health professionals of the international collective : United Health Professionals, composed of more than 1,500 members (including professors of medicine, intensive care physicians and infectious disease specialists) from different countries of Europe, Africa, America, Asia and Oceania and, on August 26, 2020, we addressed to governments and citizens of countries around the world an alert message regarding the COVID outbreak.

First, let's start with the conclusions of the 2010 report of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe on the management of the H1N1 epidemic:

« The Parliamentary Assembly is alarmed about the way in which the H1N1 influenza pandemic has been handled, to only by the World Health Organization (WHO) but also by the competent health authorities at

the level of the European Union and at national level. It is particularly troubled by some of the consequences of decisions taken and advice given leading to distortion of priorities of public health services across Europe, waste of large sums of public money and also unjustified scares and fears about health risks...grave shortcomings have been identified regarding the transparency of decision-making processes relating to the pandemic which have generated concerns about the possible influence of the pharmaceutical industry on some of the major decisions....unregulated or secret lobbying may be a danger and can undermine democratic principles and good governance ».

Know that the same mistakes made in the H1N1 epidemic are being repeated today in the COVID epidemic. You are the victims of the biggest health scam of the 21st century regarding the real danger of the virus, the measures to be taken, the figures, the tests and the treatments, and this was done with the same techniques of manipulation used during the epidemic of H1N1 or the Iraq war. Experts, professors of medicine as well as scientific and medical collectives began to alert others of this as early as March 2020.

The countries of the world (except rare cases like: Sweden, Belarus or Tanzania), without thinking, have only imitated and blindly followed others.

This epidemic is amplified, dramatized and instrumentalised by criminals who take advantage of it to achieve economic, political and ideological goals and agendas that are harmful to humanity and we will prove this to you. You must stop this global scam quickly (because it is a serious danger to your people and your country in terms of: health, economy, education, ecology and human rights) by immediately taking the following actions :

1-Lift all restrictions

– « The infection fatality rate seems to be about the same as for influenza, but we have never introduced these drastic measures before, when we had influenza pandemics. And we cannot live with them for years to come » (Prof. Peter Gøtzsche, December 1, 2020).

(A: They give you the names of professors who write different articles on this.)

– « The decision of lockdown as the decision of wearing masks...are not based on scientific data...» (Prof. Didier Raoult, June 24, 2020).

– « There is no scientific evidence to support the disastrous two-metre rule.

(A: And it's true, I mentioned it before, it was dreamed up by a guy who works for the military-industrial complex in the States, who wanted his daughter to get into university by giving, she was given the task in high school, you know, and you've got have something unique to get into Harvard and so on. So, the guy himself, the dad created a program for her and that's what they used, just a computer model, right, that's spat out the idea of the 2-meter rule. It's based on nothing. It's not based on physical or real testing facts or anything, of any kind at all. Anyway, I put those links up months ago for that. And back to this article here, they go up to what they demand...)

2-Open up economy, schools, universities, air transport and hospital units.

3-Exclude your experts and advisers who have links or conflicts of interest with pharmaceutical companies

4-Require an international and independent investigation and that those responsible for this scam be tried

The famous international slogan:

« Stay home, save lives » was a pure lie.

On the contrary, the lockdown not only killed many people but also destroyed physical and mental health...

So, I'll put this link up for those who want to go through it. As I say, it's quite a long article, and you can read it for yourselves. Now, I'm going to read this article here for you to see how you react to it.

Patients 'dying in corridors' as winter pressures overwhelm NHS

pharmaphorum.com / 11 Jan 2018

Only three out of 133 hospital trusts in England for which figures are available managed to meet the government's A&E target of 95% of patients treated within four hours, according to December statistics from NHS England.

Overall, 85% of patients across the country were treated within the four-hour deadline, according to the figures.

With hospitals in Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland also struggling, doctors warned in a letter to the prime minister and published by Health Service Journal, that conditions on wards are “intolerable”.

Patients are waiting for up to 12 hours, with hundreds managed in corridors, sometimes dying prematurely, according to the letter.

(A: Sounds horrible, doesn't it? This was 2018.)

You see how it was blown way up as well? Nevermind the fact they were cutting back and cutting back at the NHS, because they've been privatizing it, public-private partnerships, for years and years. I put up the documentary link a few weeks ago, even months ago, I can't remember now, where nurses, nursing sisters who worked in the hospital, nursing officers, actually admitted they were getting paid money by the private companies that partly owned the hospitals and that, to get the patient out as fast as possible. And they would do it without even treating them half the time, regardless of the consequences. You hear them talking about admitting it.

Now, the NHS is racked with problems, has been for years. The National Health Service by the way, and remember I did the articles on the air at the time years ago when Tony Blair was in. That they were cutting back the admissions to the hospitals in Britain because they had been cutting back and cutting back so much staff and hospital beds and everything under the different privatization acts, public-private partnerships, that they actually would do questionnaires, send questionnaires out to people who

were waiting for cancer treatments or prostate treatments for cancer and things like that. They were just casual questionnaires and folk would dutifully fill them in and send it back to them. Then the hospitals would send for them to come in for their operations or whatever, when they knew the folk were on holiday. What a racket that was! That was in the newspapers by the way at the time. The deceit is overwhelming. Overwhelming, folks.

Another one too is...

The shaky science behind the “deadly new strains” of Sars-Cov-2

[off-guardian.org](https://www.theguardian.com/science/2021/feb/08/sars-cov-2-new-strains) / 8 Feb 2021

(A: So-called “deadly new strains”, in quotations. Never forget too, that these strains, mutations, doesn’t mean they’re more lethal. Generally, a lot of these different strains, the things are pretty dangerous to start with, become less dangerous as time goes as they mutate, mutate, mutate, you know. But again, it doesn’t fit the bill to tell you that, does it, when you’re supposed to be terrified in order to get the jab? This article explains the so-called new strains.)

That one change is known as N501Y — scientific shorthand for the substitution of one protein building block (amino acid) for another at position 501 in the part of the virus called the spike protein.

[Note that any such amino-acid switcheroo is correctly called a change, not a mutation. Mutations occur only in genes. For some reason many scientists and scribes who ought to know better are mistakenly calling N501Y and other amino-acid changes ‘mutations.’]

So, they're not really as dangerous as they're making out. But again, they're using every possible scam they can to get their agenda done, aren't they? They really are. It's just astonishing really. Quite something, it really is quite something when you really think about it.

This article really, to me it's interesting because this is from the CDC. They go into who should get tested. It says...

Test for Current Infection (Viral Test)

[cdc.gov](https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/need-to-know/testing.html) / 19 Feb 2021

(A: So, the test for viral test is a swab test, you see, the nasal swab.

Who should get tested?

People who have symptoms of COVID-19.

(A: Well, they've covered... They've made sure it's always in the winter when it really happens, the big problems, when you've got common colds, which is a coronavirus. And you've got all kinds of flus. But all kinds of, even pneumonia viruses are out galore, stacks of them. Every winter. So, if you get a runny nose, y'know, that could be a symptom. If you haven't a runny nose, that could be a symptom. If you feel well,

that could be a symptom. If you've got symptoms, that can be a symptom. You understand, they've covered the whole gambit here. And most of the cases, they keep coming up with cases, or folks who have no symptoms at all. Just swab tests that pick up all kinds of pieces of viruses.)

Viral tests are used to look for current infection

(A: Again, it says it can be from your nose, your mouth...)

A viral test checks specimens from your nose or your mouth (saliva) to find out if you are currently infected with SARS-CoV-2, the virus that causes COVID-19. Two types of viral tests can be used:

Nucleic acid amplification tests (NAATs) detect the virus's genetic material and are commonly used in laboratories. NAATs are generally more accurate, but sometimes take longer to process than other test types.

Antigen tests detect viral proteins and are generally not as sensitive as NAATs, particularly if the antigen test is used on someone without COVID-19 symptoms. If you have a positive or negative antigen test, your healthcare provider may need to confirm the test result with a NAAT.

[Alan laughing.] Everything is so iffy, 'eh? Don't forget too, that they're pretty well excluding all clinical symptoms, that are the biggest part of diagnosis. Especially when you're using these particular types of particle tests, just particles of viruses, then amplifying them to try to find out if there's a possibility they

might actually have the virus. It doesn't mean that they have it or not, they can't really tell. So, this is interesting because then you've got this one, right, from the CDC as well...

Test for Past Infection

cdc.gov / 2 Feb 2021

Antibody or serology tests look for antibodies in your blood to determine if you had a past infection with the virus that causes COVID-19.

Antibodies are proteins created by your body's immune system soon after you have been infected or vaccinated.

Antibodies help you fight off infections and can protect you from getting that disease again.

(A: Although they don't want you to have your natural ones, they want you to have the vaccine regardless.)

Antibody tests should not be used to diagnose a current infection (A: ...okay...) with the virus that causes COVID-19, except in instances in which viral testing is delayed. An antibody test may not show if you have a current infection because it can take 1-3 weeks after the infection for your body to make antibodies. (A: ...okay.)

Whether you test positive or negative for COVID-19 on a viral or an antibody test, you still should take steps to protect yourself and others.

(A: That's your quarantine and all the rest of it, right.)

Whether you test positive or negative...

We do not know how much protection (immunity) antibodies to the virus might provide against getting infected again. (A: Right.) Confirmed and suspected cases of reinfection have been reported but remain rare.

(A: They don't know yet. And don't forget, remember the one with the sailors that were locked down with the aircraft carrier last year? And different batches of them were getting taken off and then quarantined in hospitals. They were allowing them out, back to the ship, when they tested negative, using again these viral swab tests. In one of the articles, it stated that five of them were released in the morning after getting the swab test saying they were now free of it, negative. Then they were retested when they got on board ship and all five were positive. [Alan chuckles.] Like an hour later. [Alan chuckles.] They're so... These tests are ridiculous and useless. Really. That's why they picked it. So...)

Whether you test positive or negative for COVID-19 on a viral or an antibody test, you still should take steps to protect yourself and others. (A: ...and quarantine and all the rest of it.)

What do your results mean?

If you test positive (A: ...for an antibody test...)

A positive test result shows you may have antibodies from an infection with the virus that causes COVID-19. However, there is a chance that a positive result means you have antibodies from an infection with a different virus...

(A: Okay, are you hearing this? This is the CDC. If you have a blood test, right, and it comes up positive for antibodies, so that means you're immune to it now, right...)

However, there is a chance that a positive result means you have antibodies from an infection with a different virus from the same family of viruses (called coronaviruses).

(A: I told you there's many different strains of coronaviruses, there always have been.)

Note: Other coronaviruses cannot produce a positive result on a viral test (A: That's the swab test, right.) for SARS-CoV-2.

Having antibodies to the virus that causes COVID-19 may provide protection from getting infected with the virus again. But even if it does, we do not know how much protection the antibodies may provide or

how long this protection may last.

Talk with your healthcare provider about your test result and the type of test you took to understand what your result means.

(A: If you read these articles, they mean nothing. [Alan laughing.] You can take your pick what you want it to mean, 'eh? But if you have your own antibodies, you're immune to it, that's the bottom line, folks. It says...)

You may test positive for antibodies even if you have never had symptoms (A: Yeah, that's most folk.) of COVID-19. This can happen if you had an infection without symptoms, which is called an asymptomatic infection.

You see, everybody who gets, they call them cases, gets over it by producing their own antibodies up till now. You understand that? All those thousands and millions, all cases across the world, y'know, got better. The only way you can get better is by producing antibodies. Or they would've got sick and sicker. N-n-n. So there ya go. Then you have...

CA woman, 78, gets COVID-19 vaccine, then suddenly dies of something else

[nypost.com / 14 Feb 2021](https://nypost.com/2021/02/14/ca-woman-78-gets-covid-19-vaccine-then-suddenly-dies-of-something-else/)

(A: That's what happens, you suddenly die of something else. I'll put this one up too.)

A 78-year-old California woman died after receiving the COVID-19 vaccine, but her death doesn't appear to be linked to the shot, health officials said Saturday.

(A: Of course not. Of COURSE not. Those vaccine adverse reactions just there for show, obviously, because no one dies of adverse reactions because of the shot. N-n. Anyway...)

The woman began complaining about discomfort after receiving a dose of the Pfizer vaccine at around noon on Friday, said Dr. Michael Morris, director of the Kaiser Permanente Southern California's vaccination program, in a statement.

She lost consciousness as she was being treated by medical personnel. Paramedics began performing CPR on her, but she couldn't be revived, Morris continued.

Yep. So there ya go, just very quick, 'eh. I've noticed a common theme in a lot of this too, by the way, and I really... This is just a speculation, 'eh. But with so much riding, and the amount of behaviorists and psychologists working for government teams here, in every country, and on behalf of big Pharma too, they've employed lots of them too to work with the media. I've seen articles were relatives of folk who've died after the shot, come out tell you that you should get the shot anyway. And I'm sure, I just speculate they're getting paid to say that. I really mean that. You can't put anything past multibillion-dollar industries. You can put anything past them because they would. I know they would. And this is a formula I've noticed with a lot of them. So, it says here...

Despite the tragedy, her husband of 57 years, who also received a COVID-19 shot, says he still plans on getting the second dose in a few weeks, officials said.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends that if a person has severe allergic reaction (A: They call them an allergic reaction. It's total shock of a foreign substance getting put into your body, total shock. A substance your body's never seen before. So, if you get an allergic reaction after the first dose of the vaccine says the CDC...)

After receiving the first dose of the vaccine, they shouldn't get the second dose.

Try and remember that. Like one of the previous articles I mentioned too, where it says if you develop your own antibodies, getting the vaccine might have a contrary effect on you, a bad effect on you, I remember that's what they said in the article, from another professional site.

Now, this one too smacks of what I was talking about earlier. I even joked about this months ago. I said, I wonder, what are they going to do, start putting yellow stars on you, like they did in Germany, you know, and other countries too at one time.

Police Called on Disabled Man Who Didn't Wear 'Mask Exempt' Yellow Badge

breitbart.com / 18 Feb 2021

Security guards at an English supermarket called the police on a disabled man who refused to wear a yellow sticker exempting him from wearing a mask.

Since Prime Minister Boris Johnson announced the first police-enforced lockdown on March 23rd, 2020, Britons have subjected to overzealous policing of their activities and a suppression of their freedoms.

After British supermarkets made mask-wearing mandatory, security guards have taken to demanding shoppers cover their face before entering or be banned. Those with disabilities, young children, or others with exemptions do not have to wear one. But some supermarkets offer lanyards or badges to designate those that they deem can enter their stores with their faces uncovered.

The Sun reported on Wednesday the case of man, who said he was disabled, being threatened with police action unless he wore a yellow exemption badge to reassure other shoppers.

(A: You see how they can target you and get the rest of the people to turn against you, using the guilt and shaming thing. This is all, this was all planned before you heard of Covid. Because they talked about using these techniques when they were doing the tabletop exercises for Event 201 and the Lockstep in 2010 and so on. You're living through an agenda here. And getting folk to turn against other people, it's all part of it. It's your tax money at work, 'eh.)

Footage shared on social media showed him being confronted by two security guards, one appearing to call the police, with the shopper helpfully offering she call the non-emergency number, 111, rather than 999, whose operators he said would not be "happy" to be bothered with a non-emergency call.

(A: I used to laugh at the 999 because that's what they use in Britain, for emergency calls, on the old phones, you see, when you dialed it, it turned 666 on the dial. [Alan laughing.] That wasn't a coincidence for sure. So there ya go. It's interesting too, that emergency number, new emergency number for them is 111. And once 999, it's got 99 11 if you want to play the games with numbers and so on. Then you got the three there, three ones.)

"I'm not conforming to no sticker laws. Sorry," the shopper said, noting that the requirement to wear such a mark was not law, calling the shop's policy "totalitarian".

(A: And says, wearing the mark too, this yellowed badge 'eh, isn't law either.)

Even the police, it says previous ones, they've threatened to get the police on the guy and all the rest of it. You can read the article for yourself. This is happening all over the place now. As they stigmatize folk. Yep, they stigmatize people.

You know, the poor souls that got arrested by the cops in Canada, in New Brunswick was it's or Montréal, I can't remember, New Brunswick I think. They were terrified to go out of their home but they had to go to the pharmacy, and they couldn't wear masks because of their conditions. The police got called by the manager of the pharmacy. I said, people should just blockade these pharmacies. Anybody who gets the folk almost, when cops get pulled out, it's like pulled out of the military these days, they're ready to jump on anybody and damage, maybe even kill folk. So you've got a start just blacklisting different places that cause the problems, folks. You have that right, you know, to put out little pamphlets of what's happened. Two old pensioners getting arrested. The woman herself couldn't wear a mask. She was going into get medication to do with the condition where she couldn't wear a mask, but it didn't matter.

Again, the media has to take its fall too, with all of this for purposely terrorizing the public.

This article here was from last year. Again October 2020. When everything is falling into place, 'eh?

Netherlands approves euthanasia for under 12s

christian.org.uk / 16 Oct 2020

The Dutch government has announced it will go ahead with plans to decriminalise euthanasia for children under the age of twelve.

(A: Are you starting to get the big picture here, folks? They euthanized people in Germany there, according, you know, they couldn't even give permission for getting the jab, and they died. The lawyer's going to charge them for murder, put forward the charge for murder.

(A: Your life is becoming, you're getting trained that life is getting cheaper and cheaper and cheaper. Until it's your turn. I hope you're understanding this?)

The scheme will allow doctors to euthanise children (A: You can't look at doctors the same way ever again by the way. I mean, the whole profession now, you can't do it. You would need a movement within the profession for a bulk of doctors to go against euthanasia to get any credibility back. So, it's to help and, you know, ...) deemed to be in "unbearable and hopeless suffering".

(A: Everything is to HELP you, 'eh? We've never seen such evil in history with the excuse to do everything they're doing is to help you.)

Euthanasia was legalised in the Netherlands in 2002...

(A: ...for adults. Then I said at the time too in talks I gave back then, they'll expand it and expand it. And they certainly have. Canada joined them doing the same thing and you're scared to go to hospital now if you're over a certain age in Canada.

(A: This article goes into the few countries that already, like Canada and Holland, are giving out euthanasia. And how it just gets worse and worse all the time, and to expand it and expand it, and start killing folks that are perfectly healthy, but they may be depressed. It says here...)

'Slippery slope'

Earlier this year Dutch euthanasia doctor Bert Keizer admitted that: "those who embark on euthanasia venture down a slippery slope along which you irrevocably slide down to the random killing of defenceless sick people".

(A: That's exactly what happens, folks.)

He added: "In retrospect, it is true that we now provide euthanasia to people to whom we had said, a little indignantly, 20 years ago, 'Come on, that is really impossible'.

"And looking ahead, there is no reason to believe that this process will stop".

'Cautionary tale'

Former euthanasia advocate and Dutch Professor Theo Boer issued a stark warning to UK MPs and Peers last month about the dangers of legalising assisted suicide.

(A: This is a guy who used to advocate it, right.)

In an article published shortly after his speech he said: "The Netherlands should act as a cautionary tale to those in power in the UK.

"Like many of the current supporters of assisted dying, I used to believe that it was possible to regulate and restrict killing to terminally ill mentally competent adults with less than six months to live".

However, he concluded, "I was wrong".

... because they expand it, and then they start deciding who should die anyway. Do you understand? That's how it's done.

Bill Gates Goes Full Captain Planet, Wants To Change 'Every Aspect Of Economy' While We Dine On Fake Meat

Microsoft founder Bill Gates is pushing drastic and 'fundamental' changes

(A: This is the whole agenda here, folks, under Covid. By a eugenicist, Mr. Bill Gates. Supremacist, he's definitely a supremacist, 'eh. No doubt about it. He belongs to the club, the club of billionaires, 'eh, they have the right to do what they want with all of you. The gods, 'eh, the gods they call themselves. Anyway, it says here too, just like that stuff from years ago, the video I talked about there, he is still saying the same thing, to reduce carbon dioxide...)

to the economy in order to immediately halt the release of greenhouse gasses – primarily carbon dioxide – and 'go to zero' in order to save the planet from long-prognosticated (and consistently wrong) environmental disaster.

Electric everything.

...make everything electric, and so on and so on, yada, yada, ya. This is a massive agenda. These are monsters, I cannot stand this, I really do, personally I can't stand Bill Gates. I can generally watch all kinds of characters, but this, wow. Or Klaus Schwab either.

This other article here is to do with...

Billions of pounds in the red, UK budget to have greenish hue

reuters.com / 16 Feb 2021

(A: ...about reopening and so on.)

Sunak will move forward with plans to launch Britain's first "green" government bonds – designed to finance environmentally friendly investments

(A: Tired of listening to Bill Gates? Is it coming together for you all? Is it really?)

– and might also nudge the Bank of England to focus more on climate change. (A: There ya go.)

But any progress on carbon taxes (A: ...which they're pushing again.) – endorsed by the International Monetary Fund (A: There ya go.) in October – is likely to be slow as Sunak grapples with how best to close a 400-billion-pound (\$556 billion) budget deficit, the largest since World War Two.

Britain is hosting a major United Nations environmental summit, COP 26, in November

(A: That's from Business News and David Milliken it says wrote the article here and Reuters published it.)

and Sunak told other finance ministers last week that he wanted action on climate change to be a major theme of Britain's chairmanship of the G7 this year.

Philip Dunne, the Conservative chair of the British parliament's Environmental Audit Committee, said Sunak should use the budget to make progress on a government promise to reduce net carbon emissions to zero by 2050.

That's no internal combustion engine cars anymore, you see, etc. They have to be phased out in nine years now, you understand that? So, they're going to tax us and tax us and tax everybody into utter poverty to achieve their zero carbon goals, etc. Don't forget what they said too, they weren't going to allow anybody to reopen any business in the future, regardless of what you do, comply with, if they deem that you're not green enough. Yep.

NZ referendum legalises euthanasia and assisted suicide

christian.org.uk / 9 Nov 2020

New Zealand has voted to legalise euthanasia and assisted suicide, following a public referendum.

The End of Life Choice Act was passed in the country's parliament last year by 69 votes to 51, allowing doctors to administer or supply lethal doses of drugs to patients. However, it still required official public support before it could become law.

New Zealand will join a tiny group of countries that allow the practices, including the Netherlands and Canada.

That's another one too that ties in with the cheapening of life. That was from last November.

I'm not surprised by any of it, because I knew all this was coming, years ago. M-hm. Remember what Aldous Huxley's brother Julian Huxley, that was in charge of the kind of world socialist group at the time... and who worked for UNESCO at the United Nations and promoted euthanasia and family-planning by the way, which by that he meant really abortion, and really wanted to sterilize people... and a complete, again, elitist as well. But Julian Huxley let a lot out of the bag in his speeches at UNESCO in fact about the different groups and categories of types of humans.

Even the ones who help them and that they wouldn't come into the next system just because they had helped them. It's a different way of grading you, you see, who's going to live. Just like George Bernard Shaw, it's almost an esoteric speech they're putting out there that the guys in the in group know what it means, 'eh. How you're going to be graded for coming through into the next kind of system. Quite fascinating really in a sense.

But it's all out in front of you today. Julian Huxley in one of his main speeches, I've mentioned it before, he talked about how he had and the UN must push this idea to get humans off, to train humans that life is cheap basically is what he saying. Julian Huxley said, we've got to knock them off the pedestal, their stool, that they believe that they are higher than other forms of life, knock them down from this belief that they are superior, a superior being on the planet, to make them feel inferior. Only then obviously can you do things with them when you've trained them that they are inferior and they really are worthless.

You understand, that's what he meant by it. I'm paraphrasing some of it but that's what he meant. They couldn't do all they wanted to do as long as folk thought they really had rights and that they were, that there was a God that appreciated life itself. You had to be trained, no, there's no God, there's nothing, you're just a piece of protoplasmic scum. And you'll do what we want. We'll do with you what we want, you see. That's really what they wanted. And they still want that. But they always come out with, we're here to help you, we're here to help you. Oh, we've got to take all your rights away to help you. Then you see the same agenda, the same old, old agenda being pushed upon you. It is the same agenda.

This article here ties in with the challenge test I mentioned earlier. That this is the first time they've come out with the different vaccinations, or what they call vaccinations anyways, this time, y'know. It's a vastly different kind altogether. In fact, it's unique in giving this to people. But anyway, they didn't do the challenge test. I read the articles from Fauci and other ones before who said they decided not to give it to the young people in case they got ill. Well, the whole point of giving a challenge test, in a control group of volunteers, is to protect the general society, so you do it in the control group. After you've given them the vaccine, after couple of weeks you give them, expose them to the virus. That's called the challenge test.

If they pass that then they can say, well okay, it worked well, the person didn't get ill with the virus that we expose them too, so their antibodies work fine, etc. etc. That's generally how you do it, that's with normal vaccines, right. This time they never did it, with an experimental vaccine that they know nothing about, how it's going to affect the public, and according to, as I say, their own study groups in the government, who they put out the tenders for applications of artificial intelligence organizations to use AI to try to monitor the people who get the jabs, TO see what happens to them. They haven't completed the test yet, right.

Here's an article here, right, this is after, remember the one about, why do all this stuff after the horse has bolted? Well...

UK approves world first 'human challenge' study to infect people with Covid-19

The world's first Covid-19 human challenge study has been given the go-ahead (A: They haven't done it yet, after giving millions of vaccines out.) to begin next month, with young people intentionally infected with the virus to learn more about how it works.

(A: How can the papers tell you it's all safe when everything is to find out what happens? right? they don't know yet. Here again, here, they're fudging it again...)

Up to 90 people (A: 90 folk, right, up to, right...) aged 18-30 (A: Now, most folk who get ill are way over that. Why are they picking 18 to 30? That's so's they can get good results obviously. Because the last thing you want folk to have are bad reactions and dying with it so they get the young healthy folk.) will be exposed to Covid-19 in a "safe and controlled environment" (A: ...meaning a hospital...), with the research set to play a key role in developing effective new vaccines and treatments. (A: You see.)

Volunteers will be compensated for the time they spend in the study, with researchers encouraging those aged 18-30 to come forward.

(A: Now here again, the folk getting rich on this, I mean, so here's 90, up to 90 people, right, ...it's going to cost 33.6 million pounds of taxpayers money again, 'eh.)

Backed by £33.6 million from the government, the trial has now passed (A: Guess who?...) the key Ethics Committee (A: So again, these high priests of the ethicists have the final say in everything, you see.)

stage, meaning it can begin imminently. (A: ...when they decide they're going to do it.)

However, the study will not begin without the go-ahead from the local NHS (A: National Health Service.), to ensure the study will not impact on the NHS's ability to care for patients during the pandemic.

Don't worry about them, they might be dancing, I mean, I don't know. It's the new meaning of A&E, it's arts and entertainment, you know. It is truly Monty Python, isn't it?

Another one too, it says...

Telangana Man Dies After Jab,

Official Says "Seems Unrelated To Vaccine" (A: Well, it's always that way.)

ndtv.com / 21 Jan 2021

A 42-year-old healthcare worker in Nirmal district of Telangana, who received COVID-19 vaccination, died early this morning after complaining of chest pain (A: That's pretty common.), with preliminary findings suggesting the death is unrelated to the vaccination, a health official said.

(A: Again, what findings, 'eh? [Alan chuckles.])

The health worker was vaccinated at about 11:30 am on Tuesday at a Primary Health Centre (PHC) in the district and he is said to have developed chest pain at around 2:30 am today.

He was brought dead to the district hospital at about 5:30 am, state Director of Public Health G Srinivasa Rao said in a press release.

"Preliminary findings suggest that the death seems to be unrelated to vaccination," it said.

(A: That's... in depth, yeah, that's good enough for me.)

It's happening all the time, is that stuff in these cases, 'eh. But they're perfectly safe. You're part of the study now, we've got to track you for a couple of years but you're perfectly, perfectly safe. Says the media.

Also, here's the thing too, you understand, I mentioned, these coronaviruses aren't really licensed. It says...

Coronavirus vaccine: Emergency powers to allow use of unlicensed Covid-19 vaccination in UK

[inews.co.uk](https://www.inews.co.uk/coronavirus/coronavirus-vaccine-emergency-powers-to-allow-use-of-unlicensed-covid-19-vaccination-in-uk/) / 17 Sept 2020

Ministers (A: ...politicians.) could invoke 'very unusual' measures to speed up vaccine roll-out to save tens of thousands of lives.

(A: ...to save... just put away all the safety and everything else, and don't license them and just put them out there. That's what's been happening.)

Ministers are planning to invoke emergency powers to vaccinate the public against Covid-19 even if it is unlicensed, I can reveal.

If a vaccine becomes available before the end of the Brexit transition period on 31 December (A: ...that's just passed.) and it has not been approved by the European medicines watchdog, the UK will use its own emergency regulations to sidestep EU law to allow the jab to be deployed due to the serious threat the virus poses to human life.

(A: So, let's give an experimental vaccine that's not licensed for humans. I'll put this article up too.)

Ex-Australian Facebook CEO urges users to 'delete the app' over news ban

nypost.com / 18 Feb 2021

(A: He says he sorry, for blocking emergency pages and sweeping news ban, and speaking out against it. So, he's asked them to get rid of their apps in response to Mark Zuckerberg's sad decision to block news from the platform in the country.)

The former chief executive of Facebook's Australian business urged users to delete the social network's app in response to Mark Zuckerberg's "sad" decision to block news from the platform in the country.

Stephen Scheeler, the ex-boss of Facebook Australia and New Zealand, said in an interview that Facebook's controversial move "looks and feels ugly" and blasted CEO Zuckerberg's motivations.

"It shouldn't have happened. But unfortunately it did," Scheeler told The Australian. "But there's no good answers ... But at Facebook nobody ever loses their jobs."

"I'm a proud ex-Facebooker, but over the years I get more and more exasperated. For Facebook and Mark it's too much about the money, and the power, and not about the good," Scheeler said.

(A: It's more than just that. These are front people, Zuckerberg and so on. So is Bill Gates actually. And all these characters that meet at the Lucky Gene Club and so on, how can you go into countries and do want you do with them, politically and socially and so on, and get away with it, unless there's a super deep state, a world deep state there? Somebody would do something about it. I'm not talking about what you think is legal means. They'd do something about it. If you try to do something, if you are a newcomer and you went in to interfere in nations and so on, you would have the CIA guys just do a wet job on you and that's you, gone! Very quickly too.)

A vastly different system runs this world. Vastly different. I'll put this link up to this one. Then you have, oh, the one by Tony... I'll put the Tony, I hate putting Tony Blair's website up, he's got his own one you know. As he decides how you should be running your lives, and they'll do it for you, mind you and so on. He's in bed with all the biggies, I'm talking about the big corporations. This guy went into The Quartet, remember, after he left politics. Raked in millions and millions of bucks from the big corporations and so on. N-n-n. Doing this semi-official job for corporations and the government at the same time.

Light at the End of the Tunnel – institute.global / 2 Nov 2020

So, he's pushing the same old stuff, the tracking and all the rest of it, etc. etc. etc. Big bucks for Tony, no doubt about it. The one-man band for war, 'eh. The man who helped wreck Europe from the fallout of mass migration because of the wars that he was all for. N-n-n.

Here too...

Google and Oracle To Monitor Americans Who Get Warp Speed's Covid-19 Vaccine For Up To Two Years – naturalblaze.com / 15 Oct 2020

Okay, there you go. I'll put that up to for those who still didn't get it already.

You're living through an amazing agenda, folks. And I tell people, people who listen to me generally can handle the news. You can't handle anything if you put your head in the sand. But there are people, thank

goodness, that want to know. And who don't sit and chew their fingers every day when they find out what's going on. It fortifies you and makes you stronger. That's what it does, it makes you stronger, folks.

And I tell you too, it makes you grow up big time when you understand how evil the world really is. And it isn't just become evil. You've been living in a fantasy your whole life anyway and kept immature and silly... and the entertainment they give you was for children, really. And in the entertainment too, regardless, was lots of propaganda and indoctrinations. These are your updates, just like computer updates for spyware, you get updates for the culture. What you're supposed to say, not say, think, not think, yada, yada, ya.

So really, you've been living in a bit of a fantasy your whole life long. It's been cruel all along, your countries have been at wars, there's always wars on the go, all the time across the planet. Special forces groups were designated years ago to be used more so than just all out warfare programs, they would use them across the world. And they have been using them consistently for the last 30 odd maybe 40 years. So, the things you hear about or even see in movie versions and dramatizations, really happened, the murders happen, slaughters happened.

You even had Obama for goodness sake in many newspapers and magazines saying he was happy going in in the morning to work, and he personally would pick the targets for drone strikes. I remember reading in the papers, they were blowing up Muslims having weddings or even funerals and so on. Oops! Oops! There's lots of oops, oh, it wasn't him after all. It was this one, after all. It didn't matter.

D'you understand how frivolous it was? And all the other characters involved in blowing other people up? And you're told it's just oops, oops, oops, oops. These are the same characters that are still really in power behind the scenes today. And do you think they see you any better or differently? Do you really think so? ...than those disposable Muslims that they had designated for extermination in their own countries?

You'd better start waking up at an even higher level than you're woken up to right now. The greatest evil in the planet right now generally wears suits and ties as the uniform. Or you get the more PR created relaxed type like Bill Gates with his sweaters on, y'know. But regardless, they're all the same uniforms to me.

I hope you understand what you're witnessing, what you're living through right now. And there's a much bigger agenda going on, much, much bigger than Covid 19. Much, much bigger.

When the same agenda is sustainability, when the same agenda is global warming that turned into climate change, which is also sustainability. It's been prattled out now for sustainability under Covid. It's the same agenda. And it's rocket launched under Covid, you see, much faster. M-hm.

Anyway, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send me a few bucks, folks, please. You'll see how to do it if you go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And don't give up... Because, y'know, you still, this is part of being alive, is putting up with evil in your lifetime. Every generation's had its bout of it.

Folk were sent off to slaughters in World War I. 20 years passed for a new crop of folk to get slaughtered, are sent out for World War II. That's why they always wait about 20 years or so. And at the end of World War II, before it was over you had Americans and Australians and some British special forces over in Vietnam, another, y'know... for a while. Then you get into different countries as well. It goes on and on and on.

You don't realize you're always at war with somebody. For purposes you'd never fathom them. Even if you're told about them, you'll never really get the truth out of them. The CIA does amazing things across the world, for a global controlled society. Including AT HOME. It doesn't work for American citizens. Not the people anyway.

You're living through an incredible evil. You're witnessing, you're seeing some of the people coming forward. They always said that too, years ago, with the so-called hidden Masters would one day come forward when they felt it was safe to declare themselves to the people, to guide the people into a new system and through a new system. Blavatsky prattled on about that too with her Theosophy and so on. So did the big movement. Don't forget too, the revolutionary movement from the 1700s, 1800s, into the 20th century, the revolutionary movement was steeped in occultism.

Steeped in it. Absolutely. The Tennyson's of the world and so on, were all heavily involved in the occult. And revolution. I could go on about that too and give you talks about some of the characters and what happened and so on but not tonight folks.

So anyway, that's me, I guess. Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send me a few bucks because I really do need it and I'll continue to put out information. As we go through it all together. Don't forget, you can send me emails too to let me how things are going. Even to the folk I can't get back to right away because I get overwhelmed at times, I read them all.

It's fantastic to get real history in the making from people who are living through it too. WE are history, you understand, not the eventual books they'll churn out with a different version of it, the authorized version. You are the authorized version, you're living through it, and with your experiences of it all.

So, take care of yourselves and stay in touch.

For myself Alan Watt from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 7:33 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1479](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Great Reset and Experimental Vaccine Informed Consent

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 28, 2021. And as always, I hope you're all hanging in there, and not hanging from trees. Because certainly people are getting awfully depressed by this lockdown, nothing that wasn't predicted in the plans of it all many, many years ago when they talked about their pandemic exercises. All the present co-conspirators, you might say, who were involved in it were involved in all the planning stages of previous tests of it as well, including how to keep the people lockdown, and what to expect with lockdowns and pushback etc. And how they'd have to go after individuals who would be putting out information against lockdowns, or even vaccinations. How not to challenge their big groups right on, dead on, you see, it's much easier to knock them off one at a time basically by different means of deplatforming or whatever it happens to be, just to stop them from putting out the information.

This was all written out in their plans for pandemics. You find it in the section put out by the Rockefeller Foundation in 2010, the section called Lockstep, to do with Innovations for the Future and so on, you'll find Lockstep in it. Lockstep goes through the lockdowns, y'know, in a pandemic. All the stuff that we've heard since, with even Event 201 and Clade X, etc. all the same things, with the same people over and over again, the same group, the same pyramid of groups really, the capstone at the top you might say. Because they all get their orders from something above themselves, obviously, when they're all on board with the same agenda, worldwide, at the same time, in every country pretty well.

They said in Lockstep that they would keep pushing for more and more, to take more and more rights from the public. Because this is achieving a much bigger goal than anything to do with any pandemic. It's to bring in the Great Global Reset as Mr. Schwab has prattled on about in his books and so on about bringing in a new society. You've got to have a wartime scenario, he calls it a wartime scenario himself, he said that in some little video clips, that's how he sees it. And that's how it planned to be. And it is, because out of a wartime scenario you have a different society at the end of the war. In fact, if you have competing or conflicting parties fighting each other in wartime, both countries, or more countries, all of the conflicting parties are change forever basically.

So, it's planned change to come out of this whole idea of using a pandemic to bring it about. Not just a financial reset, it's a complete reworking of money, or even what you think of money. It's energy. It's technocracy, where energy units are represented by tokens, or money if you want to call it that. It's all the same thing really, isn't it?

Here you'll have a different way of living. It will be a vastly reduced population, eventually. Including what they've said since, oh the last hundred years, that they should really issue licenses for those who should be allowed to have children. They even had articles years ago when I did the talks on radio about giving special privileges to those who serve the system better. You know, top civil servants and so on, who really work for this global society, of this world type governance system, and how they can literally give as a reward where they could let you pass your genes on to another generation.

I'm not kidding you. This is from the top. And if you think you're in a madhouse, well, you are really in a madhouse, but a very clever madhouse because the mad ones at the top, the godlike ones, you see, really believe in what they're doing. They truly believe as well that they have the right to do with the planet and everybody in it as they see fit. They really truly believe this. They even teach it in certain university courses now to do with forms of behaviorism, eugenics, all combined into bioethics.

So, it's quite interesting to see that you're in a science fiction movie, at last. You see, you're actually in it and you're watching the players come out openly and tell you how it's going to be. Not asking you how you like it. No, they're going to tell you how it's going to be, whether you like it or not. And they have many, many different techniques to do it.

Persuaders, they have professional persuaders again come out from different universities who've been taught behaviorism and psychology and public relations, who even are taught all the techniques of marketing ideas to you. And you have no idea, years ago I talked about the language has always been used by those who understand the techniques of controlling your thoughts. And your thoughts that really tick through your brain all day are given to you by whatever media is present at the time.

At one time it was, they often used the churches at one time unfortunately, but town criers were used to impart information, or decrees from the king. People would prattle on about these decrees and try to discuss them and find out what they really meant and dissect them, find out what their opinion should be on it. That's how, it was much, much easier in those days to just give out...

Because you didn't have TVs or radios, you see, or Internet or anything like that. So once the radio came along these sciences really took off, and using radio as a means of persuasion through propaganda. People don't realize how far ahead it was even in the 1920s and 30s building up to World War II as an example, and how incredibly accurate it is today to do with the uniformity of information. If you must control societies, the world you might say, or nations, then you must control ALL information, you see. But never give the impression that you control it, you simply make sure that a thousand different points of light, as they often refer to their agendas and their NGOs and think tanks and so on, work towards the same goals and put out the same information.

But it appears to the public, oh my goodness, they can't all be the same, because there's a thousand newspapers across the world and magazines all just, so they can't all be connected. Well, they are all connected. It's quite easy to have them all connected. Especially since they're all taking information from one or two news sources. M-hm.

That's why they all have the same propaganda. I did the talks years ago to do with the 1930s and the 40s with the Rockefeller Foundation actually put out surveys, they did intensive surveys. And they did very accurate ones, just as today, you know, if you want to do something, find all the information about it, then use the information to manipulate your ideas into reality and make it all happen. That's why they've

never been afraid to push agendas forward. They really study their victims carefully before they do it. They understand human nature, hence the incredible investigations of psychology, human behavior and so on by the different sciences that are involved in it.

Back in the 1930s, Rockefeller and his group realized they only needed about 30 or 33, naturally 33 right, newspapers and magazines to control all the rest. The rest of them just copy from the 33, you see.

That's what we have today. But you also have maybe two real wire resources that have been popular for a long time, and most media, again, takes their cue from that. We even have all these comedies, for many years where they would show you the same clips of a myriad of newscasters giving out the same exact spiels per night, as each other, and without any variation at all. All getting it from the same sources.

But to the average person, you've got to understand, most folk don't think about things much at all. They tune into their usual favorite newscaster at night on television, and it doesn't dawn on them that every other one, if they flick through the channels, is giving the exact same news. All from the same source obviously.

And it is surprising. You would think most folk are like yourselves. For those who are awake, it's a shock at times when you're growing up to realize that most folk don't think or perceive things the way that you do. Y'know? And it is a shock. I mean, a real shock when you realize they've never thought about certain things at all. They've taken so much for granted and they're perfectly conditioned because of it. They haven't questioned much at all.

That's a natural way to be actually, y'know, a really natural way to be in some sense. If you're in a truly real world, where you lived in a tribe of people in a village, and the head villager that you elected had no

more than you did in a simple tribal setting. But we're not in that setting anymore and you have this incredible amount of persuaders at the top working for, and the politicians, the lackeys working for the big ones above them that put them in power. The voters don't put them in power. [Alan chuckles.] I don't know where you get that idea from. But it's been that way for an awful long time.

Politicians are very carefully selected and screened before you even hear their names, by the same source. Carroll Quigley talked about that too. In the 1960s I think his book came out, his main book actually that he's well known for. He wrote other ones which I personally think they're just as valid. But Tragedy and Hope did come out and he talked about the ones who are, who literally... Well actually what he talked about was the fact that he and a squad of professors were brought in as professional persuaders to debate people who were causing ruffles in society by exposing things which governments and governmental agencies, or even the CIA, were really involved in, y'know.

What they would do, would bring in about three or four professors, give them a couple of days to swat up the topic, and then go in there and in an agreed fashion to attack the person who's either putting a book out or putting out information that's exposing things that they didn't want to be known to the general public. So, they would try and ridicule the person as a little, little, y'know, you're a person who knows very little really, y'know, a little knowledge is dangerous, we professors know what we're talking about. And you defame them and smear them on television. That would generally, as Quigley said, that would generally work. He talked about this in some videos by the way too, old ones, years ago.

He said, until one occasion happened, he says, were one guy had, with the book, I think it was called None Dare Call It Conspiracy by Gary Allen. He said, this guy knew his stuff. He had done his real homework and he says, we couldn't ridicule him. You see? Now, you notice, he didn't say, we couldn't show that he was wrong. Their whole technique was to ridicule, hm. And that hasn't changed to the present day. This is how it's really always been.

It's actually worse today because they've churned out much, much better characters, better trained in behaviorism and psychology. And special areas of psychology, working for the military by the way, and

the military is heavily involved in all of this. That's why they turned them loose using the psyop organizations with cyber warfare organizations. And it's been in the media. It's not my word for it, my opinion on it. I've read the articles from the mainstream on it where they turned these characters loose on those in the Internet media to attack them and defame them and do all kinds of dirty tricks. Which they had used across the world, across the Middle East and Syria and Egypt and different places over the past, in Iraq and so on. It said in the newspaper, this same organization of military are now being authorized to be turned loose upon the public inside their own countries.

D'you realize what's going on here? And you idiots, and I have to say idiots, go out and vote all the time to bring, to keep the same system going. This is incredible. Because you have no rights, you see, you really don't have any rights at all.

When your governments can collude together to change society, on behalf of bigger organizations above the governments, rather obviously so in fact, then it truly is amazing. And when you have so much evidence for it, you're going to go and vote for the same characters to come in again?

The same people who do what they're told and take all your rights away from you under the guise of Covid. Into the formula from previous, like tabletop exercises that they had with Johns Hopkins in the past, following the exact formula of lockdown, as I say, right back to the one in 2010 Operation Lockstep, that's from one part of a whole series of stuff put out under the Rockefeller Foundation back then in 2010.

In lockstep they say they'll keep pushing and pushing and DEMANDING and says that's what will do. Because you see, the idea is to change society forever, 'eh, a planned society. They know where they're going with it all. And how to get it there. And how to cause as much damage as possible to the present cultural system. They said, they wouldn't stop until there was mass pushback from the general public. That's what they said back then.

And that's what it would have to come to, to stop this now. And even then, you can't just stop it. You've got to start taking back your rights then. If you don't do that, they've won already, you see. They've already got so far ahead with you, with the changes, you'll accept them. So, you've got the pushback for all the rights that you had, including the right to work and have your own business and all the rest of it. You've got to do it.

Because in this new system that they're bringing you into, they don't, you won't be able to have private businesses. Unless you're big international corporations. It's a very old plan. Very old plan. And you're not in on the big club as that comedian said, George Carlin.

The thing is, you'll never get back to any kind of normalcy when they have a plan at the top. And Mr. Schwab, y'know, the James Bond villain character, is a front man obviously for the big international corporations, that all work under the pyramid of finance and take their orders from those at the very, very top. It's obvious. You can't have them all on board if they're all independent corporations. Which tells you they're not really all independent corporations after all. Someone owns most of the shares in these corporations, you always find that happens, you see.

You don't need to own the big, big amount of shares to run the company, in order to tell the company what to do. Don't forget, the CEOs are generally employees, they might have some shares in it but they're really employees of the corporation. And the Corporation then serves the bigger system, that brings them in and helps them and gives them financial help that they need to get through the bad times, good times or increase their profits. They don't do it all themselves. So, you have the appearance of big successful corporations. but you've got to understand, they get big because someone chose them to be big, someone at the top, the big club, y'know.

They do that too by eliminating competition. That's how you get to have a big international... monopoly basically, you eradicate competition. Of course, after the different takedowns of big corporations in the past, like the Rockefellers before with their oil corporations. Monopolies in so many different areas. Which is a sign actually, it's like signs of the disease, when you see the same signs creeping across the world,

you'll find these guys all know each other at the top in the different countries, and they're doing the same thing. They take over the resources of the planet.

You'll find that too in Quigley's books to an extent. You also find it with the statements they make, the ones that represent them, like David Rockefeller who died and his father before him, he said, competition is a sin. He wasn't being egotistical as such and just arrogant. He was actually saying what he really believed, and the idea was to eliminate competition. They had the right, these guys like himself and the organization he belonged to, had the right to take over the world's resources and only they could work it properly. The general public were too stupid and lower class to manage their own lives in fact. That's what they believed; you were incapable of managing your own life. That hasn't changed.

So, you'll find from, ha, from all the books from HG Wells, even before Wells actually, but HG Wells was rather arrogantly all for this agenda, the same agenda, they pretended it was left-wing because they had to get the working class on board with them, the Fabian Society, financed by the biggest, the riches folk of the era – so we're told anyway, I think there was bigger ones than them – like the Astor family.

Members like Bertrand Russell, who belonged to all these different organizations by the way, he had a big, big hand in shaping the system you're in today. Including talking and writing about the present system of changes, how they'd have to bring in warlike scenarios to change the system, the same as Quigley. But Russell also talked about "useless eaters". Because he and Wells and all the rest of them were eugenicists, they believed in superior types and inferior types. The socialist leaders that created, like George Bernard Shaw were very open about that, they had the right to choose who would live and die. We saw that in operation when the Bolsheviks took over Russia. They went right to work at that.

Shaw said the same thing, that you'll have to come to us and ask us why we should keep you alive.

...your great socialist organizations.

It's amazing how they can keep things quiet. And other socialist countries, they can actually paint as a villain and make thousands of movies about them. But when you find they're all the same really, at least the ones who run them all are connected to a higher group, that are all the same, it's dead silence. That shows you that you're actually on the right track, when you begin to get that little light come on in your head. And that's how it is.

Useless eaters, Bertrand Russell said when he talked about overpopulation, if you just let the people breed and all that. HG Wells said it too, he says, what about the people, helping the people. He says, well we can give them food, help them get better hygiene and so on, and what do they do, he says, they breed! Y'know, he was so disgusted at that. And it was okay for him to breed with different wives and so on, overtime. But you see, they belong to the right people, had the right genes, the right makeup.

And you didn't, you see.

You find the same thing with Margaret Sanger of Planned Parenthood, she talked about children being "weeds". That's what she called them, 'eh. And certain ethnic groups too. She was very straightforward. Well, no one hammered her, you know. You would think...

This is the whole thing with logic. Logic has to be logical. It has to be the same, and when the same circumstances are applied across the board to the same scenarios, you can't say these ones are evil and these ones are good. Hm. When that happens there's something else at play obviously. And people miss that all the time.

But yeah, you had HG Wells who was a kind of a front man, propagandist for the global society, he was all for the world wars that were coming. They knew they needed a world war to change society. Again, I've said this before, he was the one who invented the slogans for the military to make you hate the enemy. Because most folk don't hate the folk they're told to go off and kill, so, you have to demonize the enemy. The same within society under the Covid, they are demonizing sections of society. The same techniques that are always used too, you isolate them and deplatform them, stop them from having any speech, and then you eradicate them. It's one way or another, you see. Standard techniques never change.

But HG Wells, he came out with the idea of "the hun in the sun", y'know, beware of the Hun. They weren't German people anymore, no, they were huns, you see. Like the old, old tribal groups and so on. He dehumanized them. They did the same with the Japanese in World War II of course. Big time. But he also came up with the idea of splitting society internally. Because in World War I at least initially they didn't have drafting, you see. It was voluntary only. So, the propaganda was very basic but perpetual for the whole duration of the war, go off and fight for your country.

I've said this before, years ago, if you look at the posters for the British monarchy, go off and fight for the king, y'know, you'll find it's the same. They were cousins, the Kaiser with them, they were cousins, you know. You see the same features on the posters. It doesn't matter if it was German or British because they were all Germanic. [Alan laughing.] That was the big joke of it all. And you can literally change, a lot of folk wouldn't know the difference who was who in the posters because they looked so, they were so closely inbred, y'know, they look so similar... actually, the same... [Alan chuckles.] the word there is the same. The same with of course with the Czar of Russia.

Anyway, here they are telling you to go off and fight the other people, that are the real Germans, fighting the real British, you know. And when you think, HG Wells was all for that, for the changes that would cause, and societal changes because then government takes over food and work and everything else. All the things you would do yourselves, they'd take all the rights from you and you all work for the state, at least for the duration of the war. You never quite get out of it either.

And the banks make a killing. And the big, big lenders make a killing on war. They're guaranteed to have it returned with all this massive compound interest by the government and its taxpayers.

So, Wells, he came up with the Hun in the sun. But he also internally split the people by getting arguments amongst them. That's standard stuff, get them all arguing with each other, you see. Just like Covid. Are you getting the shot? Yes or no, blah blah blah. And get them all fighting each other.

Wells, he said to the women, you know, to the wives, if your husband doesn't go off and fight, then you should wear a white feather in your hat to show shame. And the people would see that, and they'd see and know it was your husband or your son you were referring to. The same with girls and their fiancés, they would do the same thing. To shame them, you see, to join the Army, go off and fight for something that had really nothing to do with them. And no one to this day really has figured out what it was about. Except the ones who caused it all, made it happen.

So that was the great HG Wells, y'know. He let a lot out of the bag too. He did mention even in his novels how he would come into work and here was all this paperwork just, on his desk, with all these ideas and what... He was telling you really how he did get a lot, because he was getting a lot of information from the different science departments, especially in government and universities that were told to work with him. You know, to shape a new society.

It's quite, it's just astonishing that folk don't really get what, even in fiction, what they're portraying. It's portraying the future. It's planned that way. It's predictive programming to an extent. And in *Things To Come* he shows you in one way of a war scenario, like you're in today, Covid war, like Mr. Schwab said, the WEF, World Economic Forum, it's a war type scenario. Because out of the war type, they'll have a completely different society at the end, that's why they're going to drag it on for years, you see.

So, they have that dragged on for years in a real war type scenario in Wells' Things To Come, and out of it you have the brotherhood of the air, a scientific freemasonry of the air, he says in his novel. They can keep secrets, work together. And they're international. And they, and then their descendants, are ruling the future. And you see them in the future in that movie form with the same actors that initially started off the brotherhood of the air running a future society with them at the top and the big sort of huge cathedral type buildings managing the whole of societies.

..with this discontented lot down below that had nothing to do except hobbies and so on. And they were bored stiff. And the scientists kept changing society with more inventions, and changing everything, change, change, change. So, they ones at the top started arguing, there's too much change, we can't adapt quick enough, and it's disruptive to our system or our psychology and all that kind of stuff, and culture. That's what it was about too, so they touched on that, for those in-the-know at the top, that's, they give a message for themselves.

That's why they have the whole idea of Darwinism, is adapt or die as well, you see. And eugenics. So anyway, the ones at the bottom that Bertrand Russell called the useless eaters... and if you're not essential... are you getting the point, essential?... then you're classed as a useless eater. Is it starting to... are little bells going off maybe once in a while? You know, useless eaters? It's all connected. This isn't happenstance. It's not coincidence. It's all connected folks.

Because they have given out these talks your whole life long at world meetings about useless eaters and too many of YOU. It's always you. Not them, but there's always too many of YOU, you see. All their helpers think they're going to get through as well and get extra little... But again, a lot of them will be useless as well once there's nobody left to order about down below, you see. That's where it will end, death eventually.

That's some kind of, something on your side to an extent, that you might not get satisfaction in your lifetime, but you can be guaranteed that the ones who help this all happen, [Alan chuckles.] they get theirs eventually as well because they won't need them either, you see.

It's very Marxian a sense, y'know. Those who don't understand the whole concept of Marxism, which really came into this idea of communism, and Trotskyism, and they have all these -isms, you see. Anything with -ism is part of the same structure. And I really mean that too by the way. It's again, the same kind of pyramid and techniques that they use is -isms.

You find that in Marxism, with at least Lenin, and then Stalin promoted Marxism, was that you would get to a stage in a generation where they'd have vast changes, as they slaughtered off all the previous intelligentsia and replace them by themselves. That's what happened in Russia and other communist countries. Then of course the next phase of it would be a kind of cultural revolution. Which is more written about of the Chinese cultural Revolution, where it become stagnant to an extent, and those who take over become fat and comfortable and they're the new middle class, that lack nothing really. They are equivalent to the middle classes in other countries that are supposedly their enemies. They have all the same goods, material goods and so on, at that level.

But things become inefficient because the state runs it all. And people who work for the state are guaranteed their income, y'know, they don't have to be good at it, and things decline. Therefore, they get a culture revolution going where the students are indoctrinated to turn on those who are older, including their parents, and in some cases just slaughter them. Because the theory being, that they are contaminated with some of the remnant ideas of the old system and from their parents, so you turn on the parents to show that you're more avant-garde than they are. And you're the next step of the phase of this religion of communism. Or Marxism, you see. That's what they do, so you wipe them out and then you're left with the radicalized group, who generally stirs up trouble in the world and has to be put in its place by other nations. That's how it used to be at least in theory.

Then they start to realize, no they couldn't take on the whole world by themselves. Then they get older, and they get fat and lazy and quite happy and content, as leaders, and it starts going down. Of course, then you find out that underneath, out of all of it you've got another group who studied them, who promoted them in fact, and who even helped them come into being.

The same group that gave you the American Revolution, and they studied that too, they called it the great experiments. One was the American Revolution for individual liberty, and rights, individual, you know, you had to respect your rights. And if you didn't respect your rights and stand for them to make sure you have them, they'd be taken away from you. That was the big experiment. And if you abused your rights then again, they'd be taken away from you, you see.

Of course, you find even the founding fathers in the US talked about it. Jefferson and other ones talked about if every family had a cow or two for milk at least and some farmland – it would work well in an agricultural society, if everyone had the same kind of... But once you got into the city, you see, the city has always been the antithesis, you know, of freedom.

Because the city is artificial. It survives on a hierarchy structure at the very top of the ultra ultrarich who live like a beehive system on the ones all below it, a tiered system. And once you get into the city, if you're working class, you're generally trapped there for your life quite often because you can't get out of it. The money you earn goes off to pay for the rent, which is atrocious, y'know, and stuff like that.

So anyway, the agricultural system, it was the only way you had some kind of freedom. And space as well by the way, y'know. And that was always the problem down through history. Even in ancient Roman times you had the Senate trying to take away the peasants' small holdings, the agricultural society is encroaching on them, they take land off them and so on. That caused them an awful lot of problems, and revolutions. And backlash from the peasantry. Then of course you run short of food because you've taken land off the people.

Oh, we've seen it all before, haven't we, in our own lifetimes. At least your parents have with China and the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union imported most of its grain from the West, in its entire existence. Again,

you have the strange thing, why would you be feeding what we are told is your, the greatest enemy?
[Alan chuckles.]

When things don't quite mesh, there's something going on here that you're not in on, y'know.

Because your own countries have used starvation across the world, by starting wars, getting folk wrapped into the wars, even off the land until they're fighting elsewhere. You find across Africa, they often, the starvation is caused because there's either wars going on around them, and often in the West, it's inspired by the West and funded by the West and corporations are involved. Again, a lot of the best land is taken away from them and put under the United Nations habitat organizations. Some of the best farmland! Or the Sierra Club and Prince Philip's groups and so on, some of the best farmlands. That's not coincidental.

Because they know if you feed the people then they might be healthy and then they might breed, y'know. They talk about it, for goodness sake, they publish this stuff, to their members. And somehow the people outside, in the first world country think, well that doesn't mean us. You know? That's the greatest thing of all, that you don't realize, yeah, you were the first subjects to be introduced to forms of sterilization. Not all at the same time to the same extent, but your numbers have been plummeting for a long time. They keep publishing these quizzical results, y'know, as, why is that happening, they say, y'know?

Meanwhile they can spend billions to find all about coronaviruses and things like that. Even though they can't tell you much about them, really. But you think it would certainly, and they know plenty about anatomy and physiology and biology and biochemistry. But yeah, it's a big puzzle as to why your sperm count is dropping.

What's changed in the last, oh, 100 years? Well, has your food changed? Well, to an extent it has. But what else has changed? Has anything been introduced into your body in your lifetime? Well, I could mention what it is, but I'd get black marks for saying it. That's basic, you know, Occam's razor, you know, it's Sherlock Holmes isn't it, what's changed? And believe you me, if you hit on a certain topic, alarm bells go off [Alan laughing.] and you'll find out very quickly. [Alan laughing.]

Again, I've mentioned before that Bertrand Russell said that, by means of diet, injections and injunctions they could reduce the population, make them placid as well and obedient.

Drops in IQ. The same IQ levels that the United Nations has been publishing for years, every few years they publish the same test results in different countries across the world. They said it's a big puzzle why the same tests are showing there's a drop in the intelligence of people across the board. It's just, it's one of them things, y'know, it's a puzzle. There ya go. And I guess most folk if they bothered to even read them at all, accept them as just some mystical thing perhaps. Mystical.

But there's nothing about us that's not known by the huge, HUGE layers upon layer upon layer of a system of observation and investigation and analysis, and the collecting of all kinds of data on humans. There's nothing they don't know. Nothing. They actually say that. Especially in their psychological warfare operations. And when they bring in anthropologists, it's astonishing, I've got so many articles on it over the years. I know they sent anthropologists into the Middle East along with the military. They had it in the newspapers at the time. To train the soldiers on the culture, you see, and how the culture developed. But also, to train them on what terrifies each culture.

So, the anthropologists would work with those eventually that did the torturing, you know, the ones who did the extraordinary rendition. They like to call it that, rather than just kidnapping they say extraordinary rendition. They even made a movie about it, I remember, with the woman in charge of the CIA in the movie. Actually, basically based on the reality, where they would have people tied up and covered in blood and all kinds of things and stuff and tortured. That's why you also saw certain things happening at Abu Ghraib, which they knew Muslim countries, they had an abhorrence of. That's why they used what

you saw there. Thanks to your anthropologists and psychologists and behaviorists, that you pay for, that are now working on all of you at home.

But we HAVE gone into science fiction. Things which were absurd years ago are, have been pushed to the top to become the norm. At least try to persuade you that it's normal. All kinds of absurd things. Just, I even hate to even mention it, but I'll put up one article for anybody who cares to look at it. It's been all over the media naturally. Because they tell you what to think about and what to argue about and so on. It's about, I think LifeSite had one, another newspaper put out, this woman who was a professor at University who is into the occult and she dresses in the Gothic type thing, y'know, the purple lipstick and the black this and the black that around the eyes. And who is a professor as I say and supposedly practices spells and things, y'know.

But you look at the character, just the character. That all came out of TV series years ago as they were promoting all this stuff. The look, the language, the doctrine that they like to espouse, was actually given to them through fiction. Primarily through fiction. Entertaining fiction. That's what it is, it must be entertaining to get them to get hooked on it. And back through the 90s and you're seeing...

At one time they would put these in science fiction, say, the 1970s of a future society. And isn't it amazing, they look just like the characters in a science fiction, with the hair that looks really, really, really weird, almost like a Medusa thing, like snakes coming out of it and stuff. This is what you're seeing today in people who are promoted into having powers of indoctrination of young school children and teenagers and so on.

It's fascinating just to look at that and study it all. Many, many other things like that too are pushed to the front. It truly is astonishing. And now there are people getting covered in tattoos. Covered in tattoos. All again from TV series and so on. And again, monkey see, monkey do. That's what people do.

It's one thing about wearing bell bottom trousers to drainpipe trousers, and then from winkle picker shoes as they used to call them, from the Beatles era all the way up to what you've got today, it's all rather vastly different. That's one thing. But when you're getting covered in tattoos, then the symbology of the tattoos was always to do with the primitive. You see, that's how it was always portrayed before, before tattoos were made to be popular and I mean MADE to be popular. They were always portrayed in movies as the primitive, the pirate types, you know, the bad guys. And of course, gangs, hm, big gangs, you know, in Japan and China, the Triads in China. And certain other gangs even in Russia, there were even within Russia, or subcultures as well of different groups. With the occult symbology plastered on them. Which again is a good study in behavior of different ethnic type games. It's quite fascinating. And the occult symbology is then used according to their own backgrounds. Even religious backgrounds.

But there's always again basically associated with, but now you're seeing cops wearing them. So, the cops that are supposed to be the good guys are covered in tattoos like the bad guys. To look more ferocious, you see. Would you want to go to someone who is wearing on his skin the symbols that used to be associated with murderous gangs? Do you feel better now? y'know, with the cops?

Who's designed that? Well, it didn't happen by itself. It really didn't. Nothing happens by itself in culture. Plato said it, everything that happens in culture is authorized by those at the top. Because anything that happens in culture has to be analyzed to see where it would lead, what changes it would cause within society. Therefore, it's vetted. And if it happens at all it's generally pushed from the top and promoted. But from the grassroots, it's generally nipped in the bud. So, whatever happens is always pushed from the top, as I've said before.

Again, there's nothing about humans that they don't know. And today with daily [Alan chuckles.] accumulation of all kinds of data, it's just astonishing the analysis that goes on. Again, specific universities are given the right to tap into the net. They can actually get the higher data from Silicon Valley of everybody's emails and chitchat and electronic chat and so on. It's been happening since they gave you the cell phone and the computer. There's nothing you've done that they don't know or looked at they don't know, it was from the very beginning, it was intended to be that way.

The folk, again, I guess it's too late now for folk to think because whatever they're doing now is normal to them, and they've succumbed to it. There are certain things, it's almost like going into areas of the occult. Which are warned about in ALL religions, ancient up to modern. Where you can go a certain way, in a certain direction and then you have different paths. Then you have little marks across a road where you can't, either you cross them, or you don't cross them. And each thing that you cross you're given a warning about, it's hard to go back.

And a lot of folk end up that way, it's the same thing in all areas of culture, the behaviorists count on that. They count on you becoming familiar with, by habit, in all the things which really are detrimental to you. All the things that Aldous Huxley warned you about. And he was almost a Mister... a Mister Mills character. For those who don't know that, Mister Mills is an occult figure, a term they use in occultism. That appears in every generation. And he's a neutral character, who gives warnings, very plain warnings about, do this and this happens, do that and that will happen and so on.

You'll find that kind of character came into the modernized version of Titus Andronicus that Anthony Hopkins was in. They have a kind of Mr. Mills character that appears every so often in that one too. But it's a common thing in occultism, where certain people come out every so often and give you the warnings. And blatant warnings. Accurate warnings. And they are either obeyed, people... not obey because he doesn't tell them what to do, but people will listen and make decisions, you see either for or against and that's the way it really is.

We have that. We have these characters that come out every so often down through time and do this for us, you see. But they also know at the top, again getting back to behavior and habits, habit is, everyone's prone to habit. If they get up in the morning, it used to be on radio, before Internet folk would turn on the radio, a lot of folk, and they'd listen to that. Sort of opening their eyes and getting ready with their coffee to go to work and so on. Then listen to the radio on the way to work.

They'll all have their favorite DJs, y'know, the mouthpieces of Babel, y'know. Because we live in babble, constant babble. Our whole lives now, electronic babble. Most folk now are afraid, and they've done so

many studies on it, afraid now of silence. It's a terrifying thing to a lot of people, the silence.

Special forces by the way, they've done tests with modern special forces now, and they sent them off into the wilderness somewhere. They'll take away any communication occasionally, and some of them crackup because of the silence. And the fact that they can't communicate with anybody if they feel that they might have an emergency, or might have this... All the might's, all the maybes works on their minds and they become fearful. Even the sounds in nature can get to them because they don't have that internal confidence that people used to have. They'll crackup and ask to be let out. It's just astonishing.

A lot of folks can't handle, because once it's silent, you see, you've been trained your whole life to listen to other folks voices [Alan chuckles.], all day long, either through music or news or whatever it happens to be but it's babble, babble, babble. It's completely unnatural, but to you it is natural because your habituated to it, you see.

But what you miss is that quiet time where that little inner voice of your own should take over as you think things over and come to your OWN conclusions. You see, the whole technique today is to overwhelm you with data, and I've given these talks over the years, from the sources themselves in government, at least the agencies that work for them where they talk about overloading people with data.

Data can be just nonsense, you see, it doesn't mean it's factual or even handy to have it. It's just overwhelming data and the more you take in, the less room there is for you to make up your own conclusions of your own data on anything. It's a technique which is well, it's actually taught in the psyops groups and the teams and agencies.

You see, the biggest problem that they have at the top is that folk will think for themselves. That's why they spend so much of your tax money making sure that you don't get time to do that, or you don't have

the peace and quiet to do it. They certainly will not give you all the factual information you need to come to independent conclusions for yourself. On any major topic. And I mean, ANY major topic.

You have no idea of how much mind control most folk are already in and under. I'm not exaggerating that there either. This is where it really is today.

Years ago, I used to have lots of information from MIT, because they love to publish. They are given new divisions to study this or that on the Internet, and even cell phone chat in real-time. They were getting to get into calls and so on, of course they were using all that information. They pretend it was private for you, oh yeah, you can put private stuff on the net and all that and private... No, no. You've never had that. They have recorded everything from the beginning, folks!

Well, they didn't have the laws then to stop them. Or they did have laws. No, they didn't, or they did. They didn't CARE. That's all for you to believe in, y'know.

Getting back to the culture revolutions that the Communists used, the same kind of thing, communism is a religion that people HAD to believe in. You see, you could understand the science, they called it a science of Marxism. Only special folk could understand it, like Stalin, y'know. So, they'd all have to praise Stalin for the little things he came out with. Even if you didn't understand what he was talking about, he was such a genius, you see, and so advanced, or steeped in ADVANCED Marxism that you wouldn't understand it at your lowly level. The actually had churned out books like this. [Alan chuckles.]

Well, that's what you're in today, you see, most of what you really thought about was given to you. Most of it is trivia. But the stuff that's not trivia, again, is all given to you by the experts. You know, we'll bring in an expert to tell you what to think. Bertrand Russell said this in the 40s and 50s, we'll train the public that they can't have a thought of their own or do anything themselves without the advice of an expert on

anything. From having children, to how children are born, to how you change the diaper, they called it a nappy back then in Britain. One would have to be taught by experts every step of the way, and the guys too, on what to expect. And that has happened in my lifetime.

At one time everybody just KNEW from folk having children in families, you grew up with them, you knew what was going on, you knew what was expected and you knew how to do things. You didn't need experts for anything.

It's astonishing to realize that the modern medicine isn't very old at all, y'know. And it's astonishing to even look into allopathic medicine. They had a series I think years ago, someone sent me a disk on them, and it was to do with the medicines and pharmacology that were sold right through the 1700s and 1800s into the early 20th century, and a good part of the 20th century, that was all bogus. All the medications, most of the medications were completely bogus, y'know. Even made out of earthworms and things. It's a good series, and this is factual, this is what they had until they really got into the more advanced chemicalized biology, biochemistry.

So, it's a pretty new field, really. But like any new field when big, big money is backing it, and the incredible amount of money that pharmacology makes today is.... astonishing. Wherever you have such money at stake and profits, and very important people... Because ordinary folk are not important in this system, you see. Just very, very, very wealthy folk who are born in the system. That's why they make you worship them, the wealthy folk, y'know. And folk do. Then you can never have honesty, you can't have honesty of any possible kind at all.

Even if you had some decent people, in a miracle situation, where you had one or two decent folk at the very top of pharmacology, which it wouldn't happen in this cutthroat system, the competitors would bypass and do their own thing anyway and do whatever they thought was unethical to get more profit. They'd do it. Absolutely. Yep. That's why they lobbied government. That's what they put politicians into power, financially.

That's also why they combine with elitists and eugenicists that want to change society by using, again, diet, injections and injunctions. Pharmacology. And Aldous Huxley warned us all in a certain sense. Again, he was a Mr. Mills type character – just to finish that part of the talk – where he said it not just at the talk at Berkeley University but also in his books. He had some nonfiction books as well where he talked about the follow-up to his book Brave New World and how all these things in it could be and probably would be implemented eventually by those who had the power in society to implement them upon the public. And that's all happened.

So, he is a Mr. Mills character that he did warn, again, at least on public television on the Mike Wallace interview where he said, well, with the techniques we have now and where it can go, because they knew the rate of change in society with these behavioral sciences and so on, he said, that the techniques of persuasion, they could get people to do things eventually that perhaps wasn't in their best interest. He knew how advanced it was then in the 1960s and where it would end up going. And it's all happened.

He was careful not to say so much in the talk that he was all for it. But you've got to remember too that Aldous Huxley belonged to the Huxley family. The scientific elite, that's what his brother called it, a scientific elite, his branch of the family. Amongst many other parts of the scientific elite, the dominant science group that ran the world on behalf of the dominant minority, the ones who ran all the finances above them. So, the scientific elite below them, including all kinds of behaviorists and scientists, and social scientists and so on, they worked for those who ruled, y'know, and they use their sciences like spells over the public, you see.

So, he was careful to mention the other part that they believe in of course, and always did believe in, in that talk with Wallace. He did start off his talk, well, y'know, the population of the world, and he mentioned what they claimed it might've been then, and how it would double or whatever by the year whatever, about 2000, whatever it happened to be at that time. Because they're always fudging figures, so it doesn't matter. So, he let you know right off the bat there's too many people.

He doesn't go into his deeper beliefs that there's too many useless eaters. Because he was an elitist himself, Aldous Huxley. As his brother was. His brother really became one of the head members of socialism, because they'd guide society into family planning, depopulation and all the rest of it under the guise of helping the working class. So, you've got to understand, there was nothing that he, in eugenics and elitism, that he didn't know about. He belonged. That's why he could write Brave New World years before, about 1932, 1933. Because he mixed with those world groups at the time. They had world meetings, those groups, y'know. And they've always had world meetings.

Huxley also talked about, well y'know, if you let it go this way, we'll have all kinds of physical problems with people who have hereditary ailments. He was also talking about IQ levels and so on, 'eh. He said, some people for instance, if you wear glasses, he said, then your eyes aren't perfect and so you'll pass that on to someone else and they'll have bad eyes. He is talking about supremacy of eugenics and how the eugenics of supreme classes should go on. That's what he's talking about.

It's amazing how folk can like what they're hearing. And they are NOT hearing what they're hearing [Alan chuckles.], but they like what they're hearing. Y'know? Well, it's coming from a guy who's so well educated, and from an elite point of view, he has such a great command of the vocabulary. And it's true enough, the vocabulary of these guys was almost, almost 17th-century vocabulary. Because they were taught that way, to talk that way, care-ful-ly, a-bout ev-er-y sin-gle vo-wel and syll-able. And that's how they pronounce them, y'know. Very impressive at the time.

But folk often don't really hear what's being said. Because the guy wasn't wearing a uniform, like some supreme nasty commander, y'know, of history. They always give you uniformed guys. I've mentioned it so often, where the greatest thing you worry about today is either a white coat or suit. These are your terrorists of today on the general public.

Why do you think even a lot of these doctors, they're using, for Covid, might be giving a talk from their own home, and they got a white coat on? Do they walk about their homes with white coats on? No. No. This is to impress YOU. Y'know. Because you're trained to see that white coat and believe it more

appropriately, you see. Oh yeah, they've got that white coat on. That's the priest's coat, this is the new priesthood, the white coats, you see. That's what they are, a priest class, with their belief systems.

I preferred the other religions, you see, because they give you commandments and things and this and that. But the priestly class of white coats, especially medicine, and even the vaccine, you know, studies that they've done, all kinds of vaccines, well it MAY do this, and it MAY do that, and it might. Lots of maybes and mights. Very scientific. So, it's better to have white coats on because then you don't question it. Oh, well, look at that, y'know, they've got their...

And it's almost like the stole that the priest would have around their neck, y'know, as well. They'd have their habit on, you know, the outer garments for ceremonial reasons. Then they'd have that, it was a purple one around their neck. But the doctors, some of them just keep their stethoscopes around there, you see. So, they've got the white coat on and the stethoscope. It's... These are religious uniforms you're looking at, folks. You're trained that, you know, as soon as you see them your mind alters. Irrespective of what they're actually saying, your mind alters until you listen to them and obey them.

It's quite a simple trick but it works wonders.

Getting back to what I'm saying, you're trained from birth in all of these things. And you're persuaded to go along with the system where nothing that you hear on television pretty well, pretty well nothing actually isn't rehearsed and scripted and produced and put across as spontaneous to you. It's been that way for most of your life. That's how it really is.

I can remember reading about Kissinger... I love that, who would kiss a singer? [Alan laughing.] ...used to have the joke, who would kiss a singer, y'know. And Kissinger was presented as the high priest of the Nixon era and other eras as well. Whenever they, they would never talk about the president, they would

always have the guy who spoke on behalf of the president. Because he was making all the decisions it seemed. He was a dark character. I, a DARK, he has something around him, children could see it, y'know, the darkness around the character that... [Alan chuckles.] It's almost a negative spirituality or something like that.

But he has a darkness and that presence of the character, someone who could plan wars, and very dispassionately, and talk about starving people, using the food, or lack of food or withholding food to starve people in different countries. Like Bangladesh. And he did. You're talking about people in charge of the military-industrial complex, at least working for them at a very high level and got all these different seats on different boards within US government policy for the military.

At that time too, yeah, they had communism on the go. The communism though, it was never really about outside America. That was to, again, change society within America. But inside America, the Communists were already working inside America and in government too. Just like they were in Canada. Just like Carroll Quigley talked about them.

Carroll Quigley said the organization that he belonged to, that had been running the US and the West for about 60 to 80 years already, this club... And I really mean this, this is not conspiracy theory unless he was making a conspiracy. But he was talking about himself in his own book and in his own talks, that this group, this organization he said had picked presidents and prime ministers in the West for the last 60 to 80 years. Now, he was giving the talk when the book came out in the 1960s, so you're definitely into the 1880s, 1890s at least. He said they don't have to have everybody in government as a member of the circle, this group, he said, but the ones in all parties, at the top of all parties are selected and put in there.

Astonishing, really, y'know, that folk don't even know that. That's why the US basically grafted into itself the British system, the same club that ran Britain for a long time, that ran, it WAS the British Empire, not the people, the people that owned it all. Lord Earl Grey and other ones were the go-betweens to the members in the States. So, this club definitely exists. It definitely is there; they gave you the Rockefellers and everybody else that's a well-known name today.

The same group I'm sure that you have Zuckerberg and all the other characters, even Bill Gates fronting, they're fronting, they're just put there, y'know, to fulfill agendas for their lifetime. Like you're born into a very high cult in a sense. And they'll make a, just like any rock star or actor or actress as they're making a star, they can put the star machinery in and give them a fake background or tell you they're a genius, and you'll believe it.

They give incredible funding behind them. And they must make a certain amount of money, but they put so much out in so-called philanthropy. Which is just basically pushing this planned agenda. They all work together, folks. And they could be defamed just by their own, if they ever broke the rules, absolutely, and left paupers if need be.

Most of them you see were made stars by the star making machinery. Bill Gates is a businessman. Like his daddy before him. A monopolist too. That's another sign and symptom of them, like a disease, the monopolists. Rockefeller was the same monopolist, you see, eliminate competition, as I've said earlier.

So, you're living through incredible times, witnessing it all. Most folk are unaware of what they're witnessing because they're, they've been stampeded through terror, a war of terror upon them by the authorities. Because it's the best way to get rapid change and compliance is when you're terrified of dying. That's why Klaus Schwab said it too, this is a war, we're using a war.

You could never do it in a peaceful way, we'd just ignore them, you see. [Alan chuckles.]

The climate change scenario wasn't working out, and now they're talking about global cooling again. So, this is the, this is better, you see, they can really rush it through under the war. And no one, no one's going to come out of this without being nonessential, except the very big boys, y'know, and gals. You'll all be nonessential, and you will accept that you're useless eaters.

D'you understand what's happening here? [Alan chuckles.]

Do you really understand what's happening?

Never in history have nations been shut down entirely by an order from their own governments businesswise, into complete bankruptcy scenarios. Never happened.

Never in history have the healthy been quarantined. This is the first.

This is a war scenario.

This is the best thing they could think of to shut the whole planet down. And to destroy all the systems that were, and nations, by the way, that were. And what emerges out of it is a new planned society. Oh, they'll give you the appearance of nations to an extent, but you're already international anyway, you see.

And all the world organizations that are, even the extra ones they've pushed through under Covid, to make sure we are all coordinated, and for our greater good, you understand, on finances and so on and so on. Well, these global societies, well technically, you see, when they all merge together, you've got a global order, you know. Simple. There you are. They're calling it a new world order. There's that term again. Because they're always giving us new world orders, you see. Always.

The Soviet system was to be a new world order, you know. Utopia for workers. And they called it New World order. Hitler's was going to be the same. They're both socialist societies, communism and Nazism. And the elite LOVE socialism. Whether you want to call it communism... Remember Stalin said that communism is socialism in a hurry. We all get hung up on terms. It's what you SEE, if it quacks like a duck, it's a duck, y'know.

Don't get hung up on words because they can change words, and that confuses folk until it throws them right off. [Alan chuckles.] You're looking at the same thing, but you'll never really apply it to what it was applied to before... Oh, yeah, I recognize that.

It reminds me too of Theo Adorno. Theo Adorno was amazing. He worked with Horkheimer and a whole bunch of other people at the Frankfurt school. But he talked about eradicating completely Western values and culture, how it would have to be done for a healthy world. Completely. How would you destroy healthy values? What do you introduce to replace those values? Well, unhealthy ones. And you watch society getting wrecked.

What makes a society complete? It's not a matter of do you like it or not. What makes it function? And strong? They had the family unit where families had to take care of their own. You do away with that by encouraging promiscuity, and non-marriage, so the state ends up taxing more people to pay for the unwanted. Then you bring in abortion clinics and you pay for that too. Then you have, you don't have folk getting married at all and reproducing. Then you introduce new kinds of families and so on.

This is war scenarios, you see. That's what you use for war. But you must get the folk to like what you're doing. And it's quite easy to get youngsters to like whatever they're, especially when it's the candy at the checkout counter. Y'know? I used to give the talks on all of that, how the psychology was used. It's admitted, and you could probably come to the conclusion without maybe being told. But why are all the candies that you see in a store, even general stores and grocery stores, all the candies at the checkout counter? And all generally from about shoulder level downwards? Y'know, from different levels there, as soon as the children can grab them, without restriction, there's nothing separating the child from the candy, and their arms just go out, boom, and oh I want that. Mum or Dad says, well you can't have that right now. Then the child puts on a screaming match. And no one...

It's all psychology, y'know, if you've ever studied the people who do marketing, the Bernays techniques, hm. That's where a lot of behaviorism came from, was all these techniques that had been practiced before even Bernays came along. He inherited a lot of the knowledge. But how do you make people buy? Well, people, psychology, if you're in a lineup, checkout counter, you feel embarrassed if there's a few behind you and you're holding it up, you feel guilty.

Guilt is an incredible persuader. That's why they use it now against Covid, you see. GUILT. They actually have it in their manuals in the psyop operations right now, and I really mean that, I've got them here. Use guilt as a weapon to make folk comply, you see. Well, they got it from that, the candy at the checkout counter idea where mom or dad feels embarrassed, and she's got her groceries all sitting there, and here's the people behind them going he's a screaming child and..... And she'll pay it, you see, and okay. So naturally the child is going to do it every time it's there. [Alan chuckles.] It worked, right. That's why it's there.

Well, if you want to destroy society and culture, and like they said in the Communist Manifesto, the end of the family unit, it said the same thing too by Albert Pike at one point, he was talking about, because he belonged to the world revolutionary party and he talked about ending not just the family unit but private property for most people. I say most, it's very important that little word, most, 'eh?

But then again and how do you destroy the family? Well, create promiscuity. How do you also do what Julian Huxley said, we have to knock humans off their pedestals being a superior creature on the planet and BRING HIM down to the level of animals. Well, you've got to take away the sacredness of human life. D'you understand that? So, you start getting rid of your own human life before it's born. Then folk accept that part of it. Now then you end up with the elderly now with euthanasia for them, 'eh? And what's next? Well, guess what? What's your credentials? Oh, I see you're nonessential here. How old are you? It doesn't matter about your age anymore, you're just nonessential. Back to Bertrand Russell, useless eater, 'eh?

So, the checkout counter for teenagers, quite easy to do, how do you create mass promiscuity? Knowing they'll never bond with that person for long, it's almost impossible, y'know, after a time. Then you promote it as normal culture. And it becomes normal and everybody's doing it.

That's what they said they'd do. HG Wells talked about it too, y'know, different techniques to get folks to practice promiscuity, to end marriage. He was all, he belonged, in the late 1800s, HG Wells, that's why they picked him up initially and used him as a front man, for free love, and he was writing about free love in the late 1800s. Well, there's a consequence to free love. There was no welfare system there, folks. And so on and so on.

So again, you've got, you create promiscuity. You create, what is it that every youngster, every teenager has got their hormones jumping, nature wants to have its way, y'know. So, like the child in the checkout counter, y'know, and here's all the candy. You tell them to go ahead and do it all. Through media. Mainly through television at the time in the 1960s. Leading up to it in the 1950s but the 1960s, phew, away you go.

Give them the pop music, tell them it's their generation, and no one can hold them back. Give them the music. Give them the Bob Dylans, y'know, talkin'... and then you know, there's going to be a revolution and so on. Tell the parents, don't stand in the doorway, don't stand in the hall, for the times they are

changing. Mother and father's throughout the land, don't, y'know... telling them to stand out of the way of their children. That all, that didn't come from little Bob Dylan. [Alan laughing.]

People are... The beauty of reality is most folk don't know that what they're living through isn't reality, it's a plan. As I've said before from Plato's time on, anything to do with culture and music and plays and so on had to be vetted by the establishment and Plato talked about it. Plato wanted even musicians to be licensed as well as the actors, you see. I think they already did it with all of the acting troops and so on that did their rounds through all the Grecian islands and all that with the same authorized plays. They knew how you could upturn society, overthrow it through a revolution by using music for instance. It works every time. M-hm.

But the last folk who know it are the ones who are living through it, in every generation.

Quite something, 'eh?

But yeah, you're the child in the candy store, out came the miniskirts, and even in winter for goodness' sake, in cold countries these women stood shivering wearing plastic skirts and plastic jackets, and plastic boots.

Yep.

HG Wells also said, you know, it'd be, for World War I, because he was promoting World War I as a propagandist for the British establishment. He said the same thing about getting all the women into the

munition factories and all the other factories as the men were off getting, y'know, fighting and getting killed and so on. He says, they're more prone then to have affairs with men at work, because they'll be in close proximity with them, and even if THEIR husband comes back from war they can stay in these factories. This was the whole idea about getting women out to work, apart from doubling the tax base for the establishment, which of course it was too. It was also he said that, they have eight hours of work with other men is more than they'll have at home with their own husband in the evening, at least awake. He says, affairs will take place and that will also help to dissolve the family, the unit in marriage as well.

Nothing happens by itself. All authorized from the top. All. If nothing was authorized from the top you would've seen kings and queens and all the big figures at the top coming out speaking against it. None of them did. That gives you another clue it was all authorized, you see.

So yeah, you're living through amazing agendas and most folk have no idea. They have NO idea at all. Under the guise of crisis war scenarios, they can ram through all the changes which they cannot do under peacetime situations. That's what Quigley also said. I've said so many times, it's by rote, but he basically said the same thing. He says, you can get more done in five years of war because the government takes over all resources, thoughts, propaganda, everything, and the people have to obey to survive, that's what they're taught, you have to obey us to survive. So, you can ram through all kinds of social changes, and that's the whole idea, SOCIAL changes, you see, in five years of war where it would take you, it's hard to do it even in 50 years of peace and propaganda.

That's why they're using Covid right now to restructure the whole society. And the world. And you're all being trained at every possible step as to your own place in the society now.

And you have yet to experience, by the way, because they're going to get worse before they get better you might say. And I mean by forcing things upon the public. They've already got the techniques for stigmatization of segments of society who won't go along with what's happening.

You demonize them. And when you demonize people to the rest of society under this kind of, y'know, terror system, and folk are being terrorized by the incredible daily propaganda that's deliberately spouted out there and exaggerated by the way. I'll touch on that tonight as well. Then you'll see the weird things happening within society.

You also see the players in society that are put out by the authorities to give you halfway almost fictitious representations of people who are protesting something. There's ones I saw, a small coincidence, but this week, yeah, this week past someone came out in Canada, coming into an airport. It was a staged thing because there was cameras already there to see the guy coming in, wouldn't wear a mask. He wouldn't take a swab test. And they say he couldn't be restrained and kept, or put off for quarantine, he said it's against the charter of rights.

I think you can actually look it up on Rebel Media, or one of these organizations, where the guy who has had publicity before, said that the police, even after the cameras were off, he shook hands with them and the whole thing, they were kind of all for him and all that. And I've still got my mind, trying to wrap my mind around it, y'know. Okay, we know it was staged, the cameras are waiting for him, the whole thing, it was for publicity. Because everything now is a reality show, you've got to remember that too so... I'm not saying it was fake or anything like that. I'm just saying everything is kind of staged in this day and age.

Kerry Kinsey – Maskless Man can't breath-Excessive Innappropriate Force? – bitchute.com / 26 Feb 2021

Then you saw in the same week, and I'll put that clip up too, the reactions of security personnel in a Canadian Tire, a big store in Canada in Burnaby, BC, I think it was. The man, I don't know if he was known before, it makes no difference if he was known before for being an anti-vaxxer or anti-masker at least, y'know. I hate using these terms because these are meant to stigmatize people. That's what you use in war, is you demonized an enemy before you annihilate them.

Man Assaulted And "Arrested" By Canadian Tire Employees For Exercising Mask Exemption!!! – truth11.com
/ 25 Feb 2021

But they've so demonized people before, already, right, with the incessant propaganda. You'll see these security guards going up to the guy who wasn't wearing a mask, you actually see them, at least in the, you don't know if that's all of the footage or whatever. But you do see one of them striking out towards this fella. They're trying to say the guy punched him first, but you see them striking out at the fella. And the guy putting his hands up, and you know like you would make to defend yourself. So, you don't you know that part of it.

But the fact is, one of them jumped behind him and got him down almost on his knees. He was using a judo hold. Which is a true, true stranglehold. The word is a stranglehold, y'know. It's not just a chokehold, it strangles you. And in Judo you would know what to do because you can get out. If you can't get out of it, y'know, then you've gotta tap the mat or tap, y'know, a person or whatever, just tap something that's... because it's actually a contest.

In real life you use it to kill somebody.

You'll see this guy's face turning dark red, almost purple. And to see that happening in Canada because the guy didn't have a mask on. I don't care what else you think of the fella, or what he's done or hasn't done, I don't know anything about him. But the fact is, even the cops would be tried for that.

But they've got security guards now doing it. And doing it, and you'll see them slacking off a bit when they realize someone's actually filming them [Alan chuckles.] with their camera. They're doing

something to a man that you saw Mr. Floyd in the States getting it, y'know, when he was getting, he died, y'know, he says I can't breathe. This guy shouts I can't breathe too. Well, where's the riots for this guy's rights?

But this is what the government has done to demonize one man who is not wearing a mask, right. D'you realize what's happened? Do you realize, folks, what's happening here?

I don't care what, you always pick sides, you don't see what's really going on here.

Forget the sides!

You are seeing the effects of psychological warfare on people who will not comply. Where other folks see them as a threat to the rest, and they're willing to use LETHAL force against them. That hold they used there by the way, you... most folk can't get out of it. And once you're down, and the person's partly above you as well, you try to stand up, it chokes even further. But it also can damage, and you can actually from that chokehold if you've ever studied Judo so on, you can break that neck, you can snap that neck like a twig. You can get permanent damage from it.

I couldn't believe they're actually doing this now... because they think they've got a right to do it against someone not wearing a mask. All from the media campaigns, to turn society against people who won't comply.

Now, we already saw the same thing happening, I've said before, out in New Brunswick I think it was. The couple went to the pharmacy and they didn't get a stranglehold I don't think, but the manager called the police in because they weren't wearing a mask. But they couldn't wear a mask because of medical conditions. No one cares about medical conditions, because you are old now, you see, the old folk are supposed to die now. That's Canada, y'know, this is a country where we euthanize folk now. They give you the option.

So, all the techniques are being used that you would use in a war scenario. The same techniques that they were putting out against people who would not go into more wars like World War I. Make them appear like they're cowards and get everyone to turn their backs on them and put a white feather in your cap if you knew them, y'know. Same techniques. It's quite easy to get the people to turn into a mob against whoever the government wants them to turn against. Quite simple, isn't it?

In this case your governments are becoming the biggest terrorists on the planet, at least in your own country. When they're promoting this and using techniques to terrorize the public. Getting the public to turn against other members of the public.

And you, as I say, you'll vote for them again, won't you? Argh.

But at least if nothing, yeah, that one in Burnaby BC, I think that the RCMP are supposed to at least, they've got all the footage, or some footage anyway, from cameras, and including, luckily the person who took the film of it in their camera, and I guess posted it up on I don't know if it was YouTube, but Bitchute has got it too. At least they can't completely squash it. Because if those guys get off doing what they did there, and the store by the way, this guy has got a fantastic lawsuit waiting, I'm sure of it, if he just goes ahead and does it, y'know. If he can keep his cool. Absolutely. M-hm.

When you can get lawfully strangled almost to death because you don't have a mask on your face...

Is that the highest crime there is now? that warrants a death penalty by the person doing the strangulation? Something's wrong here. And it's going to get worse.

It's going to get worse, folks.

You're seeing terrible things happening. But these are the techniques, as I say, that they've used against dissenters and conscientious objectors against their previous world wars. When you go off to fight for your country, and Winston Churchill said, for your culture and your way of life and defend your freedoms. Only once you supposedly win the war you end up bankrupt, paying for generations, paying off the debt forever, and you open the floodgates to people who have nothing to do with your culture. Deliberately did they do that. Yeah.

You're lied to at every step of the way with the characters who run the world. And again, this is the same club that created the British Empire. And created, took over the US as well, passed on the baton, as they said at the time. Like the CIA, I mean, the CIA is part of the real deep state that runs the world. Part of it. There's no agency that can NOT be part of it. The very fact they're not against each other tells you they're all one, you see.

And the true money wizards, the wizards of money, the ones who REALLY control it at the top, are the ones who put forth the Bill Gates and Zuckerbergs and the rest of them. You thought, well he's just giving you a platform to chat. No. Now you have a platform to censor and to retrain you in what you can and can't say. That's what it was meant to be from the beginning before you even got it unrolled for you to use.

Years ago, the United Nations said we shall train the public to self-police their speech, their thoughts, everything. I'm talking like 30, 40 years ago. How do you think they were going to do that?

Remember folks, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Send a few bucks my way, you'll find out how to do it. PayPal is fine. E-Cash is fine. Personal checks as well, as we can get out of lockdowns once in a while, I can get even Money Gram I think. Yeah, you'll find ways to do it if you want to and to help me tick along. Because nothing is backing me, believe you me, except the people. Nothing at all. I don't belong to any organizations. And I'm not a front.

And they do give your mouthpieces. They've always given your main mouthpieces and your leaders. The techniques I talked about for psychological warfare operations across the world sometimes take 20 years, sometimes 25 to 30 years of putting in their own front people as newspaper people, and then putting bloggers out in this day and age, in other countries before they overthrow the nations involved and so on. This is from their own writings at the military level. Now they are using them all on you.

You've got a plethora of all kinds of bloggers suddenly coming out there. All getting supposedly top ratings. You can't really believe that. The rating system is all nonsense anyway. It's a joke. They create ratings. It's all fictitious. And it has been for years.

Because just like polls, folk go along with the bigger numbers. Well, if 90% are going to vote for so-and-so I think I'll vote for them too. It's the same thing with the rating game. Same characters behind it. Yeah, the bigger number... Oh they must be really good if they get that sort of... Who's kidding who?

Think for yourselves. It's a hard thing, y'know, thinking for yourself. When you're overloaded with data, again, cut a lot of the data out and start thinking.

So, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And by the way, I've got some books and so on posted off there because we're out of temporary lockdown, [Alan chuckles.] but semi-perm... What can you say, it's not... It's a permanent lockdown with little interludes in between. It's to go on for at least seven more years. At least. And they'll play that out too but depending if they have achieved most of their change of society objectives, you see.

Because what has to come out at the end of it is nothing like you ever had before. Fauci said this last year in the spring. Everything that was to happen he said it, oh it's never going to go back to normal he said. What part of that didn't you believe? [Alan chuckles.]

It wasn't because of anything to do with medicine. It's because he's in on the script. He's got CIA clearance. He's got, you can't work with the biowarfare labs in the States including the military ones, and don't forget he was an overseer on the board one of the military ones, without being in the CIA, the real deep state that runs America, the organization with all of its, a parallel government that's bigger than the government, because it's also a parallel government over parts of the world.

Totally merged with MI6. The British folk used to scratch their heads and say what on earth is MI6 up to. Because they couldn't fathom, when things are leaked into the papers about overthrowing nations, they could say, okay it's just because of some bigwig in Britain wants to take over the uranium business in the Congo or something, they would do all these kind of dirty deals. But it's much, much bigger than that.

The same with the CIA. Americans can never... Yeah, they'll always overthrow countries to take over their minerals and so on, so the American companies can get it. But these American companies are all part of a separate, they're separate entities from the country. They're international corporations. Big, big, big corporations.

It's just astonishing to... And folk don't even know, I mean, the CIA I think were first uncovered overthrowing one of their first, their early countries. I don't know if it was their first one, but it was one of them. It was in Zaire I think it was, where they got a president of Zaire got elected, a Prime Minister. He had a great idea of eventually having a United Nations building set up, he was all enthusiastic, for the African nations, you see, and he started giving rights to the people. If you're going to tax a people you should get something back for the taxing, and of course they call that socialism.

And they weren't happy in the West. I think Zaire at that time, I'm sure it was Zaire, had large bauxite reserves, y'know, that's the raw material that they make aluminum from. (Alu-minum they say in Britain but aluminum in America.) So, they got the companies, one of the companies of this in the US that made the finished products of aluminum and actually had businesses in Zaire, were afraid that they might nationalize the business over in Zaire. So, they got the US to instigate and overthrow of this leader, which they did. Then they boast about it years later. They do love to boast about it.

But it's the same organization that ensures that if any, if their top members, their international corporate members, thinks it might lose money across the world, they will make sure they overthrow whatever country it happens to be. They have no qualms about it. Well I'll actually say, whatever the certain ones that are part of them. Because they're an international body now, really. Again, that's a different story and another story, but you get the drift of it all.

You can't have a system that openly declared itself, and it was declared within the US Congress at one point, a parallel government that's not answerable to ANY politician. To even find out what they are up to. How can you possibly have that and claim that you've got a free nation of we the people, for the people? ...when you've got this other gang that's a completely different agenda, and drags you off and creates wars, international wars, gets you into them, which further weaken you at home because you're paying for it all. And like all wars, you get changed within society within the cultural time of the war too. The cultural changes, I should say, happen within the length of the war, until you're a different country when you emerge from it.

Look at Vietnam. I mean, Vietnam was pretty well a staged thing. It didn't, it wasn't over there, really, I don't think, to achieve any lasting victory. It certainly created a massive hole in the budget, and it added to the massive debt that already existed from World War II and the Korean War. But it was a huge test as well to change society back home. Because at least society back home was saying, what on earth are we fighting over there for, what's that got to do with us?

More so, and they'll say, well you know, here's the people who really fall for it all and say, well it's because they're fighting communism. The Communists were all through your government AT HOME. You'll find to it came out, again, from Carroll Quigley, who, he was talking about the different anti-American purges they were having back in the States. They were having the different hearings on, into the State Department, you see, that appeared to be so communistic in some senses as well.

Also, they had the Reese Commission, I've mentioned it before. Norman Dodds came out and he talked about visiting the heads of the philanthropic, talking about the Bill Gates type today, y'know, but back then it was Ford, Carnegie and different ones at the time, and why they were promoting what seemed to be Communists nongovernmental organizations across the world and at home. That was an inquiry that the Congress had sent them out to do in the Senate, and actual inquiry.

Norman Dodd, you can actually see the video yet where he talks about it, said that what he talked to the head of the Ford Foundation at the time... The philanthropic, philanthropic what a joke, foundation because they're tax-free foundations that have investments and they don't pay taxes on it, billions of dollars invested and so on. But they give it out, you see, to their armies of nongovernmental organizations, all kinds, across the whole world. And the head of the Ford Foundation says to Norman Dodd, he said, our job is to eventually seamlessly blend and merge the two systems of the Russian with the American Western values and capitalism, merge the two together.

And of course, the concept just kind of blew of them away. What... who authorized this? These weren't, this wasn't the wee tin can collection agency with a tin can in the street. These were the top corporate leaders all working with these foundations and their corporations to make it happen. Well, were the American people asked about this? No. Have they ever been asked about all the changes that happen in societies? No. But these foundations are part of the real deep state that runs the world. Of course, they are.

Carroll Quigley said, we are often confused, when they were talking about the un-American inquiries and so on to do with the State Department and so on that had been going on even in McCarthy's era. He said, we are often mistaken as communist, for being Communists, he says, because our goals... Now this is, he's talking about a world system that runs, that really run things. It doesn't want to run things, it DOES run things and HAS run things, you see. It's already there. He said, we're often mistaken for the communist because our goals and the techniques that we use are so similar they are almost the same.

They chose a long time ago that socialism, let's use this term socialism. It's far more effective. The same as Trudeau in Canada admires Communists and he's up there, you can see it on YouTube and Bitchute when he says that to an audience, that he really admires the communist dictatorship because they don't have to bother about human rights and the rights of the people and so on, they just tell them what to do and it's done, very efficient and quick, you see.

That's what they've chosen, they chose it a long time ago. Well, how do you train... Think back to Fauci, what he said when he was on television, the clip is up there, again on Bitchute and YouTube. He was on some TV program and he was asked about how he could push the agendas forward to make Americans comply with social distancing and not going to work and all that kind of thing. He says, well we did think, just like Ferguson in Britain, we did think it would be harder to do it with the West, push the same kind of techniques that they used in China on the American people with rights and so on. But he says, sometimes you should just sit back, maybe Americans should just sit back and forget their rights, he said, and just do what they're told. That's what he said. This is Fauci. This is not American terminology. This is not even British terminology.

This is the new system, folks, of the deep state. Post-human rights as such, post Charter of Rights, post Bill of Rights in America. This is what they're telling you. The scientific dictatorship that Bertrand Russell was all for, that was always the goal. We'll run it better without, these human rights are just too untidy. They want uniformity in everything, from themselves, you see.

Now, the elite that sometimes destroy what they claim is socialism in countries where, again, the money that's taken from people in taxes and so on sometimes goes back to the different programs to help them out. It's also used by those who own the deep state at times, they go back and forth, you see, this is how they run it. I gave these talks years ago, mind you.

Because I noticed growing up in Britain that they'd privatize all the big infrastructure. Once in a while they'd say, oh it's just inefficient, it's just too expensive, it would be far more efficient if it was privatized. So they had companies that ran the big gas units at the time in Britain that had coal gas at one point, it's put in big tanks, every town had them, every city had them, before they got the natural gas, they call natural gas, or North Sea gas coming in. So, they used coal gas and had since the 1800s. So, they privatized them off, you see. When they were all working fine and well maintained and refurbished, etc.

The same with the railroads. That was a very popular one. When they were run down, you see, after being privatized, they'd re-nationalize them again and then all the public money, all their tax money would go to refurbishing the tracks and the trains and all their equipment and so on. That would last a few years. They would say, oh that's socialism, it's socialism, you see. But then again, they'd say, that's inefficient, again, got to privatize. So, they would privatize, and they would sell it off for a few bucks, y'know, a few pounds. Then of course the private guys would run it into the ground again.

This went back and forth like tennis balls on a court. And that's how they did it. It's a con game, folks. It is a true con game. D'you really think you outsmart them, or you've won once in a while? Oh, we got in some rights for the people here... Really? For how long? [Alan laughing.] I mean, it's just amazing to watch this your whole life long. And all the other countries did the same kind of thing, y'know. You always, your taught that you're winning, and they'll give you front people for what you think are your sides, y'know. I'm

a politician and I'm going to make sure the people have the right to desserts and so on. And nothing happens as you well know. Money is squandered off into different areas in fact, that's never mentioned. And that's how it works.

There's a deep state, no doubt about it, folks. They have some of the best teams, massive teams, layers of them, of psychologists and behaviorists working for them who know exactly how to con you and manipulate you and lead you up the garden path. It's the same with very good intelligence agencies. The person who knows nothing about intelligence agencies really thinks, they have a different idea of what they really are like and how they operate. They think of them as either there to really protect them and defend them... I don't know what gives them the idea unless it's just movies.

But intelligence agencies don't go after things. They destroy things, generally inside their own country. They watch what's happening, like... It's like a spider standing outside a web watching what happens, what comes onto its web, what is trying to traverse along the strands of the web, or might get stuck, might free itself and start walking. It studies them. That's what they do, they study the people. The first thing is not to eliminate them, they might want to do that in a different way, but how can we use them? That's the easiest way to do it, how can we use this movement, or this group or this whatever. Or this emotion even, it could be a retaliatory emotion because of something, how can we use them? You see?

In fact, they can be very encouraging if they realize it could be in their interests to use it and encourage whatever dissident type of emotion is rising up. They could even supply you with cash or the leaders, you see, and the techniques to implement it all. They might give you a whole network without you... and you'll think it's yours. [Alan laughing.] That's how they do things. They've always done that.

You might think you're a smart ass even going into see them, and I know people who have. And really, they're being they given the runaround without... They're quietly being studied and tested without knowing it generally. Because they don't just do a mad jump on you, in the intelligence agencies, you know. As I say, they study you. You're categorized. You're important, not important. Maybe a nuisance or maybe not even a nuisance. Maybe even an asset down the road, you know. That's how they study

people. I know folks who had brushes with them in the past who've had to step away from them. And afterwards realize what it was about, you know, what was going on.

And their old tricks, they will play with you as well. They do play tricks with you. One of them that I know, he did go into MI5 at one point because of some little, I wouldn't call it trouble he was in, it was a bit of mischief, put it that way. Eventually they asked him to come down to London and had the plane ready, you know, the ticket ready and the whole thing. The whole idea is to study on the way down to see what you drink and so on. You're being studied the whole way, even in a regular aircraft. Then of course you end up in a pub, a person you have to meet has to meet you in the pub. Then they order what you had on the plane. Of course, you say, how did they know that? They sort of throw you off here and there to make them seem absolutely superhuman in a sense.

But most folk who work in these agencies are basically psychopathic personalities. Years ago, they had a TV drama, someone sent it to me. It was a simulation using real people going through techniques and how they recruit people for, say, MI5. Of course, they put out their advertisements, probably on TV, I don't know how they did it. But they give them little tests, you see, and say to a group of them, your job is to get, you see that building up there? There's a woman who lives in that building, on whatever floor it was and apartment and so on. You have to get up there and find a way to get in her place and get through to back of the building, go through her apartment, go through the back room and into the veranda at the back side of the building. We'll photograph you there, wave to us, and you've succeeded. You see?

They showed you the different techniques different people tried to get into her house saying that they were this or that to get permission to get in. Constantly being denied. It was one guy who did the right approach. He came with a little briefcase or something and his technique was, you had won something, can you believe it, all I have to do is fill in a questionnaire. He got invited in, he had things drafted up already and photocopied and of course she signed them. Then he just went in the back and says, that's a nice view, waved a hand and he won.

But they are psychopathic, you see, they'll cheat and lie to do whatever it is with the general public. And they were testing this out on real members of the general public. This is what they do. Other things they'll do of course are attached little tracking devices to underside cars and things like that without being seen or caught. But yeah, they test these people out on the general public, that's how they're trained. Nothing like what you think about it.

I remember too years and years ago reading about the Blake case, I think it was Blake in Britain. It was a spy, one of the spies, the Cambridge Five that was, I think it was a five-member team. But this guy came in late to the group. Eventually he was caught, and they put him in the same prison that Julian Assange I think is in now, the same one. It was being renovated at one point and they put him into that part that was being renovated, that had literally security problems at the time. And that's not by accident. That's what I clued into years ago early on. It was one of the Redgrave family that ran the left-wing communist group in London at the time that arranged for his escape. They got ladders up there and got him out. Now, you can't get these guys out without the complicity of the government. They were letting him go, you see. Obviously.

Because even what's the Cold War, was nothing like they told you it was, at one level. On one level a lot of folk really did die in the Cold War games that went on. But on another level, higher level, it was all planned with a higher level of organization. With both sides participating in it. There's no doubt about it.

Most of your reality is fake. It takes a long time sometimes to realize that. But it's like when you look at Philby, Kim Philby, he had the same traits that they all had. Like they mentioned too in Blade and the Feather the movie by Potter. Where at the end they said, do you know that all of the spies, all the ones who work for the Soviet Union, all of them that are double agents in Britain that work for the Soviets, he says, they all came from our class. He says, all of them without exception OUR class. All from the upper class.

Philby, the same kind of thing, at one point he was working in Britain where they did send in operatives into the Soviet Union by different means and different techniques. He'd know who they were because

he'd sit in the planning meetings. The joke was, he'd go out the back door and tell the agents waiting for him from Russia who they were, where they would be found and where they landed and all the rest of it. And they'd catch them. This happened over and over again. This really did happen. And they got off with it, and let him go off there too, to Russia. Same kind of thing.

This is an organization. You've got to understand, there's a bigger game going on and it's not what you're told it is.

It's very much like Covid, they have to have some kind of real scenario, at least some credence to something on some level, right, to make you believe in it. But on a higher level it's a much bigger organization with a bigger agenda at work. Obviously. Because they couldn't have, they could have picked another coronavirus, like the common cold, but we'd laugh at it. It had to be something that was new to terrify us, you see. Ohhh, it's new, ohhh. But a bigger agenda at work. The same with the Cold War. Different levels of realities for different people, you see. And for the bulk of the population, oh, they're saving us from complete annihilation. That's what you're told.

And the guys who were getting sent off into other countries, a lot of them lost their lives, were being turned in by the very agencies on a higher level, the same agency that was sending them out. And I could go on and on, but I won't about that. But it's a huge, huge story involved, years of story involved in that, many, many years that went on.

Now, cracks are appearing in the big agenda on right now with Covid. But they're not unexpected. Every stage has been planned, including kickback against different parts of the agenda. Again, even back in 2010 on exercises they did then about it, they expected it. We're following the script to the letter and the responses to different things. So, they will not back off until it's a massive pushback. If it's a massive pushback they said in Lockstep that they would have to start backing off to an extent.

But in the meantime, what they'll do, again, I said this last year, last spring. I said, they'll lock you down, give you a little bit of a break here and there, and lock you down again, and back-and-forth, back-and-forth, back-and-forth. And they'll spread it, it's like rotating lockdowns. Nothing to do with reality. We'll try it here, there. It's all preplanned. So, we'll do a spot lock down in this county or this area, and then let them free for a day or two and then le-de-de-de-de-det. Back-and-forth, across the world even. Nothing to do with reality at all.

Because most folk, remember, they've already told you at the beginning of it, had no symptoms of it. And of course, if you kept testing them, they'd be over it because you got antibodies. You develop them yourselves. That's what your immune system does. It's an amazing thing. [Alan chuckles.] Without it, you see, we wouldn't have got out of the caves. In fact, we wouldn't even have gotten as far as the caves.

But you're supposed to think you never had any resistance to anything in your life before.

So, you know, they'll lock you all down and stop your businesses. The very things, it's the very techniques of war that they wished they could have done in previous wars, they've done with this one. They couldn't have locked down society and destroyed their businesses and forbid them not to go to work in any time past. THIS IS ALL NEW. Forbidding you to go and work for a living, for your own living, 'eh? M-hm-m. For something they tell you most of the folk get, they'll have no symptoms and then they'll get over it with antibodies.

It doesn't make any sense, does it? So, when things don't make sense is always a bigger agenda, definitely a different agenda on the go behind it all. Of course there is. Of course there is.

And it isn't just greed for Pharma. Pharma, it will do a lot more I think than just greed, with what's going to happen here. But it's astonishing to live through it and witness it all happening. Like their tabletop

exercises as Johns Hopkins and Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, and Bloomberg and all the other groups that were involved in planning all of the tests IF this ever happened.

Over the many many years, the same agenda, same agenda. And with Mr. Klaus Schwab even attending so...

What did he have to do with anything? Because you see, he's part of the agenda. The deep state, y'know.

You think all your lives you've been free and that you just decide for yourself how things are going, where it's going to go, where YOU'RE going to go? No, you don't. [Alan chuckles.] No way. I tell ya.

And he dresses, this Klaus Schwab also dresses like the character that played the head, the organizer of the Freemasons of the air, the private club that ran the world in Things to Come. He plays the main character, with the same outfit on, you know, with the big white shoulders on it and so on. The dress. It's just astonishing. I guess that must have really impressed him in that old movie, he must really think he's going to go, at least his offspring's will go to the stars because that was also in the movie.

They gave you little glimpses into eugenics and you see, it's the same descendants of the same elite of the Freemasons of the Air that brought them into the future society, and of course they use the same actors to make sure you got that point. I think it was Raymond Massey that was the main actor. Then his children realize that the masses that were left over their doorstep were going to overthrow them, were going to stop them progressing to the NEXT level, to go out and conquer the stars. So, they had a spaceship built and his son and relatives were, all the youngsters were going to go off into space to try and conquer that too, you see, and make sure that they survived, when they would let them may be fall apart back on earth because of the general public that were... well, they were the useless eaters, weren't they, hm?

I tell ya, it never changes, 'eh? It never changes. Interestingly enough too, y'know, it's always been the same planets that they talk about, like War of the Worlds and things like that, it's always out from Mars. It's always Mars, isn't it? That's always been the red planet, the planet of war, you see. Because their techniques are war, it's all analogies in a sense, you see.

You find they often talk about the canals, on Mars, the canals, y'know? But the canal too, the meaning of a canal too, it's a WAY, you see. It's not just a chamber or pathway, it's a way. It's a way and a path. It's a direction. So, it's the way of war, you see, you get things by the way of war. For those who don't know it.

And the God of war is also the God of merchants. Mercenaries. Merc, y'know. Mercury as well of course, I should say, as Mercury is merchants and mercenaries, same thing. So, you've got Mars and Mercury. They all have different purposes and meanings. And hidden from the general public of course. I was going to say there too, maybe Pluto... [Alan chuckles.] maybe Pluto is what they had hoped, we could bring you global warming, and then go back to an Ice Age, you know, back and forth, hey, that is the planet that supposedly goes very, very hot and then really freezing because it's got such a wide orbit. You can make a little joke on that one for sure.

But it is interesting with Mercury, isn't it, with again merchants, are always tied up with mercenaries. Because it's warfare, they use warfare like the military-industrial complex, it's completely, completely, always has been completely tied in with the money characters, the banks. Ancient to modern. It's always the same thing.

You have to always remember too that in ancient Greece and the temples of Diana I think it was, the coin makers, gold, or silver mainly at that time, literally, had their wares come out in the temple. They had their big exchange place in the temple. You find the same thing in some of the temples that they had in ancient Israel. They had them outside the temples. Because you couldn't take foreign currency into the

temple. It was unclean and so you had to have your own currency. So, you had the exchange, an exchange rate basically placed outside of it. Or just inside the entrance. Sometimes they go inside, and that's of course from the New Testament where they have Jesus chasing out the moneylenders from the temple. Because they make profits out of it. But yeah, religion was heavily involved in ancient countries in ancient times with financing and finances, and what used to be called, well, we call them today banks.

Now, some of the articles I've saved, and again, I don't want to overload people with articles. I generally don't go along with all the popular stuff. Because it's all popular stuff too, it's a lot of emotional stuff that you're supposed to jump on the bandwagon with and get all angst about it, etc. Rather than just stand back and look at it coolly. Because that's how you see, or, you'll see the real reasons behind things and why they want this and why they want that and so on. All the other stuff is churned out by the bucket load to divert you, you see. A lot of trivia. That you'll never remember anyway, it's just so unimportant. The stuff about Madonna this week, I mean, who cares? Who cares about whatever or whoever? It's got nothing to do with reality, y'know.

So, here's one, I'll put one up and again it's our old friend, y'know, Helena Handbasket, y'know, from Ireland and its Irish news, the Irish Sentinel. It says...

An Open Letter to Appeal to Our Gardaí and Armed Forces

(Alan: The Gardai over there is the police.)

theishsentinel.com / Posted by Helena Handbasket | 25 Feb 2021

In these extraordinary times we have seen some incredibly worrying scenes play out before our very eyes. It's true, we have all had some serious challenges rolled out before us, from our elderly who have been imprisoned in hospices, to Front Line workers who have been told have risked their lives, to the

children locked up in their bedrooms tuned into online schooling, devoid of any human contact with extended family and kept away from their friends at a most crucial stage of their development.

But after we have now broken the year mark of lockdown cycles, can we look at the effect on our society of these draconian measures? Can we have the conversation? Is that still allowed? Are we going to find ourselves censored or classed as Anti-this or Anti-that (A: Because you see, they have the intelligence agencies working out all these strategies, with the terms too, to smear you, y'know, demonize an enemy you see.) or even worse, A Conspiracy Theorist? (A: That's what they call you as well.) What world have we woken up in where asking a question against our Government

(A: ...could get you in trouble I guess, there's part of it missing there. But it gives you a link to another article and it's called...)

(Trading as The Government of Ireland – THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND Company Profile | DUBLIN, Ireland | Competitors, Financials & Contacts – Dun & Bradstreet (dnb.com))

(A: It gives you the link to it. And there's a company description, for the government. And governments are corporations, you know that? They're registered, like businesses, as corporations. So is your police by the way, your local police. Even in Canada, when you look into them, they are under corporations. It says...)

(Company Description)

THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND is located in DUBLIN, Ireland and is part of the Government Industry. THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND has 10 employees at this location and generates \$1.19 million in sales (USD). There are 586 companies in the THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND corporate family.

And if we cannot question the Government why can we not question Government policy and how does this somehow put you into some fringe element of society; indeed one that seems to be moving ever more closely to making you a domestic terrorist? Next you will be telling me there are internment camps for this type of individual.

(A: Underneath that by the way, these are all links. The government of Ireland one to the company. And this one about...)

Next you will be telling me there are internment camps for this type of individual.

<https://www.sundayworld.com/news/irish-news/three-army-camps-to-turn-into-isolation-centres-for-covid-19-patients-39944388.html>

In recent days we have seen some outrageous behaviour from our Gardaí with their handling of the Irish Public. In Ballbriggan on Wednesday 24th February, a Beauty Salon (A: Very much like the ones in the States and Canada as well.) owner Christine McTiernan reopened her store in a basic last chance effort to survive and pay her never ending cycle of bills, including those payable to government agents, which haven't stopped during lockdown. There was little or no Government support for her to ease up on this burden; she felt she had no choice.

(A: The actual link to that article is here as well.)

What transpired was beyond belief. An entire squadron of Gardaí turned up to arrest this one woman, to harass and arrest some people who quietly turned up to support this woman.

Videos on social media show Gardaí taking names and bullying people to move on to ensure that this Irish lady would not succeed in simply trying to save her livelihood and that those Irish people willing to support her would not be allowed to do so either. Like the Borg say

(A: ...you know, in Star Trek I think it was, the series...)

“Resistance is Futile”

(A: I used always say, especially with the way they pronounced it in the States, resistance is feudal. That’s how they used to pronounce it. I thought that was an apt way of saying it. It’s really a feudal system we’re in, you see, and in a feudal system the peasants have no rights.)

Christine was taken into custody and then brought before Swords Courthouse and had to sign (under duress) a declaration not to reopen, upon consequence of Jail.

(A: Can you believe getting FORCED, it's like blackmail, we'll put you in prison unless you sign this, that you sign that you're not going to go to work and support yourself. D'you understand what I'm saying here? This isn't happening just in Ireland. This is your Brave New World coming in and it's not a nice one. Being forbidden to work, that's never been, no one's been forbidden to work during world wars. This is to wreck the whole of the system to rebuild a new type of system.)

But not to be outdone by the Dublin Branch of the Gardaí, the Limerick lads were out in force against that horror of horrors in Anti-Terrorism, the Irish Christian Funeral. A significant number of people turned up. The Armed Response Unit even got a chance to attend for a time. Brilliant! Those pesky Irish and their traditions eh? They could kill granny. Aren't they so selfish!

(A: It gives you the link to that one too.)

Gardai issue 'significant number' of Covid fines following large funeral in Limerick town

However, there is another side to this when it comes to the Non-Irish. The Gardaí, it appears, seem to be extremely busy, or at least otherwise engaged, likely figuring out where the next domestic terror attack of 11 people in a church are, to attend Friday prayer meetings for (A: and it mentions...) our Muslim friends.

(A: You see, in Britain and in Ireland they won't, [Alan chuckles.] they'll leave the Muslims alone. They respect the Muslims, because the Muslims aren't going to put up with this stuff [Alan laughing.] so they'll keep going. And none of them want to get fired, there's so many laws now and everybody is so, everything is so sensitive that they can only go after the simple Christians, you see. Okay, okay, y'know, I'll be good, and I'll do what I'm told. But there are certain groups they won't touch. I said this years ago, unless you belong to an elevated group in society that's got special rights, y'know, then you'll have no rights at all. I said that many years ago. Yep.)

(A: All these other groups have their own spokespeople and so on and they just tell government where to go. And you got to respect them. You got to respect the Muslim groups that won't put up with this nonsense. But everybody is so terrified of losing their jobs because it's so sensitive, you see. It was the same thing in Britain during the time when all the young girls were getting recruited and put into drugs and prostitution. For years that was going on and the politicians, the cops left them alone. Oh no, we mustn't, y'know... They were all scared of losing their jobs, everything is so politically sensitive, 'eh. But no, you have got to have some respect for Muslims. They're not going to put up with it. And the cops, they won't go near them. N-n-n.)

After having allegedly been called 12 times to attend at a clear breach of lockdown 'rules' (A: [Alan chuckles.]) at Blackpitts mosque, where approx. 100 Muslims were observed but no Gardaí rushed to the scene.

(A: Well, there ya go.)

Maybe you're getting shown what to do? [Alan chuckles.] Just, everybody turn up and just say no. Y'know. Don't forget what they said at that Lockstep, at the big Lockstep organization or test that they had for pandemics and what they would do, in 2010 for the Rockefeller Foundation. That was part of the big Scenarios of the Future that they had, was Operation Lockstep. They said that this is what they would do with the lockdowns and so on blah, blah, blah, blah, blah, and they wouldn't stop until the people en masse pushback. That's what they said. And bullies will always pick the weakest group, y'know, that's politically okay to harass or persecute basically. Yep.

As I've mentioned before that guy in Burnaby BC, I don't care what happened and what he did or didn't do. The fact is he didn't have a mask on, you don't choke a guy with a deadly stranglehold for not

wearing a mask. And if that had been something like Mr. Floyd in the States there, in the photograph, there'd have been burnings. Are you starting to see the...?

How is it okay to do it to one group but not to another? When it happens to a white people it's okay, is that the message here? To strangle them? This is incredible what you're witnessing, and folk don't see what they're, they don't understand what they're witnessing. A lot of them have already said, oh I guess he was a troublemaker anyway. Okay, strangle him then, that's fine. Yep. I guess they can spread that, let's start strangling everybody who has a different opinion or something, y'know.

Is that okay then?

D'you understand, you can't go that way. But that's what the government's done with terrorizing the public with the media. Deliberate, they actually told them to terrorize the people. Actually, I'll put these links up too by the way from all these different things I'm talking about tonight. Here's an article that ties in exactly with the one I mentioned last year to do with ways to increase...

"Look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety and uncertainty" – Zero Covid document

gript.ie / 23 Feb 2021

Gript can reveal that members of the Zero-Covid advocacy group ISAG have recently been instructed to "look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety, and uncertainty."

The revelation comes from a trove of hundreds of emails, draft documents, and ISAG internal communications that were recently leaked to Gript.

(A: From the branch of the same organization, the SAGE group that's working in Ireland, and literally giving tipping points to the media and what to do and how to handle this whole thing for the propaganda. This was out a year ago, well, last year in Britain. I put up the links from some of the reporters that said, this is what they told them to say, just to exaggerate the stories to create more anxiety. Well, here's the Irish version from the same group by the way but they call it the Irish SAG members. In Britain is just called SAGE group. So, the Irish SAG group members in Ireland...)

ISAG members were instructed to "review and internalise" instructions (A: ...right, this is what they're telling the media...) to "look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety, and uncertainty", (A: This is official stuff.) to "look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety, and uncertainty", and to "go after people and not institutions" (A: ...okay...) because "people hurt faster than institutions." (A: They're talking about people who speak out.) The instructions were shared to the group by Professor Anthony Staines, one of the founders of ISAG, in a note titled, "Notes from 2020-02-08 ISAG meeting" (the note's title contains a typo, it was actually posted on the 8th of February, 2021). The note reminded ISAG members of the importance of ridicule (A: ...listen to this...) ridicule him as "man's most powerful weapon" and that "the threat of a thing is usually more terrifying than the thing itself." (A: This is psychological warfare, folks. This is the same as the military.) ISAG members, many of whom are regular guests in Irish media, were told that they could count on "imagination" to "dream up many more consequences" than they themselves as "the threat is usually more terrifying than the thing itself."

These instructions are based on (A: ...literally, and they are too, but it's also used by all the military because I've got lots of it here actually.) Saul Alinsky's book Rules for Radicals, (A: Remember, Rules for Radicals. I've told you, these groups run all sides. Always have done.) which argues that the creation of conflict is necessary for activists to succeed and that organizers should find, or create, an "enemy" who can be singled out, personally blamed for everything that has gone wrong, and attacked and ridiculed unmercifully – regardless of if the chosen "enemy" actually bears responsibility for the things you are blaming him for. The book tells organizers to allow "no middle ground."

(A: So, it's all you. And you can hear that in the States now, who's responsible for it being, they've actually brought it down to the ethnic group of color, y'know, as you know, who to hate. But back to this one, this is Ireland remember and this is the Special Advisory Group to government. Based on the and actually connected to the one in Britain, the SAGE group, special advisory group. And this is again from the military, the military is using the same techniques, you see.)

Interestingly a copy of Alinsky's Rules was sent to ISAG by Dr Gabriel Scally, a Northern Irish public health physician best known in the Republic for authoring the Scally Review into CervicalCheck. Dr Scally is involved with the Zero-Covid advocacy group Independent SAGE (A: That's Independent SAGE, the British one.) and has made numerous comments to Irish media on the need to support the adoption of Zero-Covid policies within Ireland.

(A: That was also again about Ferguson, was also involved with too by the way, with all his false figures.)

We offered Professor Staines multiple opportunities to comment on this story prior to publication, but he has yet to do so.

Now, that's what came out of Britain too, the same kind of wording, and last spring last year when some reporter said that this is what, it was a handout they were given on how to, told to exaggerate stories to increase anxiety so the public will become more anxious, to increase anxiety. Exactly the same as they told them here in Ireland. This is your own governments doing this.

This is terrorism.

I'll put these links up remember for those that want to go through them. An article here, I was mentioning earlier about the CIA that's part of the big, big deep state that really has nothing to do with what Americans think it is to do. Americans don't realize the CIA was set up to bring in a world society, along with the British MI6, and the other groups that have since merged with them all. Irrespective of what you think you elect for the future, they have it all planned out and what kind of system it would be.

THE CIA AND THE MEDIA

carlbernstein.com / 20 Oct 1977

After leaving The Washington Post in 1977, Carl Bernstein spent six months looking at the relationship of the CIA and the press during the Cold War years. His 25,000-word cover story, published in Rolling Stone on October 20, 1977, is reprinted below.

THE CIA AND THE MEDIA

How Americas Most Powerful News Media Worked Hand in Glove with the Central Intelligence Agency and Why the Church Committee Covered It Up

BY CARL BERNSTEIN it's interesting for me because I like

It's interesting for me because I like this kind of, this stuff. It's not going away, y'know, it's always been this way. I remember way back then too there was a big expose about that time, this is part of it. They actually came out with some of the top members in American media, it wasn't just newspapers and television, radio and so on. They also mentioned it was all through Canada as well, it wasn't just the

States, 'eh. So, the CIA has put their guys into, naturally it makes perfect sense, media in all countries to make sure they have uniform information. It doesn't mean it's truth, it just means it's uniform in what they want you to think and believe and so on. That's never changed. It's worse now than ever it was.

So, this is one of them too. That there's so much information on this it's just unbelievable. But again, folk don't want to look at the past. They think it's somehow obsolete. They don't realize that, no, no, it's the only way you find out what's happening today. Because it's still going on.

Then this one here,

COVID-19: New ad campaign urges people to keep staying at home (A: ...to KEEP staying at home...) despite coronavirus transmission rates declining

news.sky.com / 24 Feb 2021

Health Secretary Matt Hancock says he knows it's been "a long year," but warns "we can't let up now".

(A: Well, there ya go, this is to go on for years, folks. To bring in a whole new way of being. I won't call it living, it's not to be living. It's to be existing. I said that many times before and other folk luckily have grabbed it, mention it too the same way. It's good. It's good they can actually use these little tidbits.)

...despite declining coronavirus transmission rates, the success of the vaccine rollout (A: ...phew... okay.) and the launch of the roadmap out of lockdown.

Even though they've told you, 'eh, they keep telling you that they don't know yet what the long-term effects are going to be with the vaccinations yet. Now they're telling you you'll probably need at least one more. I think in Israel it was the Pfizer group that was doing it, I have to check that and see, I've got an article later on to come to. But they had two vaccinations, two of them, doing the shots, and now they're talking about a third one now, I think. So, this is the whole thing. You're going to be a pincushion for the rest of your lives, I think. For something really as they keep telling you isn't dangerous to most folk. It's 99 point something, something, people get over it quite easily, y'know.

Then the ones who are seriously damaged by it and hurt are generally very elderly. I mean really the average age in one of the surveys was in the 80s in Britain. So, what really kills them at that age, y'know? And again, there's been all cons to do with, oh, they've got Covid at the same time, because of the silly little test that's so inaccurate that they've had to change their opinions on it so many times already.

Also, I'll put up an article to do with band practice. This is the latest bit of insanity. You've got to get used to insanity, as you go through madness, in order to come, to actually start believing the madness, when you forget what common sense is, when you're being taught not to trust your own logic anymore. You see, that's what you're being taught. Very... This is psychological warfare, really to the extreme. Not, it could get a lot worse yet, y'know, but it's extreme psychological warfare, to destroy everything that was, the economy, everything, and the way of living as it's always been, or at least the way it's been for a long time, to bring in the new, you see. So, here's part of it. Yeah, so you see these children with their musical instruments inside these stupid tents inside the room, right.

Back at school | Pandemic continues, but life goes on at Wenatchee and Eastmont highs –
wenatcheeworld.com / 24 Feb 2021

There you go, they're training them that madness is normal, you see, and as long as you jump when the white coated people tell you to jump, the experts, remember Bertrand Russell said that they're training the people that they can't do anything without the advice from experts. Even the things that were quite natural.

You don't realize that even when they brought out the station for 24-hour weather, the people laughed at it, who was going to watch 24-hour weather reports? But then there was no weather anymore, even a drizzle was going to be a flood, you see, half an inch of snow could be a massive snowstorm. They hyped up natural weather, and to make everybody anxious about going outside. It's had an amazing effect on people, the hype.

I even gave out the stories years ago from the people who created the system on weather reporting, who admitted what I'm saying here. They were told to exaggerate and terrify the people, to go along with climate change. Again, the whole sustainability agenda, into the new system that they are pushing through under Schwab's idea, was all, they had decided that the climate change would be the thing they would use. It wasn't going fast enough, and we were ignoring it, so in comes Covid. Boom.

So, they had to terrify you with the weather first. Oh, my goodness. Folk can't even remember generally from year to year what the weather was. That's how it works so well. I didn't realize, oh my God, it rained half an inch today, oh, ooo. Yep.

So yeah, logic has to be thrown out the window. Your own ability to decipher basic events and rationalize them and work them out for yourselves, to go out the window. Experts must tell you what to think. And you're going to be tested on them to make sure that you're following the experts, on every single thing.

It's astonishing, do you realize that people used have babies before there was a National Health Service? Can you... Isn't that incredible? What an amazing thing that was. 'Eh? And they knew how to have them. Hhh! And raise them. Hhhh, hhhh! Without experts telling them what to do, y'know. Hm. It's just amazing isn't it? How could we have survived?

And again, the psychological rubbish they turn out for the people, like, oh, let's have a happy day, y'know, so...

Calls to make June 21 a Bank Holiday to celebrate 'end of lockdown'

[thesun.co.uk](https://www.thesun.co.uk) / 23 Feb 2021

(A: As the Brits share brilliant memes. So, let's all have memes and see who's got the best meme. So, this is all wartime RUBBISH! Put out by psyops.)

COOPED-up Brits are calling on Boris Johnson...

I think they're calling Boris Johnson something else; they're not calling him to get a holiday going. Believe you me, this guy, I mean, Johnson is such a, whoa. But he always was, before they made him the head guy, at least the pretended head guy.

Health Officials Push Pregnant Women to Get COVID Shots, Despite Known Risks

(A: It's by the Children's Health Defense Team.)

In December, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (A: The link is here by the way, from the FDA.) granted Emergency Use Authorization to two messenger RNA (mRNA) vaccines against COVID-19. Because the unapproved vaccines' status is investigational (A: ...for those who don't know that yet, right. It's not what they call normal, legal approval. It's given investigational status.), anyone who gets an injection (whether they realize it or not) is agreeing to participate in an ongoing experiment.

(A: And the links are here.)

Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act (PREP Act)

Information on the PREP Act can be found here.

Notice of Declaration under the Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness Act for medical countermeasures against COVID-19 (February 4, 2020)

(A: That's what it says here. This is from the government, right, these links. It says...)

Recognizing that there are many unknowns, many Americans have refused the experimental jab, including members of the armed forces (A: And that's true, I've heard it from other sources within the forces that a lot of them have said no. And their families. And also, healthcare workers...) and healthcare workers, but with one notable exception: healthcare providers who are pregnant.

(A: Because they're getting a lot of information about bad reactions before most folk. They're looking outside just the TV to find other information.)

Even without data from Pfizer or Moderna sufficient "to inform vaccine-associated risks in pregnancy," expectant doctors, nurses and others appear eager for the shots, perhaps influenced by the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, which states that neither a conversation with a clinician nor even a pregnancy test are necessary prerequisites.

(A: It's interesting that they've actually mention obstetricians and gynecologists, for that doctor, remember, who died after getting his shot. His wife came out too and said he was very healthy and the whole bit. Within two weeks he was dead, he was hemorrhaging because he had no platelets they said when he was admitted to the hospital. His platelet rate was zero. His immune system had turned against his platelets and destroyed it, and that happens with certain vaccinations in the past, y'know.)

Do these individuals know that as of Feb. 12, the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) had already received 111 reports of adverse events experienced by women who were pregnant at the time of their Pfizer or Moderna injection?

(A: The links are here to these by the way.)

The first such report was submitted Dec. 22, just 10 days after authorization of the Pfizer vaccine. Nearly a third (31%) of the women had miscarriages or preterm births, which occurred within as little as one day of injection — the majority after a single dose of vaccine.

That's what gets me, the illegality of the press, this big onboard mantra, y'know, this conglomeration of the press that's really one system, really, isn't it, otherwise you would get all kinds of different viewpoints. But no, they are all on board. Because they're all owned by the same gang of moguls, to tell you that it's safe. When the actual, ha, articles from the vaccine manufacturers and all the rest of it tell you that, if we go into informed consent, they're supposed to tell you all the adverse things that could happen to you, including death.

They also tell you, as I put out last week, of the article from the government of the UK, the UK's government, of requisitions that put out contracts for tender for things to be made or things they want to buy. One was to form an app that was to follow up people who have the vaccinations to find out who had adverse reactions or ongoing things that cropped up down through time, over a two-year period. Because it's experimental. You can't say something is safe if you're part of the test and experimental phase of it! You don't know yet. Otherwise, you wouldn't be looking for tenders for things that might happen down the road, all the different side effects.

So how dare they say this is safe! This was rushed through, something that takes years to do. It was rushed through in a matter of months. This is astonishing.

You know, the lying is just...

the deception is so....

CRIMINAL

...that there will be consequences down the road. If they can't pull off this whole societal cultural, everything, change, if they can't pull it off, I tell ya, there's a lot of people going to answer for what's happening because you cannot tell people to get it because it's safe if you don't know that yet.

You can't split up and say, well the first few weeks seems quite safe, only so many folk have got adverse effects. Well, 80-odd % of the people are getting reactions of some kind, even after the first shot for goodness sake. And big bumps in their arms at the very least, never mind fainting spells, syncopes and so on. It's just astonishing what this... and but, what about the long-term? Nevermind facial paralysis and a host of other things. This is astonishing what they're saying, that it's safe.

I've got articles here too with the psychological units advising people on what to tell the public, to get them to conform and accept it. Well, how about the basic truth? Read out from the actual side effects that comes with the vaccines, that comes in the packet, the boxes, read them to the general public, before you get informed consent, rather than trying to say this is good for you, read what might happen to them, that's a legal thing you're supposed to do, and then let them decide.

After all, if you take the shot, it's YOUR life. It's not the doctor here. Or the nurse. Or anybody else they're using to give the vaccination to. It's your life, you're getting it. You are supposed to decide after being informed. Read the instructions for the patients, and they are supposed to be told to the patients, on the packaging with the shots. Don't just say this is nice, this is good for you, it's going to help you. You don't need psychological units to persuade you to take it... if you just tell the people the truth and let them decide.

Don't you get fed up with getting treated like a child your whole life long? And in major things like this, let's just talk to the, treat them like children, make them comply. Because this is what this propaganda is. Astonishing what we're witnessing. It really is. N-n-n. I tell ya, n-n-n.

This one also talks about Fauci, the same article here, it says that...

Bizarrely, Fauci's January comments indicated that 20,000 pregnant women had received COVID vaccines, while in subsequent remarks, he halved his apparently off-the-cuff estimate to 10,000.

Fauci's willingness to make light of potential COVID vaccine risks for pregnant women, only two months into the rollout of experimental vaccines, defies logic. Fauci is not only the Biden administration's chief medical advisor but the longtime director of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (which holds patents and will receive royalties for the Moderna vaccine).

Talk about compromised. At the very least. N-n-n. And he's also, I've got articles here from years ago when he was put in charge of the top biowarfare military laboratories as well. They know that as well.

N-n-n. I-yi-yi. They always profit off what they do at the top, 'eh, don't they? Whether it's the banking or whatever it is they do and they're going to crash economies. Nobody at the top loses anything. In fact, they all profit from it. In anything they're going to do they make sure, including obviously the medical industry and vaccination companies, they all profit off...

...off us, the idiots at the bottom.

We are products, 'eh? And we receive their products. But never in human history, I think, have they tried to tell you and force you into a system, making it almost impossible not to – this is where they want to go actually – is make it impossible not to take the jab.

They won't say, oh we are forcing you to do it, you've got a decision. They've already said at the WHO a few years ago, they can't force folk to take the vaccinations, but they can make it impossible to live in a society without it. For something that most folk get and don't even know that they've had and now they've got antibodies to it, by themselves. Come on, there's something bigger at work here, folks.

If it doesn't make you suspicious, y'know, I'll keep going back to, there's too many of you.

Forbes...

How To Convince People To Take The Covid Vaccine? A Lesson In Leadership Communication

forbes.com / 9 Dec 2020

(A: This is one of the articles, there's a lot out there, put out by different psyops units.)

Some countries, such as the UK, have already started the Covid vaccination campaign. (A: This is December.) Others, such as France or the United States, are rushing to approve one of the three leading

vaccines... While most governments seem confident that distributing the vaccine will be enough to bring down Covid, they will need to tackle the somehow misleading assumption that people will want to be vaccinated. (A: Right?) Both the UK and France have already announced that they won't make the vaccine compulsory, which makes this assumption even more dangerous.

(A: Oh, it's a DANGEROUS assumption, 'eh?)

The acceptance rate for the vaccine is low, and many remain to be convinced. A study published by Nature in October 2020, suggested wild differences between countries, as the Russians were only 55% to report accepting a potential Covid vaccine, versus 90% in China. (A: M-hm-hm. There ya go.)

A couple of weeks ago, a poll reported only 59% of the French population was ready to be vaccinated, while in October, only 63% of the Brits or 55% of the Italians were on board.

(A: By the way, you can't believe the numbers too, because they use them, as I've said before, like polls, and exaggerate numbers when they want more folk to jump in and say, well if they're all getting it, it must be okay.)

How can we explain such suspicion and those differences? (A: Hm.) What can the social sciences literature tell us on how to communicate on the vaccine to improve acceptance?

(A: Well, I've told you what, just tell them what the benefits would be versus any possible side effects, just be honest with them. That's all you'd have to do. And let them make the decision then. After all, as I say,

it's going into their body. Each person is responsible for their own life. And as a legality, making you accept it... Do you want this? Okay. Well, it's tough luck, if anything happens, it's tough luck.)

The literature on practice adoption and diffusion (for example, in management and organisation research) (A: You see, this is their little psyop thing...) stress the importance of motives and mimicry.

(A: Y'know, mimicry is awfully good, I mentioned that before, well, if so many folk are doing that, well then it must be okay.)

The Rationality of Taking the Covid Vaccine

First of all, individuals need to fully understand the rationale behind taking the vaccine: why is it important to them, specifically? (A: And they go into...) ...those above 65 are keener on the vaccine: they are the most at risk, (A: Are they really though?)

And the vaccine is likely to have a significant impact on their ability to return to everyday life.

(A: Is that good or bad? I mean, they don't actually say here. Badly worded, 'eh.)

By contrast, younger individuals perceive themselves as less exposed, and the incentives to take the vaccines do not counterbalance the suspicion against it. Here the key is to bring attention to how the

vaccine could help individual citizens contribute to a safer society,

(A: So there, you take it to make society safe. If you don't make it safe, you're a bad person, you see. That's how it's really going, isn't it? M-hm, you're dangerous to other people. Well, they should be perfectly healthy then if they're protected by the vaccination, shouldn't they? But then again, Fauci and the rest said, well, we can't say it will actually stop you getting the virus, or spreading it, they said, after you get the vaccinations. That's what they said, folks, it's not me saying that. M-hm. What they say, again, very scientific, y'know, they say that if you take the vaccine, you may, you MAY get some protection so that it won't give you such severe symptoms. Well, most folk haven't had the severe symptoms anyway, y'know, without getting a vaccine. Again, I don't want to go into using logic here because it's not meant to be logical, folks. It's meant to be persuasive, to just obey. It says...)

The confusion with regards to the success rates of vaccines in the last few weeks has made this effort both more difficult and even more important. A recent study has shown that, expectedly, medical experts and the World Health Organization have more credibility to influence the take on the jab, by contrast with politicians.

Well, I don't trust the WHO either, especially since Bill Gates funds a lot of it. The guy's got... they're compromised, everybody's compromised, folks. And Bill Gates, again, you've got this gang that belongs in a James Bond movie with Klaus Schwab and Bill Gates, y'know, wanting to jab the whole planet with the vaccinations that he's involved in too, y'know. They're all making money out of it. It's not philanthropy, folks. There's videos up there where Bill Gates talks about the best investment he ever did was into the different vaccines and so on. He said you get a 20 to 1 return on everything. Every dollar he puts in gets 20 back. That was years ago.

Then when he was asked at a meeting at DAVOS, a private meeting. Well, it wasn't private. It was a reporter and a TV camera and they asked him about, they said to him, well you'll put \$20 million into this campaign here and that campaign there and so on. Then luckily the person actually asked a pertinent question and said, is it all your money? He says, well no, he says, most of the money that I give to them is

given to him, his organization, by the budgets, the foreign affairs budgets of different countries. So, he's getting the money for nothing! Philanthropist? No. But he's definitely part of a big agenda. I have no doubt about it. The very beginning at the top, folks.

We're already into the third hour here so remember, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. List all my sites in case I start getting censored off more places that my talks go up into, and hopefully you can go into my sites and at least get my talks every Sunday night. Remember they go out every Sunday night. Sometimes it's a couple of days before they get it up on other sites, other people who put my talks up. But my official sites are mine @cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's a bunch of them there. Make a list of them in case I... suddenly you don't hear from me again. But if you want them earlier, again, the audio, I put it up, as I say, download it – right-click, download – and you can listen to it at your leisure on whatever you want to listen to it, whatever you record it by on your computer or your cell phone or whatever.

And send me a few bucks because I've got to pay for all the other sites and all the rest of it too. And I would like to get some more equipment, some newer equipment for sure. Because I'm using rather obsolete stuff, even for doing the talks and then uploading, etc. etc. And with my own service provider. I live in the country, so I don't get cheap Internet. I have satellite, and believe you me, I'm getting hammered by the authorities through slowing me down satellite wise. They actually said in some of their articles I've found, they were to go after providers, 'eh.

And I guess too, technically, if you could prove, you know darn well it's them that's doing it. I've called the providers too. They even told me, by the way, their excuse for the slow speed I was getting, and I'm talking about crawling even for looking at newspaper articles, five minutes to open a newspaper article. This is how, this is what they go after, this is how they do it, you see. But they won't admit that they're actually doing it on purpose. But you know darn well they are.

If you could find that they did it on purpose, then you could sue them. Because they're still taking money off of you. And they're also taking money from the government, by the way, the big satellite companies.

You know that too, they get subsidized.

But I really go through hell at times just doing what I'm doing. And it's frustrating. And it's meant to be frustrating. They have all these psyop units, and cyber war units from the military, that's been in the papers, I put the articles up before. All the mainstream news had these articles up. Global Research had them up too. And Whitney Webb, from the mainstream, had the news articles up, from the mainstream, saying they were using, your governments in Canada and the States and Britain were now using the same cyber war groups that were used against the Middle Eastern countries, that they were on the list, they're still taken out today. They're now using all the techniques on us... so that any difference of opinion, or logic, is to be, is VERBOTEN. By your democracies.

So, send me a few bucks my way, keep me going. And hopefully I can keep going. And get some decent equipment too. And find some more alternate ways of getting my word out there. That's very important. Because as I say, I'm not backed by anybody. And I haven't led people to the slaughter. I haven't guided them into riots. Or set ups. And I'm not backed by any foreign governments either. I could go on and on about all of that side of things too, but I don't. Why? What's the point?

The fact is that I try to get the information out, and this is how information goes down through time. It's always a few people who get the knowledge and can pass it on. And it's up to you to help me just do it. Otherwise, that's it, y'know, I'm off and that's it, off the air, etc. So cuttingthroughthematrix.com. PayPal. Personal check is fine. You can send cash. Money Gram still works. So, make sure you send a few bucks my way and keep me ticking along.

Believe you me, I don't, I've never passed on information about anybody to any government sources. And I know plenty of them out there that have. I do. And some of the biggest ones out there too, of course, have done that. I could go on, as I say, and on and on about so much that I do know but I won't bother.

It's up to you to just get through this.

Because really, the horror that's been inflicted upon society and humanity is overwhelming at times.

And it should get you, it should at least motivate you into finding out what's happening. So that people down the road in the future, or maybe even the present, can benefit and survive. Against all the odds that are coming down the pike here.

To show evil.

This is a true, true spiritual war here. I'm telling you it really is spiritual.

And sometimes, as I say too, I'll know really when they're really in real time interfering with my computer as well. You can actually see them playing with you. That's what they do. The same stuff as what they've done across the world, as I say, these cyber warrior groups. I've mentioned all the different groups that are involved, that are authorized to be involved, and harass their own, their own fellow citizenry.

What scum they are, 'eh? What SCUM! Again, they're psychopathic, obviously. Take money, and feeling so incredibly powerful, what they're allowed to do to other people. Playing with them, hm.

Sadism par excellence, 'eh. Authorized by your own governments.

But it will affect them too because they're not, they're all disposable themselves. They don't even get that yet.

So cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make a list and copy the links so you can always get me. If you want me earlier, always get me on Sunday night or early Monday morning, it's up on Sunday night and you can listen to my talks. If nothing goes wrong, hm.

Now, this article by Forbes is part of a group of mass media mailings basically, to media, by the psychological operations divisions that are working, again, for government and the military. Because I've got the articles from them, some of these associations, and they're getting out the instructions to all the media on how to help to convince the public. Just like the one from Ireland there from the Irish SAGE unit and the British SAGE unit, telling them to increase anxiety and all the rest of it. All the tricks.

Why are we resorting to tricks to get folk to comply? And deception to get folk to comply? And psychological behavioral techniques to comply? In a free society?

The very fact you're doing that means that society is NOT FREE.

Now, here's what they say too...

The Power of the Crowd

Beyond convincing the population that the vaccine is safe and crucial for both individuals and the collectivity,

(A: How can you convince them when you don't know yet? what the long-term studies are? even the short-term studies? Four or five weeks or two months is not a long-term study. When the group in Britain for the government acquisitions department, and I read it last week from the government site, it states right on it, that they put out a tender for applications, aps and so on for cell phones and so on, so that folk could take the jab, could be tracked and traced for a minimum of two years, so that the government can have a record of adverse effects. Which means they don't know if it's safe, or otherwise they wouldn't need to do that if it's perfectly safe. But let's not use logic here, 'eh. Anyway, it says...)

In a situation of ambiguity, (A: Here we are, 'eh...) we tend to look at what others do take our own decisions.

In a study written with Marco Clemente in 2015, we examined the importance of the majority opinion (A: Here we go, you see...) in driving practice adoption (A: ...right...), using the communication theory of the spiral of silence, introduced by Elisabeth Noelle-Neuman and in the seventies. In this study, we explain how we tend to align on what we perceive as the majority opinion, to avoid feeling isolated.

(A: So, let's... You see, it's too... You're actually being told the technique right here, folks. Using the crowd, right, so that you don't, so, what we perceive as the majority opinion, to avoid feeling isolated. It also conversely means that you attack the person who won't go along with it, and you'll MAKE them isolated. You understand the technique? You're seeing two things at the same time in the same sentence.)

In other words, if we feel like everybody else is taking the vaccine, we are likely to do so too.

(A: Well, that's really informed consent, 'eh? Well, they've all taken it, hm, so I'll take it too? No, what's it told you about the vaccine? How about all the actual side effects of it? could be possible and really, that it could have on YOU? Informed consent is not making them feel isolated or making them feel part of the majority. That doesn't tell you anything except that they're collective in nature.)

However, our perception of the majority opinion is often biased.

(A: By the same token, by the way, you could say, the majority opinion. Okay, if they behead people in some countries for crimes, should we do the same if the majority are all for it there? D'you understand? This is not giving you the details. And we're talking about vaccination side effects and safety. And the fact, if you get the jab and something goes wrong, it's not the majority that's going to feel bad about it. It's YOU. So, they go through the fact, ugh, so the majority, you know...)

If we see a vocal group of anti-vaxxer opposing the jab, they might appear to us as a majority rather than as a marginal group. This impression will disproportionately influence our own decision. Social media can play the role of an echo chamber that accentuates this impression. For the same reason, England has decided to enlist 'sensible' celebrities. (A: So here you are, celebrities. They're paying them by the way. [Alan chuckles.]) Scotland will even be ready vaccinate...

(A: What's wrong with peoples' spelling and speech and grammar? They missed a 'to' or something.) Scotland will even be ready vaccinate its first minister Nicola Sturgeon on TV...

(A: Well, is she getting the vaccination? Is she? Or is it sterile water perhaps, y'know. Seeing it, well it's on TV it must be true. N-n-n. And by the way, they would never risk that live on TV. Because if someone important, not little old you, had a nasty reaction immediately on television, it would kill the vaccination program. D'you understand that? They'd never allow it. They would never chance that.)

More than celebrities, we will need to make visible and legitimate a broad support for the vaccination campaign. Such support also needs to highlight the processes...

By the way, this is for vaccinations that they said won't stop you getting it or spreading it. And you still have to wear masks after. D'you understand this? What else is going on here, apart from the changing of our behaviors, etc.?

Why is it so important to get these experimental vaccines?

What else is it going to do to you?

I wonder.

Bertrand Russell would have a good thing to say about that, I'm sure. So, they're talking about making broad support for vaccination campaigns and so on and so on. There you go, let's use the crowd and let's make it a collective thing that you all have to, oh, they're all doing it so that's a good enough reason for... Nevermind side effects or possible things that are bad reactions. Let's, they're all doing it so it's okay, you see. That's...

Is that your informed consent?

No, this is psychological deception on warfare, actually, techniques. It really is, isn't it? By the way, I've got lots of articles like that, but I won't read them all tonight. Because they were all given the handouts at the same time by psychological warfare units and behaviorist groups like the BITs [Behavior Insights Teams] and so on, is what you tell the people, remember, and create some anxiety at the same time. M-hm.

This article here, from 2009, right... And this one here is news Canada at the time, the Toronto Sun it was from. That's when they called it the live bird flu virus. It says...

Baxter: Product contained live bird flu virus – alternate link

web.archive.org / 11 June 2010

The company that released contaminated flu virus material from a plant in Austria...

(A: By the way, they're all over the world. There's one in Ontario I think too, Baxter Laboratories that makes the vaccine. Again, they were the first one, they were given big exposure at the time when that flu broke out in 2009, you know. The H5N1, they had the avian flu virus and a swine flu they claimed at the same time. But that company could, oh, they rush it, they were going to rush it through in months. The same thing you're hearing today, folks. You see, they've tested this technique before of how to con the public and get everybody to take the vaccinations. They were mandating everybody was going to have to get a

vaccine, oh, it was going to kill millions of us. I've got the articles that says that, it's going to kill millions of us. And it didn't.)

(A: But what happened was the laboratory really sunk itself because, this is what happened, they sent batches of vaccine along with other batches of live viruses, from Austria, or a laboratory in Austria, to two different places that were subcontracted by them in Europe. Luckily where they sent them, one guy examined them and tested the ones that were unmarked, and they were live viruses. If they had been injected into somebody, they actually state, that this could have created a hybrid deadly disease. The person would've become the breeder. It's similar by the way to this one that they give you, they actually say that, the person will become a kind of, like a reactor to create more of these particular things in their body to fight the virus. This is what they said, recently. But getting back to this article here it says...)

"But what remains unanswered are the circumstances surrounding the incident in the Baxter facility in Orth-Donau."

The contaminated product, a mix of H3N2 seasonal flu viruses and unlabelled H5N1 viruses, was supplied to an Austrian research company. The Austrian firm, Avir Green Hills Biotechnology, then sent portions of it to sub-contractors in the Czech Republic, Slovenia and Germany.

(A: ...those three places, right.)

The contamination incident, which is being investigated by the four European countries, came to light when the subcontractor in the Czech Republic inoculated ferrets with the product and they died. (A: Right away, they died.) Ferrets shouldn't die from exposure to human H3N2 flu viruses.

Public health authorities concerned about what has been described as a “serious error” on Baxter’s (A: Baxter Laboratory.) Part have assumed the death of the ferrets meant the H5N1 virus in the product was live. But the company, Baxter International Inc., has been parsimonious (A: That means being evasive.) about the amount of information it has released about the event.

On Friday, the company’s director of global bioscience communications confirmed what scientists have suspected.

“It was live,” Christopher Bona said in an email.

The contaminated product, which Baxter calls “experimental virus material,” was made at the Orth-Donau research facility. Baxter makes its flu vaccine — including a human H5N1 vaccine for which a licence is expected shortly — at a facility in the Czech Republic.

People familiar with biosecurity rules are dismayed by evidence that human H3N2 and avian H5N1 viruses somehow co-mingled in the Orth-Donau facility. That is a dangerous practice that should not be allowed to happen, a number of experts insisted.

(A: Do we really need experts to insist upon it? Since the experts let that pass. And how did he get... Luckily one person did the right thing and tested it on the ferrets.)

Accidental release of a mixture of live H5N1 (A: ...LIVE, right...) and H3N2 viruses could have resulted in dire consequences.

While H5N1 doesn't easily infect people, (A: It isn't until you inject them.) H3N2 viruses do. If someone exposed to a mixture of the two had been simultaneously infected with both strains, he or she could have served as an incubator for a hybrid virus able to transmit easily to and among people.

That mixing process, called reassortment, is one of two ways pandemic viruses are created.

(A: That's what they do, they create them in labs like that, y'know. Just in case they ever did it by themselves. Y'know, that's called gain of function, let's see what would happen IF we do this.)

There is no suggestion that happened because of this accident, however.

(A: At least nobody's come forward to say they got both.)

"We have no evidence of any reassortment, that any reassortment may have occurred," said Andraghetti.

(A: Well, what do they expect them to say, hm? And this is the odd part too...)

Baxter hasn't shed much light — at least not publicly — on how the accident happened. Earlier this week Bona called the mistake the result of a combination of “just the process itself, (and) technical and human error in this procedure.”

He said he couldn't reveal more information because it would give away proprietary information about Baxter's production process.

Don't forget they use, they actually do gain of function, this kind of stuff, y'know. Which makes things more lethal by the way, supposedly to try to keep ahead of viruses. Well, this might jump one day from this step to that step, maybe five steps down the road, then we should always make money by making it more lethal and finding ways to combat it, should it ever break out by itself. [Alan chuckles.] What a world, 'eh? Good business though. And there ya go, that's one article on it too.

This other article is back again in 2009.

Illinois-based Baxter working on vaccine to stop swine flu outbreak in Mexico

AP / April 25, 2009

(A: This is the PR bit, before it got found out what happened.)

DEERFIELD, Ill. The speciality drugmaker Baxter International will work with the World Health Organization to develop a vaccine that could stem an outbreak of the deadly swine flu strain in Mexico.

(A: That's how they introduced the idea of it back then. By the way, when they stopped, never mind the side effects from other countries that tried that stuff too, and it fell flat, and everybody stopped taking it. And guess what happened after? It just died away, you never heard of it again. Just like the same buildup as Covid. By the way, the same buildup, by the same organizations, trying to get it... They had to put it on hold and wait, go back to the drawing board.)

(A: In fact, you think about it, a year later, 2010 they had Operation Lockstep. You see how fast they go on; we can't allow this to happen again, y'know. Because you see, that's your... The whole system that you're in today with lockdown, they were going to do it back then, for the flu, the swine flu they called it. It didn't pan out. Then as soon as the folk says, we've had enough, we're not taking a vaccine. They screwed up with vaccines. It fell flat.)

(A: And the side effects of the people who had taken it weren't good. The word got out back then. And the media wasn't ALL on board back then, by the way. And guess what happened? That flu just disappeared by itself. Wow. So here you are, again, 2009 okay, this is from the Associated Press.)

Baxter's spokesman Christopher Bona said Saturday that the Deerfield Illinois based company had asked the WHO for example of the flu strain.

(A: Like they didn't have it, right.)

He says Baxter had patented technology that allows the company to develop vaccines in half the time it usually takes, about 13 weeks instead of 26.

He says there have been 20 confirmed deaths in Mexico of the swine flu with nonfatal cases also confirmed in Kansas and California.

(A: They did the same kind of thing there by the way with the swab tests and stuff. And the false positives. Again, did they die of the flu or with it? You know, it only takes particles, it only senses particles of viruses. It doesn't mean you've got the thing. Anyway...)

Humans don't have a natural immunity to swine flu strain that emerged in Mexico in March.

(A: It's strange how it just fizzled out by itself, 'eh, with no... y'know, and we have no immunity. Anyway...)

Officials have warned the outbreak could become a global epidemic.

(A: This is 2009, folks. This is like a dress rehearsal, and they really wanted to bring in the whole thing, 'eh. Millions could die, a lot of them said. Hm.)

Swine flu: Baxter seeks swine flu sample to begin work on vaccine – web.archive.org / 27 April 2009

Deerfield-based Baxter has a speedier way to make vaccines than old method – Tribune reporter / April 27, 2009

Now here's one article here from then, and that was the Guardian back then, when the Guardian was a different newspaper then, it really was pretty decent. This one here is April 2009.

Swine flu? A panic stoked in order to posture and spend

theguardian.com / 28 April 2009

(A: This is what the media used to be like when they weren't all on board through threats or whatever, y'know.)

Despite the hysteria, the risk to Britons' health is tiny

(A: I'll say that again for the hard of thinking.)

Despite the hysteria, the risk to Britons' health is tiny – but that news won't sell papers or drugs, or justify the WHO's budget

(A: Okay? That's by Simon Jenkins. It says...)

We have gone demented. Two Britons are or were (not very) ill from flu. "This could really explode," intones a reporter for BBC News. "London warned: it's here," cries the Evening Standard. Fear is said to be spreading "like a Mexican wave". It "could affect" three-quarters of a million Britons. It "could cost" three trillion dollars. The "danger", according to the radio, is that workers who are not ill will be "worried" (perhaps by the reporter) and fail to turn up at power stations and hospitals.

Appropriately panicked, on Monday ministers plunged into their Cobra bunker (A: That's the emergency one for Britain.) beneath Whitehall to prepare for the worst. Had Tony Blair been about they would have worn germ warfare suits. British government is barking mad.

What is swine flu? It is flu, a mutation of the H1N1 virus of the sort that often occurs. It is not a pandemic, despite the media prefix, not yet. The BBC calls it a "potentially terrible virus", but any viral infection is potentially terrible. Flu makes you feel ill. You should take medicine and rest. You will then get well again unless you are very unlucky or have some complicating condition. It is best to avoid close contact with other people, as applies to a common cold.

In Mexico, 2,000 people have been diagnosed as suffering swine flu. (A: Again, it's the same kind of test, right.) Some 150 of them have died, (A: What ages were they? Is that what killed them? We don't know.) though there is said to be no pathological indication of all these deaths being linked to the new flu strain. (A: At least they said that back then, right.) People die all the time after catching flu, especially if not medicated.

Nobody anywhere else in the world has died from this infection and only a handful have the new strain confirmed, most in America and almost all after returning from Mexico. A couple from Airdrie who caught

the flu on holiday in Cancun are getting better. That tends to happen to people who get flu, however much it may disappoint editors.

We appear to have lost all ability to judge risk. The cause may lie in the national curriculum, the decline of “news” or the rise of blogs and concomitant, unmediated hysteria, but people seem helpless in navigating the gulf that separates public information from their daily round. They cannot set a statistic in context. (A: It’s true, all the use is statistics, right, to terrify you.) They cannot relate bad news from Mexico to the risk that inevitably surrounds their lives. The risk of catching swine flu must be millions to one.

Health scares are like terrorist ones. Someone somewhere (A: ...now, this is important...) has an interest in it. We depend on others with specialist knowledge to advise and warn us and assume they offer advice on a dispassionate basis, using their expertise to assess danger and communicating it in measured English. Words such as possibly, potentially, could or might should be avoided. They are unspecific qualifiers and open to exaggeration.

(A: So that’s what you had through this hold Covid thing: might, potentially, could, or might be, or maybe. Even, by the way, even Fauci uses the same terminology. Well, it may do this, it may stop being, it may, or it might stop you getting the worst symptoms. Might... How scientific is that? You see?)

The World Health Organisation, always eager to push itself into the spotlight, loves to talk of the world being “ready” for a flu pandemic, apparently on the grounds that none has occurred for some time. There is no obvious justification for this scaremongering. I suppose the world is “ready” for another atomic explosion or another 9/11.

(A: [Alan chuckles.] It’s the same kind of thing, isn’t it? How can you be ready for it?)

Professional expertise is now overwhelmed by professional log-rolling. Risk aversion has trounced risk judgment. An obligation on public officials not to scare people or lead them to needless expense is overridden by the yearning for a higher budget or more profit. Health scares enable media-hungry doctors, public health officials and drugs companies to benefit by manipulating fright.

(A: Manipulating fright, you see. It says...)

On Monday the EU health commissioner, Androulla Vassiliou, advised travellers not to go to north or central America “unless it’s very urgent”. The British Foreign Office warned against “all but essential” travel (A: Sound familiar folks?) to Mexico because of the danger of catching flu. This was outrageous. It would make more sense to proffer such a warning against the American crime rate. Yet such health-and-safety hysteria wiped millions from travel company shares.

During the BSE (A: That’s the bovine...) scare of 1995–7, grown men with medical degrees predicted doom, terrifying ministers (A: ...politicians.) into mad politician disease. The scientists’ hysteria, that BSE “has the potential to infect up to 10 million Britons”, (A: HHHHHHH! 10 million, ‘eh? That’s what they told them then. That’s the big BSE scare.) led to tens of thousands of cattle being fed into power stations and £5bn spent on farmers’ compensation.

(A: By the way, Ferguson was involved in that too I think, y’know. I know they were doing it on computer modeling as opposed to reality.)

A year later, the scientists tried to maintain that BSE “might” spread to sheep because, according to one government scientist, “the absence of evidence...

“the absence of evidence is not evidence of absence”.

(A: [Alan laughing.])

The meat industry was wrecked and an absurd ongoing cost was imposed on stock farmers with the closure and concentration of abattoirs.

(A: They've closed abattoirs with the Covid scare, folks, most of them are closed. Because they're going to get you off meat anyway. I mean, Bill Gates already said that, and so has the rest of the characters. You'll own nothing, and you'll be happy. And you'll be meatless and so on, 'eh. Maybe a bit skinny and malnourished but... Because obviously they're going to cut back on your vegetables and all that too by the way folks. Oh yeah. M-hm. All their modified vegetables, 'eh. M-hm.)

This science-based insanity was repeated during the Sars outbreak of 2003...

(A: Isn't it... isn't it a breath of fresh air to read common sense from reporters that were real reporters, back then, and not just on the payroll?)

This science-based insanity was repeated during the Sars outbreak of 2003, asserted by Dr Patrick Dixon, formerly of the London Business School, to have “a 25% chance of killing tens of millions”. The press duly headlined a plague “worse than Aids”. Not one Briton died.

The same lunacy occurred in 2006 with avian flu, erupting after a scientist named John Oxford declared that “it will be the first pandemic of the 21st century”. The WHO issued a statement that “one in four Britons could die”.

(A: Could, again, you see. [Alan chuckles.])

Epidemiologists love the word “could” because it can always assure them of a headline. During the avian flu mania, Canada geese were treated like Goering’s bombers.

(A: It’s true, they were telling them.)

RSPB workers were issued with protective headgear. The media went berserk, with interviewers asking why the government did not close all schools “to prevent up to 50,000 deaths”.

The Today programme’s John Humphrys became frantic when a dead goose flopped down on an isolated Scottish beach and a hapless local official refused to confirm the BBC’s hysteria. The bird might pose no threat to Scotland, but how dare he deny London journalists a good panic?

Meanwhile a real pestilence, MRSA and C difficile, was taking hold in hospitals. It was suppressed by the medical profession because it appeared that they themselves might be to blame. These diseases have played a role in thousands of deaths in British hospitals – the former a reported 1,652 and the latter 8,324

in 2007 alone. Like deaths from alcoholism, we have come to regard hospital-induced infection as an accident of life, a hazard to which we have subconsciously adjusted.

MRSA and C difficile are not like swine flu, an opportunity for public figures to scare and posture and spend money. They are diseases for which the government is to blame. They claim no headlines and no Cobra priority. Their sufferers must crawl away and die in silence.

Excellent article. But that's what you used to get when they were allowed to say things. Now, they had the Levinson Inquiry by the way to do with phone tapings and stuff from the Murdoch group. Apparently, I think it was the Murdoch group, the papers that were doing that. But they use the Levinson Inquiry to silence reporters, folks. That was... I knew there was much more to it than Lord Levinson was given this task of rewriting the rights and rules of what you could say what you couldn't say.

And this is what you could say the year before, as this reporter managed to do, and put it in the Guardian newspaper when the Guardian newspaper had some guts and gumption and decency. M-hm. You can look that up yourself and read it. It's comforting to read it actually. It reassures your sensibilities again, you know.

Dangerous stuff, that, really hey, reassuring your own sensibilities.

I'll also put up one about the Baxter one, again. They were building it up just like the biotech and the Bill Gates vaccines that are all involved in it too, and Pfizer, etc. They're using the Baxter one then, and until that screwup happened, it just sunk them. And again, the flu just died away then. Oh, my goodness, it was going to kill millions. But nah, it just died away.

When the media lost interest so did the disease. [Alan laughing.]

Also, from... Again, it's so important, the flu vaccine trials, 2008/2009, right, because this also broke out back then. So much for your informed consent. Or getting professionals to persuade you by using the crowd, y'know, crowd opinion motivates the rest to jump on board with it. What d'you think about it? It's probably good for you. That's informed, right? So, this is from the Telegraph media group at the time, and it's 2008 actually, July. And this is from Poland.

Homeless people die after bird flu vaccine trial in Poland

telegraph.co.uk / 2 July 2008

Three Polish doctors and six nurses are facing criminal prosecution after a number of homeless people died following medical trials for a vaccine to the H5N1 bird-flu virus.

(A: This is happening in different places too by the way. But at least in the mainstream, you see how it was before the Levinson inquiry. It's literally like night and day what the reporters could say, y'know.)

The medical staff, from the northern town of Grudziadz, are being investigated over medical trials on as many as 350 homeless and poor people last year, which prosecutors say involved an untried vaccine to the highly-contagious virus....

(A: All they should have said is say it's safe, an untried vaccine to the highly contagious virus. That what, just disappeared, 'eh? It says...)

The director of the homeless center, [name unintelligible], told the Polish newspaper that last year 21 people from his center died, a figure well above the average of about eight. Although authorities have yet to prove a direct link between the deaths and the activities of the medical staff.

Poland's Health Minister [name unintelligible], has said that the doctors and nurses involved should not return to the profession. It's in the interest of all doctors that those who are responsible for this are punished.

(A: Different wording, isn't it, to what's happening today, hm?)

Investigators are also probing the possibility that medical staff may have also deceived the pharmaceutical companies that commissioned the trials. The suspects said that all of those involved knew that the trial involved an anti-H5N1 drug and willingly participated.

(A: Hm.)

The news of the investigation will come as another blow to the reputation of Poland's beleaguered and poverty-stricken national health service.

(A: Listen to this.)

In 2002 a number of ambulance medics were found guilty of killing their patients for commissions from funeral companies.

You think evil doesn't stalk this earth here, 'eh?

You're living through evil right now, folks.

I mean real evil.

It's almost got nothing to stop it right now. Because most folk don't believe in it anymore. They've become humanists. Well, yeah, humans do bad things, y'know, it's just human nature. You've all been trained to believe that of what's going on.

But back then at least they could charge and fine people who've been killing them. Hm? It's just astonishing what goes on. And the more horrific and big the massacres and slaughters and deceptions, even just the deceptions, the bigger they are the more evil it is.

Evil really protects itself, y'know. No one can, anyone's coming down with bad reactions after getting the vaccine, every newspaper is telling you, immediately, before the body is cold, nothing to do with the

vaccination.

How would you know? [Alan chuckles.] I tell ya. Then an article too that came out in February 21, 1983, The Swine Flu Fiasco. That's the earlier swine flu fiasco. Great documentary, it's been out there for... If don't know if it's still up there or if it's on YouTube or what.

The Swine Flu Fiasco

cbc.ca / Feb 1976

In February 1976, a 19-year-old soldier died at Fort Dix, N.J., after coming down with a severe case of influenza dubbed the "swine flu". Fearing a return of the fatal 1918 Spanish flu virus (A: This is the excuse.), U.S. authorities launched an unprecedented program to vaccinate every man, woman, and child in the country. But after two months and tens of millions of dollars, the program was scrapped when reports leaked out about adverse reactions to the shot that ranged from temporary paralysis ...

(A: ...just like we're hearing now. We've got temporary paralysis, we've got that, we've got Parkinson's, with the faces paralyzed, you know, just... This... so they stopped these things, you see, they used to have the sense to stop things back then, right. So, they stopped it. So...)

... temporary paralysis to death. This CBC Television clip looks at the ill-fated initiative, which was blamed for casting suspicion on vaccination efforts for an entire generation.

U.S. President Gerald Ford's National Influenza Immunization Program began in Oct. 1, 1976, with free vaccination clinics in Indianapolis. Canada followed suit days after, even though no cases of the virus had been detected north of the border.

(A: Then they go through the history of it, what happened.)

On March 24, 1976, President Gerald Ford signed into law the first universal vaccination program in American history. He said the multi-million cost was needed to avoid a return of the virus,

(A: So, they put big money towards it. And again, for the time, he claimed...)

...which he claimed had caused the 1918 pandemic.

(A: You see how they use, it wasn't the same thing again either, it wasn't what it had done then.)

Following in the footsteps of Ford's announcement, Canadian Health Minister Marc Lalonde said he was contemplating a universal vaccination program. Well-intentioned but poorly executed, the vaccinations were a public health disaster that contributed to Ford's election loss. He was voted out of office in 1977.

(A: Because of the side effects and so on, right. M-hm. All because one soldier died, right. N-n-n. It came out too by the way that this soldier, this young fella, they had had him on kind of chores for about four

days straight, and incredible exercises and jogging, runs and the whole thing. Someone was riding his back basically. Obviously. And that's really what they say what killed him, he was beyond exhaustion when he died. N-n-n-n-n. And they used all the scary stuff...)

That story, along with many others at the time, reported as many as 500 cases of swine flu at Fort Dix and warned of a second more deadly wave in the fall.

(A: Hm. Didn't happen though, 'eh. They always give you the second and third wave stuff, 'eh. From the same sources.)

This, combined with a lack of an outbreak of the swine flu...

(A: After, y'know, locking down folk and yada yada and trying to vaccinate. And big bucks for Pharma and vaccine makers, right, they only managed to vaccinate 500 folk in the US that developed the Guillain-Barré Syndrome.)

About 500 people who were vaccinated in the U.S. developed GBS, and 25 people died. That was enough for the U.S. government. The CDC ordered the suspension of the flu program on December 16, 1976. Ontario followed suit the day after, with the rest of the provinces cancelling their programs the week after.

You see, there's... You understand why they're going the whole hog this time, regardless of the consequences? and to change society, folks. N-n-n.

But yeah, that was in the media put out by television at the time, the program was called The Journal. You can look that up for yourself. I think Barbara Fromme, the mother of David Fromme, who wrote the book for Bush Junior, The Right Man, and all that stuff, was the host of it.

2009. I'm just reminding you about how safe things are, and safe things are. You're going to get informed consent, you better start asking some questions. Not, is the rest of the crowd taking it? [Alan laughing.]

This is your life, in your hands. Okay?

This one here says free report, the key point is to life transforming diet, it says at the very top of this one. It's put out by a health company actually. It says...

Children Who Get Flu Vaccine Have Three Times Risk Of Hospitalization For Flu, Study Suggests

sciencedaily.com / 20 May 2009

The vaccine also is useless at preventing the disease new research has discovered.

Children with asthma are especially vulnerable after being given the annual flu vaccine TIV, Trivalent, an activated flu vaccine.

Children aged from six months to 18 years are recommended to have the vaccine each year.

Researchers from the Mayo Clinic in Rochester made the discovery after studying 263 children who had had the flu and whether or not they had been vaccinated. They discovered that the children who had been vaccinated were three times more likely to need hospital care than those not vaccinated.

And the risk is even higher in children who had asthma.

It was also clear the vaccine had not protected the children against the flu, the researchers told a conference this week.

That was the 105th International Conference of American Thoracic Society in San Diego.

(A: Other links are there to other people involved in the investigations of it.)

Hospitalization Rates Higher in Kids Who Get Flu Shots – [medicinenet.com](https://www.medicinenet.com) / 19 May 2020

Now, this other article too is interesting. Again, it's to do... [Alan chuckles.] with psychological warfare, folks, is what it is. As I've said before, if you're telling the truth to people you don't have to use persuaders, professional persuaders.

They are allowed to say no when it comes to their own life, obviously.

Now, I've talked before about how words are so important. This article is interesting. I've got much more in-depth articles myself over many, many years from just different sources that you can't even find now some of them. And even books have been removed from libraries over many years. I talked about that years ago too when I saw piles and piles, like hundreds of books, hundreds of books, hundreds of books occasionally getting dumped at a time and local dumps. They called it, what was it, weeding out, that's the term they're using now internationally, we're weeding out the books in libraries.

Because a lot of books, you see, had a lot of information that might make you think about things and come to different conclusions about different things. Just inform you generally, y'know, of facts. Facts are an awful danger these days. But this little article here gives you a little clue into some things, some of these are the best at these little shallow articles in a sense. This one here says...

Changing the culture of concussion reporting amongst college athletes.

csc.asu.edu

(A: And you say, what's that got to do with anything, right. They talk about...)

CSC is taking a socio-ecological approach to the problem, looking at vested interests in reporting behavior at the individual level, Organizational culture

(A: This is important, organizational culture they call it.)

at the interpersonal/group level,

(A: That's what we were talking about earlier, about the crowd and so on. This is a more in-depth little talk about it.)

and cultural narrative at the social level.

(A: This has been going on for years, 'eh. Underneath it, it goes into...)

Detecting and Tracking Adversarial Framing in Mainstream and Social Media

CSC has been awarded a grant from the Office of Naval Research to study the use of adversarial framing in information operations by state actors to influence political discourse in Europe.

(A: Okay? Now don't forget, the Office of Naval Research, Navy has probably the larger, um, intelligence agency, it's a senior intelligence agency than the other ones. They do amazing stuff. I mean, I know I'm getting off the topic again just, that's where I always go. But I can remember hearing years ago, and I remember I mentioned that in the late 90s and the talk of the study I noticed in Hawaii. The Naval personnel had been studied for years by psychologists and behaviorists and the people involved in socioeconomic systems and so on, to see what classes would marry what kind of people they met in foreign countries. To get a more, this is what they said by the way, this is years ago, amazing what you stash inside your brain, 'eh. They said that the study had been ongoing, to find out what children of the offspring of sailors and military people makes, what cultures they mixed with gave them a more compliant docile offspring. I'm not kidding you. This is an official study. It went on for years.)

(A: They listed the peoples that were satisfactory. Apparently, they didn't want them to breed with their own peoples back home, maybe it made them more aggressive, I don't know. But yeah, they actually, obviously they already had the sailors grouped into ethnicities, 'eh, that's rather obvious, it had to have to do the studies, ongoing studies. And again, they had the psychologists and behaviorists studying them, quietly, but unobserved and all that, little chitchats with medical professionals. That's how information really comes out is through chitchat, y'know.)

(A: You have no idea what you're living in. You have none at all. Now it's much easier because it's all on the Internet and people put it up on their Facebook pages. It's all done, YOU're doing it all for them, everything about you. [Alan chuckles.] Back to the article and it says...)

Detecting and Tracking Adversarial Framing in Mainstream and Social Media

(A: So, here they are, right, how to alter and how to frame discourses and information operations, right, in Europe.)

Framing is the use of words, phrases, images or other rhetorical devices to encourage one interpretation of a set of facts (A: ...not to bring a common interpretation, you say what it is, of facts...) and discourage other interpretations.

(A: Are you starting to get the picture? You just apply this, again, to Covid right now or whatever part of Covid you want to...)

...to encourage one interpretation of a set of facts and discourage other interpretations.

The research is an outgrowth of a pilot project conducted with support from Lockheed Martin Advanced Technology Laboratories to study Russia's use of such tactics in the 2014 Ukraine conflict. That project showed large shifts in framing prior to the invasion of Crimea. This research will attempt to extend the approach to other European conflicts to improve detection of adversary efforts, development of counter-influence campaigns, assessment of allied and adversary campaigns, and forecasting of hostility escalation.

(A: Now, here's the thing, back to what I said before and the articles I put up before, and the links in previous weeks and months, when the Canadian government, the American government, the British government, and of course the British Empire – I still call it the British Empire system because whether they like it or not, they're all part of the same Commonwealth, they like to call it nowadays, are all under the same rule, and the same agenda. They turned and they authorized, it was in the mainstream newspaper articles, the same cyber warriors they call them, they have different divisions of them and different layers of them for the military, upon their own people during the Covid thing. Using the same techniques, 'eh. Right?)

(A: So again, back to influence political discourse at the time here. By using words...)

Framing is the use of words, phrases, images or other rhetorical devices to encourage one interpretation of a set of facts and discourage other interpretations.

(A: It's being used on you now, folks.)

These are psyops, psychological warfare operations.

This is an off-hand thing right now, but I thought I'd just tack it on as well. Because folk have no idea where all their opinions are made, who's making them, [Alan chuckles.] and how they're even coming to them.

This article here now is to do with how they're always blaming Russia for something. Again, it's psyops, these different things, y'know. You don't need another country to do these things for you. It says...

Atlantic Council's Ben Nimmo, Who Got Unz Review Banned on Facebook, Joins as Its Head of Anti-Influence Operations

unz.com / 26 Feb 2021

Leaked documents have unequivocally proven that the United Kingdom has been running a large-scale and well-funded program (A: The links are here, by the way, to the program.) to plaster the Western

media with anti-Russian propaganda and Twitter wants you to know that these materials were obtained through hacking.

Meanwhile, just a few weeks ago, the connections between American Big Tech and these sundry programs were formalized with Ben Nimmo joining Facebook “to lead global threat intelligence strategy against influence operations.”

(A: This also applies by the way to Covid, anyone speaking out against Covid.)

Ben Nimmo is a nonresident senior fellow of the Atlantic Council think-tank, (A: Naturally, these ones are all pro wars and stuff for the same PNAC group.) which pays the salaries of pro-NATO journalists and activists and is funded by the US State Department and military contractors like Raytheon & Lockheed Martin.

He heads the Atlantic Council’s DFR Lab to “operationalize the study of disinformation by exposing falsehoods and fake news”.

(A: In other words, with that last article, it ties right in with this one here, how they do it, right.)

He is highly accomplished in the field, having filtered out disgruntled British pensioners on Facebook and Twitter for several years now:

(A: These are the different things he's worked on.)

Ben Nimmo, a DFRLab fellow who has built his reputation on flushing out online Kremlin influence networks, embarked on an embarrassing witch hunt this year that saw him misidentify several living, breathing individuals as Russian bots or Kremlin "influence accounts." Nimmo's victims included Mariam Susli, a well-known Syrian-Australian social media personality, the famed Ukrainian concert pianist Valentina Lisitsa, and a British pensioner named Ian Shilling.

(A: [Alan chuckles.] They said he fell flat on all these ones.)

According to another expose by the Moon of Alabama blog, Nimmo also prominently figures in cluster lists in the UK's "Integrity Initiative", (A: [Alan laughing.]) an FCO-funded partner project of Bellingcat (A: Oh Bellingcat, that's like, almost like the 77th brigade of psyops and cyber warriors.) and the Atlantic Council, under which "journalists", activists, and social media armchair warriors were compensated for doing tasks like pushing the Russiagate conspiracy theory and launching smear attacks against public figures perceived to have taken insufficiently anti-Russian positions.

Ironic, given DFR Lab own fondness for cluster graphics:

(A: It gives you links to these little terms and so on. It talks about too how they're using them for all kinds of social media, you understand. This is the same ones you're seeing operate, openly now really, attacking people within their own countries. Your own governments are doing this. They are at war with all of you, and independent inquiry or independent reasoning even, y'know.)

I'll put out a link too, to the Levinson inquiry, as I say, that changed, that really, I could see the night and day change of the media, what they would say, what they wouldn't say and so on.

Leveson inquiry has chilling effect on freedom of speech, says Michael Gove – theguardian.com / 21 Feb 2021

After that last 2009 flu failure, although they don't mention the flu, but I know it was definitely part of it. Because it was like night and day. And it was 2010, one year later, remember, that they came out with a Lockstep, Operation Lockstep, how it would be in the future, the next pandemic that they would try it with. This article here says...

It will take Seven Years to end the coronavirus pandemic by getting shots in the arms of 75% of the world's population – but the US could reach herd immunity by the 2022 New Year, vaccination calculator shows (A: It's all done through the computers, 'eh, the calculator shows, 'eh...)

dailymail.co.uk / 5 Feb 2021

The coronavirus pandemic will drag on for another seven years at the current rate of vaccinations worldwide, new calculations predict.

(A: So, we're living by calculations from computer modeling.)

...according to Bloomberg's vaccination calculator.

(A: And this is according to Bloomberg's vaccination calculator. Well, who gave him the right to be involved in changing our lives and involved with all these different pandemics, etc.? along with Bill Gates? and all these other big rich philanthropists, the plutocrats that John Cleese talked about? John Cleese of Monty Python said he wasn't worried about anything, the only thing he was worried about were plutocrats, the richest people in the world forming a big club and running the world to their own agenda.)

Well, this is where we are, folks. And it's been this way for a LONG time.

Then Spain by the way, you've got another article here. Barcelona.

Judge in Spain orders incapacitated woman to get COVID-19 vaccine

latimes.com / 13 Jan 2021

A judge in Northwest Spain has overruled the family's objections and decided to allow health authorities to administer a Covid 19 vaccine to an incapacitated woman in a nursing home.

Remember the ones in Germany last week I mentioned too where there was a lot of folk in hot water because they actually held, forcibly held down people who had not consented to getting vaccinations and they gave them to them. And a lot of them have died since then. Of course, it had nothing to do with the vaccinations. But regardless, they said, oh we can't get informed consent because some of them

were senile, you know. Well, some of them were awfully ambulatory, one of them was even a jogger and very fit and so on.

But it makes no difference, you see, when you're old you're a useless... you're a useless eater, for goodness sake. The bioethicists tell you that now, y'know, get with the program. So here they are, now they're just using judges to say it's legal to kill them, I guess. Or, sorry, legal to give them vaccinations and if they die it's not the vaccination obviously. I would say it's far safer to actually take a blood sample, see if they've got antibodies already to it, like most folk have, and leave it at that, they don't need a vaccination then.

There's also an article out, a few articles actually, and I know this is gonna be a big one. It will be a big one, folks. Because there's inquiries now as to, especially starting with the one, the doctor, because it's always important folk can make the gears start working. The gynecologist that died, you know, with his platelets were destroyed by his own immune system, had turned on him suddenly after the, y'know, just coincidentally after he got the shots, you know, within weeks.

But what they found, he had two types of antibodies. One his body created itself, so he had been exposed to the previous year, you see, last year, and then develop, like most folk do, antibodies. So, he's immune to it. But he got the shot in the spring, or this last month I guess it was, January or so. But anyway, and they said that he now had another antibody from the vaccination, a different kind. So literally it's different, y'know.

Makes you wonder what's all the rest of it.

But however, some investigators are wondering, and health investigators who know their stuff, are wondering if this is what caused the conflict. And actually, there was a bit of a warning in one of the

articles I saw, I read last week, I mentioned it, where it said that it may be possible that if you've already got the antibodies, right, that getting the vaccination might be dangerous for you, because of the different kinds, the conflict that will then hit you with having the two kinds, one will attack the other.

This is what they are wondering, 'eh. And I'll guarantee you if there's any truth to it that will get squashed. Because as I said last year in February, this agenda is written in stone. It took years to work this out, years to plan it all, years to get the right people in places in all the big countries, in charge of health and so on, all in the right positions.

That's why it's not normal that you haven't got any dissenting voices in authority here.

It's not normal.

Anyway, just something to think about, y'know. But this idea of persuading the people to go along with the crowd, and that's okay to do that? When you're supposed to be giving each person, EACH PERSON, not the crowd, each person – after all the crowd isn't your life, YOU are your life – and getting INFORMED CONSENT. When you say, what are the possible side effects that have been recorded by this thing? And they're supposed to sit and read it all off to you. YOU're supposed to decide if you want it or not.

After the Spanish one I mentioned before, where the judge mandated the woman get the shot anyway. So much for, you know... Anyway, this is going to be a precedent, you see, so they're going to try to push it on everybody. Mandatory. Whether you like it or not.

Now this article here...

Portuguese Court Rules PCR Tests “Unreliable” and Quarantines “Unlawful”

[off-guardian.org](https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/nov/20/portugal-court-rules-pcr-tests-unreliable-quarantines-unlawful) / 20 Nov 2020

Important legal decision faces total media blackout in Western world

(A: Yeah, the PCR test, they say themselves they're not reliable. For Sars-Cov-2, it's not to be a diagnostic. It's meant to be an aid, if after you've got all the clinical signs and symptoms. They're not bothering with clinical signs and symptoms, to see if you have experienced the clinical signs and symptoms of fever and cough and all the rest of it. If you don't have that, well, it doesn't really matter what the swab test does. Because most, a lot of them are false positives, and they say that, the inventor said it.)

Most importantly, the judges ruled that a single positive PCR test cannot be used as an effective diagnosis of infection.

(A: ...and that they couldn't use it as, it would be...)

Further, the ruling suggested that any forced quarantine applied to healthy people could be a violation of their fundamental right to liberty.

The specifics of the case concern four tourists entering the country from Germany – all of whom are anonymous in the transcript of the case – who were quarantined by the regional health authority. Of the four, only one had tested positive for the virus, whilst the other three were deemed simply of “high infection risk” based on proximity to the positive individual. All four had, in the previous 72 hours, tested negative for the virus before departing from Germany.

(A: Remember that, it was a football team last year in the States. They had all tested positive getting on a plane or something, before going on a plane to wherever they were getting sent, another state. Then they were tested negative [Alan laughing.] when they got off it. [Alan laughing.] I tell ya. Wonders never cease. Miracles still happen, y’know.)

The ruling goes on to conclude that, based on the science they read... (A: ...right, with the cycles, because they’re using up to 35 cycles or more and they become completely inaccurate, right...)

In their ruling, judges Margarida Ramos de Almeida and Ana Paramés referred to several scientific studies. Most notably this study by Jaafar et al., which found that – when running PCR tests with 35 cycles or more – the accuracy dropped to 3%, meaning up to 97% of positive results could be false positives.

(A: So, we know that already, y’know.)

The ruling goes on to conclude that, based on the science they read any PCR test using over 25 cycles is totally unreliable.

(A: Most of them are over that, that they're all using in the labs, which give them the false positives.)

Governments and private labs have been very tight-lipped about the exact number of cycles they run when PCR testing, (A: Because they're all different.) but it is known to sometimes be as high as 45.

(A: ...45, you're guaranteed to get false positives.)

Even fearmonger-in-chief Anthony Fauci has publicly stated anything over 35 is totally unusable.

(A: Why are they still using it then? The link to that article, what Fauci said is hereby the way.)

You can read the complete ruling in the original Portuguese [here](#), and translated into English [here](#).

(A: So, they give you a link to the English translation as well. M-hm.)

There's also a good write up on it on Great Game India, (A: And it's quite good that when you look into Great Game India, it's interesting.) plus a Portuguese professor sent a long email about the case to Lockdown Sceptics. (A: That's a good site too to get different information from.)

Mind you, if I can work it out myself, I know something is right or not or whatever, but you got to use your own head on whatever you're looking at. I look at what it is, or from where. Whitney Webb also wrote this article, along with Johnny Vedmore.

From "Event 201" to "Cyber Polygon": The WEF's Simulation of a Coming "Cyber Pandemic"

unlimitedhangout.com / 5 Feb 2021

Last year, the World Economic Forum teamed up with the Russian government and global banks to run a high-profile cyberattack simulation that targeted the financial industry, an actual event that would pave the way for a "reset" of the global economy.

(A: The same Klaus Schwab again, using all the techniques.)

The simulation, named Cyber Polygon, may have been more than a typical planning exercise and bears similarities to the WEF-sponsored pandemic simulation Event 201 that briefly preceded the COVID-19 crisis.

(A: So, it's a good article too for those that want to read through it and so on. It's got some good links as well to the articles. Which you need good links to the different articles, that way you know you're not just getting opinion, etc. When you see, ha, the different persuaders the government's putting out upon you, you won't get all the other links to other points of view. As I say, they've got to streamline it to create one opinion on everything. That's what you're living through, folks.)

(A: At least in other articles they'll give you links to the different quotes and so on inside of it by different people and organizations. So, it's really important to read them and figure these things out for yourself. But it's interesting. It goes through different people involved in all this exercise too, the Cyber Polygon event. It says...)

Aside from Mishustin (A: ...who was involved in it.), WEF executive director Klaus Schwab and former UK prime minister (A: ...guess who...) Tony Blair

(A: ...again. The guy who went to his mentor and says can we use negative and positive freedom together. Meaning, to create the new society, that's what he was going on about, creating a new society. He went to his mentor in Britain to get advice, that was in the newspapers at the time in Britain, Isaiah Berlin. N-n-n.)

(A: It's amazing, the same characters just go down through your lifetime, in all these different roles, and the same bunch are always involved in everything that's going to change your life. Because they belong, they're workers for the big club. They're not at the top, but they're workers for the big club. Anyway...)

...WEF executive director Klaus Schwab and former UK prime minister Tony Blair participated in the Cyber Polygon 2020 event, which is due to be repeated annually and bears many similarities to 2019's Event 201. Rather than preparing for a potential medical pandemic, Cyber Polygon 2020 focused on preparing for a "cyberpandemic," one that mainstream media outlets like the New Yorker (A: The link is here too.) claim is "already underway." Given the WEF's recent simulations, powerful billionaire business owners and bankers appear to be poised to use both physical and digital pandemics to reform our societies according to their own design and for their own benefit.

(A: M-hm. There ya go.)

I was thinking to about the Levinson inquiry they had in Britain. Lord Levinson came out with all his recommendations for journalists, and everything changed. They had one in Australia too with a similar type of Levinson character, y'know, big High Court judge and all that who came out with the same stuff for Australia. It says...

Kevin Rudd says Australian politicians 'frightened' of 'Murdoch media beast' in Senate inquiry

[theguardian.com](https://www.theguardian.com) / 18 Feb 2021

Former PM says his fear of the Murdoch empire persisted during his time in office and only subsided after he left.

(A: Wow. There ya go.)

The former Australian prime minister Kevin Rudd has declared that Australian politicians are frightened of Rupert Murdoch – a fear that persisted when he was in the top job and subsided only when he left politics.

Speaking under parliamentary privilege at Parliament House in Canberra, Rudd said the “Murdoch mob” was seeking “compliant politicians”. He told an inquiry into media diversity that politicians were fearful of facing a “systematic campaign”.

(A: I'm surprised that politicians are afraid of anybody, you wouldn't think it these days, when they're all on board together terrifying the public. The actual politicians doing that, not the, you know, but again, the media is on board with it too now, I guess.)

The former Labor prime minister said the unspoken word about Murdoch in Parliament House was that "it's not in your personal political interests ever to go after Rupert Murdoch or Lachlan Murdoch because they'll get ya".

(A: But yeah, they got the same thing in the media over there too with the inquiries they had at the same time. So that's why Australia is all on board with it too and the media is all on board with the whole Covid exercise.)

Again too, remember too, Bertrand Russell and too many useless eaters. It's all coincidence, like everything is coincidence, and y'know, it's coincidence that terrible effects just break out in people, unknown illnesses after getting vaccinated. It's just coincidence, you know that don't you? It says...

Why more men are suffering from infertility than ever before

nypost.com / 20 Feb 2021

(A: It's a big puzzle. For years and years, I've done talks on this from the different clinicians involved and different laboratories involved, constantly examining your sperm count by the way. They've been doing it since about the early 1970s. And probably before that too. I even put up the documentaries put out by some, it was a woman who was a top biologist in that field, fertility. She also used the students, the intakes of students year by year, every year, in a university in a state in the US. She had really recorded it

rather perfectly actually, very meticulous. And reported it too and did a documentary on it as well. But it's just one of these things that happen, y'know, it could be anything that caused it. It says...)

Sperm counts in Western countries have dropped by more than 50 percent since the 1970s.

(A: You got to understand, I keep telling you, the CIA and all these organizations are not yours. In fact, they do this on the West before they do it in the rest of the world. You see? That was the way of doing it before letting... In Africa, the plagues just suddenly break out of nowhere, just... just coincidentally. Because they are a big testing bed, that's my opinion. I know people too who are up in the biowarfare field or have been in the past some of them, who kind of agree with that, but the testing bed for certain things in Africa. But in the West, you see, they couldn't do the same thing, there would be too much media to report what was going on. At that time anyway, now they would probably keep quiet. And have no readers because nobody would be left alive.)

(A: But the sperm count just drops in the West instead, you see. It's more effective, really. And it's quite cheap to do, y'know. So, 50%, HALF, y'know. By the way, the sperm that's left is generally rather immotile, it doesn't have the mobility; you see them heading towards the egg, you know, it kind of gets lost. Like most of us, I think we're getting lost, aren't we, in our lives I suppose. So anyway, it says...)

At the same time, men's problems with conceiving are going up: Erectile dysfunction is increasing, and testosterone levels are declining by 1 percent each year.

(A: Do you understand, that's rather big, it has been since the 1970s?!? What?!? What?!? Yeah, it's true. There ya go. Testosterone is falling at the same rate as the decline in actual sperm too, right.)

"The current state of reproductive affairs can't continue much longer without threatening human survival," warns Mount Sinai fertility scientist Dr. Shanna Swan in her book, "Count Down" (Scribner), out Tuesday. "It's a global existential crisis."

(A: Well, the elite have never called it a crisis. They've always known about it. Which tells me that it's meant to be. Otherwise, being the farm animals that we are, our owners would definitely have to find out what's wrong. But since they're unconcerned, all the way up to now regardless of how many exposés have been put out in the past about it, that means it's meant to happen, and they know what's causing it. Of course, it is. So...)

Dr. Swan should know — she's been researching fertility for thirty years. She studied a miscarriage boom in Santa Clara, Calif., in the 1980s, which she eventually linked to toxic waste dumped into the drinking water by a local semiconductor plant. (A: Semiconductor plants are pretty nasty stuff by the way. I know they did a lot in Pennsylvania too at one point, some parts of it.) She moved on to sperm rates in 1997 and they've been her "canary in a coal mine scenario" since. In 2017, she sounded the alarm with a meta-analysis of 40,000 men that showed that sperm count fell a whopping 59 percent between 1973 and 2011.

(A: Now, what's changed? Again, getting back to Sherlock Holmes, what's changed? Diet, injections and injunctions. Bertrand Russell. I wonder what's changed, y'know? I don't know. Hm. Yep. Old Thomas Malthus, 'eh, and all the eugenicists ever since. And again, Aldous Huxley prattling off at Mr. Wallace's interview, and starts off with, do you know it's going to double the population rate by so-and-so, and yah, yah, yah. There ya go. It's a main thing on his mind, 'eh? Hm. And all, ALL his ilk, all that group of these, this scientific elite that works for the dominant minority at the top. Hm. Which, that's what they said, right.)

(A: This article goes on too and well, they talk about infertility and how women want children and have got problems with the men sometimes. It talks about counting down, y'know, to this crisis, the counting down of sperm. And she says here that...)

Not only do men today have less sperm than their fathers, (A: ...right... It says although... Here's the thing too, this is the part I was looking for...)

Normal sperm count ranges from 15 million sperm per milliliter (A: ...milliliter, milliliter, that's tiny, right, little milliliter, that's how much sperm is in it.) to 200 million per milliliter. (A: ...right, 200 million, you're thinking that's a lot.)

Though the World Health Organization deems a rate below 15 million as "low,"

(A: ...right... Again, that wonderful organization, Bill Gates, remember Bill Gates, too many people, there's a lot of people in the world, it's going to keep expanding and population increasing. And he funds the World Health Organization, BIG TIME, that came out. So anyway. Not that I'm tying anything together, I'm just thinking, you know, it's a coincidence and stuff.)

Though the World Health Organization deems a rate below 15 million as "low," (A: ...which is way lower than it should be. That's for it to be workable, for anything working.) Swan argues that anything below 40 ...million (A: You see, you see how... So, they've actually altered the rate at the World Health Organization until you're pretty well sterile, you know. But...)

Swan argues that anything below 40 million creates challenges for reproduction. Today the average male is nearing that number at 47.1 million sperm per milliliter. Compare him to his father, who had an average of 99 million sperm per milliliter, and it's clear that this is a deeply worrying trend.

Not only do men today have less sperm than their fathers, but they also have lower testosterone levels. (A: This is interesting, this part.) A 2006 study showed that a 65-year-old man in 2002 would have testosterone levels that are 15 percent lower than a 65-year-old man in 1987. (A: Hmph.) A similar drop has been noted in young adults and adolescents, according to a 2020 Urology Times Journal article.

As a result, prescriptions for testosterone replacement therapies doubled between 2010 and 2013, according to Forbes, but there was one troubling side effect: “90 percent of men can have their sperm counts drop to zero while they’re on it,” Swan writes.

(A: While they’re on it, while they’re on testosterone, so replacing the testosterone, it isn’t doing the effects, then there’s something else at work, you see.)

Sexual desire has followed a similar path. “A massive sexual slump is underway, due to declines in people’s sex drives and interest in sexual activity,” Swan writes. Men now seek help for erectile dysfunction on average seven years earlier than they did in 2005 and 26 percent of men who deal with it are under the age of 40.

(A: Wow. I-yi-yi. Also, it says...)

On the more extreme end of things, there have been overall increases in genital abnormalities, including higher documented rates of undescended testicles and unusually small penises. These issues have been mirrored in the animal kingdom. Baltic gray seals have reduced reproductive abilities, polar bears have smaller genitals and lower-than-average testosterone levels, and alligators, panthers and minks have all shown increases in reproductive and genital abnormalities.

So, what is going on?

Meanwhile, men who cycle for ninety minutes or more per week had 34 percent lower sperm concentrations than those who didn't ride bicycles at all. (A: Hmph.)

They mentioned that plastics and chemicals of course don't help, right, and the phthalates, etc. etc, etc. There's more to it than that though, I think, I'm pretty sure of it.

Again, there's no crisis about it. These articles are churned out every other year. But there's no crisis from the top. Which tells me it's meant to be, you see. It just happens to fall in line with the fact that they want to, well you know, there's too many of you. And they keep telling us that, don't they? Hm? That's what the WEF is all about too, the great reset and the society they want to bring into being, you'll have less of everything.

What is In the Flu Vaccine that Can Cause Infertility? – articles.mercola.com / 15 Oct 2010

This article too again, I mentioned it before, the Levinson inquiry.

Leveson inquiry has chilling effect on freedom of speech, says Michael Gove

theguardian.com / 2012

The Leveson inquiry is creating a “chilling atmosphere” towards freedom of expression, Michael Gove has claimed.

This was after, again, it came out with... Like the articles, from the good articles that they could talk about at the time with the 2009 flu, that really wasn't a flu, and what the reporter said about it then was straight to the point and who was profiting from it, etc. etc. etc. Well, after that comes the Levinson inquiry, using again a different reason for it, they always use different reasons to implement, really, clampdowns on speech. And they used the Murdock, again, in Britain, as I say they did in Australia too, is the reason for it all.

But in reality, all journalism completely changed immediately.

You can't have freedom of speech, especially when you've got organizations that try to get CONFORMITY of speech and opinion, right, like I read about earlier, the article from the government where they're paying them to do all this, to make sure they all have the uniformity opinion, by the psyop guys working with the cyber boys, y'know.

And in Texas, now they've got basically one system of everything which is electricity. I've said it before, once you take away your different choices in what you need to live on, you're seeing monopolization, like, a single monopoly power takeover, and then your ability at survival is reduced during any crisis. So...

'How in the world can anyone pay that?': Some seeing electric bills as high as \$17K in wake of Texas winter storm

(A: There was another article last week too, they said that it took 9, was it \$900, or was it more than \$900, to charge a car, electric car, That's what they did with the price of it all.)

It went from about \$50 per Megawatt to \$9,000.

M-m-m. So there ya go, y'know. You've got to have other methods of dealing with it. And you've got to have other standbys, stuff that you can use and that is plentiful, all ready to go. Because it's your lives at stake, folks. Hm? Of course, it is.

You've got to understand that the wealthy elites and their continuity of government programs, 'eh, the COGs, they're stacked up like you wouldn't believe. They've got underground facilities galore well stacked with all kinds of propane, and they've even got a coal in case they run out of things. If it's long-term underground conditions are necessary, they've got all kinds of fuels to keep them going for maybe a century they say. And stacks of food.

I can see the trains pass me. I can tell you this Covid thing is going to last for years. I've never seen so many freight trains. It's all freight trains day and night passing this place here. Never, never, even when there was a good economy before the 2008 crash, and then quieting down, there have never been so many trains as there is now. And heavy, longer trains, with maybe three or four engines or more on them, miles long. And they're going at one heck of a rate and speed. Believe you me, with all the stores closed except the food stores, the big, authorized conglomerate food stores, what's all this stuff? Where's it all going? Huh? Everything else is shut down. It's not all going to Walmart. [Alan chuckles.] Years, you're looking for years of this stuff that's going on, as they get worse and worse and worse by design. To bring in the new society, right. This article says...

BoJo hosts Bill Gates and pharma bigwigs to plot Covid-19 vaccine deployment as UK military preps for 'biggest effort since WWII'

rt.com / 12 Nov 2020

UK PM Boris Johnson has met with billionaire vaccine evangelist Bill Gates and 10 Big Pharma CEOs to discuss rolling out the Covid-19 jab and unveil the country's new Gates-funded plan to "prevent future pandemics."

Well, that's your new fuehrer, Mr. Gates, 'eh. That's as far as I can see. I mean, who gave this guy this power? They just did it. Well, somebody, the bigger organization above him obviously appointed him to do it. And everybody else beneath him has been put in that you just do you what you're told, obviously. Hm? Come on here, y'know? He's involved in everything. And the money he dishes out to the WHO and everybody else, they are all in his pocket as far as I'm concerned. They're all compromised. Of course they are. Of course they are, absolutely. He gives money to Fauci's group as well. N-n-n. All published.

'Medical tyranny': Govt advisers' idea to give corona-free Britons WRISTBANDS gets cold welcome on Twitter – rt.com

(A: That's an article.)

UK MP pushes mandatory Covid-19 vaccination for travel, suggests army should oversee rollout – rt.com

(A: Well, that's very Democratic of them, very first world, you know. And...)

Round up the 'anti-vaxxers'? Enlist religious leaders? Bill Gates warns US needs to brainstorm ways to reduce 'vaccine hesitancy' – rt.com

That's what they're calling having a choice, y'know, you're hesitant. You see, you haven't noticed the crowd rushing, y'know, like they told you, like the ones that motivate you how to use the crowd, well look how many of the crowd have taken it. Okay, I'll take it too then, yeah.

Oh, you're hesitating. Oh.

No, I've made my choice here. Yeah, I want to wait and see what happens when another virus rolls around and what this vaccine will do to it, any conflicts or something. Y'know, just common-sense stuff. Yep. Apart from that too you've probably got antibodies against it. Why don't they just give you a blood test to see if you've got antibodies? An awful lot of folk, if not most, will have it. Why would you need a vaccine that's experimental? [Alan laughing.]

I noticed too, Israel is, whoah, it's ahead, it's a test bed, it's a guinea pig. Israel is a guinea pig too now. I've got an article here I'll get to eventually. And by the way, from the Daily Mail in Britain it says...

Has lockdown wiped out flu? (A: There's NO cases in Britain...)

NO cases of influenza have been detected in England this year (A: NONE.)

because of tough social distancing measures, experts say (A: ...says the experts. Yeah, sure! [Alan chuckles.])

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 24 Feb 2021

Flu may have almost completely disappeared in England after brutal lockdown ...

(A: Really? Well, folks still were going out, y'know, and they were still going into the grocery stores and everything, that were packed with people trying to get something, their crumbs, y'know. They don't have trains delivering it to their special places for the continuity of government and so on and yada, yada, ya. But it says, yeah, so there you go, it may have disappeared...)

Yet officials are confident flu is barely spreading because only four people admitted to hospitals in England since the start of year were confirmed to have had the virus.

(A: I tell ya.)

For comparison, 74 patients were admitted with flu during the same week at the start of 2020 — before Covid had taken hold.

(A: Ah, dear.)

However, the figures suggesting flu has been annihilated are from a snapshot of just 25 NHS trusts. Data for the other 100-plus hospitals are not included in the weekly surveillance reports.

There ya are then, 'eh. But that's a miracle, 'eh. It's a miracle. It's not that they're counting flu as Covid. NO, that would never happen, 'eh. What's the symptoms of the flu? I've got a bit of a fever, may be a bit of a cough too and stomach upset. Ah, Covid. It has to be Covid. What else could it be?

And this article here too, it's actually from the times, I think this one here. It's something taken from the Times perhaps. It's the GCHQ, that's the headquarters in Britain ...

GCHQ in cyberwar on anti-vaccine propaganda

[thetimes.co.uk](https://www.thetimes.co.uk) / 9 Nov 2020

(A: This is one of the ones I mentioned before.)

Spies tackle disinformation linked to Russia.

(A: This is Times radio as well.)

GCHQ has begun an offensive cyber-operation to disrupt anti-vaccine propaganda being spread by hostile states, The Times understands.

The spy agency is using a toolkit developed to tackle disinformation and recruitment material peddled by Islamic State, (A: [Alan chuckles.] Islamic State...) according to sources.

It is the latest move by cyberagents to counter activity linked to Moscow (A: Here's this Moscow, Moscow, it's just astonishing.) whose aim is to exploit the pandemic in order to undermine the West and boost Russian interests.

The government regards tackling false information about inoculation as a rising priority as the prospect of a reliable vaccine against the coronavirus draws closer. (A: This is before they could put it out, right.) A government source said: "GCHQ has been told to take out antivaxers online (A: This is the Times, 'eh.) and on social media. There are ways they have used to monitor and disrupt terrorist propaganda." (A: Okay?)

Now, don't forget these are the same groups they've used in other countries. They give you the tactics below, the tactics that they've used before to disrupt it all. This is your own governments. So, so much for your freedom of choice, 'eh, and coming to your own conclusions. So, there you are.

And oh yeah, Professor Michel Chossudovsky from Global Research Canada, it says...

The 2020 Worldwide Corona Crisis: Destroying Civil Society, Engineered Economic Depression, Global Coup d'État and the "Great Reset"

globalresearch.ca / 26 Feb 2021

(A: It's a PDF, a long one too. It's got a lot of articles, or at least links to different things that have been going on and so on. And how famines have happened already according to the United Nations, in 25 developing countries. And so on and so on. This is total war on the planet, hope you understand. It goes into as well the mRNA technology that has a bearing on the human genome. Very important. I guess they won't mention that when they give you informed consent, 'eh. It says...)

Were the standard animal lab tests using mice or ferrets conducted?

Or did Pfizer "go straight to human "guinea pigs."? Human tests began in late July and early August. "Three months is unheard of for testing a new vaccine. Several years is the norm." (A: Yep.)

It's a good article. Very long as I say, I can't read all this, it would take a long time to do. But you should read it. If you're interested it's good. Information is something you should peruse, folks, because you have to make decisions. I've said this all along, the decision comes down to, don't look at the crowd, for goodness sake, it's your life, it's not there is, it's yours. The crowd isn't going to cry for you if anything happens to you. And you have to deal with it if you survive it. You might be very well, y'know, who knows.

I'll put up that one too, the odd-looking feminist professor who's getting all this publicity. I'm sure she, most folk wouldn't give her the time of day basically. But...

Feminist prof who practices occult calls for human extinction to save planet – lifesitenews.com / 10 Feb 2020

I guess that's why she's getting the publicity. Also...

How the government can convince doubters (A: ...again...) to get a Covid-19 vaccine

rnz.co.nz / 20 Jan 2021

(A: This is New Zealand, this one here, and how they...)

...use trusted leaders (A: ...to try to convince the... skeptics...) to reach vaccine sceptics, and a failure to do so will worsen health inequities.

Aw, it's to make everything equal. They go into the different groups, people that they all look up to, y'know, a movie star, things like movie stars and stuff like that. Y'know, important people. Y'know, not simple ordinary folk that are your neighbors, for goodness sake, y' know.

...doubters. Now again, once again, what d'you mean, doubter? Why don't you tell the people what it says on the information pack that comes along with the jabs, right, on the side effects. And also give them the facts to do with what happens after the va... Well, Fauci has already told you, it won't stop you getting the

coronavirus, it won't stop you spreading it. It may, here's your little caveat, it MAY stop you getting severe symptoms of it. MAY. And they don't know how long it will last in your body. You will get side effects. They say 80 odd percent will get side effects right away, like bumps in the arms or sore arms, or even arms that can't move, stuff like that. Fauci himself said that, even though he touched the wrong arm after the shot, at least in the little video clip.

But why don't they tell the people all this stuff and say, do you want to take it and here's possible side effects according to the manufacturers themselves. Why don't they do that? Rather than persuasive psychological techniques that are meant for warfare purposes on the public to bypass them coming to informed conclusions. Hm? How about that? If it's so good you can give them the facts and tell them what the real facts are, and they won't be doubting you then, right? It's a perfectly safe thing and all the rest of it, they keep telling you all that stuff and yada, ya. Yep, give them the proof and all the studies.

This one in Canada...

How Premier Jason Kenney went from defending conscience rights to jailing pastors

thepostmillennial.com / 23 Feb 2021

On Wednesday February 17, 2021, Alberta Premier Jason Kenney posted on Facebook: "Best wishes to Christians across Alberta and around the world as they begin the penitential season of Lent on this Ash Wednesday."

The day before, pastor James Coates had been locked up in an Alberta prison, for exercising his Charter freedoms of conscience, religion, association, expression and peaceful assembly. Like most people, Pastor Coates and his Grace Life Church near Edmonton were very concerned about the COVID virus

back in March of 2020, when Neil Ferguson of Imperial College frightened the whole world with his wildly inaccurate predictions. Governments blindly accepted Professor Ferguson's fearmongering about COVID being an unusually deadly killer that we should all be very afraid of.

Statistics Canada data to mid-October 2020 tell us that, while overall death rates in Canada increased in the first three quarters of 2020, death rates have also been increasing over time as our population ages. Increases in death rates for people over 85 in 2020 are largely comparable to those that have occurred in the last three to four years. We know that COVID threatens primarily seniors in long-term care homes who are already dying of cancer, (A: By the way, if they're getting treated for cancer, you have no immune system left pretty well because, if you're getting chemical therapy and radiation therapy.) emphysema, heart disease and other serious illnesses. Death rates among men and women in the 65-84 age group are lower or comparable to previous years. Not what you would expect from an unusually deadly killer, is it?

COVID poses no significant threat to children, youth, young adults and about 90 percent of the population, who have a greater chance of dying in a car accident than dying of COVID. Remarkably, death rates in Canada for those aged 44 and under increased significantly in 2020, especially among men. COVID is not a factor here, so what is leading to these deaths?

(A: Hm, that is interesting.)

Like so many other people in Alberta and around the world, Pastor Coates understands that the violation of our human rights and human dignity by lockdown measures is not based on science. (A: And it's true.)

(A: So, they held church services. Again, Christian churches are easy, they won't fight back, you see, and they don't have any elevated special status, so the police won't go in there and play havoc with them,

y'know.)

...Charter freedoms (A: The Charters of Rights...) are violated by Alberta's Chief Medical Officer Deena Hinshaw, with the full approval of Premier Kenney. So now Pastor Coates is in jail, and not allowed to see any family or other visitors for the first 14 days of his imprisonment. He is effectively in solitary confinement.

(A: There ya go.)

Understand, this is also part of the fear that has been mentioned interestingly from China, y'know, even when Mao Tse Tung was the head there, the chairman, Chairman Mao, and he talked about the greatest fear he had was a big idea. When you really dig into what he was talking about, he was talking about religion. Because people will fight hell on earth because of religious reasons and beliefs. As opposed to just basing, you'll never win this by arguing scientific and practical facts. It's their playing field, that's why they gave it to you this way. That's why they don't want religion brought into this.

Because religion gives you rights from God, and that gives you an awful lot of power. And they know that. Whether they believe in it or not makes no difference, they know that if you believe it that's enough. Now, when you get a lot of people unified in a religion, turning against them, then you are a terrible enemy of them. And they know that. That's why Christianity is heavily under attack. It's the easiest target of all.

They will not generally attack the Muslim groups for different reasons. But, the Muslims won't stand up for it. So, they should be a beacon for a lot of people. Because they have, they stand by their rights. And their rights don't come from governments.

There's rights that don't come from governments. And a lot of organizations see, and even religions see governments as potentially evil, they're of this world, as they call it. And because of that, and look at history, history is pretty well a horror story when it comes to governments.

There have been more folk killed by their governments in history than fighting other nations.

Yep. And we should remember that too. They don't want you to think about these things. But yeah, when things repeat over and over and over from government agencies, and even genocides, they should be very, very wary. Especially when you've got elitists running the whole planet now for their big club, and they don't want as many people around anymore. They don't need you. They have said it. They said it at the beginning of the 20th century, though, the Superman of George Bernard Shaw and his Fabian Society, y'know, was the one who could adapt and the whole thing into technical systems that were coming, up-and-coming. And the old system, the old man was obsolete. They said that then at the beginning. Man and Superman.

And they haven't changed their tune. They don't need ALL of you anymore. They've got robots to do so much of their own work for them now. And you are obsolete. You are consuming their resources, y'know, and just too many of you make their planet untidy for them as they want to, you know, fly over areas in their private jets and look down and see... wilderness and open spaces and animals. Not YOU.

I really mean this. They are quite open about this. In fact, they hate you. They really hate you. And they believe they've got nothing in common with you. Like Bertrand Russell said, he said eventually the elite, because of their special breeding, as they select their mates, 'eh, they really select them very carefully, or have it done for them by the way. And they inherit the wealth of the previous generations. And they know what's really going on, because they are the wild man of Charles Galton Darwin. They are not encumbered by morality or indoctrinations and petty, y'know, conformities. They can do what they want. And they DO do what they want.

So, you see, you're obsolete and it's their world and they've decided that they don't need you around anymore. In fact, they are afraid of too many of you. They've always been afraid of you. That's why they've had so much spy works, spy agencies out, for centuries actually, especially in Britain. Since Elizabeth 1st especially, with Walsingham doing all the spy work for her internally. [1573] Because they're terrified of the ordinary people. And too many of you makes them even more scared. So, it takes a lot of propaganda to keep you in your place, y'know.

This article here is from Gilad Atzmon, who is a musician, Israeli by birth. He lives in Britain now, or he did for a while, or Europe anyway. He says...

Hot Off the Press: Pfizer CEO Albert Bourla Admits Israel Is the 'World's Lab'

unz.com / 27 Feb 2021

If Israelis are confused by the fact that their government treats them like laboratory pets, if they wonder why their freedom to travel, to socialise or even earn a living have evaporated, Pfizer CEO Albert Bourla produced a genuine answer yesterday. In an interview on NBC Bourla said:

"I believe Israel has become the world's lab right now because they are using only our vaccine at this state (A: You see, they're not mixing vaccines.) and they have vaccinated a very big part of their population, so we can study both economy and health indices."

I have no issue with medical experiments involving humans if the participants are fully aware of all possible circumstances and considerations involved in their consent. This didn't happen in Israel. By means of 'green passports,' the government practically threatens to penalise anyone reluctant to participate in a 'lab' experiment for a giant pharmaceutical company with a very problematic record.

(A: It gives you a link to the problematic record that's been recorded for over the years, by the way.)

The results of this Pfizer-Israeli experiment aren't necessarily encouraging. Though it may be possible, as some studies suggest, that most vaccinated people have at least short-term protection (A: It MAY, you see see, suggest it might...) from Covid-19, no one can deny the astonishing fact that in just 8 weeks of mass vaccination the total number of Covid-19 deaths in the Jewish State almost doubled from the number accumulated in the prior ten months. (A: ...where they didn't have the vaccine. It's doubled since they got the vaccines.)

Since Israel morphed into a nation of Guinea pigs, a virus that used to prey on the elderly and those with severe health issues has now changed its nature completely. After just 2 months of a (A: ...that's what they call...) 'successful' mass vaccination campaign, 76% of new Covid-19 cases are under 39. (A: They didn't have that before, right.) Only 5.5% are over 60. 40% of critical patients are under 60. (A: So, they want young folk, right, are getting Covid after the vaccinations, according to this article here.)

The country has also detected a sharp rise in Covid-19 cases amongst pregnant women, with more than a few in critical condition. In the last few weeks, new-born Covid-19 cases saw a large 1300% spike (from 400 cases in under two-year-olds on November 20 to 5,800 in February 2021).

The evidence collected in Israel points at a close correlation between mass vaccination, cases and deaths. This correlation points at the possibility that it is the vaccinated who actually spread the virus or

even a range of mutants that are responsible for the radical shift in symptoms above.

(A: Remember what they said too, that the person, I think Fauci and that said, maybe Bill Gates, that the people would become like breeders, like reactors. So here you have it. So yeah, look at the amount of folk who've got the darn thing, after they got the vaccination. And the young people, the young folk weren't getting it before. After vaccination. The links to what I'm saying are all here by the way, from the Israeli papers. It says...)

The evidence collected in Israel points at a close correlation between mass vaccination, cases and deaths. (A: Right. So Bourla admitted after this, right...)

When CEO Bourla was asked by NBC whether one could infect others after receiving two doses of the vaccine, Bourla admitted:

"It is something that needs to be confirmed, and the real-world data that we are getting from Israel and other studies will help us understand this better."

(A: We already know it from previous country's' studies.)

If CEO Bourla isn't sure whether his 'vaccine' prevents the spreading of the disease, why is he selling it around the world? (A: ...if he isn't sure, isn't that true?! You know.) Why should any government allow this substance being used until all necessary precautions have been taken? Furthermore, in the light of the emerging concern that the vaccinated can spread the disease (which CEO Bourla doesn't deny), what is the meaning of the 'green passport'? I guess that such a document could be easily replaced by a 'gullible certificate' awarded to those who were foolish enough to turn themselves in.

But Bourla doesn't have to wait much longer for the 'results' from his 'lab.' I can provide him with the most relevant numbers assuming that either he or anyone else in Pfizer can read basic graphs. Every country that fell into the mass-vaccination trap has seen a similar unprecedented spike in cases and death.

The following collection graphs point at the undeniable correlation between mass vaccination and an exponential surge in Covid-19 cases and deaths. The spike in cases is often detected just 2-3 days after the launch of the mass vaccination campaign.

(A: And he puts it up there for you and so on, the graphs and so on and explains them.)

Another article says...

Don't You Dare Enjoy the Sunshine

lockdownsceptics.org / 27 Feb 2021

Yesterday, the R Rate was as low as it has ever been; infections, hospitalisations and deaths were continuing to drop; and Brits were told not to relax. MailOnline has the details.

Jonathan Van-Tam (A: That's the person who's in charge of the health there.) tonight urged Britons not to "relax" as the UK heads into a glorious weekend with the first warm weather for months, warning that "this is not a battle that we have won yet".

(A: Argh, I can't be bothered with this propaganda, these spiels.)

Again, Klaus Schwab said, this is a war, this is the terminology they're using is war terminology. They said that early on in this campaign. And it is a campaign, a war campaign, isn't it? on society to change it all. And they know where they want to take it to.

In the States, by the way, everything's getting privatized over the years. Even the few things that really work well that government runs, like the Postal Service now is going to get, it is going to be made purposely slower. Right. So...

Postmaster General Previews Slower Mail and Improved Employee Benefits, Supports New Postal Reform Bill – govexec.com / 24 Feb 2021

They know that eventually they are going to the privatize it completely, you know that. Then it will really get even more expensive than it is now. And it's one of the few going concerns that they really have that brings in a big profit, but they siphon off the profits and put them into other government departments. I remember reading that a few years back that's what was happening.

This other article too is to do with, it says...

Pregnant Women: Beware of COVID Shots

unz.com / 18 Feb 2021

Twenty years ago, when I was pregnant with my first child, I transformed into a total health nut.

(A: It mentions what happened, she quashed the consumption of caffeine, Spam and sushi and all the rest of it and started taking care of herself and says...)

Now, imagine if our culture encouraged women of childbearing age to be as vigilant about the effects of Big Pharma's experimental drugs on themselves and their unborn babies as they are about our diets. We know all about gluten and carbs, trans-fats and Omega-3 fatty acids, mercury in fish and heavy metals in baby food. But do you know what's in the COVID-19 vaccines (A: It's got a link from the CDC.gov. [Alan chuckles.] It goes through some of the different components and different vaccines.) that an estimated 100 million Americans are expected to inject into their bodies by this spring?

(A: But it's okay, you see, if the rest of them are doing it, if the crowd is doing it and, y'know, that's the whole motivation for doing it.)

In December, I flagged concerns raised by Dr. Michael Yeadon, former vice president and chief scientific officer at Pfizer Global, regarding two additives in the Pfizer COVID-19 vaccine: polyethylene glycol and mNeonGreen. Yeadon and his colleagues warned of potential fertility-specific risks involving antibodies against "spike proteins" that could disrupt the development of placenta in vaccinated women. It is

“unclear,” they warned, “what if any instructions/information” that clinical trial subjects received regarding those risks.

Bear in mind that none of the clinical trials conducted by the vaccine-makers to win emergency use authorization from the federal government included pregnant women. That has been historically true of drug trials because, as Dr. Simone Gold of America’s Frontline Doctors explained to me in an interview last week, the “cascade of events that has to go on in the human body to get pregnant and maintain a pregnancy is incredibly complicated” and “we don’t know all the details of what we don’t know.” Gold called it “shocking” that medical professionals and pregnant women or women of childbearing age “would be advocating” taking “anything experimental.” (A: And it gives you the interview to that too, the link to the interview.) [WATCH FULL INTERVIEW HERE.]

(A: It goes into it too, about experimental mRNA vaccine and the possible autoimmune rejection of the placenta. Which has happened with other vaccines before sometimes. It goes on about the very little data available about, it just says vaccine safety and pregnancy and so on. It mentions VAERS as well, that’s the Vaccine Adverse Events Reporting System.)

In the meantime, federal Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System data on human COVID-19 vaccine recipients have disclosed “multiple cases of apparently healthy late-term fetuses lost days after vaccinations,” Berenson adds. “Healthy pregnant women are at next to no risk from #Covid; why on earth would anyone try to shame them into getting this vaccine?”

And then...

Staying Ahead of the Variants: (A: ...of this DEADLY disease, ‘eh, oooo.)

Policy Recommendations to Identify and Manage Current and Future Variants of Concern

centerforhealthsecurity.org / 16 Feb 2021

The Johns Hopkins Center for Health safety. There you go. The ones behind all these different tests and exercises they've done in the past, they're already getting ready for all the different strains, etc. You know that, I won't even bother reading it. But the vaccine industry is looking at, oh, raking in billions forever, forever and ever and ever, amen. With all kinds of new things and stuff, y'know.

I meant to mention too, Israel all also has the article about them actually handing out these electronic armlets and bracelets to people coming into Israel from certain countries now, so they can get monitored as they lock themselves down for a couple of weeks, by the authorities. [Alan chuckles.] It's just astonishing. I mentioned that last year, and I says, will they actually use them? Well, here they're actually using them now.

Also, the US is back with the program of bombing Syria...

U.S. air strikes in Syria target Iranian-backed militia – Pentagon – reuters.com / 25 Feb 2021

That's a good excuse, leading back militia, you have to take their word for it. But they're on the list, remember, Syria was on the list to be taken out eight years ago by the PNAC group. And they won't stop, they always get back on board with the program, and there you go.

Also...

Silicon Valley and (A: World Economic Forum.) WEF-Backed Foundation Announce Global Initiative for COVID-19 Vaccine Records – unlimitedhangout.com / 15 Jan 2021

It's all been... your whole record now, it's not just vaccine, they want it ALL now put on file for your passport. Not just health vaccine passport, but total health passport. And they are already sharing all your data, right. I'll put that up too.

I remember a few years ago reading an article with Google in Britain, was already given permission to experiment with folk's data. All this that's happening today was practiced in different experiments over the years, y'know, little beta tests. So there ya go.

I mentioned too that...

What IS the truth about Covid deaths? Grieving relatives along with MPs and top medics demand inquiry as families reveal MORE loved ones they believe were wrongly certified as virus victims

[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk) / 26 Feb 2021

Medical experts have demanded an inquiry into the number of fatalities that have been blamed on Covid-19

More than 100 Daily Mail readers wrote letters after Bel Mooney revealed her father's death recorded as covid

One funeral director said it was 'a national scandal'. (A: ...what they're telling them about the Covid.) The claims are part of a Daily Mail investigation that raises serious questions over the spiralling death toll.

More than 100 readers wrote heartbreaking letters following a moving article by Bel Mooney last Saturday. She revealed the death of her 99-year-old father, who suffered from dementia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, was recorded as coronavirus.

Layla Moran, the Liberal Democrat MP who chairs the all-party parliamentary group on coronavirus, said: 'The Government should call a public inquiry into the handling of the pandemic immediately with an interim investigation into all Covid deaths that should report as soon as possible'

(A: So, the people are getting really ticked off because they know what their relatives were dying of. And y'know... well, what can you say? I'm not surprised with the cons. They've used so many cons. Because they must get the numbers up. It says...)

Medical experts have cited pressure on doctors to include Covid-19 as a cause of death because it was last year ruled a 'notifiable disease', meaning any case needs to be reported officially.

(A: Now don't forget too, most cases now are not cases at all, they don't even have tests, they're just putting them down as well, they could have had it, it might have been symptoms of it, y'know. Again, there's no flu now, 'eh? [Alan laughing.])

(A: So, people are getting ticked off with all this conology that's going on. And the thing is too, they're saying some of them here, they give examples, that some of the people here had COPD, the chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 'eh...)

The first is that she had dementia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), a lung condition that causes severe breathing difficulties; the second is that she was a resident at Aldergrove Manor care home in Wolverhampton; and the third, that at the time Jessie, 83, was a resident at Aldergrove, at least, there were no confirmed cases of Covid. (A: ...but they put them down as Covid anyway. So, it goes on and on and on.)

I'll tell you another thing I've noticed too. Occasionally you'll see some startling stories, where as soon as someone dies, y'know, close to the shot, the vaccination, that's got nothing to do with it, right. I mean, we all know that, right. And it's safe to say that it's got nothing to do with it. It's better to say that. But you'll see it in the newspapers that the close relatives immediately, or at least one of them might just say, but they're still encouraging you to get your shot, after their relative just died. And I wonder, and I wouldn't put it past them in a multibillion-dollar enterprise here, are they actually paying people to say that? Big bucks? Y'know? Are they? And not to speak out against, perhaps, any clues that any, ah, associated circumstances may have caused the problem or, y'know... Just speculation of course. There you are.

This one again, going back to one of the stories at the beginning,

"Look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety and uncertainty" – Zero Covid document

(A: The Irish news.)

The revelation comes from a trove of hundreds of emails, draft documents, and ISAG (A: That's the Irish Special Advisory Group for the government.) internal communications that were recently leaked to Gript.

ISAG members were instructed to "review and internalise" instructions to "look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety, and uncertainty", (A: ...in the people.) and to "go after people and not institutions" because "people hurt faster than institutions."

(A: There's your democracies in action, folks.)

The instructions were shared to the group by Professor Anthony Staines, one of the founders of ISAG, in a note titled, "Notes from 2020-02-08 ISAG meeting" (the note's title contains a typo, it was actually posted on the 8th of February, 2021). The note reminded ISAG members of the importance of ridicule as "man's most powerful weapon" and that "the threat of a thing is usually more terrifying than the thing itself."

(A: So, ridicule the people who are speaking out, you see, shame them and ridicule them, that's what they're going on about here.)

ISAG members, many of whom are regular guests in Irish media, (A: ...and probably on TV too.) were told that they could count on “imagination” to “dream up many more consequences” (A: ...your imagination, right, you can dream up many more consequences...) than they themselves as “the threat is usually more terrifying than the thing itself.”

(A: There ya go. The same as the one in Britain that they handed out to the British newspaper journalists and so on. Or at least news journalists I should call them, most of them don't have papers anymore, I think. But journalists, the same kind of thing. The same stuff. From the same group really because the Irish branch works with the main branch in London, England.)

... “look for ways to increase insecurity, anxiety, and uncertainty”...

There ya go.

They don't give up.

They get more vicious, I think, as time goes on.

There's a lot riding on this. It isn't just vaccine industry or money. It's a whole new way of bringing a new structured system in. Which you wouldn't like if you were asked about it. So, you're not being asked. You're made to conform.

Take care of yourselves.

So, for myself, from Alan Watt, Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Viewing 9 posts – 1 through 9 (of 9 total)

Reply To: Jan. 3, 2021 (#1810)

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

